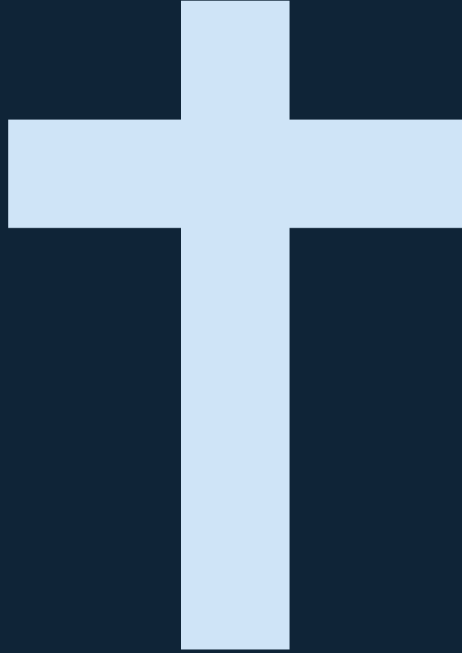


Ўbhuragi Ubhuhya
Mukigambu chi
Ikikiizu



Ikizu: Ўbhuragi Ubhuhya Mukigambu chi Ikikiizu (New
Testament+) for Tanzania

Uburagi Ubuhya Mukigamba chi Ikiizu
Ikizu: Uburagi Ubuhya Mukigamba chi Ikiizu (New Testament+) for Tanzania

copyright © 2024 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Ikizu)

Contributor: Wycliffe USA

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0. You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-03

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Mar 2026 from source files dated 3 May 2025
cfe4772f-9f09-59a0-b72b-3863d6657553

Contents

Mataayo	1
Maaroko	61
Ruuka	98
Yoohana	160
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa	205
Abharuumi	262
1 Abhakurintu	289
2 Abhakurintu	314
Abhagaraatiya	330
Abheefeeso	339
Abhafiripi	348
Abhakorosaayi	355
1 Abhatisaruumiki	361
2 Abhatisaruumiki	367
1 Timoseo	370
2 Timoseo	377
Tiita	382
Firimuuni	385
Abhimbhuraaniya	387
Yaakobho	406
1 Peetero	413
2 Peetero	420
1 Yoohana	424
2 Yoohana	431
3 Yoohana	433
Yuuda	435
Ubhwirikibhwa	438

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiesu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Mataayo Ubhukangati

Ikitaabu kinu chandikirwi na Mataayo. Hanu Mataayo aari umurihya wa rigwati, Yiesu akamubhirikira kubha umwiga waazi. Amang'ana maaru ganu Mataayo aandikiri makitabu kinu, ni-ganu aaminyiikiriyi umwene na amisu gaazi. Mataayo akaandikira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiesu. Nawe, Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiesu itari iguru wa Abhayaahudi abheene, ni-kubhaatu bhusi bhi isi yinu. Ing'ana Inzumu irabhuga, Yiesu newe Kiriisitu nu Umusabhuri wa abhaatu. Kshitira Yiesu, Mungu akamara gusi ganu aari aragin'yi abhaatu kubha arakora.

Ikitaabu cha Mataayo kiragambira ibhisiga bhyaru kubhwikari bhwa Yiesu kusi kunu, kwima ukwibhurwa kwazi kuhika ukugaruka kwazi mwisaaru. Gatigati kirahurucha amija ganu Yiesu aari arija abhaatu. Mumija gaazi, toroobhoora chimbu ubhuti bhwa Mungu bhari, na tararaarika kwikara ubhwikari bhwo okozomeerya Mungu.

Ikishoko kinu Yiesu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri (Ruuka 3:23-38)

¹ Ganu nego amariina gi ikishoko kinu Yiesu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri. Yiesu Kiriisitu akarwira murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.

² Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka,
Iisaka akiibhura Yaakobho,
Yaakobho akiibhura Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi.

³ Yuuda akiibhura Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari,
Piriisi akiibhura Hiziruni,
Hiziruni akiibhura Araamu,

⁴ Araamu akiibhura Aminadaabhu,
Aminadaabhu akiibhura Nashuni,
Nashuni akiibhura Sarimuni,

⁵ Sarimuni akiibhura Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu,
Bhoowazi akiibhura Ubhidi kwa Ruutu,
Ubhidi akiibhura Yeese,

⁶ na Yeese akiibhura umutimi Daudi.*

Daudi akiibhura Sirimaani kumukari wunu aari kubha umukari wa Uriya,†

⁷ Sirimaani akiibhura Rehobhowamu,
Rehobhowamu akiibhura Abhiya,
Abhiya akiibhura Asa,

⁸ Asa akiibhura Yehoshafaati,
Yehoshafaati akiibhura Yoraamu,
Yoraamu akiibhura Uziya,

⁹ Uziya akiibhura Yosamu,
Yosamu akiibhura Ahaazi,
Ahaazi akiibhura Hizikiya,

¹⁰ Hizikiya akiibhura Manaasi,
Manaasi akiibhura Amuni,
Amuni akiibhura Yusiya,

* 1:6 Rora Ruutu 4:18-22. † 1:6 Umukari wa Uriya aari arabhirikirwa Bhatishabha. Rora 2 Samwiri 12:24-25.

11 na Yusiya akiibhura Yikuniya na bhaumwabhu.
Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiizirairi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiri.

12 Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaamariri kusaamibhwa iyo,

Yikuniya akiibhura Sheyaritiyiri,
Sheyaritiyiri akiibhura Zirubhabhiri,

13 Zirubhabhiri akiibhura Abhihudi,
Abhihudi akiibhura Iriyakimu,

Iriyakimu akiibhura Azuri,

14 Azuri akiibhura Zaduki,
Zaduki akiibhura Akimu,

Akimu akiibhura Iriudi,

15 Iriudi akiibhura Iriazaari,

Iriazaari akiibhura Matani,

Matani akiibhura Yaakobho,

16 Yaakobho akiibhura Yuusufu, umusubhi wa Mariyamu,
na Mariyamu akiibhura Yisu wana akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu.‡

17 Mmbe, kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa ku umutimi Daudi kwari na zinyibhuru ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rina Abhiizirairi bhaasaamiibhwi mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiri, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rina bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitu, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yisu Kiriisitu
(Ruuka 2:1-7)

18 Ganu nego amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. Mariyamu unina Yisu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanu aari akiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. §

19 Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari umutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Atindiri asuuchi Mariyamu, kugayo akeenda amwangi kimbisi.*

20 Nawe, hanu Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo ramwi maraika† wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira mokerooto, akamubhurira, “Yuusufu, umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ utubhaha kukwira Mariyamu, ku kubha inda yaazi ayibhwinu kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu.

21 Ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi umuruki Yisu, § ku kubha wuyo newe arasabhari abhaatu bhaazi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu.”

22 Gayo guusi gaakuriibhwi, korereke ribhi ring'ana rina Umukuru Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umurutiiriri kubha,

23 “Rora, umusiiti aragega inda,
neewe ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi.

Ararukwa Imaanwiri.”*

Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na nitwi.

24 Hanu Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wu Umukuru Mungu aamubhuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu,

‡ **1:16 Kiriisitu.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18 Ekoru Indindu.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** Kuring'aana ni isimaka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi umumura nu umuucha bhiirunjiryi, bhahaabharwa kubha bhiikwiri. Nawe kwari na ribhaga ryu umwaka mugima gu ukwirinda bhakiri kwikwira.

Ribhaga ryasi riyo bhatiisiririibhwi kwikara hamwimwi kuhika rwu ukuryakara. Kumutiga wana aarunjibhwi kakatuubhana no okobhorora. † **1:20 Maraika.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:20 Daudi.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:21** Enzobhooro yi iriina **Yisu**, Umukuru Mungu arasabhura.

* **1:23** Rora Isaya 7:14.

²⁵ nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanu Mariyamu iituarin'yi. Akamuruka umwana wuyo, Yisu.

2

Abhaminyi bha zenzota kurwa ruguru

¹ Yisu akiibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinu Heroode aari umutimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota bhanu bhaaruri ruguru, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu. Bhakabhuurya,

² “Ari hayi umwana wenu ibhwirwi abhi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi? Tuminyiri ibhwirwi, ku kubha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi ruguru, twiziri komosengera.”

³ Hanu umutimi Heroode igwiri amang'ana gaabha, akahaha, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhushi bha Yirusarimu.

⁴ Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhaku bhushi bha abakuhaani* na abhija bhi imigiru† ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, “Kiriisita ariibhurwa hayi?”

⁵ Bhakamugarukirya, “Ariibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya. Tuminyiri riyo, ku kubha Mungu akagamba kuhitira umurutiriri kubha,

⁶ Imwi abhaatu bha Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yuuda, mutari bha koregwa mbhakangati bhwi icharu cha Yuuda, ku kubha kurwa kwa niimwi arahuruka umukangati wenu akukangata abhaatu bhaani bha Izirairi,

nchu umuriisha akuriisha zing'andu zaazi.‡”

⁷ Neho Heroode akabhirikira abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo kwa mbisi, korereke bhaazi bhamubhuriri bhwaheene ribhaga rinu bhaaruzi enzota.

⁸ Akamara, akabhatuma Bhitirihimu, akabhabhurira, “Muji mubhuuririyi bhwaheene, kuhika momenye hanu umwana wuyo ari. Hanu maramobhone mondeetere amang'ana bhwangu korereke na niinyi niji komosengera.”

⁹ Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhiigwiri amang'ana gu umutimi, bhakabhuuka. Rogendo rumwi, enzota yinu bhaaruzi ruguru ikabhakangatira, ikiimurira hanu umwana aari.

¹⁰ Hanu bhaaruzi enzota yiyo, bhakazomerwa bhakung'u.

¹¹ Bhakasikira munyumba, bhakarora umwana na Mariyamu unina, bhakahigama kosengera umwana. Bhakatazura imirigu jabhu, bhakaha umwana umubhanu gwi izahaabhu, umurumbasu na manimani.

¹² Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto kubha, bhatagaruka kwiki kwa Heroode. Bhakahurukira inzira yindi kugaruka iwaabha.

Yisu na abhiibhuri bhaazi bharang'osera Miisiri

¹³ Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo bhaagiiri, maraika wa Umukuru Mungu akahwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto. Akamubhurira, “Bhuka! Ogege umwana na unina, ong'osere mucharu cha Miisiri. MUSAagi iyo kuhika hanu niraakubhuriri ugaruki, ku kubha Heroode aramohya umwana areenda amwiti.”

¹⁴ Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuuka ubhutika bhuyobhuyo, akagega mukaazi nu umwana, akang'osera Miisiri.

¹⁵ Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika hanu Heroode aakuuri. Amang'ana gayo gakakuribhwa, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umurutiriri waazi, “Nikamubhirikira umwana waani kurwa Miisiri.”§

Abhaana bhi ikisubhi bha Bhitirihimu bhariitwa

¹⁶ Hanu Heroode aaminyiri kubha abhaminyi bha zenzota bharya bhamukangiriiryi, akiigatana bhakung'u. Neho akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi Bhitirihimu hamwimwi na

* **2:4 Abakuhaani.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:4 Abhija bhi imigiru.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:6** Rora Miika 5:2. § **2:15** Rora Hooseya 11:1.

ahagero huu si ha haguhi, akabhaswaja kubha bhiiti abhaana bhi ikisubhi bhuisi bhi imyaka ibhiri kugaruka iyaasi. Akakorabhu kuring'aana na ribhaga rina abhuuriirwi na abhaminyi bha zenzota.

17 Noho rikabha ring'ana rina umuruririri Yirimiya aagambiri,

18 “Ikirira kikabhoneka murubhiri rwa Raama, ikirira nu ukwarama kwaru. Rahiri araririra abhaana bhaazi, ina atakwenda kumubhwa, ku kubha abhaana bhaazi bhatareeho.”*

Yisu na abhiibhuri bhaazi bharagaruka Iziriri

19 Hanu Heroode aamariri kukwa, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto Miisiri,

20 akamubhurira, “Bhuka! Ogege umwana na unina, mugaruki mucharu cha Iziriri, ku kubha bhanu bhaari bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuuri.”

21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuka, akagega umwana na unina, akagaruka mucharu cha Iziriri.

22 Nawe hanu iigwiri kubha Arikira umwana wa Heroode aari arakangata Yudeya, akubhaha kujayu. Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriiri mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya.

23 Bhakahika murubhiri rwa Nazari, bhakiikara iyo. Noho ring'ana rikabha rina ryagambirwi iguru wa Yisu kuzira ya abharuriri, “Arabhirikirwa Munazari.”

3

*Yoohana arakonzana inzira iguru wa Yisu
(Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)*

1 Zisiku nzaru zina zihitiri, aareho umutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Aari ararwaza mwitirigu rya Yudeya arabhuga,

2 “Mutigi ubhumbi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhumi bhwa mwisaaru* bhuraariiri.”

3 Newe aagambirwi nu umuruririri Isaaya, “Riraka ryu umutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu, 'Mokonze inzira ya Umukuru, mogorore ibhiti bhyazi.’”†

4 Yoohana aari ibhuri ubhuzuki bhwi ingamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.‡ Ibhakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhuki bhwa mwitirigu.

5 Abhaatu kurwa urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, icharu cha Yudeya chasi, na zimbaara zusi zi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, bhakabha bharamujaku.

6 Bhakatiga ubhumbi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.

7 Nawe hanu Yoohana aaruzi Abhafarisaayo§ na Abhasadukaayo* bhaaru bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi, akabhabhurira, “Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wivi abhabhuuriiri muratara kong'osa itinira ya Mungu yina ikuuza?”

8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gawereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhumbi.

9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Sukuru witu, ni-Abhurahaamu!† Nirabhabhurira kubha, Mungu aratara kuchera amabwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!

* 2:18 Rora Yirimiya 31:15. * 3:2 Mataayo asigiri kugamba **ubhumi bhwa mwisaaru** hanu akugamba **ubhumi bhwa Mungu**. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana **ubhumi bhwa Mungu** muKiniibhasa. † 3:3 Rora Isaaya 40:3. ‡ 3:4 Zengebho zina Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha za umuruririri iriya. Rora 2 Abhatiimi 1:8. § 3:7 **Abhafarisaayo**. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 3:7 **Abhasadukaayo**. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:9 **Abhurahaamu**. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹⁰ Nangu itinirwa ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.

¹¹ “Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha mwichuriiri Mungu. Nawe araaza umutu wu ubhanaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.‡ Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoru Indindu na komorero.

¹² Na agwatiriiri uruhangu mamabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Inganu yiyo arayikumingira mukitara chazi. Nawe umakunywa, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee.”

Yoochana arabhatiiza Yisu (Maaroko 1:9-11; Ruuka 3:21-22)

¹³ Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, Yisu akarwa Gariraaya, akaja mukitaaru cha Yorodaani korereke Yoochana amabhatiizi.

¹⁴ Nawe Yoochana akagema komorecha, aramubhurira, “Niinyi nikwenderwa kubhatiizwa na naawi, ndora uraaza kwa niinyi?”

¹⁵ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi wiisiriri onyoje ubhubhi nangwina, ku kubha toreenderwa tokore eheene yusi yina Mungu akwenda.” Neho Yoochana akiisirirya.

¹⁶ Hanu Yisu aabhatiizirwi na kurwa mamanzi, rogendo rumwi risaaru rikiiguka, akarora Ekoru ya Mungu iriika nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.

¹⁷ Neho, riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Wanu ni-Mwana waani§ umusigwa, nizumirirwi nawe.”

4

Yisu aragemwa na Shitaani (Maaroko 1:12-13; Ruuka 4:1-13)

¹ Akumara, Yisu akakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu kuja mwitirigu korereke agemwe na Shitaani.*

² Akumara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise ariiyima kurya ibhyakurya. Itinirwa, akiigwa inzara.

³ Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwi ganu gabhi imikaati.”

⁴ Nawe Yisu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Umutu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene, nawe kwa amang’ana ganu gakurwa kwa Mungu.’†”

⁵ Akumara Shitaani akamuhira murubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusarimu, akamwimiirirya kukungu cha rihekaaru,‡

⁶ akamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, ku kubha yandikirwi,

‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi iguru waazu,
ebho bharakugwatirira,

korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.’§”

⁷ Nawe Yisu akamubhurira, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagama Umakuru Mungu waazu.’*”

⁸ Akumara, Shitaani akamuhira kosonga yi ikiguru ikirihu. Akamwerecha ubhatimi bhwa zisi zusi nu ubhuniibhi bhwaazu,

⁹ akamubhurira, “Uraanbigamiri na konsengera, nirakoha bhyusi bhina.”

¹⁰ Nawe Yisu akamubhurira, “Nuurwi hanu, Shitaani! Yandikirwi,
‘Osengere Umakuru Mungu waazu,

‡ 3:11 Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, omohocha wi iyaasi bhakung’u ahaamuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi. § 3:17 **Mwana waani.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

* 4:1 **Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 4:4 Rora Amahiitya gi Imigira 8:3. ‡ 4:5 **Rihekaaru.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 4:6 Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * 4:7 Rora Amahiitya gi Imigira 6:16.

na omohokerye ewe umwene.’†”

¹¹ Neho Shitaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo bhamaraika bhakaaza kumwanganira.

Yisu aratanga emeremo jazi

(Maaroko 1:14-15; Ruuka 4:14-15)

¹² Hanu Yisu iigwiri kubha Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhahirwi mokebhoho, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya.

¹³ Gariraaya iyo, akasaama Nazariiti, akaja kwikara murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Kapirinaumu iri rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, urubhaara rwi ibhigambu bhya Zabhuruni na Naafutaari.

¹⁴ Ekabhabhu, korereke ribhi ring’ana rinu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira kwu umurururiri Isaaya,

¹⁵ “Mwitegeerere abhaatu bhi icharu cha Zabhuruni na Naafutaari, ahagero hanu hari kanzira yu ukwerekera kanyanza, ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, mucharu cha Gariraaya inu bhakwikara abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.

¹⁶ Abhaatu bhayo bhiikiri mukiirimya, bharuzi ubhwiru ubhukuru, na bhanu bhi ikiri mukikiriiri chu uruku, bhahwarukiirwi nu ubhwiru.”‡

¹⁷ Kwima ribhaga riyo, Yisu akatanga kurwazira abhaatu, “Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bharaariiri!”

Yisu ararobhora abhiga bhaazi

(Maaroko 1:16-20; Ruuka 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Hanu Yisu aari aragenda rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora abhahiiri bhabhiri, Simuni wanu aabhirikiirwi Peetero na Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero manyanza ku kubha bhaari abhawisini.

¹⁹ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu.”

²⁰ Rogendo rumwi, bhakatiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakamutuna.

²¹ Hanu iisukiri embere hasuuhu, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhabhiri, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi waazi, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo. Bhaari mubhwatu hamwimwi na wiisi, bharazomya zenzero zaabhu, akabhabhirikira.

²² Hayohayo bhakatiga wiisi nu ubhwatu, bhakamutuna.

Yisu ariija abhaatu na kohorya abharwiri

(Ruuka 6:17-19)

²³ Yisu aari ariiruguura mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya. Aari arasikira mumarwaziru§ na kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzamu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na kohorya amarwiri gaabhu guusi.

²⁴ Ing’ana iguru wa Yisu ikanyaragana bhukung’u kuhika mucharu chusi cha Siiriya. Abhaatu bhakahira abharwiri bhaabhu bhushi bha amarwiri ga zeteemwa zuzushi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa. Gati waabhu, bhaariimu bha amasambwa amabhi, bha ririmu na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu, akabhabhorya bhushi.

²⁵ Mmbe, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna kurwa Gariraaya, Dikapuri, Yirusarimu, Yudeya ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani.

Amiija ga Yisu kukiguru

5

(5:1-7:29)

† 4:10 Rora Amahiitu gi Imigiru 6:13. ‡ 4:16 Rora Isaaya 9:1-2. § 4:23 Amarwaziru. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa.

*Amiija ga Y#su iguru wu urubhangu ni inyaaku
(Ruuka 6:20-23)*

¹ Mmbe, hanu Y#su aaruzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akatiira kukiguru, akiikara, abhiga bhaazi bhakaja kwawe.

² Neho akatanga kubhija,

³ “Hakiriku bhanu bhiiyizi kubha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru ubhwabhu.

⁴ Hakiriku bhanu bharumikiri, ku kubha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya.

⁵ Hakiriku abhanyuhu, ku kubha bharagabha isi yusi.*

⁶ Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene,† ku kubha Mungu arabhiigutya.

⁷ Hakiriku bhi ibhigangi, ku kubha ebho bhararorerwa ibhigangi.

⁸ Hakiriku bhu umwuyu umwira, ku kubha bhararora Mungu.

⁹ Hakiriku abhiigwan'ya bha abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu.

¹⁰ Hakiriku bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa iguru we eheene, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru nu-bhwabhu.

¹¹ “Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhanyaacha na kubhasaayira ubhahi bhwa zeteemwa zusi iguru waani.

¹² Muhiiti kubha ibhu nambu abhaatu bhaari bhakunyaacha abharutiriri bhanu bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriiryata bhakung'u, ku kubha Mungu abhatiriri umubhanu mukuru mwisaaru.

*Abhahimba bha Y#su bhaangi umuny nu ubhwira
(Maaroko 9:50; Ruuka 14:34-35)*

¹³ “Imwi ni-muny kuusi. Nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi, guraturirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Gutakwenderwa kurunga kegero chuchusi, kugayo gurataashwa igutu na kutazwa na abhaatu.

¹⁴ “Imwi ni-bhwira kuusi. Urubhiri runu rwambakirwi kukiguru, rutakutura kubhisa ubhwira bhwaku.

¹⁵ Naatu, abhaatu bhatakwacha ikimuri bhakikundikiryi na rihuzu. Nawe bhahaakitura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke kimuriki bhusi bhanu bhari munyumba.

¹⁶ Ibhuihu, ubhwira bhwanyu bhoreenderwa bhumuriki kubhaatu, korereke bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu, bhagangi Wuusu wa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wi imigira ja Musa

¹⁷ “Mutakina kubha niiziri kuruushaho imigira ja Musa,‡ hamwi ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na kuhicha amaheene gaaku.

¹⁸ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, kuhika hanu risaaru ni icharu bhikurweho, katareeho kang'ana hamwi kaandiku kasuuhi ki imigira kanu kakuruusibhwaho kuhika guusi ghiki.

¹⁹ Umutu wuwusi wanu araangi nuru umugira gumwi umusuuhu kukira igindi, na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakubha na bhwera mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe wuwusi wanu akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo arabha umukuru mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru.

* 5:5 Rora Zabhuri 37:11. † 5:6 Okokora ge eheene, ubhagaruri ubhundi bharatara kubha, bhanu bhani inzara ne enyoota yo okokora eheene ya Mungu. ‡ 5:17 Musa. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

20 Mmbe, nirabhabhaurira, arubhi eheene yaanyu itakukira ya Abhafarisaayo na ya abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa, mutakusikira zee mabhatimi bhwa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wu ubhururu
(Ruuka 12:57-59)

21 “Mwigwiri umugira, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Utiita!§ Umuntu wawusi wanu akwita umakindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’

22 Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, umuntu wawusi wanu akwigatanira umakindichazi, areenderwa kutinirwa. Wawusi wanu akutuka umakindichazi na komorega, areenderwa atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wawusi wanu akubhurira umakindichazi mogege, areenderwa korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari!*

23 “Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso† ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, akumara ukahiita kubha utaaamin’yi nu umakindichazu,

24 tiga ikimweso chazu mabhatangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho ugaruki uhuruchi ikimweso chazu.

25 “Na arubhi umakugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu mukiri manzira. Irutamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikirya mokebhoho.

26 Nirakubhurira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuraha isiiri yusi!

Amiija iguru wu ubhusibhiti

27 “Mwigwiri umugira ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Utasebheeta!‡

28 Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, umusubhi wanu akorora umakari kwa kumwigomba, amariri kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi.

29 Mmbe, arubhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhuryu riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mabuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari.

30 No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu karagirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukataashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mabuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

Amiija iguru wu ukutaana nu umakari
(Mataayo 19:9; Maaroko 10:11-12; Ruuka 16:18)

31 “Na mwigwiri umugira ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Umuntu wanu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.’§

32 Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, umuntu wanu akutiga mukaazi, itari iguru wi itaru, arakora umakari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wawusi wanu arakwiri umakari wanu atigirwi, wusi ni-musibhiti.

Amiija iguru wu ukwira hira

33 “Mwigwiri umugira, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokore Umakuru gusi ganu mwirahiiri.’*

34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhaurira, mutagema kwira hira! Mutiirahira nuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.

35 Hamwi mutiirahira kusi yinu, ku kubha neho hu ukuturu amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuru karubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Umutimi umakuru, Mungu.

§ 5:21 Rora Kukuruka 20:13. * 5:22 Nyaari. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 5:23 Ikimweso. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 5:27 Rora Kukuruka 20:14. § 5:31 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigira 24:1.
* 5:33 Rora Abharaawi 19:12; Ukubhara 30:2; Amahiityu gi Imigira 23:21.

³⁶ Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kabha mutakutara kuchara nuru uruzwiri rumwi rubhi rwiru hamwi rwirabhuru.

³⁷ Ariibhi muriisirirya 'Hee,' ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga 'Ziyi,' ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang'ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani.

Amiija iguru wu ukurihan'ya isiiri

(Ruuka 6:29-30)

³⁸ "Mwigwiri umugiru gugu gwagambirwi kabha, 'Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.'†

³⁹ Nawe inyi nirabhabhurira, mutarihan'ya amabhi umutu wunu abhakuriri amabhi. Nawe umutu areekoteme kurusa rwu ubhuru, muchiriri nu urandi.

⁴⁰ Nu umutu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti.‡

⁴¹ Ariibhi umutu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhibiriri.

⁴² Umutu arakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Nu umutu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima.

Amiija iguru wu ukusiga abhabhisa

(Ruuka 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³ "Mwigwiri yagambirwi kabha, 'Umusigi nyarubhiri waazu, § na ubhihirirwi umubhisa waazu.'

⁴⁴ Nawe inyi nirabhabhurira, mubhasigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha.

⁴⁵ Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mabhi ncha Wuusu wa mwisaaru. Ewe ahaabhanzira irubha abhaatu abhazumu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatu bhe eheene na bhanu bhataana eheene.

⁴⁶ Nangu muraasigi bhanu bhabhasigiri abheene, murabhona bhweraki? Nuru abhabhi ncha abharinya bha riguti* bhusi bhahaakorabhu.

⁴⁷ Na ariibhi murakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, murabha murakora ing'anaki rinu rikukira abhandi? Nuru abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu, bhusi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhu.

⁴⁸ Mmbe, mubhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusu wa mwisaaru ari.

6

Amiija iguru wu ukusakirya abhabhahi

¹ "Mwagariri! Mutakora amahocha amazumu korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nawe muraakorebhu, mutakusung'aana umubhanu gwugwusi kurwa kwa Wuusu wa mwisaaru.

² "Mmbe, hanu ukusakirya umahabhi, utaraarika kinu okokora. Utakora chimbu abhabhihi bhahaakora mumarwaziru na kanzira korereke abhaatu bhabhagangi.

³ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kusung'aana umubhanu gwabh. Nawe hanu ukusakirya umutu, okobhoko kwazu kwu ubhumi kutamenya ganu okobhoko ku ubhuru kokokora,

⁴ korereke ubhusakirya bhwazu bhubhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusu wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba.

Amiija iguru wu ukusabha Mungu

(Ruuka 11:2-4)

⁵ "Na hanu ukusabha, mutabha ncha abhabhihi. Ebho bhahaasiga kusabha bhimiiriiri mumarwaziru na rusizu wi inzira korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung'aana umubhanu gwabh gwusi.

† 5:38 Rora Kukuruka 21:24; Abharaawi 24:20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:21. ‡ 5:40 Rora Kukuruka 22:26-27; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:12-13. § 5:43 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. * 5:46 *Abharinya bha riguti*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁶ Nawe awi hanu ukusabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisiku. Akumara usabhi kwa Wuusu wanu atakororekana. Na Wuusu wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakutuha.

⁷ “Hanu mukusabha, mutabha muraparukaparuka ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kubha bhariigwa iguru wa amang’ana amaru.

⁸ Mutatuubhana na bhayo, ku kubha Wuusu aminyiri ganu mukwenda, nuru mukiri kumusabha.

⁹ Mmbe imwi musabhibhu:
‘Bhaabha witu wanu uri mwisaaru,
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.

Ubhuti bhwazu bhuzi.

¹⁰ Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muni hanu,
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.

¹¹ Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.

¹² Otobheerere ububhi bhwitu,
chimbu na niitwi tukubhabheerera bhanu bhatasaririiryi.

¹³ Utatusikiryu mubhitiimotiimo,
nawe utusabhuri nu umabhi wurya,
[ku kubha ubhuti, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa, ni-bhyazu kemerano.
Garami!]”

¹⁴ Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Ariibhi murabheerera abhaatu ububhi bhwabhu,
imwisi Wuusu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera.

¹⁵ Nawe maraatami kobheerera abhaatu amabhi gaabhu, na niimwi Wuusu wa
mwisaaru atakubhabheerera amabhi gaanyu.

Amiija iguru wu ukwiyima kurya

¹⁶ “Hanu mukwiyima kurya, ubhushu bhwanyu bhoteerekan’ya kurumika chimbu abhabhi bhahaakora. Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushu bhwabhu korereke abhaatu bharore kubha bhiiyimiru kurya. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung’ana umubhanu gwabhu.

¹⁷ Nawe awi hanu ukwiyima ukurya, wiisaabhi ubhushu na wisisityi amaguta mumutwi,

¹⁸ korereke abhaatu bhatamenya kubha wiiyimiru kurya. Wuusu wanu atakororekana, wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba.

Amiija iguru wu ubhuniibhi

(Ruuka 12:33-34, 11:34-36, 16:13)

¹⁹ “Mutiibhikira ikibhumbiku muni, hanu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhahaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba korereke bhiiibhi.

²⁰ Nawe mwibhikiri ikibhumbiku mwisaaru, inu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhatakusarya na hanu abhiibhi bhatakwasha nuru kwibha.

²¹ Huhuni hanu ikibhumbiku chazu kiri, neho ne ekoro yaazu iri.

²² “Amisiu nego ikimari chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru.

²³ Nawe ariibhi amisiu gaazu marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwiru bhunu bhuri mubhiri bhuriichuri kubha ikiirimya, kirabha kiirimya kiharari bhakung’u!

²⁴ “Atareeho umutu wanu akutura kohokerya abhakuu bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa umwami na kusiga uwandi, hamwi kugwatana nu umwami na korega uwandi. Na niimwi, matakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!

Amiija iguru wu ukunyaaka

(Ruuka 12:22-31)

25 “Mmbe nirabhabhurrira, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu kubha muraryaki, hamwi maranywaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. Awwi, ubhwikari bhutakukira ibhyakurya, nu umubhiri gutakukira zengebho?

26 Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhitakuhamba na bhitakogesa na kubhika mukitara. Nawe, Wuusu wa mwisaaru, ahaabhiriisha. Awwi, imwi mutaana ubhwera bhukuru kukira ibhinyunyi bhiyo?

27 Wiiwi gati waanyu aratura kwiyongera nuuru isa yimwi mubhwikari bhwazi kukwinyaacha kwazi?

28 “Kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa zengebho? Morore chimbu ibhibharyu bhekomera. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru bhitakutuma.

29 Nawe nirabhabhurrira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwasi, atiibhahiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!

30 Ariibhi Mungu ariibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuri bhirataashwa momorero, nangu aratamabhwu kubhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?

31 “Mmbe mutabha na makibhwu muriibhuurya, ‘Turaryaki? Turanywaki?’ hamwi ‘Turiibhohaki?’

32 Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru izi kubha moreenda guusi gayo.

33 Nawe momohye hinga ubhuti bhwa Mungu na kokora amang’ana ge eheene, na agandi gayo guusi arabhoongereererya.

34 Mmbe, mutiinyaacha iguru wa tabhuri, ku kubha tabhuri iriinyaakira iyeene. Zinyaaku za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7

Amiija iguru wu ukutinira abhandi (Maaroko 4:24; Ruuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Mutatinira abhandi, korereke mataaza kutinirwa na Mungu.

2 Chimbu mukutinira abhandi, nimbu imwasi muraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi, necho muraarengerwe.

3 “Ndora urarora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umakindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?

4 Kisha uratrabhwu kubhurrira umakindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu?

5 Umubhishi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutara korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umakindichazu.

6 “Mutaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichura zibhanyamari. Na mutataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kubhitazataza.

Amiija iguru wu ukwisasaama Mungu (Ruuka 11:9-13)

7 “Musabhi Mungu, na niimwi muraahabha. Momohye, na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku, na niimwi muriigurirwa.

8 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabha. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.

9 “Nangu, wiiwi gati waanyu, wunu umwana waazi araasabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwu?

10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka?

11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutara kubhaha amazumu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?

12 “Mmbe, mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi imigiru ja Musa na amiija ga abharutiriri.

*Kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Ruuka 13:24)*

13 “Musikiri kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira umutu kurichwa. Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru.

14 Nawe ikishoko kinu kikwerekera kubuhuru, ni-kiguti, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo, ni-nguti. Na bhanu bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu.

*Kwobhoora abharutiriri bhuruwimi
(Ruuka 6:43-44)*

15 “Mwiyangariri na abharutiriri bhuruwimi. Hanu bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana ncha zing’andu, nawe ni-bhahaari ncha zisuuzi.

16 Murabhamenya kumisumu jabhu. Awii abhaatu bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kamiti ja amahwa, hamwi imisumu ju umutiini komesonkoma?

17 Umuti umuzumu gwahiihbura imisumu imizumu, nawe umuti umubhi guhiihbura imisumu imibhi.

18 Umuti umuzumu gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imizumu.

19 Imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu, gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.

20 Ibhuihbhu na abharutiriri bhuruwimi, murabhamenya kamahocha gaabhu.

*Abhahimba bhe eheene na bhuruwimi
(Ruuka 13:25-27)*

21 “Itari bhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakumburira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ bharasikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe ni-bhanu bhakokora ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru.

22 Urusiku rwi itiniru ruraahiki, bhaaru bharaaza kumburira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru! Tukarootorera kuriina ryazu, tukaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazu, na tukakora ibhisigu bhyaru kuriina ryazu.’

23 Neho niraabhabhuriri, ‘Nitabhiizi nuru hasuuhu! Mundwiri hanu, imwi abhakuri bhuruwimi!’

*Ekerenjo cha abhumbaki bhabhiri
(Ruuka 6:47-49)*

24 “Mmbe, umutu wawusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora, aangi umutu wa amang’ani wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi kwitari.

25 Rusiku ramwi, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari gakahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yaazi. Nawe itaagwiri, ku kubha ubhuruza bhwaku bhakumbakwa kwitari.

26 Nawe wawusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atigi kugakora, wuyo aangi umutu omogege wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya.

27 Hanu imbura yatwikiri, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari gakahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo, ikahingaka, ikarika.”

28 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, riribhita rya abhaatu rikarugura bhakung’u iguru wa amiija gaazi.

29 Abhaatu bhakarugura ku kubha amiija gaazi gataari ncha garya abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahiija, nawe akiija nchu umutu wa ubhanaja.

8

*Yisu arahorya umutu we ebheenge
(Maaroko 1:40-45; Ruuka 5:12-16)*

1 Hanu Yisu iikiri kurwa kuguru, amaribhita amakuru ga abhaatu gakamutuna.

² Akaaza umuntu wamwi we ebhegege akahigama mubhutangi bwazi, arabhuga, “Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratara kumbingukya!”

³ Yisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, arabhuga, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegege bhyazi.

⁴ Akamara, Yisu akamubhurira, “Yangarira, utabhurira umuntu iguru wa rina nikuriri. Nawe wiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kabha ubhingukiibhwi.”*

Ubhwisirirya bhwa umukuru wa abhasirikari (Ruuka 7:1-10)

⁵ Hanu Yisu aari arasikira murubhuri rwa Kapirinaumu, umukuru wamwi wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi akaaza kwawe kumusabha amusakiryi.

⁶ Akamubhurira, “Umukuru, omohocha waani ari yika murwiri, akuuri ibhiimu, ariiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u.”

⁷ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Niraaza komohorya.”

⁸ Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhuga, “Umukuru, itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. Nawe gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.

⁹ Inyi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuriri wamwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhuriri uwundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhuriri mbusa waani, 'Kora omoremo gnu,' ahaakora.”

¹⁰ Hanu Yisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akarugura bhukung'u. Akabhabhurira bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, nuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhusi, nikiri korora umuntu wuwusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhana!”

¹¹ Nirabhabhurira, abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kurwa mbaara zusi zi isi. Bharaaza kurya inyangi hamwimwi na bhasukuru bhitu Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.

¹² Nawe abhagabhi bhanu bhindirwi kabha mubhutimi bhuyo, bhararekerwa igatu mukiirimya, iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

¹³ Mmbe, Yisu akabhurira umukuru wuyo, “Nuuji yika. Irabha chimbu wiisiriiryi.” Hayohayo omohocha waazi akahora.

Yisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru (Maaroko 1:29-34; Ruuka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Akamara Yisu akahika wa Peetero. Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiiri kabhariri, ane ehooma haari.

¹⁵ Yisu akamukun'yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora. Akabhuka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya.

¹⁶ Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu akareeterwa abhaatu bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa kugamba, na akahorya abharwiri bhusi.

¹⁷ Neho rikabha ring'ana rina ryagambirwi iguru waazi nu umuruririri Isaaya, “Akagega ubhanyuhiriru bhwitumwene, na akagega amarwiri gitu.”†

Ubhukung'u bhu ukutuna Yisu (Ruuka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Hanu Yisu aaruzi abhaatu bhaaru bhamwinaariri, akaswaja abhiga bhaazi, bhaambuki inyanza bhaji imwambuka.

¹⁹ Umwija wamwi wi imigira ja Musa akamujaku, akamubhurira, “Umwija, hahusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.”

* **8:4** Kuring'aana ni imigira ja Musa, **kuhaani** newe aari aramenyeekererya kabha umuntu abhingukiriibhwi ebhegege. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiitya gi Imigira 24:8. † **8:17** Rora Isaaya 53:4.

²⁰ Yēsu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wa Umuntu, † ataana nuru ha ukutwera urubharu rwazi.”

²¹ Nu umwiga uwandi akamubhurira, “Umakuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kabhika bhaabha.”

²² Nawe Yēsu akamubhurira, “Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiki abhaku abhakindichabha.”

Yēsu aratureerya umukama

(Maaroko 4:35-41; Ruuka 8:22-25)

²³ Neho Yēsu akatiira mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, bhakabhuka.

²⁴ Hanu bhaahikiri gatigati wi inyanza, kitukuru kukabha nu umukama umahaari bhakung’u na amakunda gakatanga kukundikirya ubhwatu. Yēsu zaari zimuhiriri.

²⁵ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Umakuru, tāsabhuri! Turarika!”

²⁶ Yēsu akabhabhurira, “Kwaki murubhaha, imwi bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?” Neho akiimurira, akahama umukama na amakunda, kukabha bhwaheene.

²⁷ Abhiga bhaazi bhakarugwera, bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wunu ni-wa teemwaki? Nuru umukama na amakunda bhiramwigwa!”

Yēsu arahorya amasambwa ka Bhagadara bhabhiri

(Maaroko 5:1-20; Ruuka 8:26-39)

²⁸ Hanu Yēsu aambukiri inyanza, akahika mucharu cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatu bhabhiri bha amasambwa, bhararwa mamabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhahaari bhakung’u na atareho umuntu wunu aagimiri kuhita kanzira yiyo.

²⁹ Mmbe, amasambwa gakarigisa garabhuga, “Umwana wa Mungu, unaki na niitwi? Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha ribhaga ryitu rikiri kuhika?”

³⁰ Haguhi hayo, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha.

³¹ Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yēsu, “Ariibhi uratoheebha, utwisiririryi tusikiri mwihizu rya zingurubhi rirya.”

³² Yēsu akagabhurira, “Muji!” Gakabharwiku, gakasikira muzingurubhi. Hayohayo, rihizu ryusi rikahiringita mwegu ikihiringitu ikihaari, rikagwa manyanza, rikarika.

³³ Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruzi gayo, bhakaryarira murubhiri, bhakabhurira abhaatu gusi ganu gakeriibhwi na kinu chabhiri kabhanu bhaari na amasambwa.

³⁴ Abhaatu bhusi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yēsu. Hanu bhaamuruzi, bhakamwabha arwi mucharu chabha.

9

Yēsu arahorya umuntu wunu akuuri ibhiimu

(Maaroko 2:1-12; Ruuka 5:17-26)

¹ Yēsu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu, murubhiri ruru iikiri.

² Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umuntu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yēsu aaruzi ubhwisirirya bhwabha, akabhurira umurwiri, “Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ububhi bhwazu bhubhirirwi.”

³ Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumyuyu jabha, “Umuntu wunu ararega Mungu!”

† 8:20 Umwana wa Umuntu ni-riina irindi rya Yēsu, ariigambira umwene. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ikiniibhasa. § 8:28 Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhika abhaku mamabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiririri kwitari ryi ibhiguru.

⁴ Nawe Yisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, “Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mummyu janyu?”

⁵ Rinyuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, ‘Ububhi bhwazu bhuhirirwi,’ kisha ukubhuga, ‘Imirira, ogende?’

⁶ Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umutu ahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ububhi kusi.” Neho akabhurira umutu wanu akuuri ibhiimu, “Imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yika.”

⁷ Hayohayo umutu wuyo akiimirira, akaja yika.

⁸ Hanu abhaatu bhaaruzi gayo, bhakarugura na kwubhaha bhakung’u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo.

*Yisu abhirikira Mataayo amutuni
(Maaroko 2:13-17; Ruuka 5:27-32)*

⁹ Hanu Yisu aaruuri hayo, manzira akarora umutu wumwi wanu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiri mwibhuru ryu ukutinira riguti. Yisu akamubhurira, “Ntuna.” Mataayo akiimirira, akamutuna.

¹⁰ Yisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi. Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguti bhaaru na abhandi bha ububhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabhu.

¹¹ Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruzi riyo, bhakabhuurya abhiga bha Yisu, “Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhaki bha ububhi?”

¹² Hanu Yisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhurira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!”

¹³ Nangu mwiigi enzobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigangi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’* Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bha ububhi.”

*Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Maaroko 2:18-22; Ruuka 5:33-39)*

¹⁴ Neho abhiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhakamujaku Yisu, bhakabhuurya, “Niki itwi na Abhafarisaayo tuhiiyima kurya, nawe abhiga bhaazu bhatakwiyima kurya?”

¹⁵ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahirikiriri bhu umukwiri, bharatarabhw kwitiimaata hanu bhakubha hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya.

¹⁶ “Atareeho umutu wanu akogega ikiraka ikihya akitumiri kongebho ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikiraka ikihya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri.

¹⁷ Na atareeho wanu akutura idivaayi† ihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhiguzi bhirabhaaruka, idivaayi iriitika ni ibhiguzi bhirasarika. Nawe, abhaatu bhahaatara idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi ibhihya, ibhiguzi ibhihya ni idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri bhyasi bhirabha bhwaheene.”

*Yisu arahorya umakari na kurya umuucha
(Maaroko 5:21-43; Ruuka 8:40-56)*

¹⁸ Hanu Yisu aari achagamba, akaaza umakangati wumwi wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubhurira, “Umuucha waani akuuri nangwinubhu! Nangabha akuuri, tuji uturi okobhoko kwazu iguru waazi, arahora.”

¹⁹ Yisu akabhuka hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, bhakatuna umakangati wuyo.

²⁰ Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo umakari wumwi wanu aari akunyaakibhwa nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, akaaza inyuma wa Yisu, akakun’yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi.

* 9:13 Rora Hooseya 6:6. † 9:17 *Idivaayi*. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

21 Akakorabhu, ku kubha akiigambira, “Nirikun’yiku engebho yaazi, nirahora.”

22 Hanu aakuniryikubhu, Yisu akiichera. Akamorora, akamabhurira, “Muucha, ihaana umwau! Ubhwisirirya bhwa bhakuhuriryi.” Hayohayo, umakari wuyo akahora.

23 Mmbe, hanu Yisu aahikiri munyumba ya umakangati wa rirwazira wuyo, akabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muruku hayo, inu bhararira bhakung’u na abhandi bharatema ebhereere.

24 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Murwi hanu! Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.” Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakamoseka.

25 Mmbe hanu abhaatu bhaahurukiibhwi igatu, Yisu akasikira igati, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimirira!

26 Amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharu kirya chusi.

Yisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri

27 Hanu Yisu aabhuukiri hayo, abhahuku bhabhiri bhakamutuna, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu amatimi Daudi, otolorere ibhigangi!”

28 Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, abhahuku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Muriisirirya kubha niranaja kubhahorya?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Hee, Umukuru!”

29 Neho akakun’yaku amisu gaabhu, akabhabhurira, “Ibhi kwa niimwi chimbu mwisiriiryi.”

30 Hayohayo, amisu gakarora. Yisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, “Mutabhurira umutu wuwusi amang’ana ganu!”

31 Nawe bhakaja, kurarika amang’ana gaazi mucharu kirya chusi.

Yisu arahorya rimuumu

32 Hanu abhahuku bhayo bhaari bhakurweho, abhandi bhakareetera Yisu umutu wanu aari na risambwa, wanu rimukuriri abhi imuumu.

33 Hanu Yisu aahibhiri risambwa riyo, umutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhakung’u, bhakabhuga, “Mucharu cha Izirairi rikiri kobhoneka ing’ana ncha rinu!”

34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!”

Yisu ararorera abhaatu ibhigangi

35 Mmbe, Yisu akabha ariiruguura mumiji na muzimbiri zusi. Huhusi hanu aari akahita, akasikira mumarwazira kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwaza ing’ana inzamu iguru wu ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru na aari arahorya amarwiri gusi.

36 Hanu Yisu aaruzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akabharorera ibhigangi, ku kubha bhaari bharanyaaka na bhataari nu umutu wu ukubhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing’andu zinu zitaana umuriisha.

37 Neho akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuu.

38 Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atami abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.”

10

Yisu aratuma abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri (Maaroko 3:13-19, 6:7-13; Ruuka 6:12-16, 9:1-6)

1 Yisu akabhirikira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa amabhi na bhwo okohorya amarwiri gusi.

‡ 9:27 Umwana wu amatimi Daudi. Kमारगरिरा bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

² Amariina ga abhiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganu:

We embere ni-Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Peetero,* na Andureya umuhiiri waazi, Yaakobho umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na Yoohana umuhiiri waazi,

³ Firipu, Bhatomayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wanu aari umurihya wa riguti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo,

⁴ Simuni Umukananayu,† enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyuti wanu iichuriri Yisu.

⁵ Yisu akatuma abhiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagan'ya, "Mutaja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, na mutasikira rubhiri rwurwusi rwa Samaariya.

⁶ Nawe muji kuBhiiziriri, bhayo ni-zing'andu zinu zibhuriri.

⁷ Hanu mukuja kwebho, murwazi, 'Ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bharaariiri!'

⁸ Mohorye abharwiri, muryari abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhegenge na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ubhunaja bhuyo bhaha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhaha.

⁹ Na morogendo rwanu mutagega izahaabhu nuru mpirya nuru zishabha mubhiguzi bhyanyu.

¹⁰ Mutabhanura isakwa, hamwi ishadi ya kugarura, hamwi ibhikwira, hamwi ihimbu, ku kubha omohocha wusi areenderwa kubaabha amarihi.

¹¹ "Ubhiri rwurwusi rana muraasikiri, momohye umutu wanu akwisirirya kubhaginihya iwaazi. Mwikari kwawi kuhika hanu mukubhuka.

¹² Hanu mukusikira muwaazi, musabhiri abhaatu bhaazi omorembe.

¹³ Ariibhi bharimu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa, amakeeren'ya gaanyu garabhaha omorembe. Nawe ariibhi bhatakwenderwa kusung'aana, omorembe guyo gubhagarukiri imwi abheene.

¹⁴ Muraahiki munyumba hamwi urubhiri rwurwusi, na abhaatu bhakaanga kubhaginihya na kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukurwa ahagero hayo, mukung'uti urutu kamaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.

¹⁵ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhaha inyaaku bhukung'u abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo, kukira abhaatu bha zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora!‡

Inyaaku yinu ikuuza

(Maaroko 13:9-13; Ruuka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ "Rora, nirabhatuma ncha zing'andu gati wa zisuuzi. Nangu, mubhi bhang'ini nche enzoka, na abhanyuhu nchi ikiguuti.

¹⁷ Mwiangariri na abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhahira kuchandar, na bharabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaabhu.

¹⁸ Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

¹⁹ Hanu bharaabhagwati, mutabha na makibhwi kubha mragambaki hamwi mragambabhw. Mungu arabhaha amang'ana gu ukugamba kwibhaga riyo.

²⁰ Itari kubha imwi mragamba, nawe ne-Koro ya Wuusu neyo iragambi kuhitira kwa niimwi.

²¹ "Ribhaga riyo, umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi.

²² Abhaatu bhusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wanu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe araasabhaki.

* **10:2 Peetero**, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. † **10:4 Simuni Umukananayu** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikgiriki, *Simuni Umuziruti*, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuni Umukananayu*. Gusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umutu wanu akwitani ubhwiyaagaruri bhwi isi yaazi. ‡ **10:15 Sodoma na Gomora** zaari zimbiri zinu Mungu aarikiryi iguru wu ubhuhu bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29.

²³ Muraakorwe kibhi murubhiri ororebhe, muryariri murubhiri urundi. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mutakumara emeremo janyu muzimbiri zuusizi za Izirairi, Umwana wu Umuetu akiiri kuhika.

²⁴ “Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi, na mbuusa atakukira umuniibhi waazi.

²⁵ Umwiga areenderwa abhi nchu umwija waazi, na mbuusa abhi nchu umuniibhi waazi. Ariibhi inyi ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambirikira Bhirizibhuri, S nangu imwi, murabhirikirwa amariina amabhi bhukung’u.

Mwubhahi Mungu umwene (Ruuka 12:2-9)

²⁶ “Mutubhaha abhaatu bhayo, ku kubha kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.

²⁷ Guusi ganu nikubhabhurira imwi mukiirimya, mugagambi habhwira, na guusi ganu mukwigwa kwa mbisi, mugarwazi kubhaatu habhwira.

²⁸ Mutubhaha bhanu bhakutura kwita umubhiri, nawe bhatakunaja kwita ekoro yaanyu. Nawe mwubhahi Mungu, ku kubha newe akutura kuricha umubhiri hamwimwi ne ekoro momorero gwa nyaari.

²⁹ “Awii! Zisanzi ibhiri zitakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuu? Nawe itareeho naabha yimwi yinu ikugwa haasi iyeene, Wuusu atasigiri.

³⁰ Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu.

³¹ Mmbe, mutubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi.

³² “Umuetu wuwuusi wunu araanyiisiriryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.

³³ Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akanyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.

Yisu aritiri ubhutaaman’ya (Ruuka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

³⁴ “Mutiiseega kubha niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe. Nitiiziri koreeta omorembe, nawe ubhutaaman’ya.

³⁵ Niiziri koreeta ubhutaaman’ya gati wu umwana na wiisi, umuucha na unina, na gati wu umakamwana na uninabhyara.

³⁶ Abhabhisa bhu umuetu ni-bhu uwaazi.*

³⁷ Wuwuusi wunu asigiri wiisi hamwi unina kukira chimbu ansigiri, atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani. Na wuwuusi wunu asigiri umwana waazi hamwi umuucha waazi kukira chimbu ansigiri, wuusi atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani.

³⁸ Umuetu wunu atakogega umasarabha gwazi† na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani.

³⁹ Umuetu wunu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryu. Nawe umuetu wunu akurimiryu ubhuhuru bhwazi igaru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Umubhanu kubhaatu bhanu bhakusung’aana *abhahimba bha Yisu* (Maaroko 9:41)

⁴⁰ “Umuetu wunu akubhaginihya imwi, aranginihya na niinyi. Na wunu araanginihyi, araginihya na wunu antumiri.

⁴¹ Wunu akuginihya umurutiriri ku kubha ni-murutiriri, Mungu aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwu umurutiriri. Na wunu akuginihya umuetu we eheene ku kubha ne-we eheene, aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwa we eheene.

§ 10:25 *Bhirizibhuri*, ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani, umakuru wa amasambwa guusi. * 10:36 Rora Miika 7:6.
† 10:38 *Kogega umasarabha gwazi*, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaaku yuyusi, nuuru kukwa igaru wu ukutuna Yisu.

⁴² W_{un}u araamohe w_{am}wi wa abhasuuhu bhanu ekekombe cha amanzi amamizu ku kubha ni-muhimba waani, nirabhabhurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.”

11

¹ Hanu Y_{isu} aamariri kuswaja abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanura kuja muzimbiri izindi za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazira abhaatu.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratama abhiga bhaazi kwa Y_{isu} (Ruuka 7:18-35)

² Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari mokebhoho. Hanu iigwiri ganu Kiriisitu akokora, akatama abhiga bhaazi abhamwi bhamubhuuryi,

³ “Awi naawi Kiriisitu w_{un}u akuuza, kisha turindi uwandi?”

⁴ Y_{isu} akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhuriri Yoohana ganu g_{usi} mukwigwa na korora.

⁵ Abhahaku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka na abhahabhi bhararwazirwa Ing’ana Inzumu.*

⁶ Hakiriku umutu w_{un}u ataana makibhwi iguru waani.”

⁷ Hanu abhiga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukiri, Y_{isu} akatanga kubhurira riribhita amang’ana iguru wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umutu w_{un}u akwisirirya amang’ana g_{usi} ncha rikuri r_{in}u rihasingishwa nu umukama?

⁸ Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umutu w_{un}u iibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha zengebho zinzumu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi.

⁹ Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umuruririri? Hee, nirabhabhurira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umuruririri.

¹⁰ Wuyo newe w_{un}u Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora, niratama umutumwa waani mubhutangi bwaza, w_{un}u araakokonzere inzira.’†

¹¹ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mubhaatu bh_{usi} bhanu bhiibhwiri k_{usi}, akiri kobhoneka umukuru kukira Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Nawe, umutu umusuuhu kukira bh_{usi} mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana.

¹² Kwima hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari ararwaza kuhika reero y_{in}u, abhaatu bhakiri bhariitan’ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na abhaatu abhakararu bhareenda kobhogega kwa nguru.

¹³ Amiija g_{usi} ga abharuririri ni imigiru ja Musa bhikarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana.

¹⁴ Ariibhi muriisirirya ubhuruti bwabhu, Yoohana newe iriya, w_{un}u aagambirwi kubha araaza.‡

¹⁵ Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.

¹⁶ “Nawe, urwibhuru r_{un}u nirutuubhan’yi naki? Rutuubhini na abhaana bhanu bhakwikara momoteera bharabhirikira abhakindichabu, bharabhuga,

¹⁷ ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukimba amimba gu ukwarama, nawe metaaririri!’

¹⁸ Ibhuihu hanu Yoohana iiziri, aari atakurya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na atakunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘W_{un}u ana amasambwa!’

¹⁹ Umwana w_u Umutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuhu, munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguti na bh_u ubh_uhi!’ Nawe nurubhu, ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu bhahaamenyeekererya ga amaheene kunzira ya amahocha ga abhaatu bhaazi.”

* 11:5 Umuruririri Isaaya akarora kubha Masiya arakora amang’ana gayo. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. † 11:10 Rora Maraaki 3:1. ‡ 11:14 Rora Maraaki 4:5.

*Horeera zimbiri zina zaangiri kutiga ubhubhi
(Ruuka 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Neho Yisu akatanga kuhama zimbiri zina aakaririmu ibhisigu bhyaru, ku kabha zikaanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu.

²¹ Akabhuga, “Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi, abhaatu bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiri ibhisigu bhina bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakarirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.

²² Nawe nirabhabhurira, urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhaha imwi inyaaku kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduni. §

²³ Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiri ibhisigu bhina bhikurirwi kwa niimwi bhyangakarirwi murubhiri rwa Sodoma,* urubhiri ruyo rwari rurabhaho kuhika reero yina.

²⁴ Nawe nirabhabhurira, urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhanyaacha bhukung’u kukira inyaaku ya urubhiri rwa Sodoma.”

*Yisu ni-hagero hu ukwoyeera
(Ruuka 10:21-22)*

²⁵ Ribhaga riyo Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni isi, uzumiryi, ku kabha amang’ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang’ini na abhasami, ugatiri habhwira kabhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu.

²⁶ Ibhhu nimbu, yakuzumiri.”

²⁷ Akumara Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha ang’iri bhyusi. Atareeho wanu hizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wanu hizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wawusi wanu Umwana areende kumwerecha.

²⁸ “Muuzi kwa niinyi bhusi bhanu mukunyaaka na kuritoherwa ni imiriga, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya.

²⁹ Mwibhohe ijaki yaani, mwigiki kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kabha inyi, ni-manyuuhu na mwikumu wu umwuyu. Neho mukubha no omorembe mummyu janyu, ³⁰ ku kabha ijaki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umuriga gwani mahuha.”

12

*Yisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwa ubhuturu
(Maaroko 2:23-28; Ruuka 6:1-5)*

¹ Rusiku rumwi rwa ubhuturu,* Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hana abhiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya.

² Hana Abhafarisaayo bhaaruhi gayo, bhakabhurira Yisu, “Rora, abhiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwa ubhuturu!”†

³ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakariri, hana bhaari ni inzara?‡

⁴ Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigira ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.

§ 11:22 Rora Amusi 1:9-10; Ywiri 3:4. * 11:23 Sodoma rwari urubhiri rana Mungu aarikiryi iguru wa ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29. * 12:1 Ubhuturu. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana urusiku rwa ubhuturu muKiniibhasa. † 12:2 Rora Kuharuka 20:8-11. ‡ 12:3 Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6.

⁵ Kisha mukiri kosoma kinu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga, iguru wa abhakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?§ Bharasarya imigiru ja ubhutuuru, nawe Mungu atakubhabharira kubha bharasarya.

⁶ Nawe nirabhabharira kubha, hanu areho umukuru kukira rihekaaru.

⁷ Mungu arabhuga, 'Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigangi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.* Nawe mwangaminyiri enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo, mutaari maratema amasoro abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhushi.

⁸ Umwana wu Umutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru."

*Yisu arahorya umutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Maaroko 3:1-6; Ruuka 6:6-11)*

⁹ Yisu akabhuka, akaja mwirwaziru ryabhu.

¹⁰ Mwirwaziru muyo, aarimu umutu wamwi wunu aari akuuri okobhoko. Bhaarimu na Abhafarisaayo bhanu bhaari bhareenda komogema Yisu, korereke bhamwinatiriryiku. Bhakamubhuurya, "Ni-bhwaheene kohorya umutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?"

¹¹ Akabhagarukirya, "Ni-wiwi gati waanyu, wunu ariubhi ing'andu yaazi igwiri mwiruma urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, atami kayisabharamu?"

¹² Nawe omenye umutu anu ubhwera kukira ing'andu! Mmbe, nangu ni-bhwaheene kokora amazumu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru."

¹³ Akumara Yisu akabhurira umutu wunu akuuri okobhoko, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu." Akakogorora, na hayohayo kukahora, kukabha nchu ukundi.

¹⁴ Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahurika igutu, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamurichi Yisu.

Yisu newe omohocha wunu arabhwiri na Mungu

¹⁵ Hanu Yisu aaminyiri isiimi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwiri bhushi.

¹⁶ Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiwi,

¹⁷ korereke gakorwe amang'ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kanzira yu amarutiriri Isaaya,

¹⁸ "Rora, omohocha waani wunu nirubhwiri, umusiigwa waani, wunu akongongeerya umwuyu gwani.

Niramoha Ekoru yaani, korereke aragan'yi ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.

¹⁹ Atakuhakaana naabha kurigisa, na mututu atakwigwa iraka ryazi kanzira.

²⁰ Atakuricha kinyuhiriru chuchusi ncha ritete, naabha kurimya uratambi runu rukuzunzazunza, kuhika hanu araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ubhushi.

²¹ Ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiramwisega ewe umwene."†

*Yisu ana zinguru kukira Shitaani
(Maaroko 3:20-30; Ruuka 11:14-23)*

²² Akumara bhakamoreetera Yisu umutu wunu aari na risambwa. Umutu wuyo aari umuhuku inu imuumu. Yisu akamohorya, akatanga kugamba na korora.

²³ Abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhakung'u, bhakabhuga, "Iratara kubha wunu newe Umwana wu umutimi Daudi?"

²⁴ Nawe hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kubhanaja bhwa Bhurizibhuri,‡ umukuru wa amasambwa!"

§ 12:5 Rora Ukabhara 28:9-10. * 12:7 Rora Hooseya 6:6. † 12:21 Rora Isaaya 42:1-4. ‡ 12:24 Bhurizibhuri ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani.

²⁵ Yisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabha, akabhabhaurira, “Ariibhi abhaatu bha ubhutiimi bhumi bhariitana, ubhutiimi bhuyo bhahaagwa. Na ariibhi abhaatu bha urubhiri rumwi hamwi inyumba yimwi bhariitana, mmbe abhaatu bhayo bharaana.

²⁶ Na Shitaani araaheebhe Shitaani, arabha ariiyitan’ya umwene. Ubhutiimi bhwazi bharanagabhwizi?

²⁷ Ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunjaja bhwa Bhirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunjaja bhwa wiiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatarimaheene.

²⁸ Nawe ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunjaja bhwe Ekoroy Mungu, mmbe momenye kubha ubhutiimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi.

²⁹ Umuntu araturabhwizi kusikira munyumba yu umuntu wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiri komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi.

³⁰ “Umuntu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja.

³¹ Kugayo nirabhabhaurira, Mungu aratura kobheerera abhaatu ubhumbi bhwabha bhwasi, nuru bhaari bhamurigiri. Nawe Mungu atakura kobheerera abhaatu ariibhi bharaaga Ekoroy Indindu.

³² Na Mungu aratura kobheerera umuntu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuntu. Nawe atakobheerera umuntu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru we Ekoroy Indindu, ibhi kwibhaga rina hamwi rina rikuuza.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kamang’ana gaabha (Ruuka 6:43-45)

³³ “Umuti gahaamenyekana kumisumu jaku. Umuti umuzumu guhiibhura imisumu imizumu, nu umuti umabhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. Uratura komenya umuti chimbu guri kumisumu jaku.

³⁴ Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muraturabhwizi kugamba amang’ana amazumu inu imwi, ni-bhabhi? Umuntu ahaagamba ganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi.

³⁵ Umuntu umuzumu ahaahurucha amang’ana amazumu kurwa kamazumu ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi, nawe umuntu umabhi ahaahurucha amang’ana amabhi kurwa kamabhi ganu gabhiikirwi mumwuyu gwazi.

³⁶ Mmbe, nirabhabhaurira, urusiku rwi itinira, ring’ana ryasi rina abhaatu bhakubha bhaagambiri ritakubha na bhwera, bhareenderwa kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring’ana riyo.

³⁷ Kamang’ana gaazu amazumu arabharirwa eheene, na kamang’ana amabhi arabharirwa ubhumbi.”

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ibhisigu kurwa kwa Yisu (Maaroko 8:11-12; Ruuka 11:29-32)

³⁸ Akumara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhaurira Yisu, “Umwija, toreenda okore ichirikin’ya kwerecha kubha uruuri kwa Mungu.”

³⁹ Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na ruru rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin’ya, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin’ya chuchasi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umururutiriri Yoona.

⁴⁰ Chimbu Yoona iikiri munda yi iiswi siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise, § ibhu nimbu Umwana wu Umuntu ariikari mumbihira siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise.

⁴¹ “Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bha urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bha urwibhuru rwa nangwina na karutinira.

Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhurira, hanu areho umakuru kukira Yoona.*

⁴² Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimurira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang'ana gu ubhwabhuri bhwa umutimi Sirimaani.† Nangu nirabhabhurira, hanu areho makuru kukira Sirimaani.”

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatu abhabhi (Ruuka 11:24-26)

⁴³ Yisu akang'eha kugamba, “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona,

⁴⁴ rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu iri bhaha, itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.

⁴⁵ Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, gusi gahaasikira kumutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwa umutu wuyo bhahaabha bhubi kukira chimbu bhware. Ihu numbu ikubha kwa niimwi, urwibhuru urubhi ruru.”

Bhaumwabhu Yisu na unina (Maaroko 3:31-35; Ruuka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Hanu Yisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimurira igutu, bhareenda kugambana nawe.

⁴⁷ Umutu wumwi akabhurira Yisu, “Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kugambana na naawi.”

⁴⁸ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yiia, ni-wiwi? Na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiwi?”

⁴⁹ Akumara akoorota abhiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Rora, bhanu nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitu!

⁵⁰ Umutu wuwusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiia.”

13

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru (Maaroko 4:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

¹ Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusizu wi inyanza.

² Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanu Yisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara, abhaatu bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza.

³ Yisu akabhabhurira amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusuru yaazi. ⁴ Hanu aari akubhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kanzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.

⁵ Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha riobha ryari isuuhu.

⁶ Hanu umwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwama, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru.

⁷ Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa.

⁸ Izindi zikagwa kwiobha rizumu, zikakura. Zikiibhura imisumu, izindi igana rimwi, izindi merongo isaasabha ni izindi merongo itatu.

⁹ Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

Kwaki Yisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo (Maaroko 4:10-12; Ruuka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, “Kwaki aragambana na abhaatu kwe ebherenjo?”

* 12:41 Rora Yoona 3. † 12:42 Rora 1 Abhatimi 10:1-13; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 9:1-12.

11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okomenya zimbisi za ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe ebho ziyi.

12 Wunu akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyomenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyomenya kukiraho. Nawe ariibhi umutu atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuhu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa.

13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, niragambana nabhu kwe ebherenjo, ku kubha bhararora, nawe bhatakunaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nuru bhatakwobhoora.

14 Kwabhu gabhiri ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aabhugiri, Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora.

Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama,

15 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabhu zibhiri kung'u,

amatwi gaabhu gatakwigwa,

amisu gaabhu gatakorora.

Bhatakwenda korora kwa amisu gaabhu,

kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhu,

nuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhu,

bhataaza kunyiichirira

na niinyi nibhahorye.*”

16 Neho Yisu akabhahurira abhiga bhaazi, “Nawe hakiriku imwi, ku kubha amisu gaanyu gararora na amatwi gaanyu gariigwa.

17 Nirabhahurira amaheene, abharutiriri na abhaatu bhe eheene bhaaru, bhari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhatagaruzi, na kwigwa ganu mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwiri.

*Yisu aragarara ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Maaroko 4:13-20; Ruuka 8:11-15)*

18 “Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru kiyo.

19 Umutu wuwusi wunu akwigwa ing'ana ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe atakwobhoora, umutu wuyo atuubhini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kanzira. Shitaani ahaaza na kusaakura kinu kihambirwi mokoro yaazi.

20 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa.

21 Nawe ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhutaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuhubhu. Hanu inyaaku hamwi amakung'u gakomobhona iguru wi ing'ana ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, rogenso rumwi aratiga ubhwisirirya.

22 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mamahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kusi nu umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhara imisumu.

23 Nawe zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwiobha rizamu, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na koyobhoora. Umutu wuyo newe akwibhara imisumu, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatu.”

Ekerenjo chi ikituki

24 Yisu akabhahurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umutu wunu aahambiri zimbusuru zinzamu mumugundu gwazi.

25 Nawe hanu abhaatu bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikituki munganu, akumara akaja.

* 13:15 Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

26 Hanu inganu yaamiriri na kutanga kubharya, ikituki chusi kikarorekana.

27 Bhambusa bha wu umugundu bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, ‘Umukuru, tuminyiri ukahamba zendetere zinzumu mumugundu gwazu. Nangu, ikituki kiruuri hayi?’

28 “Akabhagarukirya, ‘Umubhisa newe akuriribhu.’

“Bhambusa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, ‘Nangu tuji twihi ikituki?’

29 “Nawe akabhuga, ‘Ziyi, matachiha, ku kubha murihi, maratura kwiha ni inganu.

30 Mutigi bhyusi bhikuri hamwimwi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga riyo, nirabhuurira abhagisi bhabhiringi hinga ikituki zituumu korereke bhache. Neho bhatari kogesa inganu na kuyibhika makitara chani.”

Ekerenjo cha akadetere

(Maaroko 4:30-34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

31 Yisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umutu aagigiri na kuhamba mumugundu gwazi.

32 Endetere yiyo ni-suuhu kukira zendetere izindi zusi, nawe iramere ihaakara kukira ibhyakurya bhyusi bhina bhiri mumugundu. Na ihaabha mati mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhahaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru

(Ruuka 13:20-21)

33 Yisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu ubhutunduuru bhunu umakari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mabhiguzi bhita. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragiryu ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwasi bhutunduri.”

Yisu arahicha ubhuruti kwe ebherenjo

(Maaroko 4:33-34)

34 Yisu aari arabhuurira amaribhita ga abhaatu amija gayo kwe ebherenjo. Atabhiiriyi chuchi ataana kereno.

35 Gayo gakuribhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring’ana rina Mungu aagambiri kunzira ya umurutiriri waazi arabhuga,

“Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo.

Niragahumbura amang’ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima okoteemwa kwi isi.”†

Enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki

36 Mmbe, Yisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu, akasikira munyumba. Abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, “Tugaruriri enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki mumugundu.”

37 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Umutu wunu aahambiri zendetere zinzumu, ni-Mwana wu Umutu.

38 Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzumu ni-bhaatu bha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu bha Shitaani.

39 Umubhisa wunu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa ni-tiniru yi isi, na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi.

40 “Chimburya ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero, nimbu ikubha urusiku rwi itiniru yi isi.

41 Umwana wu Umutu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, korereke bhabhiringi abhakuri bha ubhushi bhusi kurwa mbhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhusi bhanu bhagiriryi ubhushi,

42 na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.

43 Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mbhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

† 13:35 Rora Zabhuri 78:2.

Ekerenjo che ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru

⁴⁴ Akumara Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini ne ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru kinu chari kibhisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umutu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu. Akazomerwa bhukung’u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyasi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo.

⁴⁵ “Nu ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umusuruja wanu akomohya iruuru yu ubhwera ubhukuru.”

⁴⁶ Hanu aaruzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhwera ubhukuru, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyasi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo.”

Ekerenjo che enzero

⁴⁷ Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi manyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze eteemwa nzaru.

⁴⁸ Hanu enzero yizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara, bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzamu, bhakatuuza mobhegero. Nawe bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi.

⁴⁹ Ihu nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itiniru yi isi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na kutaan’ya abhakuri bh ubhubhi na bhe eheene.

⁵⁰ Akumara bharekera abhakuri bh ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

Amiija amahya na gi ikari

⁵¹ Yisu akabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, “Nangu, mwubhuziri gusi ganu nibhabhuuri?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Hee.”

⁵² Akabhabhuzira, “Umwija wuwusi wi imigiru ja Musa wanu iijibhwi iguru wu ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhini nu umwene nyumba wanu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhinya na bhyi ikari.”

Abhaatu bha Nazariti bharaanga Yisu

(Maaroko 6:1-6; Ruuka 4:16-30)

⁵³ Hanu Yisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuka hayo,

⁵⁴ akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwaziru ryabhu. Bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umutu wanu abhwini hayi ubhwubhuri bhunu? Na abhwini hayi ubhanaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu?”

⁵⁵ Wanu atari umwana wu umisirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuni na Yuuda?

⁵⁶ Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tebho bhanu tukwikara nabhu hanu? Nangu, abhwini hayi amang’ana gusi ganu?”

⁵⁷ Abhaatu bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yisu akabhabhuzira, “Umuruziri ahaasuukwa ahandi husi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi nu uwaazi.”

⁵⁸ Yisu ataakuriri ibhisigu bhyaru iyo, ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

14*Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi*

(Maaroko 6:14-29; Ruuka 9:7-9)

¹ Ribhaga riyo, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi* aari umukangati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Hanu iigwiri iguru wa amahocha ganu Yisu aari arakora,

² akabhabhuzira abhahocha bhaazi, “Umutu wuyo, ne-Yoojana Umubhatiizi! Hamwi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhanaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.”

* **14:1 Heroode Antipaasi.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³ Heroode akagambabhu, ku kubha ewe newe aari agwatiri Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri bhwa Heroode na Hirudiya. Hirudiya wuyo, aari umukari wa Firip, umwabh.

⁴ Kereeta ndeewa chari, Yoohana akabhurira Heroode, “Ni-mugiru kukwira umukari wa umwabh.”†

⁵ Heroode aari aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aari arubhaha abhaatu ku kubha bhiisiriiri Yoohana kubha ni-murutiri wa Mungu.

⁶ Hanu inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikiri, umuucha wa Hirudiya akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhakang'u.

⁷ Neho akamwira komoha chuchusi kinu araamasabhi.

⁸ Umuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhurira Heroode, “Nong'e kuruhungu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.”

⁹ Umutimi Heroode akarumika bhakang'u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhatangi bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhi.

¹⁰ Mmbe, Heroode akatama umutu aji mokebhoho, atini Yoohana umutwi.

¹¹ Akumara akareeta umutwi gwa Yoohana kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, wusi akahirira unina.

¹² Hanu abhiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitundu bhakabhiika. Akumara, bhakaja bhakabhurira Yisu amang'ana gayo.

*Yisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu na bhasaagu
(Maaroko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)*

¹³ Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akabhuuka hayo nu ubhwatu, akaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. Nawe abhaatu bhakiigwa inu aagiiri, bhakamutuna maguru kurwa muzimbiri zaabhu.

¹⁴ Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigangi na kohorya abharwiri bhaabhu.

¹⁵ Hanu ryahikiri rigorobha, abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku bhakamubhurira, “Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bharaariiri kwira. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri kwigurira ibhyakurya.”

¹⁶ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwi, mubhahi ibhyakurya.”

¹⁷ Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutaana kegero! Tunu imikaati itaanubhu na ziiswi ibhiri.”

¹⁸ Akabhabhurira, “Mondeetere hanu.”

¹⁹ Akabhaswaja abhaatu bharya bhiikari haasi kubhunyaaki. Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri ziryu, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyuraku imikaati, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi hamwimwi na ziiswi, bhusi bhakabhasondya abhaatu.

²⁰ Bhusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara, abhiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya bhihuzi ikumi na bhibri.

²¹ Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhiryu, bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

*Yisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Maaroko 6:45-52; Yoohana 6:16-21)*

²² Hayohayo, Yisu akaswaja abhiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati kuja imwambuku wi inyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu.

²³ Hanu aamariri kuraga riribhita riryu, akatiira kukiguru umwene kusabha Mungu. Hanu ikiirimya chasikiiri, aari akiiri kukiguru.

²⁴ Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatu bhurya bhware bhuhikiri kore ni isi inyumu, na amakunda gaari garabhotema, ku kubha umakama gwari guruhuuta.

† 14:4 Rora Abharaawi 18:16, 20:21.

25 Mmbe hanu ryahikiriri mumacha, Yiesu akahika hanu abhiga bhaazi bhaari, aragenda kumanzi.

26 Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhaaruzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakubhaha bhakung'u, na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Kinu ni-kihwi!"

27 Hayohayo, Yiesu akagamba, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi."

28 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, ariibhi naawi, mburira niizi kwa naawi, niragenda kumanzi."

29 Akabhuga, "Nauzi!"

Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatu, akatanga kogenda iguru wa amanzi kuja kwa Yiesu.

30 Nawe hanu aaruzi umukama mahaari, Peetero akubhaha bhakung'u, akatanga kutubhira mumanzi, akakuura kwiraka, "Umukuru, nsabhara!"

31 Hayohayo, Yiesu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata, akamubhurira, "Awi wu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwaki ukabha nu uruhaho?"

32 Hanu bhaatiiriri mubhwatu, umukama gukatureera.

33 Mmbe, abhiga bhanu bhaari mubhwatu, bhakamosengera. Bhakabhuga, "Maheene, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"[‡]

Yiesu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti (Maaroko 6:53-56)

34 Hanu Yiesu na abhiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti.

35 Hanu abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhubhuriri ni-Yiesu, bhakatuma abhaatu kuragan'ana gaazi muzisi zuzi za haguhu. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhu bhuzi.

36 Bhakamusabha abhisiririri abharwiri bhakun'yi naabha ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuzi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

15

Yiesu araanga isimuka ya abhakarwa (Maaroko 7:1-13)

1 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakarwa Yirusarimu bhakaaza kwa Yiesu, bhakamubhuurya,

2 "Kwaki abhiga bhaazu bhatigiri isimuka yinu abhakaruka bhitu bhaatutigiiri? Bhararya ibhyakurya, inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa!"*

3 Akabhagarukirya, "Ndora imwi mutigiri imigiru ja Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimuka zaanyu?"

4 Mungu abhugiri, 'Usuki wuusu na onyoko,'[†] naatu akabhuga, 'Wwuzi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, arenderwa akwi.'[‡]

5 Nawe imwi mhaabhuga, umutu wunu araabhuriri wiisi hamwi unina, 'Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kusakirya, nihuruchiryi kwa Mungu ikimweso,'

6 angu umutu wuyo atakwenderwa kusuka wiisi hamwi unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe okorega ing'ana ya Mungu iguru wu kutuna zisimuka zaanyu.

7 Abhabhishi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumarutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha,

8 'Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuka kwa mang'ana ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi.

[‡] 14:33 *Umwana wa Mungu.* Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. * 15:2 *Bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa,* enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhware simuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru ganu. [†] 15:4 Rora Kuharuka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16. [‡] 15:4 Rora Kuharuka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9.

⁹ Okosengera kwabha kutaana bhweru, ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu.'S"

Amabhi gusisi gararwa mozekoro (Maaroko 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Mmbe, Yisu akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhuurira,

¹¹ "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Itari kinu kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora umutu kobhenga. * Nawe, amang'ana ganu gakurwa mumunywa, nego gakugirya umutu abhenge."

¹² Neho abhiga bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya, "Uminyiri kubha hanu Abhafarisayo bhiigwiri amang'ana garya bhakiigatana bhukung'u?"

¹³ Akagarukirya, "Ibitutu bhyasi bhinu bhitaahambirwi na Bhaabha wa mwisaaru, bhirihiwa.

¹⁴ Mubhatigi! Bhayo ni-bhakangati abhahuku bhanu bhahaakangata abhahuku. Umuhuku ariikangati umuhuku umukindichazi, bhusi bharagwa mwiruma."

¹⁵ Peetero akabhuga, "Tugaruriri ekerenjo kiyo."

¹⁶ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Na niimwi mukiri komenya?"

¹⁷ Mutizi kubha chuchusi kinu kikusikira mumunywa, kihaaja munda, akumara kihaahuruchibhwa igutu wu umubhiri?"

¹⁸ Nawe ganu gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro yaazi, nego gakugirya abhenge.

¹⁹ Mokoro yu umutu nimu gahaarwa amiisigi amabhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiti, itaru, ubhwibhi, ururimi na amatuki.

²⁰ Gusisi gayo, nego gahaakora umutu abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa kutakugirya obhenge."

Ubhwisirirya bhwa umukari wanu atari Umuyaahudi (Maaroko 7:24-30)

²¹ Mmbe, Yisu akabhuuka harya, akaja urubhaara rwa zimbiri za Tiuro na Siduni.

²² Neho akarumana nu umukari wamwi, aari Mukanaani. Umukari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondorere ibhigangi! Umuucha waani ana risambwa riramunyaacha bhukung'u."

²³ Nawe atamugarukiiryi ing'ana ryaryasi. Neho, abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumusabha bharabhuga, "Mutigi aji, ku kubha ang'ihiri kutarigisira inu araturwa inyuma."

²⁴ Akagarukirya, "Nitumirwi iguru wa Abhiiziriri, bhaangi zing'andu zinu zibhuriri."

²⁵ Umukari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yisu, akahigama mubhatangi bhwazi, akabhuga, "Umukuru, nsakirya!"

²⁶ Akamugarukirya, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa."†

²⁷ Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Nimbu iri Umukuru, nawe nuru zimbwa zusi zihatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka haasi kurwa kwigari rya abhukuru bhaabha."

²⁸ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umukari wanu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu, ni-bhukuru! Ekorwe kwa naawi chimbu ukwenda." Hayohayo, umuucha waazi akahora.

Yisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru

§ 15:9 Rora Isaaya 29:13. * 15:11 **Kobhenga.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana ubhubhingi muKiniibhasa.

† 15:26 **Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa,** enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhakiri.

²⁹ Yehesu akabhanuka hayo, akahita rusizi wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kukiguru, akiikara iyo.

³⁰ Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahuku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwiri abhandi bhaaru, bhakabhatuura haguhi na amaguru gaazi, akabhahorya.

³¹ Abhaatu bhakarugura bhukung'u hanu bhaaruuzi amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahuku bhararora. Bhakagunga Mungu wa Izirairi.

*Yehesu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene na bhusaagu
(Maaroko 8:1-10)*

³² Yehesu akabhabhirikira abhiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Nirabharorera ibhigangi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya. Nitakwenda nibharagi bhaji muzimbiri zaabhu bhani inzara, ku kubha abhandi bharatura kugwa ubhwesa.”

³³ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, turi mwitirigu, na abhaatu, ni-bhaaru. Turatura kobhona hayi imikaati ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhushi?”

³⁴ Yehesu akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Tunaju muhungati ni ibhiswi bhisuuhubhu.”

³⁵ Mmbe, Yehesu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi.

³⁶ Akagega imikaati muhungati na ziiswi ziry a kabhanurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi, bhakasondya abhaatu.

³⁷ Abhaatu bhushi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara abhiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhishuzu muhungati.

³⁸ Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhene, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

³⁹ Akumara Yehesu akaraga abhaatu bhayo, akasikira mubhwatu, akaja urubhaara rwa Magadaani.

16

*Abhaatu bhareenda ichirikin'yu
(Maaroko 8:11-13; Ruuka 12:54-56)*

¹ Akumara Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yehesu komogema. Bhakamubabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.

² Yehesu akabhagarukirya, [“Hanu ikuhika ubhutiku, imwi murabhuga, ‘Tabhuri amasaaru garabha bhwaheene, ku kubha risaaru rere kore zenzota zibhanziri.’

³ Na ritabhuri murabhuga, ‘Reero iratweka imbura yu umukama, ku kubha risaaru irabhuru na amasaaru gabhuukiri.’ Kani, mwizi kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya amasaaru, nawe mutakutira kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya ribhaga rinu!]

⁴ Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin'yu, nawe mutakwerekwa ichirikin'yu chuchasi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruririri Yona.” Neho Yehesu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga.

*Amija amabhi ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo
(Maaroko 8:14-21)*

⁵ Mmbe, abhiga bha Yehesu bhakaambuka inyanza, nawe bhaari bhubhiri kogega imikaati.

⁶ Yehesu akabhabhanurira, “Mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”

⁷ Abhiga bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Arabhugabhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati.”

⁸ Y#isu akamenya g#usi gan# bhaari bhak#gambana, akabhabhuurya, “Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mutaana imikaati?”

⁹ Kuhika nang#, mukiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaan# bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaan# girya? Mukiizurya ibhih#uz# bhiringa bhya amasaaju?

¹⁰ Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati girya, kubhaatu bhikwi bhene? Mukiizurya ibhih#uz# bhiringa bhya amasaaju?

¹¹ Ndora mutakwobhoora gan# nagambiri, itari iguru wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”

¹² Neho, abhiga bh#bh#uriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangarira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amija gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Y#isu newe Kiriisit#
(Maaroko 8:27-30; Ruuka 9:18-21)

¹³ Han# Y#isu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, “Abhaatu bharabhuga, Umwana w# Um#utu ni-wiwi?”

¹⁴ Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoohana Um#bhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-iriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yirimiya hamwi ni-wamwi waho wa abhar#tiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.”

¹⁵ Y#isu akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi marabhuga inyi, ni-wiwi?”

¹⁶ Sim#uni Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisit#, * Umwana wa Mungu w# ubhuhuru.”

¹⁷ Y#isu akabhuga, “Hakiriku awi Sim#uni umwana wa Yoona, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho um#utu wan# akuhumburiri amaheene gan#, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.”

¹⁸ Inyi nirakubhurira, awi Peetero,† awi ni-ritari, ni iguru wa ritari rin#, nir#mbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurhiza.

¹⁹ Inyi nirakoha zihunguru z# ubh#t#mi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang’ana g#usi gan# ukubha waangiri k#si, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na gan# uriisiriryi k#si, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaaru.”‡

²⁰ Neho akabhahama abhiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhurira um#utu w#w#usi kubha ewe newe Kiriisit#.

Y#isu aragamba iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryaka kwazi
(Maaroko 8:31-9:1; Ruuka 9:22-27)

²¹ Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Y#isu akatanga kuragirira abhiga bhaazi habhwiru kubha areenderwa aji Yirusarimu, na anyaaakibhwi bhakung’u. Akabhabhurira, aranyaakibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakar# bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryaka.

²² Neho Peetero akamuhira Y#isu rusizu, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, “Umakuru, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!”

²³ Nawe Y#isu akiichura, akabhurira Peetero, “Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! Uragama kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisigi gaazu gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatu.”

²⁴ Mmbe, Y#isu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Um#utu w#w#usi wan# areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege um#sarabha gwazi,§ antuni.

* **16:16 Kiriisit#**, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **16:18 Peetero**, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. ‡ **16:19** Rora Mataayo 18:18. § **16:24 Agege um#sarabha gwazi**, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Y#isu nuuru kukwa iguru waazi.

²⁵ Umuntu wanu akwenda kohon'ya ubuhuru bwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuntu wanu akurimirya ubuhuru bwazi iguru waani, arabha na ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

²⁶ Umuntu arabhona bhweraki, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwasu muni yinu, nawe arimirya ubuhuru bhwa kemerano? Nangu, umuntu aratara kuhuruchaki kobhona ubuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchi!

²⁷ Umwana wu Umuntu araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mubhuku bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatu bhusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabha.

²⁸ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiri korora Umwana wu Umuntu araaza mubhatimi bwazi.”

17

Yisu ariichara ubhushu (Maaroko 9:2-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

¹ Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabha iguru kukiguru ikirihu, bhakaja kegoro.

² Hanu bhaari hayo, Yisu akiichara mubhatangi bhwabha. Ubhushu bwazi bhakabharya nchi iryubha na amiibhoho gaazi gakabha miru bhukung'u nchu ubhwiru bhwi iryubha.

³ Hayohayo, bhakahwaruka abharutiriri Musa na Iriya* bharagambana nawe.

⁴ Neho Peetero akabhurira Yisu, “Umakuru, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Ariibhi uriisirirya, nirumbaka hanu ibhituku bhita. Ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iriya.”

⁵ Hanu Peetero aari achagamba, hayohayo, rikaaza risaru iryiru rya pee na kubhakundikirya. Akumara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru riyo rirabhuga, “Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusigwa, nizumirirwi nawe. Mumwitegeerere!”

⁶ Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakagwa haasi kibhumiri.

⁷ Yisu akiisuka haguh nabha, akabhakun'yaku, akabhabhurira, “Mwimiriri, mutubhaha!”

⁸ Hanu bhaanungiri amisu gaabha, bhakarora Yisu asaagiri umwene.

⁹ Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru hayo, Yisu akabhaswaja akabhuga, “Mutaaza mubhuriri umuntu wuwusi ganu muruzi kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuntu akuryuka kurwa mubhaku.”

¹⁰ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Ndora abhija bhi imiguru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Iriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?”

¹¹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Maheene, Iriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke aturi bhwaheene amang'ana gusi.

¹² Nirabhabhurira kubha Iriya† amariri kuuza, nawe abhaatu bhataaminyiri, bhusi bhakamokorera amabhi gusi ganu bhindiriri. Ibhuihu nu Umwana wu Umuntu, aranyaakibhwa mubabhoko gaabha.”

¹³ Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakoobhoora kubha Yisu aari aragamba iguru wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.

Yisu arahorya umwana wanu ana risambwa (Maaroko 9:14-29; Ruuka 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaahikiri kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryari ryibhiringiri, umuntu wamwi akaaza kwa Yisu, akahigama mubhatangi bwazi.

* **17:3 Musa na Iriya** bhaari abharuti abhaku. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziriri kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziriri. Iriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kusi, Masiya akiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5. † **17:12** Yisu araring'an'ya **Iriya** na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kubha Iriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14.

15 Akabhabwirira Yisu, “Umukuru, nirasabha omororere ibhigangi umwana waani! Anu ubhurwiri bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwiri bhuyo bhahaamunyaacha bhakung’u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwi mumanzi.

16 Nikamuhira kubhiga bhaazu korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri.”

17 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru ruru rutakwisirirya, ruru rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.”

18 Hanu bhiiziri nawe, Yisu akahaarira risambwa riyo, rikamurwiku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora.

19 Akumara abhiga bha Yisu bhakamuuzaku rusiza, bhakamubhuurya, “Kwaki itwi takatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?”

20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutakwisa. Nirabhabwirira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, murabhabwirira ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika hanu, uji harya,’ chasi charweho. Na kitakubhaho ekegero kinu kitakutarikana kwa niimwi. [

21 Hamwimwi na gayo, mutakutara koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe ni-kanzira yu ukusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya.]”

*Yisu aragamba naatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryaka kwazi
(Maaroko 9:30-32; Ruuka 9:43b-45)*

22 Hanu Yisu aari hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi mucharu cha Gariraaya, akabhabwirira, “Umwana wu Umutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mamabhoko ga abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramuryara.”

23 Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarumika bhakung’u.

Yisu arahurucha riguti rya rihekaaru

24 Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Kapirinaumu, abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari bhararihya riguti iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu,‡ bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija waanyu wusi ahaahurucha riguti rya rihekaaru rya Mungu?”

25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, “Nimbu iri, ahaahurucha.”

Neho akasikira munyumba. Nawe Peetero aari akiri kugamba ring’ana ryuryasi, Yisu akatanga kubhuurya, “Simuni, awi urarorabhwi? Abhatimi bha musi yinu bharatobha riguti kubhaana bhaabhu hamwi kubhandi?”

26 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Bharatobha kubhandi.”

Yisu akamubwirira, “Ariibhi nimbu iri, mbe abhaana bhaabhu bhabhirirwi kotobha riguti.

27 Nawe tataaza kwigatan’ya abhaatu, awi nuuji manyanza, uhunji rirobho. Gega iiswi ye embere yinu ikwihatya, yaasamyi umunywa, urabhonamu zimpirya. Akumara ozegege zimpirya ziyo, uji irihi riguti ryani ni iryazu.”

18

*Wiwu umukuru mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru?
(Maaroko 9:33-37; Ruuka 9:46-48)*

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhiga bha Yisu bhakamuuzaku, bhakamubhuurya,

2 “Ni-wiwu umukuru kukira abhandi mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru?”

Yisu akabhirikira umwana wumwi, akamwimiirirya mubhutigiri bhwabhu.

3 Akabhuga, “Nirabhabwirira amaheene, ariibhi mutakwichara na kubha ncha abhaana abhasuuu, mutakusikira zee mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru.

‡ 17:24 Ribhaga riyo, Abhayaahudi abhasubhi busi bhi imyaka merongo ibhiri hamwi kukira, bhakeendebhwa kariha riguti imyaka jasi iguru wo okokora rihekaaru rya Mungu. Zimpirya ziyo zaari ziring’ini na amarihi ga siku ibhiri. Rora Kukuruka 30:13-16; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:9-14; Nimiya 10:32.

⁴ Mmbe wuwusi wanu akwiyicha na kubha nchu umwana umusuuhu wanu, wuyo newe umukuru mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru.

⁵ Na wuwusi wanu araaginihiyi umwana umusuuhu ncha wanu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi.

Amaangirij gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi
(Maaroko 9:42-48; Ruuka 17:1-2)

⁶ “Nawe wanu araahabhiyi wamwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung’u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhwi mwiguti na korekerwa mubhwina bhwi inyanza.

⁷ Horeera imwi bhi isi yinu, ku kubha yo okokora amang’ana ganu gakugirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kubhaho, nawe horeera kumutu wanu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo!

⁸ Ariibhi okobhoko kwazu hamwi ukuguru kwazu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini na kutaasha kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kukira kubha na amaguru gusi abhiri hamwi amabhoko gusi abhiri nawe ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

⁹ Naatu, ariibhi iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi na korerekerwa kore! Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kukira kubha na amisu gusi abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.”

Ekerenjo chi ing’andu yinu yaabhuriri
(Ruuka 15:3-7)

¹⁰ Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Mubhi misu, mutarega wamwi mubhasuuhu bhanu! Nirabhabhurirabhu, ku kubha bhamaraika bhaabha mwisaaru, ribhaga ryasi bhari mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. [

¹¹ Umwana wu Umutu, iziri musu korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.]

¹² “Mararorabhi, ariibhi umutu na zing’andu igana rimwi, yimwi ikabhara, arakorabhi? Ahaatiga hinga merongo kenda na kenda mukiguru, na kuja komohya yimwi yinu ibhuriri.

¹³ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhukung’u iguru wi ing’andu yimwi yiyo, kukira zing’andu zirya merongo kenda na kenda zinu zitaabhuriri.

¹⁴ “Ibhuihu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru, atakwenda nuru wamwi mubhasuuhu bhanu arimiri.

Ubhwindi bhwa ukuhama wanu abhuriri

¹⁵ “Ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichazu akusaririiryi, nuuji omoreche imubheene bhabhiri. Ariikwigwi, urabha ubhwini umwisirirya umukindichazu.

¹⁶ Nawe ariibhi akiri kukwigwa, nuuji ogege umutu uwandi wamwi hamwi bhabhiri korereke ‘bhabheho abhaminyikiri bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bho okomenyeekererya amang’ana gayo.*

¹⁷ Na araangi kwigwa na bhayo, nuuji ubhuriri risengerero. Araatami kwigwa na risengerero, mumabhariri ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu hamwi umurihya wa riguti.

¹⁸ “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, amang’ana gusi ganu ukubha waangiri kusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uraagisiiriryi kusi, garabha giisiriibhwi mwisaaru.†

¹⁹ Nirabhabhurira naatu, ariibhi bhabhiri gati waanyu bhariisiran’yi kusi yinu kusabha ring’ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru arabhakorera ring’ana riyo.

* 18:16 Rora Amahiityu gi Imiguru 19:15. † 18:18 Rora Mataayo 16:19.

²⁰ Ku kubha ariibhi bhareho nwaru bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bhanu bhiibhiringiri kuriina ryani, na niinyi nirabha hamwi mwabi nabhu.”

Ekerenjo cha umuntu wenu atakobheerera

²¹ Noho Peetero akaaza kwa Yesu, akamubhuurya, “Umakuru, ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichani ansaririiryi, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga karinga? Manga muhungati?”

²² Yesu akamugarukirya, “Nikubhuriri, itari manga muhungatibhu, nawe omobheerere umukindichazu muhungati manga merongo muhungati.‡

²³ “Nirabhahirirabhu, ku kubha ubhufumi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umutimi wamwi wenu iindiri kokora ububhari na abhahocha bi isirikaari yaazi.

²⁴ Hanu umutimi aatangiri kuruha ibhitabhu, akareeterwa omohocha wamwi wenu aari ani isiiri ya zimpirya nzaru bhukung’u, zitarenta bhikwi ikumi.S

²⁵ Omohocha wuyo ataaturiri kuriha isiiri yinu aari nayo. Noho umutimi akaswaja kubha umuntu wuyo aguribhwi ewe, mukaazi, abhaana bhaazi ne ebhegero bhyazi bhyazi, korereke arihi isiiri yaazi.

²⁶ “Omohocha wuyo akahigama mbhutangi bhwa umutimi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirariha isiiri yaani yuzi!’

²⁷ Noho, umutimi akamororera ibhigangi omohocha waazi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yuzi, akamutiga aji.

²⁸ “Hanu omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igutu, akabhona omohocha umukindichazi wenu aari amuhiri ekerengo kisuuu bhukung’u cha zidinaari igana rimwi.* Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamubhurira, ‘Ndiha isiiri yaani!’

²⁹ “Omohocha umukindichazi akahigama mbhutangi bhwaazi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirakuriha isiiri yaazu yuzi!’

³⁰ Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha umukindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika ribhaga rinu araarihi isiiri yaazi.

³¹ “Hanu abhahocha abhukindichazi bhaaruzi ring’ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhu. Bhakaja kumutimi waabhu na kumubhurira gusi ganu gaurirwi.

³² Noho umutimi akabhirikira omohocha wenu abhiriri isiiri yaazi, akamubhurira, ‘Awi ne-mohocha mubhi! Rora, hanu wansabhiru kubha nekobheerere isiiri yaazu, nikakobheerera yuzi!

³³ Awi utamirwi komororera ibhigangi omohocha umukindichazu, chimbu inyi nakuriri ibhigangi?”

³⁴ “Mmbe, umutimi akiigatana bhukung’u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamugwati na kumutura mokebhoho, bhamunyaachimu, kuhika hanu araamurihi isiiri yuzi.”

³⁵ Akumara, Yesu akumara kwa kugamba, “Momenye kubha nwaru Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru, arabhakorera na nimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi muraanga kobheerera umukindichanyu kumyuyu janyu jazi.”

19

*Yesu ariija iguru wu ukukwira nu ukutaana
(Maaroko 10:1-12)*

¹ Hanu Yesu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akabhuka Gariraaya, akahita rusiza, mucharu kinu kiri imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodani kuja mucharu cha Yudeya.

‡ **18:22** Muhungati manga merongo muhungati, enzobhooro yaku, umwabhiri ribhaga ryuzi. § **18:24** Itaranta yimwi yaari iring’ini na amarihi gu kuraha umuntu imyaka merongo bhiri hamwi kukira. * **18:28** Idinaari yimwi yaari iring’ini na amarihi gu urusika ramwi kumutu wamwi.

² Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanu bhaari gati waabhu.

³ Neho Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, “Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi iguru wa ryuryusi rirya?”

⁴ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mukiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu kubha kwima ubhubhumbi ‘Mungu akabhumba umusubhi na umakari?’* ”

⁵ Akabhuga, ‘Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.’†

⁶ Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi. Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mututu atakitaan’ya.”

⁷ Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi ganu ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan’ya umusubhi amohe umakari waazi inyarubha ya ukutaana na komoheebha?”

⁸ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, ku kubha ya ubhukung’u bhwi imyuyu janyu, nawe kwima ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhumbi, bhutari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu.

⁹ Nirabhabhurira, mututu wawusi wanu araatiigi mukaazi, itari iguru wu ubhusiihya, na kukwira umakari wandi, wuyo arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi wanu akukwera umakari wanu atigirwi, wusi arasebheeta.”

¹⁰ Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, “Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi na umakari, ni-hakiriku mututu atakwira!”

¹¹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Itari bhusi bharatura kurisung’aana ring’ana rinu, nawe bhanu Mungu abhanagiryi kutama kukwira.

¹² Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira ku kubha abhaatu bhabhasururiri korereke bhatabha bhariibhura. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha ya ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru. Mututu wawusi wanu akutura kusung’aana ring’ana riyu, arisung’aani.”

Yisu arahaka abhaana abhasuuhu (Maaroko 10:13-16; Ruuka 18:15-17)

¹³ Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yisu korereke abhahaki kubhaturira amabhoko na kubhasabhira. Nawe abhiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.

¹⁴ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru ni-bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.”

¹⁵ Yisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akumara akabhuka ahagero hayo.

Ubhukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhuti bhwa Mungu (Maaroko 10:17-31; Ruuka 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Akumara mututu wamwi akaaza kwa Yisu, akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nekore ing’anaki rizumu korereke nebhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?”

¹⁷ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa ring’ana rizumu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzumu! Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ugwati imigira ja Mungu.”

¹⁸ Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, “Migiruki?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha mututu,

¹⁹ usuki wusu na onyoko, umusigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene.”‡

* 19:4 Rora Ubhutangi 1:27. † 19:5 Rora Ubhutangi 2:24. ‡ 19:19 Rora Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiitya gi Imigira 5:16-20.

²⁰ Umumura wuyo akabhuga, “Imigira jusi giyo nigigwatiri. Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuhiri?”

²¹ Yisu akamubhurira, “Arubhi oreenda kubha umuntu wenu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyasi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhabhi, na arabha ni ikibhumbika kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.”

²² Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri bhakung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.

²³ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, irabha kukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru.

²⁴ Nirabhabhurira naatu, ni-kanyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhuti bhwa Mungu.”

²⁵ Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhigwiri ibhu, bhakarugura bhakung’u, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wenu akutara kusabhurwa?”

²⁶ Yisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhurira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu gusi garaturikana.”

²⁷ Peetero akamubhurira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyasi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi tarabhonaki?”

²⁸ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Umwana wu Umuntu arabha ikiri nchu amatimi kukitumbi chazi, musi ihya. § Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibiriri, inu maratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibiriri bhya Izirairi.

²⁹ Mmbe, umuntu wuwusi wenu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi imigundu iguru waani, arasung’ana bhyasi kubhwaru bhakung’u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

³⁰ Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

20

Ekerenjo chu ukuriha abhahocha

¹ Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini na wu umugundu, wenu aahurukiri ritabhuri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu.

² Hanu amariri kwigwana nabhu kubha abharihi wamwi wamwi amarihi gu urusiku ramwi,* akabhatuma mumugundu.

³ “Hanu yaahikiri zisa isatu ritabhuri, akahuruka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhimiiriiri bhataana moremo.

⁴ Akabhabhurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mochoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabharaha ichanyu.’

⁵ Bhusi bhakaja.

“Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahuruka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita zisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu.

⁶ Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahuruka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, ‘Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mataana moremo?’

⁷ “Bhakamugarukirya, ‘Ni-ku kubha atareeho wenu atuhiri emeremo.’

“Akabhabhurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mokore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’

§ 19:28 Rora Danyiri 7:9-14. * 20:2 *Amarih gu urusiku ramwi* kuzisika ziyo, yaari idinaari yimwi.

8 “Mukabhuribhuri, umwene mugundu akabhurira umwimiiririri we emeremo, ‘Bhirikira abhahocha bhushi, ubharihi amarihi gaabha, utangi na bhanu bhaarumusiiri na kamariirya na bhanu bhaakangatiri.’

9 “Neho abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabha amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.

10 Hanu abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo ritabhuri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa nzaru kukira abhakindichabha bhanu bhaarumusiiri. Nawe wamwimwimwi akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.

11 Hanu bhaarihiri amarihi gaabha, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wu umugundu

12 bharabhuga, ‘Abhaatu bharya bhaarumusiiri, bhakuriri emeremo kwi isa yimwibhu! Ihiribhu uturihiri kiring’ini nabha, inu itwi tukuriri emeremo imikung’u bhakung’u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryubha nyangima?’

13 “Wu umugundu akagarukirya wamwi mubhahocha bhayo, ‘Musaani waani, nikiri kukakangirirya chuchusi. Awi, tutiisiriri y’i kubha urakora emeremo kamarihi gu urusiku rumwi?’

14 Gega zimpirya zaazu ugi. Inyi nisigiri kamariha umutu wa matinira amarihi kiring’ini na gaazu.

15 Nangu, nitakwisiriribha kokorera zimpirya zaani chimbu nikwenda? Hamwi una rihari ku kubha inyi muhurucha bhakung’u kubhandi?”

16 Yisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

*Yisu aragamba rwa katatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryaka kwazi
(Maaroko 10:32-34; Ruuka 18:31-34)*

17 Hanu Yisu aari manzira araja Yirusarimu, akagega abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri rusizu, akabhabhurira,

18 “Rora, turaja Yirusarimu. Iyo, Umwana wu umutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhaku bha abhakuhaani na abhija bhi imigiri ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi.

19 Akumara, bharamuhira ku Bharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kumasarabha. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramurya.”

*Umukuru ahokerye bhanu akakangata
(Maaroko 10:35-45)*

20 Neho, umukari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yisu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu,† akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubha amokorere kegero kimwi.

21 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?”

Wushi akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha ubhiisiririyi abhaana bhaani bhanu bhabhiri, bhiikari hamwimwi na naawi mubhuti bhwazi, wamwi urubhaara rwu ubhurya nu wundi urubhaara rwu ubhushi.”

22 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Mutiizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratira kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatira.”

23 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Maheene murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhurya hamwi rwu ubhushi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni kubhanu Bhaabha amariri kokonzera.”

24 Hanu abhiga abhandi ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatanira abhakindichabha bhabhiri bhayo.

25 Neho Yisu akabhabhirikira bhushi hamwimwi, akabhabhurira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabha kwa amanaga, na abhaku bhaabha bharabhahocha emeremo.

† 20:20 *Abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu*, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

²⁶ Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwi. Umuntu wanu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.

²⁷ Naatu, umuntu wanu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu.†

²⁸ Chimbura, Umwana wu Umuntu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuru bhwazi bhubi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.”

Yisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri
(Maaroko 10:46-52; Ruuka 18:35-43)

²⁹ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna.

³⁰ Rusizu wi inzira yinu Yisu aari akuhita, bhaareho abhahuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhigwiri kubha Yisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigangi!”

³¹ Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhahaarira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigangi!”

³² Yisu akiimirira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?”

³³ Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, toreenda torore!”

³⁴ Neho Yisu akabharorera ibhigangi, akabhakun'yaku amisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21

Yisu arasung' aanwa Yirusarimu ncha Masiya
(Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

¹ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhisimiri Yirusarimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kakiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Neho Yisu akatuma abhiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhurira,

² “Muji murubhiri ranu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu zibuhirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu.

³ Nu umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi, mumugarukiryi, ‘Umukuru arazeenda,’ hayohayo wusi arabhisiririrya muuzi nazu.”

⁴ Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang'ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kahitira umururiri waazi,

⁵ “Ubhuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni,*
‘Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi,
ni-munyuhu,
araaza iikiri kutikiri,
ni ikimuri chayi.”†

⁶ Mmbe, abhiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yisu aabhatumiri.

⁷ Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yisu ni itikiri yirya nu umwana wayu, bhakaara zengebho iguru waazi, na Yisu akiikara iguru wayu.

⁸ Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kuzira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara kuzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu.

⁹ Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,

“Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi!
Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!”

‡ 20:27 Rora Yoohana 13:12-17. * 21:5 Sayuuni ni-riina irindi rya Yirusarimu. † 21:5 Rora Zaakariya 9:9.
‡ 21:9 Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

¹⁰ Hanu Yisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, urubhiri rwasi rukiitiimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wuyo?”

¹¹ Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, “Wanu ni-Yisu! Ni-muruririri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!”

Yisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru

(Maaroko 11:15-19; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

¹² Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.

¹³ Akabhabhurira, “Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’ § Nawe imwi muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.”*

¹⁴ Mmbe, hanu Yisu aari akiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na amagata bhakaja kwawi, wansi akabhahorya.

¹⁵ Nawe hanu abhaku bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa bhaaruzi ibhisigu bhinu Yisu aari akokora, na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwihekaaru, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,” bhakiigatana bhakung’u.

¹⁶ Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana bhayo bhakubhuga?”

Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awi mukiri kosoma amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Wikuriri ubhukumya, kuhitira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu na abhabhataari’?”

¹⁷ Yisu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusarimu, akaja kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya.

Yisu ariiima umuti gnu gutaana imisumu

(Maaroko 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸ Ritabhuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusarimu, inzara ikamurya.

¹⁹ Akarora umutiini rusiza wi inzira. Akagwisukira, akabhona gutaana imisumu, nawe gna amatutu ageene. Akagubhurira, “Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemerano!” Hayohayo, umutiini gukuma.

²⁰ Hanu abhiga bha Yisu bhaaruzebhu, bhakarugura bhakung’u.

Bhakamubhuurya, “Ibhiri bhwi rogendo rumwi umuti gnu gwumiri?”

²¹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ari bhi munu ubhwisirirya bhanu bhutaana makibhwi, muratura kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe nuru muraabhuriri ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika wiitaashi manyanza,’ rirabha.

²² Ari bhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha kwa Mungu, murabhona.”

Ribhuurya iguru wu ubhunaja bhwa Yisu

(Maaroko 11:27-33; Ruuka 20:1-8)

²³ Yisu akasikira naatu mwihekaaru. Hanu aari ariija, abhaku bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wanu akuriri ubhunaja bhuyo?”

²⁴ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi.

Muraangaruchiryi riyo, na niinyi nirabhabhurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiwi.

²⁵ Awi, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhakarwa hayi? Bhakarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?”

Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhakarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’

26 Na turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa kubhaatu,' turubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha bhushi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umururuririri."

27 Neho bhakamugarukirya, "Tutiizi."

Wushi akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

Ekerenjo chu umwana umwigwa na wunu atakwigwa

28 Yisu akang'eha kugamba, "Nangu, murarorabhwu iguru we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umutu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhurira, 'Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.'

29 "Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, 'Nitakuja!' Nawe hanu aachuriri amiisigi gaazi, akaja.

30 "Neho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kumubhurira chimbu aabhuuriiri uwandi wurya. Wushi akamugarukirya, 'Niraja bhaabha!' Nawe atagiiri.

31 "Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiwi wunu aakariri chimbu wiisi indiri?"

Bhakamugarukirya, "Ne-we embere wurya."

Neho Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikurira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.

32 Yoojana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutiisiriiryi. Nawe abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikurira nebho bhaamwisiriiryi. Nuru imwi hanu mwaruzi gusi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amiisigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya.

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi

(Maaroko 12:1-12; Ruuka 20:9-19)

33 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umutu wumwi wunu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga zizabhiibhu, naatu akumbaka ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.

34 "Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi.

35 Nawe hanu bhambusa bhaazi bhaahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, uwumwi bhakamotema, uwandi bhakamwita nu uwandi bhakamotema na amabhwu.

36 Umwene umugundu akatuma naatu bhambusa abhandi, bhaaru kukira bhanu aatumiri embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chimbu bhabhakuriri bhe embere.

37 Itinira, akatuma umwana waazi, akiiseega, 'Bharasuka umwana waani.'

38 "Nawe hanu abharimi bharya bhaaruzi umwana wuyo, bhakiibhurira, 'Wanu newe umgabhi wu umugundu ganu. Tumwiti korereke togogege.'

39 Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita."

40 Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, hanu wu umugundu araagaraki kurwa orogendo rwazi, arakorabhwu abharimi bharya?"

41 Bhakamugarukirya, "Arabharicha kibhi abhabhi bhayo, nu umugundu arabhaha abharimi abhandi, bhanu bhakomoha imisumu jazi kwa ribhaga."

42 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, "Mukiri kosoma ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu?

'Riibhwu rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiri riibhwu rikuru rya rusizu.‡
Umukuru newe akuriri riyo,

‡ 21:42 Riibhwu rikuru rya rusizu ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima.

naryu ni-ring'ana ryu ukurugura mumisu gitu.'S"

⁴³ Akoongera, "Nirabhabhurira, Mungu araruusha ubhatimi bhwazi kwa niimwi na kubhaha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhakuhurucha imisumu iguru waazi.

⁴⁴ Mmbe, umutu wuwusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikhunika. Na wuwusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka."

⁴⁵ Hanu abhaguru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri ebherenjo bhyazi, bhakoobhoora kubha nebho bhakugambirwa.

⁴⁶ Bhakamohya inzira yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, kubha ebho bhakamenya Yisu ni-muruririri.

22

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari

(Ruuka 14:15-24)

¹ Yisu akang'eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhaguru bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ikindi akabhuga,

² "Ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umutimi wanu akuriri ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazi.

³ Akatuma bhambusa bhaazi bhaji kubhirikira bhanu aari araariki kubhuryakari, nawe bhusi bhakaanga kuuza.

⁴ "Neho akatuma bhambusa abhandi, akabhabhurira, 'Muji mubhuriri bhanu naraariki, "Nikuriri ubhuryakari bhvani. Nisinziri zeng'ombe zaani zinuru hamwimwi ni imitugu igindi iminuru. Na bhyasi bhimbiri, muuzi kubhuryakari!"'

⁵ Nawe abhaatu bhanu bharaarikirwi, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo jabhu, abhandi bhakaja mumugundu, na abhandi bhakaja kusuruja.

⁶ Abhandi bhakagwata bhambusa bhu umutimi, bhakabhatema na kubhiita.

⁷ Mmbe, hanu umutimi iigwiri ganu gakuriibhwi kwa abhahocha bhaazi, akiigatana bhakung'u. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi bharichi abhiiti bharya na kwocha urubhiri rwabhu.

⁸ "Akumara umutimi wuyo akabhurira bhambusa bhaazi, 'Ebhegero bhyasi bhyu ubhuryakari bhimariri kokorwa, nawe abharaarikwa bhataari bhareenderwa kuuza.

⁹ Mmbe nangh, muji kunzira ya amahakana, mubhuriri bhambusi bhanu mukurumana nabhu, bhaazi kubhuryakari.'

¹⁰ Bhambusa bhayo bhakaja kunzira, bhakagaruka na abhaatu bhanu bhaabharuzi, abhabhi na abhazamu. Bhakasikira mwibhuru ryu ubhuryakari kuhika rikiizura.

¹¹ "Nawe hanu umutimi aasikiiri mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke arore abhagini, akarora umutu wumwi wanu atiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari.

¹² Akamubhuurya, 'Musaani waani, ukasikirabhwiri munu, inu utiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari?' Nawe umutu wuyo akakira.

¹³ Mmbe, umutimi akabhurira abhahocha bhaazi, 'Momobhohe amaguru na amabhoko, morekere igutu mukiirimya. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.'"

¹⁴ Yisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, "Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa kusikira mubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu bharubhwirwi kusikira, ni-bhasuuhu."

Yisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu ukuriha riguti

(Maaroko 12:13-17; Ruuka 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu bharaahaaty Yisu kwa amang'ana gaazi.

16 Akumara bhakatuma abhiga bhaabha hamwimwi na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu amatimi Heroode Antipaasi* kwa Yisu. Hanu bhaahikiri bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mautu we eheene na urija amaheene iguru wa amang’ana ga Mungu. Utakwabhaha wuwusi, nuru abhi nu umweya gwi iguru.

17 Nangu tubhuriri awi urarorabhw. Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha ziya?”

18 Nawe Yisu akamenya ubhahi bhwabha, akabhagarukirya, “Abhabhihi imwi, kwaki murangema?”

19 Monyeereche rizenzere rinu mukurihira riguti.” Bhusi bhakamoha rizenzere rimwi.

20 Yisu akabhahuurya, “Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?”

21 Bhakamugarukirya, “Bhya Kaisaari.”

Yisu akabhahurira, “Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu.”

22 Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakarugura bhukung’u. Bhakamutiga, bhakabhuka bhakaja.

Yisu ariija iguru wu ukuryaka abhaku

(Maaroko 12:18-27; Ruuka 20:27-40)

23 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahija kubha Mungu atahaaryura abhaatu kurwa muruku. Noho bhakabhuurya Yisu,

24 “Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigiru jazi, ariibhi autu akuuri akiri kwibhura umwana, ereenderwa umhiiri waazi agabhi amakari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhuriri abhaana.‡

25 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira amakari, akakwa akiri kwibhura. Umhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamugabha umukwirwa wuyo.

26 Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatu busi bhakakwa bhakiri kwibhura umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikabha ibhuibhu kubhahiiri muhungati bhayo busi, bhakakwa bhakiri kwibhura.

27 Itinira, amakari wuyo wusi akakwa.

28 Mmbe tubhuriri, urusiku ruru rukugambwa kubha abhaatu busi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo busi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”

29 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi murarimira bhukung’u, ku kubha mutizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.

30 Urusiku ruru abhaatu bhakuryaka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.

31 Nawe iguru wu ukuryaka kwa abhaku, mukiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhahuuriiri? Akabhuga,

32 ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’§” Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku.”

33 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarugura bhukung’u kwa amija gaazi.

Riswaja rikuru kukira gusi

(Maaroko 12:28-34; Ruuka 10:25-28)

34 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yisu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhwazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi.

* **22:16 Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu amatimi Heroode Antipaasi** kuKigiriki ni-Bhaheroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisirirya ubhakangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabha. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana Heroode Antipaasi muKiniibhasa. † **22:17 Kaisaari** aari ni-matimi wa Abharuumi, naatu newe aakangatiri icharu cha Iziriri kwibhaga rirya. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:24** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 25:5-6. § **22:32** Rora Kiharuka 3:6.

35 Akamara, bhakaja kwa Yisu, na wumwi waabhu wanu aari umwija wi imigira ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya,

36 “Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?”

37 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, kokoro yaazu yusi na kumang’ini gaazu guusi.”*

38 Riswaja rina neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi.

39 Ubuswaja bhwa kabiri bhutuubhini na bhuyo, nabhwibharabhuga, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhira waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene.’†

40 Imigira jusi ja Musa na amija ga abharutiriri bhiriisega amaswaja abhira gayo.”

*Yisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo igira wa Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 12:35-37; Ruuka 20:41-44)*

41 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhaari bhakiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yisu akabhabhuurya,

42 “Muriiseegabhwigira wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Ni-mwana wu amatimi Daudi.”

43 Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene, kwaki Daudi, hanu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, aramubhikirira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru?’ Akabhuga,

44 ‘Umukuru Mungu akabharira Umukuru waani,

“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhurya,

hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”‡

45 Ariibhi Daudi aramubhikirira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu araturabhwibha umwana waazi naatu?”

46 Mmbe, atareeho amutu wanu aaturiri kamugarukirya ryaryasi. Naatu kutangira hayo, atareeho amutu wanu aagimiri kubhuurya Yisu amabhuurya agandi.

23

*Yisu araangirija Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigira ja Musa
(Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)*

1 Mmbe, Yisu akabharira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiga bhaazi kabha,

2 “Abhija bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu ubhunaja bhu ukwija abhaatu imigira ja Musa.

3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhakwija. Nawe mutabha maratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kabha ebho bhatakokora ganu bhakwija.

4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imigira imiritu* na kabhagegya abhaatu kamabhega, nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora nuru ichara korereke bhasakiryi.

5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kabhaatu.

Bhaoongera ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigira† kwibhoha kamabhoko na kubhusha bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi‡ zibhi ndihu kukira za abhandi.

* 22:37 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigira 6:5. † 22:39 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. ‡ 22:44 Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * 23:4 Yisu aratuubhan’ya **imigira imiritu** ni imigira jusi gina abhija bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiri. Imigira giyo jari mikung’u kabhaatu kugigwata, na kokekorera emeremo. † 23:5 **ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigira** bhikaandikwa amang’ana gi ibhitabhu bhitatu mubharagi bhwi ikari, Kukuruka 13:1-16; Amahiityu gi Imigira 6:4-9, 11:13-21. Umusubhi Umuyaahudi wi imyaka ikumi ni itatu aari ariibhoha ibhitinika bhiiyo kubhusha na kokobhoko kwu ubhamusi ribhaga ryasi ryu ukusabha. ‡ 23:5 Abhija bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bharatuma **ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi** kabha irihu bhakung’u kobheerecha abhaatu kabha ebho bhaguruku bhakung’u mumisiu ga Mungu. Ibhui itari chimbu Mungu aabhatumiri mumigira. Rora Ukubhara 15:37-41; Amahiityu gi Imigira 22:12.

⁶ Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere bhya abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiri.

⁷ Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhukung'u bhakiribhwi momoteera kwa bhusuuku, na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, 'Umwija.'§

⁸ "Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umwija,' ku kubha Umwija waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi bhansi, ni-bhamwimwi.

⁹ Naatu, matabhirikira umutu wuwasi muni yinu 'Bhaabha,' ku kubha Wuusu ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru.

¹⁰ Naatu, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umukangati,' ku kubha Umukangati waanyu ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu.

¹¹ Umutu wuwasi wanu akwenda kubha umukuru gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.

¹² Na wuwasi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwasi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramuganga.

¹³ "Horeera imwi, abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murabharecha abhaatu kusikira mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru kwa amija gaanyu. Imwi abheene mutakusikiramu, naatu mutakubhiisiririrya bhanu bhakwenda bhasikiri.

[
¹⁴ "Horeera imwi, abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murasabha amasabhi marihu bhukung'u korereke mwiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu, nawe inu mararuusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Mmbe, momenye kubha urusiku rwi itiniru, maheene marahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhukung'u.]

¹⁵ "Horeera imwi, abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muriiruguura mucharu kigima ni inyanza, korereke mokorokombe umutu wanu atari Umuyaahudi kubha umuhimba wi inyangi yaanyu. Nawe hanu mukumara komobhona, maramokora kubha umutu wanu akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhiri kukira imwi!

¹⁶ "Horeera imwi, abhakangati abhahuku! Muriija abhaatu, 'Ariibhi umutu ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariibhi ariirahira iguru wi izahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, ibhuhiri nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.'

¹⁷ Bhageege imwi, na bhahuku! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni-zahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rina rekokora izahaabhu kubha ndindu?

¹⁸ Naatu muriija, 'Ariibhi umutu ariirahiri iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariirahiri iguru wi ibhimweso bhina bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abhuhiri nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.'

¹⁹ Abhahuku imwi! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu hakokora ikimweso kubha kirindu?

²⁰ Mmbe, wanu akwirahira iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahira ni-guru wi ibhimweso bhina bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.

²¹ Na wanu akwirahira iguru wa rihekaaru, ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru na wanu akwikaramu.

²² Naatu, ariibhi umutu ariirahira iguru wa risaaru, ariirahira iguru wi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu nu umwene wanu akwikaraku.

²³ "Horeera imwi, abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muragwata imigiru ju ukuhurucha yimwi yi ikumi nuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung'u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe, muratiga amang'ana amakuru gu ubhwera kumigiru ja Musa. Muratiga eheene, ibhigangi, na

§ 23:7 *Umwija* kuKigiriki ni-*Raabhi*.

kubha umwisirirya kwa Mungu na kubhaatu abhandi. Nawe moreenderwa kugakora gusisi amakuru na amasuuhu hamwimwi.

24 Imwi ni-bhakangati abhahuku, ku kubha murasuuzwa isuna, nawe maramira ingamiya!

25 “Horeera imwi, abhijja bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiji! Muriikorya kubha, ni-bhaatu bhazumu mabhatangi bhwa Mungu. Morooja igutu we ekekombe ni isahaani, nawe maratiga kwoja musisi, ina hiizwiri ebhegero bhina mubhwini kwa kwibha na kutama kubha ne ekerengo.

26 Imwi Abhafarisaayo abhahuku! Mutigi hinga ubhushi bhuna bhuri musisi waanyu, chimbu ukwoja hinga musisi we ekekombe. Amahocha gaanyu gusisi garabha mazumu, chimbu ekekombe kirabha chiru igutu kirishi kizamiibhwi musisi.

27 “Horeera imwi, abhijja bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiji! Mwangi zimbihira zina zihakirwi iswakara. Kwi igutu zirarorekana nzumu, nawe musisi ziizwiri amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa zusi.

28 Bhubhu na niimwi, kwi igutu mararorekana kubhaatu kubha bhe eheene mabhatangi bhwa Mungu, nawe mummyu janyu mwizwiri eng'eera na amabhi.

29 “Horeera imwi, abhijja bhi imigira ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiji! Murumbaka zimbihira za abharutiriri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihira za abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhe eheene mabhatangi bhwa Mungu.

30 Neho marabhuga, ‘Itwi twangabhirihho ribhaga rina bhasukuru bhitu bhaari bhahuru, tataari twagwatana nabhu kwita abharutiriri bha Mungu.’

31 Ku kugambabhu, maramenyeekererya kubha na niimwi, ni-bhaana bha bhasukuru bhaanyu bhanu bhiti abharutiriri bha Mungu.

32 Mmbe, mukunaan’yi ubhushi bhuna bhasukuru waanyu bhaatangiri!

33 Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Maratrabhwi kwibheza itirira ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari?

34 “Iguu wa riyo, rora, niratuma kwa niimwi abharutiriri bha Mungu, abhaatu bha abhaminyi bha Amaandiku Amarindu, na abhijja bhi imigira ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhu, marabhiita na kubhabhamba kumasarabha. Abhandi marabhatema imizariti mumarwazira gaanyu, na abhandi marabhatuna hahusi harya muzimbiri na kubhanyaacha.

35 Kugayo, Mungu arabhatinira imwi ku kubha yu ukwita bhe eheene bhusi. Mukakorabhu, kwima hanu Kaini itiri Abhiri wunu atari nu ubhushi bhwabhwusi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wunu itirwi mwihekaaru gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.*

36 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru kwa amabhi gayo gusisi.”

Yisu ararumika iguru wa Yirusarimu (Ruuka 13:34-35)

37 Neho Yisu akabhuga, “Awi Yirusarimu, Yirusarimu! Uriita abharutiriri na kubhatema amabhwu bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kubhakuminga hamwimwi abhaana bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mupapapa, nawe mutiindiri!

38 Rora, Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu itongo.

39 Inyi nirabhabhurira, matakondora kwiki kuhika ribhaga rina marabhugi, ‘Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umakuru Mungu!’†”

* 23:35 Rora Ubhatangi 4:8; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22. † 23:39 Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

24

Yisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Maaroko 13:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

¹ Yisu akabhuuka mwihekaaru. Hanu aari arahurukamu, abhiga bhaazi bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chimbu amakindasi ga rihekaaru gazumiri.

² Nawe Yisu akabhabhurira, “Muruzi bhwaheene amakindasi ganu gusi? Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!”

Yisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:3-13; Ruuka 21:7-19)

³ Mmbe, Yisu akaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni akiikara. Abhiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kegoro, bhakamubhuurya, “Tabhuriri, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche ukugaruka kwazu nu ukuhika mutinira wi isi?”

⁴ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwagariri, umutu wuwusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!”

⁵ Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisita,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

⁶ “Ribhaga riyo, marabha muriigwa iguru wa rihi na amang’ana ga rihi. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itinira yi isi irabha ikiri.

⁷ Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhuti bhumi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. Inzara ni ibhirigitu bhi isi bhirahuruka ahagero husi.

⁸ Gayo gusi garabha chimbu ubutangi bhwa ubhusungu bhwa umakari wunu akwenda kwibhura.

⁹ Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani.

¹⁰ Neho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha bhariiyanga na kwiyigatanira abheene kobheene.

¹¹ “Na bharabhoneka abharutiriri bhaaru bu urimi, bhanu bharaakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

¹² Nu ubhisiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bharasuuha, ku kubha ubhahi bharaaruha.

¹³ Nawe wunu ariigumirirya kuhika itinira, newe araasabhi.

¹⁴ Itinira, Ing’ana Inzamu iguru wu ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bhararwazibhwa muzisi zusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhusi bharabha bhabhwinu umweya gu ukwigwa ubhuminuyikiriri bhuyo, neho itinira yi isi irahika.

Zisiku zi inyaaku ikuru mucharu cha Yudeya
(Maaroko 13:14-23; Ruuka 21:20-24)

¹⁵ “Ribhaga riyo, mararora ubhururu bhunu umarutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Mararora bhwiiriiri Ahagero Aharindu ha rihekaaru.* Umutu wuwusi wunu akosoma amang’ana ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku.

¹⁶ Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mbhiguru.

¹⁷ Umutu wunu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang’ose.

¹⁸ Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang’ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.

¹⁹ Turabharorera ibhigangi abhakari bhanu bhariinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.

²⁰ Mmbe, masabhi Mungu kubha kuryara kwanyu kutaaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi kurusiku ru ubhutu.

²¹ Maheene, zisiku ziyo, abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhakung’u. Inyaaku yinu, ikiri kuhuruka kwima ubutangi bhwi isi kuhika reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.

* 24:15 Rora Danyiri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11.

22 Angabhiiri Mungu atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aari akusabhaka. Nawe arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, iguru wa abharobhorwa bhaazi.

23 “Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.

24 Bharabhaho abharutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhikirira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriturikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.

25 Mubhi misu! Nibhabhuuriri bhwangu guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka.

26 Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwitirigu irya!’ mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuriri, ‘Rora, yibhisiri munyumba muyo!’ mataaza kubhiisirirya.

27 Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuuu, karabha kwa kutacha. Irabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana roghendo ramwi ruguru na nyanza.

28 Ahagero hi ikitandu, neho zimatunyi zikwibhiringa.

Yisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi

(Maaroko 13:24-37; Ruuka 21:25-33, 17:26-30, 34-36)

29 “Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo irahitibhu, iryabha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gutakuhurucha ubhwiru naatu, na zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.†

30 “Neho, ichirikin’yu chu Umwana wu Umuuu kiraarorekani mwisaaru, ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhusi bharandora mamasaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru.

31 Neho aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung’u, korereke bhahiringi abharobhorwa bhusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi isi. Nabhu bharaaza kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara ramwi rwi isi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi.”

32 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwigi kurwa kamuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhaka na amatuuu gabhariryi, maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.

33 Ibhuhhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.

34 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibharu ruru ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.

35 Risaaru ni isi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

36 “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareho umuutu wunu yizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana bhusi bhatizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu.

37 Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuuu karabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu.

38 Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku ruru Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina.

39 Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminyiri niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhusi. Ibhuhhu nimbu iribhi hanu Umwana wu Umuuu ariizi.

40 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bharibhi mamugandu, Umwana wu Umuuu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwandi.

41 Na abhakari bhabhiri aribhi bharasha hamwimwi karubhi, Umwana wu Umuuu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwandi.

42 Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutizi ni-rusikuki ruru Umukuru waanyu ariizi.

43 “Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rinu, wi inyumba angaminyiri ribhaga rinu umwibhi akuuza, aari aratengeeza, na ataari arahindira korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha.

† 24:29 Rora Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Ywiri 2:10.

44 Nangu, na niimwi mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryasi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuntu araaza ribhaga rinu matakwisega.”

Ekerenjo cha mbusa omoheene
(Ruuka 12:41-48)

45 Yisu akabhabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, “Mmbe, ni-wiwi mbusa omoheene na wa amang’ini? Ni-mbusa wenu umukuru waazi amutiri kubha umwimiiririri wa bhambusa abhandi munyumba yaazi, korereke abhi arabaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazi.

46 Hakiriku mbusa wenu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.

47 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umukuru waazi araturu omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyasi.

48 “Nawe mbusa umubhi ni-wenu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,’

49 ahaatanga kotema bhambusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa hamwimwi na abhanywi.

50 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni isa yinu mbusa atakwiseega.

51 Aramotema kibhi na kamaturu iribhita imwimwi na abhabhihi. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

25

Ekerenjo cha abhaacha ikumi

1 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi ekerenjo ikindi, “Ribhaga riyo, ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bharatuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanu bhaagigiri ibhimari bhyabhu kuja kusung’aana umukwiri.

2 Bhataanu mwikumi bhayo, bhaari abhageege na bhataanu abhandi bhaari bha amang’ini.

3 Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ibhimari bhyabhu, nawe bhataagigiri na amaguta gu ukwongera.

4 Nawe bha amang’ini bhakagega ibhimari bhyabhu, hamwimwi na amaguta gu ukwongera mubhimari bhyabhu mobhegero.

5 “Hanu umukwiri aakiziri kuuza, abhaacha bhayo bhusi bhakasundagira, bhakahindira zendooro za turu.

6 Nawe ubhutiku gatigati, abhaatu bhakarigisa, ‘Rora, umukwiri araaza! Muuzi, mukuruki muji kumusung’aana!’

7 “Rogendo rumwi, abhaacha bhayo bhusi bhakabhuka, bhakatenga ibhimari bhyabhu.

8 Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhurira bha amang’ini, ‘Turasabha mutusakiryi amaguta gaanyu hasuuu, ku kubha ibhimari bhyitu bhararima.’

9 “Nawe bha amang’ini bhakabhagarukirya, ‘Ziyi, tutakutara kubhasakirya, ku kubha amaguta ganu tanagu, gatakutara kutwisa itwi na niimwi. Muji kubhanu bhakugurya amaguta, mwigariri imubheene.’

10 “Hanu abhaacha abhageege bhaagiiri kugura amaguta, umukwiri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’ini bhaari bhabhanwiri, bhakasikira hamwimwi nawe mubhuryakari, ikisiku kikiigarwa.

11 Akumara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagaruka, bhakabhona ikisiku chigirwi. Neho bhakiimirira igutu bhakabhirikira, ‘Umukuru! Umukuru! Twigariri!’

12 “Nawe umukwiri akabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene, nitabhizi imwi!’”

13 Yisu akamara kwa kubhuga, “Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutizi urusiku nuru isa yinu nikugaruka.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambusa bhanu bhaahirwi zimpirya (Ruuka 19:11-27)

14 Yisu akang'eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Nu ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umutu wanu indiri kuja orogendo. Hana aari akiiri kutanga orogendo rwazi, akabhabhirikira bhambusa bhaazi, akabhaha ebhegero bhyazi korereke bhabhyimiriri.

15 Akabhaha bhambusa bhusi kuring'ana nu ubhanaja bhwabhu. Akamoha we embere zitaranta* isaanu, wa kabhiri zitaranta ibhiri na wa katatu itaranta yimwi. Akumara akabhuka.

16 “Hayohayo, wanu ahirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na akobhona zitaranta izindi isaanu.

17 Ibhuihu, wanu ahirwi zitaranta ibhiri, akaja nazu kusuruja na kobhona zitaranta izindi ibhiri.

18 Nawe wanu ahirwi itaranta yimwi, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na kurindira itaranta yu umukuru waazi.

19 “Hana zaahitiri siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akabhabhirikira bhambusa bhaazi, korereke ahitiri nabhu chimbu bhaakiri ebhegero bhyazi.

20 Mbusa wanu ahirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaaza na zitaranta izindi isaanu, akamubhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang'a zitaranta isaanu korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi isaanu.’

21 “Umukuru waazi akamubhurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung'u. Awi ni-mbusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiri, nangu nirakutura kubha umwimiriiri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’

22 “Mbusa wanu ahirwi zitaranta ibhiri, nawe akaaza na zitaranta ibhiri izindi, akabhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang'a zitaranta ibhiri korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi ibhiri.’

23 “Umukuru waazi akamubhurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung'u. Awi ni-mbusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiri, nangu nirakutura kubha umwimiriiriiri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’

24 “Nawe mbusa wanu ahirwi itaranta yimwi, akaaza na kamubhurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, nikamenya kubha awi ni-mutu mukung'u bhukung'u. Wahaagesa hana utaahambiri, na kubhiringa hana utaanyaragin'yi.

25 Nikubhaha kurimiry itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasi. Nangu gega itaranta yaazu.’

26 “Umukuru waazi akamugarukirya, ‘Awi, ni-mbusa mubhi na mutubhu! Ariibhi ukamenya kubha inyi nihaagesa hana nitaahambiri na kubhiringa hana nitaanyaragin'yi,

27 mmbe kwaki utantiriiri itaranta yaani kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwiri, hana naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho.’

28 Neho umukuru waazi akaswaja abhandi, ‘Mogege itaranta yiyo, mohe mbusa wanu ana zitaranta ikumi.

29 Umutu wawusi wanu akokorera emeremo rina nimuhiri, niramwongereerera maaru. Nawe umutu wawusi wanu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiri, nuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.

30 Mbusa wanu ataana bhweru. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo karabha ni ikirira na kokepeha.”

Itinira ya abhaatu urusiku rwi itinira

* 25:15 Zitaranta ni-zimpirya zi ikari. Itaranta yimwi yaari ya amarihi gi imyaka merongo ibhiri komohocha we emeremo.

31 Yisu akang'eha kugambana na abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Hanu Umwana wu Umutu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhusi abharindu, neho ariikari nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, musi ihya.

32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyasi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi.† Arabhaahara nchu umuriisha akwahara zing'andu kurwa muzimburi.

33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatara zing'andu urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na zimburi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhamusi, ibhuibhu, wusi arabhatara abhaatu abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhamusi.

34 “Neho Umutimi araabhabhuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, ‘Muuzi, bhanu mahirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhunu mwakuriri kwima okoteemwa kwi icharu.

35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang'a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang'a amanzi gu ukunywa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya.

36 Hanu naari tuhu, mukanyiibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.’

37 “Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha, ‘Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota tukakoha amanzi gu ukunywa?

38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruzi umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tuhu tukakwibhohya?

39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho takaaza kokorora?’

40 “Neho Umutimi araabhagarukiryi, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mwakuriri wuwusi gati wa abhahiri bhanu bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyi.’

41 “Akumara, arabhabhurira bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhamusi, ‘Murwi hanu, imwi bhanu mwihimirwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano ganu aakuriri Shitaani na bhamaraika bhaazi.

42 Murwi hanu, ku kubha hanu naari ni inzara, mutaang'iri ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mutaang'iri amanzi gu ukunywa.

43 Hanu naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanu naari tuhu, mutanyiibhuhiryi. Hanu naari murwiri, mutiziri kundwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mutiziri kondora.’

44 “Neho abhaatu bhayo bhusi bharaangarukiryi, ‘Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruzi uni inzara, hamwi one enyoota, hamwi waari umugini, hamwi waari tuhu, hamwi waari murwiri, hamwi waari mokebhoho, na tutakusakiiryi?’

45 “Neho arabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mutakuriri wuwusi gati wa abhisirirya wunu ataana ubhwindi, mutankuriri inyi.’

46 “Mmbe, abhakuri bhuhubhi bhayo, bharaja kusikira manyaaku ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

26

*Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yisu
(Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yohana 11:45-53)*

1 Hanu Yisu amariri kugamba amang'ana gayo gusi, akabhurira abhiga bhaazi,

2 “Chimbu mwizi, ziraahiti siku ibhiri, tarabha ni isigukuru yi Ipasaka.* Urusiku ruyo, Umwana wu Umutu arahurukibhwa, korereke itwi kumasarabha.”

3 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakuru bha abakuhaani† na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru, iriina ryazi Kayaafa.

4 Muyo, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamugwati Yisu kwa mbisi, korereke bhamwiti.

† 25:32 Rora Isaaya 66:18. * 26:2 Ipasaka. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 26:3 Abhakuhaani. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁵ Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tutaaza kokora ganu ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi.”

*Umukari arahaka Yisu amaguta
(Maaroko 14:3-9; Yoohana 12:1-8)*

⁶ Neho Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akiikara munyumba ya Simuni wanu aari ne ebhegenge.

⁷ Hanu Yisu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wamwi kwewe ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ganu gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Umukari wuyo akamwiturira Yisu kumutwi.

⁸ Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhaaruzi gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, “Ndora umukari wanu arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikurubhu?”

⁹ Yaari bhwaheene amaguta ganu gangaguriibhwi kuzimpirya nzaru bhukung’u, na kubaabha abhahabhi!”

¹⁰ Yisu akoobhoora ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhurira, “Ndora muranyaacha umukari wanu? Ewe ankuriri ring’ana rizumu bhukung’u.

¹¹ Abhahabhi manabhu siku zuzi, nawe inyi nitakubha hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga ryuzi.

¹² Umukari wanu anyitiriiri amaguta, korereke akonze umubhiri gwani ku kubhiikwa kwani.

¹³ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, huzuzi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza Ing’ana Inzumu, bharabha bharagamba rinu umukari wanu aakariri, kumuhiita.”

*Yuuda Isikariyuti ariisirirya kumwichura Yisu
(Maaroko 14:10-11; Ruuka 22:3-6)*

¹⁴ Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyuti, wamwi wa abhiga bha Yisu ikumi na bhabhiri, akaja kubhaku bha abhakuhaani,

¹⁵ akabhabhuurya, “Murandihaki niraamugwaty Yisu mumabhoko gaanyu?” Akumara bhakamuriha zimpirya merongo itatu.‡

¹⁶ Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyuti akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwichura.

Yisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiga bhaazi

(Maaroko 14:12-26; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoohana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

¹⁷ Kurusiku rwu ubhatangi rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gini Gitari Mitunduuru, abhiga bha Yisu bhakaja kwawi, bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukurira Ipasaka?”

¹⁸ Yisu akabhaha iriina ryu umutu omorebhe akabhuga, “Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu kamutu wuyo, mumubhuriri, ‘Umwija atutumiri na arabhuga, ‘Ribhaga ryani riri haguhi. Inyi na abhiga bhaani turarya Ipasaka munyumba yaazu.’”

¹⁹ Abhiga bhaazi bhakakora guzi chimbu Yisu aabhatumiri, bhakatanga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.

²⁰ Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu na abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya.

²¹ Hanu bhaari bhararya, akabhabhurira, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wamwi waanyu aranyiichura.”

²² Abhiga bhaazi bhakarumika bhukung’u, bhakatanga kumubhuurya wamwi wamwi, “Umukuru, nangu niinyi?”

²³ Yisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wanu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mabhakuri, newe araanyiichuri.

‡ 26:15 Rora Zaakariya 11:12; Mataayo 27:9.

²⁴ Maheene Umwana wu Umuntu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuntu wenu ariichari Umwana wu Umuntu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!”

²⁵ Mmbe, Yuuda wenu aatiri Yisu mumabhoko ga abhabhisa, wusi akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nangu niinyi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ubhugiri.”

²⁶ Hanu bhaari bharyana, Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege muryi, gnu negwe umubhiri gwani.”

²⁷ Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywi imwusi.”

²⁸ Gnu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, § gnu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru ku kuruushwa ubhahi.

²⁹ Nirabhabhurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa bhuhya hamwimwi na niimwi mubhitiimi bhwa Bhaabha.”

³⁰ Akumara bhakimba iryambu ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Yisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga

(Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

³¹ Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Ubhutika bhwa reero, imwi bhusi murang’osa na kuntiga. Irabhabhu, chimbu Mungu aagambiri maMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya zing’andu zaazi riranyaragana.’* ”

³² Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.”

³³ Peetero akamubhurira, “Nangabha bhusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga zee!”

³⁴ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nirabburira amaheene, ubhutika bhwa reero, ekorokooome ikiiri kugamba, urabha anyangiri manga katatu.”

³⁵ Peetero akamugarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Abhiga abhandi bhusi, bhakabhuga ibhuibhu.

Yisu arasabha Gitisimani

(Maaroko 14:32-42; Ruuka 22:39-46)

³⁶ Mmbe, Yisu akaja na abhiga bhaazi mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Akabhabhurira, “Mwikari hinga hanu, nihi kusabha Mungu.”

³⁷ Akagega Peetero hamwimwi na abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro yaazi,

³⁸ akabhabhurira, “Ekorokooome yaani irumikiri bhukung’u ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze hamwimwi na niinyi.”

³⁹ Akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa kibhumiri, akasabha Mungu arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi iraturikana, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu! Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.”

⁴⁰ Mmbe, Yisu akagaruka kubhiga bhaazi, akababhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangu, mutamirwi kotengeeza hamwimwi na niinyi nuru kwi isa yimwi?”

⁴¹ Motengeeze na kusabha, mataaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekorokooome irisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiriru.”

⁴² Yisu akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhiri, akasabha arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi inyaaku yinu itaturikana kurwa kwa niinyi, gakorwe chimbu ukwenda.”

⁴³ Mmbe, hanu aagarukiri kwabhu, akabhona kwiki bhahindiiri, ku kubha amisu gaabha gaari maritu.

§ 26:28 *Ubhuragi*. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 26:31 Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

⁴⁴ Akabhatiga, akaja kusabha rwa katatu, akagarukira kugamba amang'ana garyagarya.

⁴⁵ Akumara akagaruka naatu kwa abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, "Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga rihikiri rinu Umwana wa Umuntu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakari bhu ubhubhi.

⁴⁶ Mubhuki, tuji. Rora, wenu akunyiichura ari haguhu."

Yisu aragwatwa

(Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wamwi wa abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akaaza hamwimwi na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bha amasabha na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rikatumwa na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

⁴⁸ Yuuda wenu aamwichuriri Yisu, aari akangatiri kuragirira abhaatu bhayo ichirikin'yu. Akabhabhurira, "Umuntu wenu niraahumbati, newe mugwati."

⁴⁹ Hayohayo Yuuda akaja kwa Yisu, akamubhurira, "Umwija, morembel!" Akumara akamuhumbata.

⁵⁰ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Musaani waani, kora kinu kikuiriti."

Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yisu.

⁵¹ Neho wamwi mubhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umakuru kutu.

⁵² Nawe Yisu akamubhurira, "Garucha risabha ahagero haaho, ku kubha bhushi bhanu bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiiti, bharakwa kwa risabha!

⁵³ Nangu, utizi kubha niranaja kusabha ubhusakirya kwa Bhaabha, nawe aratura kuntumira bhamaraika kukira amaribhita amakuru ikumi na abhiri?

⁵⁴ Hanu nangakuriribhu, garahikabhwu ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, nimbu gakwenderwa kuhuruka?"

⁵⁵ Neho Yisu akabhurira riribhita riyo, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? Zisiku zushi naari niriija mwihekaaruru, nawe mataangwatiri!

⁵⁶ Nawe gushi gakuirwi, korereke gahiki ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri muMaandiku Amarindu." Mmbe, abhiga bhaazi bhushi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.

Yisu mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi

(Maaroko 14:53-65; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ Mmbe, bhanu bhaamugwatiri Yisu, bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umakuru. Munyumba yaazi, inu bhaari bhiibhiringiri abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

⁵⁸ Peetero aari aramutuna Yisu kwa kore, kuhika mukisiku chi inyumba ya kuhaani umakuru. Akasikira mushi, akiikara hamwimwi na abhariibhi korereke arore chimbu ikiina cha Yisu kikuha.

⁵⁹ Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru† chusi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi korereke bhabhone inzira yu ukwita Yisu.

⁶⁰ Bhakaaza abhaminyikiri bhu ururimi bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwini.

⁶¹ Akumara bhakaaza abhaminyikiri bhabhiri, bhakabhuga, "Umuntu wenu akabhuga, 'Niranaja kwasha rihekaaruru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu.'"

⁶² Akumara kuhaani umakuru akiimurira, akabhuurya Yisu, "Awi, utakugarukirya ing'ana ryuryu? Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?"

⁶³ Nawe Yisu akakira kiri.

Kuhaani umakuru wuyo akamubhurira, "Nirakwirahirya kuriina rya Mungu wu ubhuburu, utabhuriri ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu."

† 26:59 *Ichandar*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁶⁴ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ugambiri. Nawe nirabhabhurira, kutangira nangu, murarora Umwana wu Umuntu ikiri urabhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.‡ Na muramorora araaza mumasaaru kurwa mwisaaru.”§

⁶⁵ Mmbe, hanu kuhaani umukuru igwirira amang’ana gayo, akatarandura amiibhoho gaazi, akabhuga, “Arigiri Mungu! Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Mwigwirira abheene chimbu akorega Mungu!

⁶⁶ Imwi murabhugabhwira?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Areenderwa iitwi!”

⁶⁷ Akumara, bhakamutwira amati mubhushu, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandi bhakamotema amaguhu,

⁶⁸ na kamubhurira, “Awi Kiriisitu, orotorere, ni-wiwi wanu akutimiri?”

Peetero araanga Yisu

(Maaroko 14:66-72; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aari ikiri igutu mukisiku hayo. Neho omohocha wamwi wi ikikari akamujaku, kamubhurira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yisu wa Gariraaya.”

⁷⁰ Peetero akaanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhushi, akabhuga, “Nitizi ganu ukubhuga!”

⁷¹ Hanu aari akurwa mukisiku, omohocha wundi wi ikikari akamorora, akabhabhurira bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Umuntu wanu aari hamwimwi na Yisu wa Nazariiti.”

⁷² Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!”

⁷³ Ibhaga isuuhu rikahita, abhaatu bhanu bhari bhiimiiri hayo, bhakabhurira Peetero, “Maheene, awi ni-wamwi wa bhanu bhari hamwimwi na Yisu. Nuru ukugamba kwazu koreereken’ya kubha urarwa Gariraaya!”

⁷⁴ Peetero akatanga kwihima bhakung’u, akiirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.

⁷⁵ Neho Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yisu aamubhuriiri, “Ekorokoome ikiri kugamba, urabha anyangiri manga katatu.” Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27

Yisu arahirwa kwa Piraato

(Maaroko 15:1; Ruuka 23:1-2; Yoohana 18:28-32)

¹ Hanu bhwakiri, abhaku bhushi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran’ya kubha bhamwiti Yisu.

² Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kamukangati wi Ikiruumi wanu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato.

Yuuda ariing’eeta

(Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:18-19)

³ Mmbe Yuuda, wanu aamwichurira Yisu, hanu aaruzi Yisu atiniirwi iitwi, akiyigwa kibhi bhakung’u. Akagega zimpirya ziryu merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhaku bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhurira, “Nikirira ubhuhu kamuturu mambhoko gaanyu umuntu wanu ataana bhuhu bhwbhwasi.”

⁴ Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, “Gayo garatutun’yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene.”

⁵ Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing’eeta.

‡ 26:64 Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § 26:64 Rora Danyiri 7:13.

⁶ Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kabha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umuutu.”

⁷ Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhika abhagini.

⁸ Necho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa umugundu gwa Amasaahi.

⁹ Neho rikabha ring’ana rina umuruatiriri Yirimiya aandikiri, “Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebhe bhana Abhiiziriri bhiisiririin’yi iguru wabhwi.

¹⁰ Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu umukuru answajiryi.”*

Yisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa Piraato

(Maaroko 15:2-15; Ruuka 23:1-3, 18-25; Yoohana 18:29-19:16)

¹¹ Neho Yisu akiimirira mubhutangi bhwa umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umatimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.”

¹² Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ewe atabhagarukiiryi ryuryasi.

¹³ Neho Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utakwigwa guusi ganu bhakugamba iguru waazu?”

¹⁴ Nawe Yisu atagarukiiryi nuru ring’ana rimwi. Umwanangwa akarugura bhakung’u.

¹⁵ Imyaka jusi ji isigukuru yi ipasaka, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutigurukira omobhohwa wamwi wana abhaatu bhindiri.

¹⁶ Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa wamwi wana aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhakung’u iguru wa amabhi ganu aari arakora.

¹⁷ Hanu abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wana mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bharaabha, hamwi Yisu wana abhaatu bhakubhirikira Kiriisitu?”

¹⁸ Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, ku kabha akamenya abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakahira Yisu kwewe iguru we eng’eera yaabhabhu.

¹⁹ Mmbe, hanu Piraato iikiri kukitumbi chazi chi itinira, mukaazi akamutumira amang’ana, “Utaaza komokorera ibhi ryuryasi umutu wuyo ataana bhubi, ku kabha ninyaakiri bhakung’u ubhutiku mokerooto iguru waazi.”

²⁰ Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakakorokomba abhaatu bhasabi Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha na kutinira Yisu korereke iitwi.

²¹ Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Ni-wiwi wana mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Bharaabha!”

²² Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe nekorebhwu Yisu wana akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu?”

Abhaatu bhusi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumabhambi kumasarabha!”

²³ Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Asariryiki?”

Nawe ebho bhakoongera kurigisa bharabhuga, “Mumabhambi kumasarabha!”

²⁴ Hanu Piraato ubhuriri kabha atakutara kuchura amiisigi ga abhaatu bharya na kabha bhatangiri ririgi, akagega amanzi na kwisaabha amabhoko gaazi mubhutangi bhwabhu. Akakorabhu kwerecha kabha ataana isoro ryuryasi. Neho akabhabhurira, “Inyi nitaana bhubi bhwabhwu ku uruku ruu umutu wana we eheene. Ring’ana rina ni-guru waanyu imubheene!”

* 27:10 Rora Yirimiya 19:1-13, 32:6-9; Zaakariya 11:12-13.

²⁵ Abhaatũ bhũsi bhakamugarukirya, “Risaahi ryu uruku rwa Yũsu ribhi igũru wiitũ na abhaana bhũtu!”

²⁶ Akũmara Piraato akatazũra Bharaabha, na akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yũsu imizariti na kũmbhamba kũmsarabha.

*Abhasirikari bharasiihya Yũsu
(Maaroko 15:16-20; Yoohana 19:2-3)*

²⁷ Neho abhasirikari bhu umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yũsu, bhakaja nawe mwikũru ryu umwanangwa. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikũru rya abhasirikari, bhakamwiruguura.

²⁸ Bhakamuruusha zengebho zaazi, bhakamwibhohya ikanzũ imbiriri.

²⁹ Bhakagisa ikirũngũ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi na rikũri kokobhoko kwazi ku ubhuryũ korereke aorekani nchũ umutimi. Bhakahigama mũbhutangĩ bhwazi, akũmara bhakatanga komorega bharabhuga, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!”

³⁰ Akũmara bhakamutwira amati, bhakagega rikũri rirya bhakamotema naryũ kumutwi.

³¹ Hanũ abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ikanzũ yirya na kumwibhohya zengebho zaazi. Akũmara, bhakaja nawe kũmbhamba kũmsarabha.

*Yũsu arabhambwa kũmsarabha
(Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)*

³² Hanũ bhaari bhararwa mũrubhiri rwa Yirusariiimu, bhakabhona mũmũtu wũmwĩ Mukireene, wũnũ akubhirikirwa Simũni. Abhasirikari bhayo bhakamũhatika kogega mũmsarabha gwa Yũsu.

³³ Akũmara, bhakahika ahagero hanũ haabhirikiirwi Gurigũta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kuKihanga chu Umutwi.

³⁴ Bhakaha Yũsu idivaayi yinũ bhaari bhasangiryi ni indũru.† Nawe hanũ aabhũnjiryi, akaanga kunywa.

³⁵ Bhakamũbamba kũmsarabha, akũmara bhakatwana zengebho zaazi kwa kokora ubhwitũri. [Neho rikabha ring’ana rinũ ryagambirwi nũ mũmũtiriri igũru wa Yũsu kubha “Bhakatwana zengebho zaani na bhakakora ubhwitũri igũru wa amiibhoho gaani.”‡]

³⁶ Bhakiikara hayo korereke bhamuriibhi.

³⁷ Bhakatũra mũrubhao igũru wu umutwi gwazi. Mũrubhao ruyo rwari rwandikirwi amang’ana gũ ukũmũgamba kubha, “WŪNŪ NI-YHSU, MŪMŪTIMI WA ABHAYA AHUDI.”

³⁸ Ahagero hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri, bhakabhambwa hamwĩmwĩ na Yũsu, mũmwĩ mũrubhaara rwu ubhuryũ nũ mũwũndi mũrubhaara rwu mũbhũmũsi.

³⁹ Abhaatũ bhanũ bhaari bhakũhita kũnzira hayo, bhakamũtũka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhũ bharabhuga,

⁴⁰ “Nangũ, utari naawi wabhugiri mũraasha rihekaarũ rya Mungu na kuryũmbaka kwa siku isatu? Nangũ, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, wiitũryi aumwene, wiiki kũmsarabha!”

⁴¹ Ibhũibhu, abhakũru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirũ ja Musa hamwĩmwĩ na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamorega bharabhuga, “Akasabhũra abhandi, nawe atakũra kwisabhũra umwene!

⁴² Ariibhi ni-mutimi wa Abhiizirairi, mmbe iiki kũmsarabha, neho na niitwi tukumwisirirya.

⁴³ Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugiri, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu.’ Mmbe, nangũ ariibhi heene Mungu amũsiigiri, amũsabhũri.”

† 27:34 Rora Zabhuri 69:21. ‡ 27:35 Rora Zabhuri 22:18.

44 Abhasaakuri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhushi bhakamutuka.

Uruku rwa Yisu

(Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

45 Mmbe, kwima ribhaga rya zisa isaasabha umwise kuhika zisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.

46 Zisa kenda, Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Iruuyi, Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku, “Mungu waani, Mungu waani! Ndora untigiri?”

47 Hanu abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Wanu arabhikirira hiriya umurutiriri wa Mungu.”*

48 Hayohayo, wamwi waabhu akaryara mwegu, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akatwara ripuupya kwikuri, akamoha Yisu anywi.

49 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Tiga torore ariibhi hiriya araaza kamusabhura!”

50 Neho Yisu akarira kwiki kwiraka ikuru, akatin’ya.

51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru† rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri kurwa iguru kuhika iyaasi. Isi ikarigita, zikurungutari zikabhaaruka.

52 Zimbihira zikiiguka ni imibhiri myaru ja abharindu bha Mungu gikaryuka.

53 Hanu Yisu aaryukiri bhakarwa muzimbihira zaabhu, bhakasikira Yirusarimu, bhakarorwa na abhaatu bhaaru.

54 Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari hamwimwi na bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yisu bhaaruuzi ikirigita chi isi na agandi guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, bhakubhaha bhakung’u, bhakabhuga, “Heene, umutu wanu aari Umwana wa Mungu!”

55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhakutuna Yisu kurwa Gariraaya na komohokerya. Abhakari bhayo bhiimiiriiri kwa kore bhararora guusi ganu gaari gakokorebhwa.

56 Mubhakari bhayo, bhaarimu Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho na Yuusufu, na unina wa abhaana bha Zebhedaayo.

Yisu arabhiikwa

(Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

57 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, akaaza umwiga wamwi wa Yisu iriina ryazi Yuusufu. Yuusufu wuyo aari muniibhi kurwa urubhiri rwa Arimataaya.

58 Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ikitundu cha Yisu. Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohe ikitundu kiyo.

59 Akaja, akagega ikitundu, akakiringira musanda.

60 Akatwara ikitundu mumbihira yaazi ihya ya ribhigi rinu ryari ritukirwi kwitari. Akumara akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru akakundikiryika ikisika chi imbihira, akarweho.

61 Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu wundi wurya, bhaari bhiikiiri bhirikiri imbihira.

Abhasirikari bharariibha imbihira

62 Urusika rwa kabiri, ranu rwari urusika ruu ubhuturu, abhaku bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato.

63 Bhakabhurira Piraato, “Umukuru, turahiita kubha hanu umubhihi wurya aari akiri muhu, akabhuga, ‘Urusika rwa katatu, niraryuka.’

§ 27:46 Rora Zabhuri 22:1. * 27:47 hiriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha hiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kusi hanu muhu na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha hiriya aragaruka kwiki kusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5. † 27:51 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwira bhwa Mungu bhwikiri. Rora Abhibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana rihekaaru muKiniibhasa.

⁶⁴ Nangu turasabha ubhatumi abhasirikari bhariibhi imbihira kuhika urusiku rwa katatu. Ariibhi utakutwera abhariibhi, abhiga bhaazi bharatwera bhakaaza kwibha ikitundu chazi na kukangirirya abhaatu kubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ururimi ruyo rwarabha rubhi bhukung'u kukira runa rwakangatiri.”

⁶⁵ Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Mogege abhasirikari, muji muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu gusi.”

⁶⁶ Neho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakatwera urukaamu kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28

Yisu araryuka

(Maaroko 16:1-10; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

¹ Hanu urusiku rwa ubhatwera rwahitiri, mamacha urusiku rwa ubhatangi rwi inyuma,* Mariyamu wa Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu wundi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira.

² Rogendo ramwi, kikabhaho ikirigita kuru chi isi, ku kubha maraika wa Umukuru Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi rirya rusiza, akaryikarira.

³ Aari arabharya ncha urukubha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke.

⁴ Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruzi gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri.

⁵ Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhurira abhakari bharya, “Mutubhaha! Nizi maramohya Yisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi.

⁶ Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiri.

⁷ Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuriri abhiga bhaazi, ‘Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!’ Nangu nimariri kubhabhurira kinu chari kinditiri!”

⁸ Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhurira abhiga ganu maraika aabhahuuri.

⁹ Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yisu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, “Morembe!” Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera.

¹⁰ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutubhaha. Muji mubhabhuriri abhahiiri bhaani† bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone.”

Abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yisu bharagamba ururimi

¹¹ Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yisu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragirira abhaku bha abhakuhaani gusi ganu gaakuriibhwi.

¹² Akumara abhaku bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kubhaha abhasirikari bharyi amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru.

¹³ Bhakabhabhurira, “Umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi iguru wa ganu gakerirwi, mubhugi, ‘Ubhutiku twari tuhindiiri zendooro, abhiga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.’

¹⁴ Hanu Piraato ariigwi gayo, itwi taragambana nawe korereke mataaza kusikira manyaaku.”

* 28:1 Urusiku rwa ubhatangi rwi inyuma ku Bhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † 28:10 Abhahiiri bhaani, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiga bhaazi.

¹⁵ Mmbe abhasirikari bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. Amang'ana gaabhu gu ururimi gakanyaragana bhakung'u gati wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yinu.

Amaswaja gi itinira ya Yisu kubhiga bhaazi

(Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-9)

¹⁶ Abhiga bha Yisu ikumi na wumwi bhakaja Gariraaya mukiguru kinu Yisu aabhirikiryi.

¹⁷ Hanu bhaamuruzi, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandi bhaari na amakibhwi kubha ni-Yisu.

¹⁸ Yisu akabhisukira, akabhabhurira, "Nihirwi ubhunaja bhwasi bhwa mwisaaru na muisi.

¹⁹ Nangu muji kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyasi na kubhakora kubha abhiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Egoro Indindu.

²⁰ Mubhiji kugwata gusi ganu nabhaswajiryi imwi. Rora, na niinyi niri hamwimwi na niimwi ribhaga ryasi, kuhika mutinira yi isi."

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiesu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Maaroko Ubhukangati

Ikitaabu kinu chandikirwi na Maaroko. Maaroko aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana Maaroko. Aari wamwi wa Abhakiriisitu bhe embere (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 12:12). Amang'ana ganu aandikiri mokitabhu kinu akagamenya bhwaheene, ku kubha, aari arahirana na abharwazi ncha Paauru (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:1-13), Bharinaabha (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:36-41) na Peetero (1 Peetero 5:13).

Mokitabhu kinu, Maaroko aari araandikira Abhakiriisitu bhu urubhiri rwa Ruumi. Ribhaga riyo Neero newe aari umutimi wa Ruumi, na kwari ni inyaaku kubhakiriisitu. Maaroko akeenda kokong'ya Abhakiriisitu mubhwisirirya kwa kubhabhaurira, bhareenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi na kukwa.

Maaroko areerecha amiisigi gu ukwandika ikitaabu kinu kurukiriri rwe embere, "Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu." Areenda abhasumi bhaazi bhamenye kubha, Yiesu newe Kiriisitu, wanu Mungu aatumiri chimbu araginin'yi. Mokitabhu kinu, Maaroko aragambira amaaru ganu Yiesu aari arakora kukira ganu aari akurwaza. Maaroko akaandika ebherenjo na amaganu gi ibhisigu ibhindi bhinu Yiesu aakariri. Yiesu akahorya abhaatu, akaruusha amasambwa na kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu. Gayo gareerekan'ya ubhunaja bhwa Yiesu, kubha akarwa kwa Mungu, akaaza na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi kwa kubharuusha abhaatu kurwa muzinguru za ubhubhi.

*Yoohana arakonzana inzira iguru wa Yiesu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)*

¹ Bhanu nebhwe ubhutangi bhwi Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu,* Umwana wa Mungu.†

² Chimbu yandikirwi nu umurururiri Isaaya mokitabhu chazi kubha, Mungu akabhuga, "Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwazu, wanu arakokonzere inzira.‡

³ Umutumwa wanu ni-wanu akaragan'ya mwitirigu, 'Mokore inzira ya Umukuru, mogorore ibhilitu bhyazi!'§

⁴ Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. Aari mwitirigu ararwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi nu ukubhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu.

⁵ Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa kurubhiri rwa Yirusarimu na mucharu chasi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoohana. Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.

⁶ Yoohana aari ibuhiri ubhuzuki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.* Ibhakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhuzuki bhwa mwitirigu.

⁷ Aari ararwaza arabhuga, "Hanu nikumara inyi, araaza umutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuru kwihinya kutazara zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.†

⁸ Inyi nirabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Egoro Indindu.‡

* **1:1 Kiriisitu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:1 Umwana wa Mungu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** Rora Maraaki 3:1. § **1:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. * **1:6** Zengebho zinu Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha za umurururiri iriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8. † **1:7** Arubhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbusa wi iyaasi bhukang'u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi. ‡ **1:8 Egoro Indindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

*Yiesu arabhatiizwa no okogemwa mwithirigu
(Mataayo 3:13-4:11; Ruuka 3:21-22, 4:1-13)*

⁹ Ribhaga riyo, Yiesu akaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Wusisi Yoohana akamubhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.

¹⁰ Hanu Yiesu aari aratiira kurwa mumanzi, akarora risaaru ririiguka, ne Ekoru Indindu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti.

¹¹ Riraka kurwa mwisaaru rikabhuga, “Awi ni-Mwana waani umusigwa, nizumirirwi na naawi.”

¹² Hayohayo Ekoru Indindu ikamukangata Yiesu kuja mwithirigu.

¹³ Akiikara iyo siku merongo ene, aragemwa na Shitaani. § Aari hamwimwi ni ibhityinyi bhya mwithirigu, na bhamaraika* bha Mungu bhaari bharamwangerira.

*Yiesu aratanga korobhora abhiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 4:12-22; Ruuka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)*

¹⁴ Zikahita siku nzaru, Yoohana akabhohwa. Hanu aari mokebhoho, Yiesu akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya, aari ararwaza Ing’ana Inzamu ya Mungu.

¹⁵ Aari arabhuga, “Ribhaga rinu ryaruturirwi rihikiri, nu ubhuti bhwa Mungu† bharaariiri. Mmbe, mutigi ubhuthi bhwanyu, mwisiriryi Ing’ana Inzamu yiyo.”

¹⁶ Rusiku ramwi, hanu Yiesu aari akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora Simuni nu umunyi waazi Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero mnyanza, ku kubha bhaari abhawisini.

¹⁷ Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu.”

¹⁸ Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakatuna Yiesu.

¹⁹ Yiesu akaja embere hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi bhabhiri. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazi Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhaari mubhwatu bharazomya zenzero zaabhu.

²⁰ Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhirikira bhamutuni, bhabhi abhiga bhaazi. Bhakatiga wiisi hamwimwi na abhahocha bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakatuna Yiesu.

*Yiesu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi
(Ruuka 4:31-37)*

²¹ Neho Yiesu na abhiga bhaazi bhane, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu urusiku rwa ubhutu‡ rwahikiri, bhakasikira mwirwaziru, § Yiesu akatanga kwija.

²² Amiija gaazi gakabharuguurya abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera. Aari ariija nchu umutu wu ubhunaja, na itaari chimbu abhija bhaabhu bhi imigiru* ja Musa bhahija.

²³ Mwirwaziru ryabhu, mwari nu umutu wanu aari na risambwa. Akatiirya riraka,

²⁴ arabhuga, “Awi Yiesu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.”

²⁵ Yiesu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kumutu wanu!”

²⁶ Risambwa rikasingisha umutu wuyo bhakung’u, rikarira kwiraka na kumurwiku.

²⁷ Abhaatu bhusi bhakarugura bhakung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-ki kinu? Ni-miija mahya, ganu ubhunaja! Rora, ana amanaga gu ukhaarira na amasambwa, gusi garamwigwa.”

²⁸ Itaagigiri ibhaga irihu, abhaatu kurwa mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya, bhakabha bhigwiri amang’ana ga Yiesu.

§ 1:13 **Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 1:13 **Bhamaraika.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana maraika muKiniibhasa. † 1:15 **Ubhuti bhwa Mungu.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‡ 1:21 **Urusiku rwa ubhutu.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 1:21 **Rirwaziru.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* 1:22 **Abhija bhi imigiru.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

*Yisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 8:14-17; Ruuka 4:38-41)*

²⁹ Hanu bhaaruuri mwirwaziru, bhakaja hamwimwi na Yaakobho na Yoohana kuhika wa Simuni na Andureya.

³⁰ Hanu bhaahikiribhu, Yisu akabhuurirwa kubha, uninabhyara Simuni ari munyumba ahindiiri, murwiri we ehooma.

³¹ Neho Yisu akiisuka hanu aari, akamugwata okobhoko, akamununga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simuni akahora, akatanga kubhahokerya ibhyakurya.

³² Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, hanu ubhuturu bhwasiriri, abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharareetera Yisu abharwiri, na bhanu bhaari na amasambwa.

³³ Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa murubhiri rurya, bhakarumana kurukungu rwi inyumba ya Simuni na Andureya.

³⁴ Yisu akahorya abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari na amarwiri gugusi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataari aragatiga amasambwa kubha gagambi, ku kubha gakamenya kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

*Yisu ararwazira abhaatu
(Ruuka 4:42-44)*

³⁵ Mozengoko, Yisu akabhuka, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu, akatanga kusabha.

³⁶ Hanu Simuni na abhakindichazi bhaabhwini atari munyumba, bhakaja komomohya.

³⁷ Hanu bhaamubhwini, bhakamubhurira, “Abhaatu bhusi bharakomohya!”

³⁸ Akabhagarukirya, “Tuji muzimbiri izindi za haguh na rana, korereke nirwaziyu, ku kubha niiziri komeremo giyo.”

³⁹ Neho akahita mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mumarwaziru gaabhu, na kuruusha abhaatu amasambwa.

*Yisu arahorya umutu we ebhegege
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Ruuka 5:12-16)*

⁴⁰ Rusiku rumwi umutu we ebhegege akaja kwa Yisu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, “Uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!”

⁴¹ Yisu akamororera ibhigangi, akagorora okobhoko kwazi na kumukun'yaku umurwiri, akamubhurira akabhuga, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!”

⁴² Rogendo rumwi ebhegege bhikamurwiku, akabhinguka.

⁴³ Yisu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangu,

⁴⁴ akamubhurira, “Utagema kubhurira mutu ing'ana ryuryasi. Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani,† na uhuruchi ikimweso‡ chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi.”

⁴⁵ Nawe, umutu wurya akabhuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring'ana ryu ukubhuribhwa kwazi. Iguu wa gayo, Yisu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzusi ziryu. Akiikara umwene hagaru igutu wa zimbiri, nurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zusi bhaari bharamujaku.

2

*Yisu arahorya umutu wana akuuri ibhiimu
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Ruuka 5:17-26)*

† **1:44** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, **kuhaani** newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegege. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiitya gi Imigiru 24:8. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana **abhakuhaani** muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:44** **Ikimweso**. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹ Yiesu akagaruka naatu Kapirinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakiigwa kubha ari yiika.

² Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhita. Yiesu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu.

³ Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu kukiragu.

⁴ Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yiesu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yiesu aari, bhakiicha umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. ⁵ Hanu Yiesu aaruzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, "Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhirirwi."

⁶ Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mummyu jabhu,

⁷ "Ndora umuutu wunu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"

⁸ Rogendo ramwi Yiesu akamenya amiisigi gaabhu, akabhabhurira, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mummyu janyu?"

⁹ Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuhu, kubhurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhirirwi,' kisha kamubhurira, 'Imirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji?'

¹⁰ Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu* ahirwi ubhanaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kusi." Neho Yiesu akabhurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu,

¹¹ "Nirakubhurira, imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika."

¹² Hayohayo, bhusi bhakarora umuutu wuyo akiimirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarugura na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, "Tukiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikirirwi reero!"

*Yiesu iiziri kusabhura abhakari bha amabhi
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Ruuka 5:27-32)*

¹³ Yiesu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhija.

¹⁴ Akumara akabhuka, hanu aari araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaayu. Aari ikiri mwibhuru ryazi ryu ukutinira riguti. Yiesu akamubhurira, "Ntuna." Raawi akabhuka, akamutuna.

¹⁵ Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi. Abharihya bha riguti† na abhandi bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi nabhu, ku kubha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yinu bhaari bharamutuna.

¹⁶ Mmbe abhija bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo,‡ hanu bhaaruzi Yiesu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakari bhu ubhubhi, bhakabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, "Ndora ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakari bhu ubhubhi?"

¹⁷ Hanu Yiesu iigwiribhu, akabhabhurira, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi."

*Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Ruuka 5:33-39)*

¹⁸ Ibhaga irebhe, abhiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaari bhariiyima kurya. Rusiku ramwi abhaatu obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yiesu,

* **2:10 Umwana wu Umuutu**, ni-riina irindi rya Yiesu, ariigambira umwene. Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:15 Abharihya bha riguti**. Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16 Abhafarisaayo**. Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

bhakabhuurya, “Ndora abhiga bha Yoohana na abhiga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhiga bhaazu bhatakwiya kurya?”

¹⁹ Yisu akagarukirya, “Abhahirikiri bhu umukwiri bhariiyimabhw kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Ribhaga ryasi bhari hamwimwi, bhatakutara kwiya kurya!”

²⁰ Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya.

²¹ “Ukusanja amija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho ihya kongebho ikungu. Ikiraka kirya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri.

²² Ekerenjo ikindi ni-ncha abhaatu kutiga kutura idivaayi§ yinu itatunduriri mubhiguzi bha amaseero amakungu. Hanu ikutundura na kutiira, ikiguzi kiratamwa kubhimba, akumara kirabhaaruka idivaayi iritika. Idivaayi yinu itatunduriri ereenderwa kutuurwa makiguzi ikihya.”

Yisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu abhaturu (Mataayo 12:1-8; Ruuka 6:1-5)

²³ Rusiku ramwi rwu abhaturu, Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita kunzira yinu yaari mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiga bhaazi bhakatanga kutina ibhigara bhyi inganu na kurya.

²⁴ Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhurira Yisu, “Rora, abhiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu abhaturu!”*

²⁵ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi aakuriri hanu inzara yamuriri na abhakindichazi?”

²⁶ Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, ribhaga rinu Abhiyatari aari kuhaani umukuru wa Mungu, akarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhatangi bhwa Mungu.† Imikaati ginu kumigira ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na akabhaha na abhakindichazi, bhusi bhakarya.”

²⁷ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Urusiku rwu abhaturu rwatiirwi iguru wa abhaatu, itari abhaatu iguru wu abhaturu.”

²⁸ Na momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuntu ni-Mukuru nuuru urusiku rwu abhaturu.”

3

Yisu arahorya umuntu urusiku rwu abhaturu (Mataayo 12:9-14; Ruuka 6:6-11)

¹ Urusiku urundi rwu abhaturu, Yisu akasikira mwirwaziru rya Kapirinaumu, aareho umuntu wunu arimiri okobhoko.

² Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhigitiri Yisu, bhare ariibhi arahorya umuntu wuyo urusiku rwu abhaturu. Areemohorye bhabhone inzira yu ukumwinatiriryaku.

³ Yisu akabhurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimiriri gatigati.”

⁴ Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, ni-bhwaheene kurusiku rwu abhaturu, kokora amazumu kisha kokora amabhi, kohorya kisha kwita?” Ebho bhakakira.

⁵ Yisu akabharora kubhuru, akarumika mumwuyu gwazi iguru wu abhukung’u bhwi imyuyu jabha. Neho Yisu akabhurira umuntu wurya, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Umuntu wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazi, rogendo ramwi kukahora!

§ 2:22 *Idivaayi*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Samwiri 21:1-6.

* 2:24 Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † 2:26 Rora 1

⁶ Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahuruka igutu, bhakarumana na kugambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.* Bhakagambana chimbu bharaarichi Yisu.

Abhaatu bhaaru bharamujaku Yisu

⁷ Yisu akabhuka hayo, akaja kunyanza ya Gariraaya hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna kurwa mubhyaru bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya,

⁸ urubhuri rwa Yirusarimu, na Idumaaya, imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na haguhi na zimbiri za Tiuro na Siduni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakamujaku, ku kubha bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ibhisigu bhinu aari akuriri.

⁹ Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi bhakonze ubhwatu, ku kubha riribhita rirya ryari ikuru bhakung'u, hanu riraamuhigi asikiri mubhwatu.

¹⁰ Abharwiri bhaari bharahigana korereke bhamukun'yiku, ku kubha aari ahuriryi bhaaru.

¹¹ Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na amasambwa hanu bhaamuruzibhu, bhaari bharagwa kumaguru gaazi na kurira kwiraka ikuru, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"

¹² Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa bhahaari, gatamukumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiwi.

Yisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri (Mataayo 10:1-4; Ruuka 6:12-16)

¹³ Yisu akatiira kukiguru. Akabhabhirikira abhaatu bhanu indiri, bhakamujaku.

¹⁴ Akarobhora abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aabhabhirikiiri abhatumwa,† korereke bhabhi hamwimwi nawe, abhatumi kurwaza,

¹⁵ na abhahi ubhunaja bhwu ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu.

¹⁶ Ganu nego amariina ga abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aarubhwiri:

Simuni, wanu Yisu aamuhiri iriina irindi, Peetero,‡

¹⁷ Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yisu akabhaha iriina rya Bhowanirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo,

¹⁸ Andureya, Firipu, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuni Umukananayu,§ enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniiri wi icharu chazi,

¹⁹ na Yuuda Isikariyuti, wanu iichuriri Yisu.

Yisu ni-mukuru kukira umukuru wa amasambwa (Mataayo 12:22-32; Ruuka 11:14-23, 12:10)

Akumara Yisu akagaruka yika, akasikira munyumba.

²⁰ Riribhita rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa harya kwiki, kuhika Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakatama nuru kurya ibhyakurya.

²¹ Hanu unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaja komogega, bhaari bharabhuga amang'ini gataru bhwaheene.

²² Abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhanu bhaaruuri murubhuri rwa Yirusarimu bhaari bharabhuga, "Atiirirwi na Bhurizibhuri. Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhurizibhuri,* umukuru wa amasambwa!"

* **3:6 Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi** bhaari riribhita rya Abhayaahudi rinu ryisiriiryi ubhakangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabhu. Ebho na Abhafarisaayo bhataasigiri, nawe bhusi bhaari bharubhaha komenyekana kwa Yisu mucharu chusi, neho bhakatanga kwisiriran'ya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana Heroode Antipaasi muKiniibhasa. † **3:14 Abhatumwa.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniiibhasa. ‡ **3:16 Peetero,** enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. § **3:18 Simuni Umukananayu** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, Simuni Umuziruti irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, Simuni Umukananayu. Gusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umutu wanu akwitaniira ubhwiyaagaruri bhwi isi yaazi. * **3:22 Bhurizibhuri** ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani.

²³ Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhirikira, akatanga kubhabhurira kobherenjo, “Shitaani araturabhwirira kwirusha umwene?”

²⁴ Ariibhi abhaatw bhw ubhwtimi bhmw bhariitana abheene kobheene, ubhwtimi bhuyo bhuragwa.

²⁵ Na abhaatw bhi inyumba yimwi ariibhi bharatanga kwitana abheene kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kitakurama nuru hasuuhu.

²⁶ Ariibhi Shitaani ariitana na amasambwa amakindichazi, ubhwtimi bhwazi bhwtwanikiini, bhuratura kwimwirabhwiri? Bhwtakutw kwimwirira nuru hasuuhu, maheene bhugwiri kimwi.

²⁷ Atareeho umutu wunw akutw kusikira munyumba yw umutu wa amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiri komobhoha. Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi.

²⁸ “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abhaatw bharabheererwa ubhwbhi bhwabhw bhwtwsi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhw chwi.

²⁹ Nawe, ariibhi umutu ararega Ekoru Indindu, atakobheererwa nuru hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro ryw ubhwbhi bhwa kemerano.”

³⁰ Yisu akabhabhurirabhw, kw kubha ebho bhaari bharabhuga, “Ana risambwa.”

Abhahiiri bha Yisu bha amaheene (Mataayo 12:46-50; Ruuka 8:19-21)

³¹ Noho unina Yisu na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakahika, bhakiimirira igutu wi inyumba yinu aarimu. Bhakatw umutu abhirikiri Yisu, bhagambani neewe.

³² Riribhita ikw rya abhaatw ryari ryikiiri, rimwinaariri. Bhakamubhurira Yisu, “Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igutu, bharakwenda.”

³³ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Yiia na bhaumwitw, ni-bha wiiwi?”

³⁴ Akabharora abhaatw bhanw bhiikiiri bhamwinaariri, akabhuga, “Morore, bhanw nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitw.

³⁵ Umutu wuwusi wunw akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitw, umusubhaati na yiia.”

4

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru (Mataayo 13:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

¹ Yisu akatanga kwija kwiki abhaatw, rusizu wi inyanza. Riribhita ikw rya abhaatw rikiibhiringa kwawi. Akasikira mubhwatw, akiikara muyo korereke bhatamurimbya. Abhaatw bhakasaaga rusizu wi inyanza.

² Aari arabhiiija amang’ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumiiija gaazi aari arabhuga,

³ “Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi. ⁴ Hanw aari arabhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.

⁵ Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangw, kw kubha riobha ryari isuuhu.

⁶ Hanw umwi gwabhariri, gukuumya riobha rirya, zimbusuru zikanyaara na kwama, kw kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru.

⁷ Zimbusuru izindi zikagwa mamahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakwra, gakazihiza, zikatama kokong’a.

⁸ Nawe, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zikakwra na kwibhura. Yimwi ikiibhura merongo itatu, iyindi ikiibhura merongo isaasabha, ni iyindi ikiibhura igana rimwi!”

⁹ Akumara akabhabhurira, “Ww ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

Kwaki Yisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo (Mataayo 13:10-17; Ruuka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaabhuukiri, Yisu akasaaga na abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhahiri, na abhahimba abhandi. Neho bhakabhuurya iguru we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazi.

¹¹ Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mubhwini iryabha ryo okomenya imbisi yu ubhutiimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakuntuna, nirabhabhurira guusi kobherenjo,

¹² korereke,

‘Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryaryasi.

Na bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora ryaryasi.

Bhataaza kwichura, bhakatiga ubhubhi, bhakabheererwa.’*”

Yisu aragarura ekerenjo chu umubhusuri

(Mataayo 13:18-23; Ruuka 8:11-15)

¹³ Neho Yisu akabhuga, “Nangu, mutamirwi kwobhoora ekerenjo kinu, irabhabhwi kubhindi?”

¹⁴ Umubhusuri ni-wanu akoreetera abhandi ing’ana ya Mungu.

¹⁵ Abhaatu abhandi bhatuubhini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kanzira. Hanu bhakwigwabhu ing’ana ya Mungu, Shitaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho ing’ana yirya mozekoro zaabhu.

¹⁶ Abhandi, bhatuubhini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari. Hanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, bharyisung’aana bhwangu kobhozomerwa bhwasu.

¹⁷ Nawe ku kubha bhaangi nchi ikitutu kinu kitaana imiri, bhahaagwata ibhaga isuuhu, zinyaaku hamwi amakang’u garaabhabhone iguru wi ing’ana yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga ubhwisirirya.

¹⁸ Abhandi bhatuubhini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mamahwa. Bhariigwa ing’ana ya Mungu,

¹⁹ nawe, amahocha ga kuusi, umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi, nu umwuyu gwa amang’ana agandi guriisikiri. Gayo gahaahiga ing’ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura imisumu.

²⁰ Na abhandi bhatuubhini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu. Bhariigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisung’aana na kwibhura imisumu, ugumwi merongo itatu, ugundi merongo isaasabha nu ugundi igana rimwi.”

Ekerenjo chi ikimuri

(Ruuka 8:16-18)

²¹ Na Yisu akabhahurira, “Awii kunu umutu wanu ahaacha ikimuri na kutura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri, hamwi kukundikirya na rihuzu? Atahaatara iguru wi ikikungu kibhi kiramurika huusi?”

²² Ibhuni mbu ryaryasi rinu ribhisirwi, ribhisirwi korereke rihumburwi na kubha habhwiru. Na ryaryasi rinu rikundikiriibhwi, rikundikiriibhwi korereke rihumburwi.

²³ Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

²⁴ Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Muryamurya chimbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring’ana, ibhuni mbu Mungu wusi akokoha ubhwubhuri, na arakwongereerera koremenya bhakung’u.

²⁵ Wanu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongera koyemenya. Nawe arubhi umutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuhu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa.”

Ekerenjo cha zendetere zinu zekomera

²⁶ Yisu akoongera kubhabhurira, “Nibhabhuriri ekerenjo ikindi, korereke nibhiji ubhutiimi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhari. Umutu wumwi akahamba zendetere mumugundu.

* 4:12 Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

²⁷ Ubhutikw ahaahindira, nu umwise ari mwisu, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo ziramera na kukura, inu umurimi atizi chimbu ikubha.

²⁸ Rirobha riyoriyo, rirakurya zendetere zirya na kwibhura. Hinga zirahurucha amatutu, garatanga kusagata, mutiniru zirahurucha ibhigara bhina bhina zeeheke.

²⁹ Imisumu giraakong'e na girumi, umurimi aratanga kogesa."

Ekerenjo cha akadetere

(Mataayo 13:31-32, 34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

³⁰ Yisu akang'eha kubhabhurira, "Awii ubhutimi bhwa Mungu tubhutuubhan'yi naki? Tubhutuubhan'yi na kerejoki?"

³¹ Bhutuubhini chimbu endetere yu umuharadaari iri hanu ikuhambwa na kukura mumugundu. Neyo isuuhu kukira zendetere zusi zinu zihaahambwa.

³² Iraamere, ihaabha kitutu kikuu kukira ibhitutu bhyusi bhya zinyinyi mumugundu. Kirabha ni ibhisha bhya amatutu amakuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhahaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."

³³ Yisu akabharwazira ing'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo ni ibhindi bhyaru, chimbu bhanagiryi koyemenya.

³⁴ Atagambini nebho ataana kerejoko. Nawe, hanu aari umwene na abhiga bhaazi, akabhagorera gusi.

Yisu aratureerya inyanza

(Mataayo 8:23-27; Ruuka 8:22-25)

³⁵ Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, "Twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku."

³⁶ Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakatiira mubhwatu manu Yisu aari, bhakabhuka hamwimwi. Haari nu ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhakangatini'yi nabhwi.

³⁷ Umukama umahaari bhakung'u gakatanga kuhuuta munyanza. Amakunda gaari garahuna ubhwatu, amanzi gakatanga kusikira mubhwatu bhokeenda kwizura.

³⁸ Ribhaga riyo, Yisu zaari zimuhiriri inyuma mubhwatu, ahigikiri umutwi kumusaga. Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, "Umwija, utakudirira kubha itwi tararika?"

³⁹ Neho Yisu akiimirira, akahama umukama gurya, akabhurira inyanza, "Ukiri! Horeera!" Umukama gurya gakatiga kuhuuta, kukubha bhwaheene.

⁴⁰ Mmbe Yisu akabhabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, "Kwaki murubhaha? Nangu mukiri kubha nu ubhwisirirya?"

⁴¹ Bhakubhaha bhakung'u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wanu ni-wiwi, umukama na amakunda bhyusi bhiramwigwa?"

5

Yisu arahorya umutu amasambwa

(Mataayo 8:28-34; Ruuka 8:26-39)

¹ Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakahika imwambuku wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Abhagiraasi.

² Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, umutu wanu aari na amasambwa akarwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,* akamuryarira Yisu.

³ Umutu wuyo aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira. Aari na amanaga, ataari areho wawusi wanu aaturiri komobhoha nuru kwe emenyororo.

⁴ Bhaari bhamubhiriri manga kaaru ne emenyororo kamaguru ni ibhirang'ani kumabhoko, nawe akabhitina bhyusi. Ataari areho umutu wanu akutura kumuhiza.

* 5:2 Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakirisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru.

⁵ Ibhaga ryasi ubhutika nu umwise aari aragendagenda kuzimbihira na mubhigura, ararigisa na kwing'erang'era na amabhwu.

⁶ Hanu umuntu wuyo aaruzi Yisu kwa kore na kumuryarira, akamuhigamira.

⁷ Akarigisa kwiraka ikuru akabhuga, "Ni-naki na naawi, Yisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyasi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha."

⁸ Akagambabhu ku kubha Yisu aari aribhuuriiri, "Risambwa, nuurwi kumuntu wanu!"

⁹ Yisu akaribhuurya, "Iriina ryazu wiiwi?"

Rikamugarukirya, "Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaaru kumuntu wanu."

¹⁰ Risambwa rirya rikamwisasaama manga kaaru kubha atagahebha mucharu kirya.

¹¹ Kwari na rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi, rirariisha rusizu wi ikiguru.

¹² Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, "Turasabha utwisiririyi, tusikiri musingurubhi ziryu."

¹³ Yisu akagisiririrya. Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuntu wurya, gakaja musingurubhi. Rihizu ryasi rya zingurubhi rikahiringita mweka ikihiringita ikihaari, zikagwa manyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhi ziyo zaari zirahika bhikwi bhimbiri.

¹⁴ Abhariisha bha zingurubhi bharya bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri. Abhaatu bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganu gakarirwi.

¹⁵ Hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakubhaha bhukang'u korora wanu aari na riribhita rya amasambwa ikiri, ibhuhiri zengebho na ana amang'ini gakunaaniri.

¹⁶ Bharya bhaaruzi ganu gaamubhwini wanu aari na amasambwa na zingurubhi, bhakabha bharabhurira abhaatu abhandi amang'ana gayo.

¹⁷ Neho abhaatu bhakatanga kusabha Yisu arwi mucharu chabhu.

¹⁸ Hanu Yisu aari akusikira mubhwatu, umuntu wanu aari na amasambwa akasabha Yisu kubha amwisiririyi bhahirani nawe.

¹⁹ Nawe Yisu atamwisiririyi, akamubhurira, "Nuuji iwaanyu, ubhabhuriri amang'ana amakuru gi ibhigangi ganu Umakuru akukiriiri."

²⁰ Umuntu wuyo akabhuka akaja, akatanga kunyaragan'ya amang'ana Dikapuri, amang'ana amakuru ganu Yisu aamakiriiri. Abhaatu bhushi bhakarugura.

Yisu arahorya umukari na kurya umuucha (Mataayo 9:18-26; Ruuka 8:40-56)

²¹ Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakaambuka inyanza nu ubhwatu kugaruka imwambuku. Hanu bhaahikiri, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringira rusizu wi inyanza.

²² Hayo akaaza umukangati wamwi mwirwaziru, iriina ryazi Yairu. Hanu aaruzi Yisu, akamujaku, akagwa maguru gaazi.

²³ Akamwisasaama arabhuga, "Umuucha waani murwiri, areenda kutin'ya. Nirasabha tuji omoteere amabhoko gaazu kumubhiri gwazi, korereke ahone."

²⁴ Yisu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rikabha riramutuna, rimwirugutiriiryi bhukang'u.

²⁵ Mwiribhita rirya, kwari nu umukari wanu aari nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri.

²⁶ Umukari wuyo aari anyakiri bhukang'u ku kubhagabhu. Akamara ebhegero bhyazi bhyasi arahira kubhagabhu, atabhwini hakiriku, nawe bhokoongera kahaara.

²⁷ Hanu umukari wuyo iigwiri ganu Yisu aakariri, akahita mwiribhita rya abhaatu kwi inyuma, akakun'yaku engebho ya Yisu.

²⁸ Akakorabhu ku kubha akiigambira, "Niraakun'yikubhu engebho yaazi, nirahora."

²⁹ Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiyigwa mumubhiri kubha ahiriri.

³⁰ Rogendo rumwi Yisu akamenya kubha amanaga gaazi gakariri emeremo. Akiichura, akabhuurya abhaatu bha riribhita, “Ni-wiwi wenu akuniryiku zengebho zaani?”

³¹ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, “Urarora chimbu abhaatu bhaaru bhakuhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi urabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiwi ankuniryiku?’”

³² Nawe akarora inu ni inu, korereke amorore wenu aamukuniryiku.

³³ Neho umukari wurya akubhaha,† akaaza akamugwaku mumaruru, inu ararigita, ku kubha akamenya ganu gakaribhwi kwewe. Akamubhurira amaheene gusi.

³⁴ Yisu akamubhurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhiriyi. Uji no omorembe, nangu uhuriibhwi.”

³⁵ Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragambana nu umukari wuyo, abhaatu bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairu, umukangati wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, bhakabhuga, “Yairu, tiga kunyaacha umwija, ku kubha umuucha waazu amariri kukwa.”

³⁶ Nawe hanu Yisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhurira Yairu, “Utubhaha, isirirya.”

³⁷ Yisu akagarucha abhaatu abhandi bhusi kubha bhatakangan’ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho.

³⁸ Hanu bhaahikiri kunyumba ya Yairu, Yisu akabhona abhaatu bhararira na kwarama.

³⁹ Akasikira munyumba, akabhuga, “Muraririraki? Umuucha wenu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.”

⁴⁰ Riribhita rya abhaatu rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yisu akabhahurucha bhusi igatu. Akagega wiisi, unina umwana na abhiga bhaazi bhatatu, bhakaja igati inu bhahindiriyi umuucha.

⁴¹ Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamubhurira, “Tariita, ikumi!” enzobhooro yaku, “Umuucha, nirakubhurira, bhuka!”

⁴² Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimirira, akatanga kogenda. Aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. Bhakarugura bhukung’u.

⁴³ Yisu akabharecha bhatabhurira wuwusi ganu gakarirwi. Akabhabhurira abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6

Abhaatu bha Nazariti bharaanga Yisu (Mataayo 13:53-58; Ruuka 4:16-30)

¹ Neho Yisu akarwiyu, akagaruka kurubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariti hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi.

² Hanu urusiku ru ubhuturu rwahikiri, akatanga kwija mwirwaziru. Abhaaru bhanu bhamwigwiri bhakarugura. Bhaari bhariibhuurya, “Wenu abhwini hayi ganu gusi? Ni-bhwubhuriki bhenu aahirwi nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ncha bhiyo?”

³ Wenu atari umusirimara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhu ni-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simuni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tataanabhu hanu?” Bhakiigatana iguru waazi, bhakaanga kumwisirirya.

⁴ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Umuruririri ahaasuukwa ahandi husi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi, kubhahiiri bhaazi nu uwazi.”

⁵ Na ataturiri kokora iyo ibhisigu bhyaru, nawe akabhaturuira amabhoko abharwiri bhasuuhu na kubhahorya.

⁶ Akarugura bhukung’u ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

† 5:33 Kubhayaahudi umuntu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atindirwi kukun’yaku muti na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

*Yisu aratuma abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Ruuka 9:1-6)*

Akumara Yisu akiiruguura muzimbiri za haguhi kubhija abhaata.

⁷ Akabhirikira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunjaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri.

⁸ Akabhaswaja, “Mutagega kegero chuchasi iguru wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimba. Mutagega isakwa, nuru ibhyakurya, nuru mpirya.

⁹ Mwibhohe ibhikwira, nawe mutagega ishadi ya kugarura.”

¹⁰ Akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Munyumba yuyusi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuka marubhiri ruyo.

¹¹ Na huchasi hanu bhatakubhasung’aana hamwi kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukubhuka, mukung’uti urutu kamaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.”

¹² Abhiga bharya bhakabhuka, bhakatanga kubharwazira abhaata kubha, bhatigi ubhumbi bhwabhu.

¹³ Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwiri bhaaru kwa kubhahaka amaguta.

*Yohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Ruuka 9:7-9)*

¹⁴ Umutimi wi icharu kirya, iriina ryazi Heroode Antipaasi, * akiigwa amang’ana ga Yisu, ku kubha aari aramenyekana hushi. Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ne-Yohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri mabhaku, necho anu ubhunjaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.”

¹⁵ Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ni-iriya.”† Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ewe ni-muruririri wa Mungu ncha abharuririri abhandi bhi ikari.”

¹⁶ Nawe hanu Heroode Antipaasi igwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuga, “Wanu, ne-Yohana, wanu natiniri umutwi. Aryukiri mabhaku!”

¹⁷ Heroode umwene aari aswajiryi Yohana Umubhatiizi agwatwi na atuurwi mokebhoho. Akakorabhu iguru wa Hirudiya umukari wa Firipu wanu aari akwirirwi neewe.

¹⁸ Yohana aari abhuuriri Heroode, “Ni-muguru kwa naawi kukwira umukari wa umwanyu.”

¹⁹ Mmbe, Hirudiya akabhihirirwa bhukung’u Yohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa.

²⁰ Heroode akubhaha Yohana, ku kubha akamenya kubha ewe ni-mutu we eheene na marindu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanu Heroode aari akwitegeerera Yohana, aari ararumika bhukung’u, nawe akasiga kumwitegeerera.

²¹ Ribhaga rikahita, urusiku rumwi Heroode akabhona inzira yu ukwita Yohana. Kuhiita inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazi, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazi, abhaku bha abhasirikari, na abhakangati bhi icharu cha Gariraaya.

²² Hanu abhagini bhiikiri, umuucha waazi Hirudiya akasikira, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazi bhakazomerwa. Umutimi akabhurira umuucha wuyo, “Nsabha chuchasi kinu ukwenda, inyi nirakoha.”

²³ Akiirahira, “Nirakoha chuchasi kinu ukwenda, nuru ritinika ryu ubhatimi bhwani.”

²⁴ Neho umuucha wurya akahuruka igutu, akabhuurya unina, “Yiia, nisabhiki?” Unina akamubhurira, “Sabha umutwi gwa Yohana Umubhatiizi.”

²⁵ Mmbe umuucha wurya akagaruka bhwangu kumutimi, akamubhurira, “Nereenda ong’e nangwinu umutwi gwa Yohana Umubhatiizi kuruhungu.”

* **6:14 Heroode Antipaasi.** Kamaragira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:15 Rora Maraaki 4:5.**

26 Umwami akarumika bhakung'u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, atiindiri kumwangira.

27 Akatama umusirikari aji kutina Yoohana umutwi. Umusirikari akaja mokebhoho, akatina Yoohana umutwi.

28 Akareeta umutwi guyo kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirira unina.

29 Hanu abhiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ikitundu chazi, bhakakibhika.

*Yisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)*

30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, bhakamubhuurira gusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhija abhaatu.

31 Kurung'aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhakung'u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuka, Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhabhuurira abhiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, tuji hanu hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuhu."

32 Bhakabhuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.

33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Abhaatu bharya hamwimwi na abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyarira, bhakabhakangatira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja.

34 Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigangi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing'andu zinu zitaana umuriisha. Akatanga kubhija amang'ana maaru.

35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, "Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bharaariiri kwira.

36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu ziri haguhi, korereke bhiiguriri ibhyakurya."

37 Nawe, Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya."

Bhakamubhuurira, "Oreenda itwi tuji tubhaguriri imikaati kwa zidinaari magana abhiri, korereke tubhahi bharyi?"

38 Wusi akabhabhuurira, "Muni imikaati iringa? Muji morore."

Bhakaja korora, bhakagaruka, bhakamubhuurira, "Tuni imikaati itaanubhu na ziswi ibhiri."

39 Yisu akabhabhuurira kubha, bhiikaryi abhaatu wusi kumagari kubhunyaaki ubhuhisi.

40 Bhakiikara amagari, abhandi igana igana, abhandi merongo itaanu itaanu.

41 Yisu akagega imikaati itaanu na ziswi ibhiri, akarangamira kwisaaru, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akasunyura imikaati girya, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. Na akabhasondya wusi ziswi ibhiri ziryu.

42 Wusi bhakarya, bhakiigata.

43 Abhiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi imikaati na ziswi, bhakiizurya bhihuzi ikumi na bhibhiri.

44 Bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bharya bhaari bhaaru, abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhikwi bhitaanu.

*Yisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Yoohana 6:16-21)*

45 Neho Yisu akabhaswaja abhiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati kwambuka inyanza kuja kurubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu.

46 Na hanu bhaataaniri, akatiira kukiguru kusabha.

‡ 6:37 Zidinaari magana abhiri yaari ni-marishi gu umutwa wumwi kwi imyiri inaani.

⁴⁷ Hanu yaahikiri mukabhuribhuri, abhiga bhaari mubhwatu gatigati wi inyanza, na Yisu aari umwene kukiguru.

⁴⁸ Akabharora bharanyaaka kuguha ubhwatu, ku kubha umukama gwari guruhuuta. Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, akabhajaku aragenda kumanzi, akeenda kubhahitira.

⁴⁹ Nawe hanu bhaamuruzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakakina ni-kihwi, bhakarigisa.

⁵⁰ Hanu bhaaruzi newe bhuzi bhakubhaha bhukung'u. Yisu akabhuga, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi."

⁵¹ Yisu akatiira mubhwatu bhwabhu, umukama gukatureera. Bhakarugura bhukung'u,

⁵² ku kubha bhatubhuriri nuru ikiruguru chi imikaati. Zekoro zaabhu zaari kung'u.

Yisu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti (Mataayo 14:34-36)

⁵³ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. Bhakiimirira ubhwatu imwambuka.

⁵⁴ Hanu bhikiri mubhwatu, abhaatu bha harya bhakamenya Yisu bhwangu,

⁵⁵ bhakiirugura kuzi yirya yuzi. Bharagega abharwiri kubhiragu kuja huzuzi hanu bhigwiri Yisu ari.

⁵⁶ Huzuzi harya aagiiri, ibhi muzimbiri hamwi muzi, bhakamoreetera abharwiri kubhuzi. Bhakamubha abhisiririri abharwiri bhakun'yi nuru ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuzi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

7

Yisu araanga isimuka ya abhakuru (Mataayo 15:1-9)

¹ Rusiku rumwi Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, bhakiubhiringa kwa Yisu.

² Bhakarora abhiga obhorebhe bha Yisu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu yaari ikwenderwa isimuka yaabhu.

³ Zisiku zirya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhuzi bhataari kurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimuka ya abhakaruka bhaabhu chimbu yaari.

⁴ Hanu bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa, neho bharyi. Na bhahiita zisimuka zaabhu nzaru izindi zi ikari, nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhigura ne ebhegero.

⁵ Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yisu, "Kwaki abhiga bhaazu bhatakutuna isimuka ya abhakaruka bhiti? Ebho bhararya bhahingiri inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko."

⁶ Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi ni-bhahihhi. Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumurutiri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha, 'Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuka kwa mang'ana ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi."

⁷ Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhweru, ku kubha bharija amija ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu.*"

⁸ Yisu akang'eha kubhabhurira, "Imwi muratiga imigiru ja Mungu, muragwata isimuka ya abhaatu."

⁹ "Muna zinzira nzumu zu ukwanga imigiru ja Mungu, korereke mobhone kugwata isimuka yanyu!"

* 7:7 Rora Isaaya 29:13.

10 Musa† akabhuga, ‘Usumuki wuusu na onyoko,‡ naatu akabhuga, ‘Wawwusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.’§

11 Nawe imwi, muriija murabhuga, ni-bhwaheene ariibhi umuutu arabhurrira wiisi hamwi unina kubha, ‘Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, bhimbhiri Kuribhani,’ enzobhooro yaku, ni-mubhanu kwa Mungu.

12 Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kuragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazi kegero.

13 Ibhuru murachura imigiru ja Mungu, korereke munaji kuhiita zisimuka zaanyu abheene. Na murakora maaru ganu gatuubhini na ganu.”

Amabhi gusi gararwa mozekoro (Mataayo 15:10-20)

14 Yisu akabhirikira naatu riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhurira, “Imwi, munyiitegeerere, bhusi mogoobhoore amang’ana gaani.

15 Kitareho ekegero kinu kikusikira umuutu na kugirya abhenge. Nawe, ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuutu nego gahaagirya abhenge. [

16 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.]”

17 Hanu aatigiri riribhita rya abhaatu na kusikira munyumba, abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru we ekerenjo kiyo.

18 Akabhabhurira, “Na niimwi mukiri komanya? Mutizi kubha ekegero kinu kikusikira umuutu kitakutara kugirya abhenge?”

19 Ibhyakurya bhita kurumana ne ekoro, bhirahita munda aheene, bhita kwikara mamabhiri.” Ku kugambabhu, Yisu akeerecha kubha, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhyisiriribhwi kuriibhwa.*

20 Akang’eha kugamba, “Ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuutu, nego gakugirya abhenge.

21 Mokoro yu umuutu nimu gahaarwa amiisigi amabhi, itaru,

22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiti, ubhwimani, ubhubhi, ubhukangirirya, amang’ana ga zisuni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogege.

23 Amabhi gusi gayo gararwa mokoro yu umuutu na garagirya abhenge.”

Ubhwisirirya bhwa umukari wunu atari Umuyaahudi (Mataayo 15:21-28)

24 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhuka mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakaja murabhiri rwa Tiuro na Siduni. Akiibhisa iyo munyumba, atindiri emenyekani kumuutu wawwusi kubha areho. Nawe atanagirya kwibhisa.

25 Kwari nu umukari wumwi wunu umuucha waazi aari na risambwa, hanu iigwiri amang’ana ga Yisu, akaja akamugwira maguru.

26 Umukari wuyo atari Muyaahudi, aari wa Siiriya-Fuiniki, akamwisasaama Yisu aruushi umuucha waazi risambwa.

27 Yisu akamubhurira, “Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa.”†

28 Nawe umukari wurya akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, amang’ana gaazu ni-maheene. Nawe, hanu abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa zihatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka.”

29 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Hayo ugambiri bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhuka, risambwa riruuri ku umuucha waazu.”

30 Umukari wurya akagaruka yiika, akabhona umwana waazi ahiriri, irambikiri kubhuriri na risambwa rimuruuriku.

† 7:10 Musa. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora ikiniibhasa. ‡ 7:10 Rora kuhuruka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16.

§ 7:10 Rora kuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. * 7:19 Mumigiru ja Musa, Abhayaahudi bhatisiriribhwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi ncha zingurubhi ni ibhisusu. Rora Abharaawi 11. † 7:27 Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa, enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhakiri.

Yisu arahorya umuribhi wa amatwi

³¹ Neho Yisu akabhuuka na abhiga bhaazi mucharu cha Tiuro, akahita Sidani, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Dikapuri.

³² Kwari na umutu wumwi iyo, wana aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yisu, bhakasabha Yisu amatwiri amabhoko, amohorye.

³³ Yisu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusiza. Akatwira ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umutu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kuririmi.

³⁴ Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhurira, “Ifata,” enzobhooro yaku, “Iguka.”

³⁵ Hayohayo, umutu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene.

³⁶ Yisu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhurira mutu wuwusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang’ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang’ihiri bhukung’u kunyaragan’ya ing’ana yiyo.

³⁷ Bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Gusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!”

8

Yisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene (Mataayo 15:32-39)

¹ Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yisu akabhabhirikira abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira,

² “Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwina bhataana ibhyakurya.

³ Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji iwaabhu ni inzara, bharatara koseezekera munzira, na abhandi bharuuri kore.”

⁴ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, “Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umutu wana akutara kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhusi bhanu.”

⁵ Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa?”

Bhakamubhurira, “Tunaju muhungati.”

⁶ Yisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya akabhurira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi, bhasondye abhaatu.

⁷ Kwiki, bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuu. Yisu akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akaswaja abhiga bhaazi bhahahi abhaatu.

⁸ Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuzu muhungati.

⁹ Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhaari bharatara kubha bhikwi bhene. Yisu akabharaga abhaatu bharya.

¹⁰ Rogendo rumwi akasikira na abhiga bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakaja mucharu cha Darimanuta.

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ichirikin’yu (Mataayo 12:38-42, 16:1-4)

¹¹ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Darimanuta, Abhafarisaayo bhakaaza kwa Yisu. Bhakatanga kuhakaana nawe korereke bhamuhaatyi. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin’yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.

12 Yisu akarumika mokoro. Akabhabhurira, “Kwaki urwibhuru ranu, moreenda ichirikin’yu? Nirabhabhurira amaheene, urwibhuru ranu rutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi.”

13 Akabhatiga, akasikira kwiki mubhwatu na abhiga bhaazi. Bhakatanga orogendo bhakaambuka.

*Ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa Heroode Antipaasi
(Mataayo 16:5-12)*

14 Abhiga bha Yisu bhaari bhimbiri kogega imikaati. Bhaari na umukaati gumwibhu mubhwatu.

15 Yisu akabhahama, “Mwiyangariri na kubha misu nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.”

16 Abhiga bhaazi bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Agambiribhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati.”

17 Yisu akamenya gusi ganu bhaari bharagambana, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki imwi muriimonyerera kubha, mutaana imikaati? Mukiri komenya nuru kwobhoora kegero? Ndora zekoro zaanyu zibhiri kang’u?”

18 Kwaki muna amisu, mutakorora? Muna amatwi, nawe mutakwigwa? Nangu, ndora mutakuhita?

19 Ribhaga riryana nasunywiri imikaati itanu girya na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu, mukabhiringa ibhizuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”

Bhakabhuga, “Tukabhiringa ibhizuzu ikumi na bhimbiri.”

20 “Na hanu nasunywiri imikaati muhungati na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhene, mukabhiringa ibhizuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”

Bhakabhuga, “Ibhizuzu muhungati.”

21 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Mukiri kwobhoora?”

Yisu arahorya umuhuku

22 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakareeta umuhuku wumwi. Bhakasabha amukun’yiku na komohorya.

23 Yisu akamugwata okobhoko umuhuku wurya, akaja nawe igatu wa urubhiri rurya. Akamutwira amati kumisu, akamuturira amabhoko, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utangiri korora chuchusi?”

24 Umutu wurya akaramucha, akabhuga, “Nirarora abhaatu, nawe bhararorekana nchi imiti ginu gekogenda.”

25 Yisu akatwira amabhoko naatu kumisu, umutu wurya akakaja korora. Akatwira korora ebhegero bhyasi bhwaheene.

26 Yisu akamubhurira, “Nuuji yika, utahita murubhiri.”

*Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yisu newe Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 16:13-20; Ruuka 9:18-21)*

27 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbari za haguhu na Kaisariya-Firipi. Hanu bhaari bharagenda kanzira, Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?”

28 Bhakagarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Firipi, abhandi bharabhuga ni-wumwi waho wa abharutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.”

29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiwi?”

Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu.”*

30 Yisu akabhahama bhatagema kubhurira umutu wuwusi ewe ni-wiwi.

* 8:29 Kiriisitu, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya.

*Yisu aragamba iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Ruuka 9:22-27)*

³¹ Akumara Yisu akatanga kubhija abhiga bhaazi kubha, areenderwa Umwana wu Umuntu abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakaruka, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa, na iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.

³² Yisu aari arabhurira abhiga bhaazi ring'ana riyo habhwiru. Nawe Peetero akamuhira rusizu, akatanga komorecha.

³³ Yisu akiichura, akarora abhiga bhaazi. Akahaarira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi mubhutangi bhvani! Amiisigi gaazu gataru ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatu."

³⁴ Akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, "Umuntu wuwusi wanu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi,† antuni.

³⁵ Umuntu wanu akwenda kohon'ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryu. Nawe umuntu wanu akurimiryu ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani ni iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

³⁶ Umuntu arabhonaki, areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwasu musu yinu, nawe arimiryu ubhuhuru bhwazi bhwa kemerano?

³⁷ Nangu, umuntu aratara kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareho ekegero chuchusi!

³⁸ Hanu Umwana wu Umuntu ariiki na bhamaraika abharindu nu ubhukuru bhwa Wiisi, aramororera zisuni umuntu wuwusi wanu akondorera inyi zisuni na amiija gaani, ribhaga rinu urwibhuru ruru rokokora ubhusarya na kwibha Mungu."

9

¹ Yisu akang'eha kubhabhurira, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiri korora Umwana wu Umuntu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi."

*Yisu ariichura ubhushu
(Mataayo 17:1-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)*

² Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikirihu bhakaja kegoro. Bhakarora Yisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu.

³ Amiibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung'u. Gakabha miiru ga pee, kukira chimbu umuhuri wuwusi kusi kuru angahuriri.

⁴ Bhakahwaruka iriya na Musa,* abharutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na Yisu.

⁵ Peetero ewe akabhurira Yisu, "Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Twambaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya."

⁶ Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi bhakubhaha bhukung'u.

⁷ Neho bhakarora risaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, mumwitegeerere."

⁸ Hanu abhiga bharya bhaaruzibhu inu ni inu, bhataruzi umuntu wandi, nawe Yisu umwene.

⁹ Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru kirya, Yisu akabharecha bhatabhurira umuntu wuwusi ganu bhaaruzi, kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuntu akubha aryukiri kurwa mabhaku.

† 8:34 *Agege umusarabha gwazi*, nekwe ukubhuga kwisirirya Yisu nuru kukwa iguru waazi. * 9:4 *iriyu na Musa* bhaari abharuti abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziriri kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziriri. iriyu aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

10 Abhiiga bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, “Kuryeka kwazi mubhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?”

11 Bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Ndora abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa iriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?”†

12 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Maheene iriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke aturi bhwaheene amang'ana gusi. Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi maMaandika Amarindu kubha, Umwana wu Umuntu aranyaaka bhukung'u na koregwa?”

13 Nawe nirabhabhurira kubha, iriya iziri, busi bhakamokorera amabhi gusi ganu bhindiri, S chimbu yandikirwi.”

*Yisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-21; Ruuka 9:37-43a)*

14 Hanu Yisu, Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kubhiiga abhandi, bhakarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ribhiiruguuriri. Abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga.

15 Hanu riribhita rirya ryaruzi Yisu, busi bhakarugura. Rogendo rumwi bhakamuryarira, bhakamokeerya.

16 Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Murahakaaniraki nabhu?”

17 Umuntu wumuwi mwiribhita rirya akagarukirya, “Umwija, nimaritiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana risambwa rinu rikugirya abhi imuumu.

18 Ibhaga ryusi hanu rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha rihuru mumunywa, na kusha aminu na kuhangarara umbhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazu bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri.”

19 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru ruru rutakwisirirya, ruru rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.”

20 Bhakamuhira kwa Yisu. Nawe hanu risambwa ryaruzi Yisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingurabharingura na kuhurucha rihuru.

21 Yisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, “Inyaaku yinu itangiri kwima ryuri?”

Wiisi akabhuga, “Kwima mubhwana bhwazi.

22 Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiryi momorero hamwi manzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe arubhi uranaja kokora ryuryusi, tororere ibhigangi, utasakiryi.”

23 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Urituri! Gusi garaturikana kwa wunu akwisirirya.”

24 Rogendo rumwi wiisi umwana wurya akarira kwa nguru, arabhuga, “Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanu bhutakwisa, nsakirya.”

25 Hanu Yisu aruzi riribhita rya abhaatu riraaruha kumwiruguura, akariharira risambwa rirya, akabhuga, “Awi risambwa! Urakora umwana wunu kubha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwi. Nangu nirakubhurira, nuurwi kumwana wunu, na utagema kumujaku kwiki.”

26 Neho risambwa rirya rikarigisa bhukung'u, ririmu rikatiira, rikamurwiku. Umwana akabha nkina akuuri, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, “Akuuri!”

27 Nawe, Yisu akamugwata okobhoko akamununga, neewe akiimirira.

28 Mmbe hanu Yisu aasikiiri munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya kwa rusizu, “Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?”

29 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Risambwa ncha rinu ritakutara koheebhwa taabhi kumasabhi.”*

† 9:11 Rora Maraaki 4:5-6. ‡ 9:13 Yisu araring'anya iriya na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kubha iriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14. § 9:13 Rora Maaroko 6:14-29. * 9:29 Kumasabhi, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, kumasabhi na kwiyima kurya.

*Yisu aragamba naatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Ruuka 9:43b-45)*

³⁰ Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhuka iyo, bhakahitira gatigati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Yisu ataasigiri abhaatu bhamenye kubha ari iyo,

³¹ ku kubha aari arabhija abhiga bhaazi. Akabhabhurira, “Umwana wu Umuntu araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusika rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.”

³² Nawe, bhatubhuriri kinu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakubhaha kumubhuurya.

*Wiwu umukuru mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Ruuka 9:46-48)*

³³ Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu bhaasikiiri munyumba, Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Mwari muraakaaniraki munzira?”

³⁴ Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakakira, ku kubha bhaari bharahakaana abheene kobheene kunzira, wiwi gati waabhu umukuru kukira abhakindichazi.

³⁵ Yisu akiikara haasi, akabhabhirikira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhabhurira, “Umuntu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru kwa bhusi areenderwa kwiyicha iyaasi, na kubha omohocha kwa bhusi.”

³⁶ Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mubhuti bhwabhu. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhurira,

³⁷ “Umuntu wuwusi wunu araaginihya umwana ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi. Nu umuntu wunu araanginihya inyi, atakunginihya inyimwene. Amaheene araginihya Mungu wunu antumiri.”

*Umuntu wunu atakwanga Yisu ari hamwimwi neewe
(Ruuka 9:49-50)*

³⁸ Yohana akamubhurira, “Umwija, tukamorora umuntu araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagama komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”

³⁹ Yisu akabhuga, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wunu areekore ikisigu kuriina ryani, naatu hasuuhubhu kungamba inyi kibhi.

⁴⁰ Umuntu wunu atakutwanga, ari hamwimwi na niitwi.

⁴¹ Umuntu wuwusi wunu ari bhahi amanzi nuru masuuhu gu ukunywa, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bha Kiriisitu, nirabhabhurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.”

*Amaangirij gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi
(Mataayo 18:6-9; Ruuka 17:1-2)*

⁴² Yisu akang'eha kugamba, “Nawe wunu araahabhi wamwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiirirya akore ubhahi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhakung'u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhu mwigati na korekerwa munyanza.

⁴³ Okobhoko kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhahi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na kuja nyaari, momorero ganu gutakurima. [

⁴⁴ Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.]

⁴⁵ Ukuguru kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhahi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwa ukuguru kumwi, kukira kubha na amaguru abhiri na korekerwa nyaari. [

⁴⁶ Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.]

⁴⁷ Iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhahi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mubhuti bhwa Mungu, kukira kubha na amisu abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

⁴⁸ Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.

49 “Mungu arahitya abhaatu bhūsi muzinyaaku zina zituubhini no omorero, ncha abhaatu bhakahaka umuuny[†] kanyama yi ikimweso yinu ikiri kurichwa.‡

50 Umuuny ni-muzamu, nawe guriibhuryi abhusambaruku bhawagwi, maragaturira kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mubhi nchu umuuny gnu gugwatiri, mubhi nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene.”

10

*Yisu ariija iguru wu ukukwira nu ukutaana
(Mataayo 19:1-12; Ruuka 16:18)*

1 Neho Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhūka Kapirinaumu, bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Bhakahita bhakaambuka ikitaaru cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita makuru ga abhaatu bhaari bharamwiruguura naatu, na aari arabhija chimbu aanariri kokora.

2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema. Bhakamubhuurya, “Awi, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi?”

3 Wūsi akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhaswaja migiruki?”

4 Bhakamugarukirya, bhakabhuga, “Musa akiisirirya umusubhi amwandikiri mukaazi inyarubha yu ukutaana.”*

5 Yisu akabhahurira, “Musa akabhaandikira riswaja riyo ku kubha yu ubhakang’u bhwi imyuyu janyu.

6 Nawe, kwima ubhutangi bhwo okoteemwa isi, ‘Mungu akabhumba umusubhi nu umukari.’†

7 Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi.

8 Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.‡ Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi.

9 Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, muutu atakitaan’ya.”

10 Hanu bhaasikiiri naatu munyumba, abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru wi ing’ana yiyo.

11 Akabhahurira, “Umutu wunu araatiigi mukaazi na kukwira uwundi, arasebheeta kumukari we embere.

12 Nu umukari wunu araatiigi umusubhi waazi na kukwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, arasimbaha kumusubhi we embere.”

*Yisu arasung’aana abhaana abhasuuhu
(Mataayo 19:13-15; Ruuka 18:15-17)*

13 Abhaatu bhaari bharareetera Yisu abhaana abhasuuhu abhaturiri amabhoko. Nawe abhiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.

14 Hanu Yisu aabharuzi abhiga bhaazi bharakorabhu, akiigatana. Akabhahurira, “Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.

15 Nirabhahurira amaheene, wuwūsi wunu atakwisirirya ubhuti bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhuti bhuyo.”

16 Neho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhaturira amabhoko, akabhahaka.

*Ubhakang’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhuti bhwa Mungu
(Mataayo 19:16-26; Ruuka 18:18-30)*

17 Hanu Yisu aatangiri kuja, umutu wumwi akamuryarira, akamuhigamira. Akamubhuurya, “Umwija umuzamu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?”

† 9:49 Abhayaahudi bhakahaka inyama umuuny kubha bhayeerye neho bharichi. Rora Abharaawi 2:13; Izikiri 43:24. ‡ 9:49 Ikigiriki kirabhuga, abhaatu bhūsi bharaturwa umuuny no omorero. * 10:4 Rora Amahiityu gi Imiguru 24:1. † 10:6 Rora Ubhutangi 1:27. ‡ 10:8 Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

18 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umuntu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.

19 Nawe nanga, ujizi imigira ja Mungu gina gikubhuga, ‘Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muntu, utakangirirya, usuki wuusu na onyoko.’§”

20 Umuntu wurya akabhuga, “Umwija, giyo jusi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani.”

21 Yisu akamorora, akamusiiga, akamubhurira, “Usuhiirwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyasi bhina unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo abhahi abhahabhi, na arabha ni ikibhumbika kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.”

22 Nawe, hanu iigwiribhu, akarugura. Akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.

23 Yisu akarora mbaara zusi, akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Kurabha kukung’u kubhaniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”

24 Abhiga bhaazi bhakarugura kumang’ana gaazi. Akabhabhurira naatu, “Abhaana bhaani, morore chimbu ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.*

25 Ni-kanyuhu ingamiya kahita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”

26 Abhiga bhaazi bhakarugura bhukung’u kwa ring’ana riyo. Bhaari bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, “Nanga, ni-wiwi wanu akutera kusabhurwa?”

27 Yisu akabharora, akabhabhurira, “Kubhaatu gatakurikana, nawe kwa Mungu gusi garaturikana.”

28 Peetero akamubhurira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyasi, tukutuniri.”

29 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umuntu wanu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, unina, wiisi, abhaana, hamwi imigunda, iguru waani ni iguru wi Ing’ana Inzamu,

30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhukung’u kukira bhirya. Nanga kwibhaga rina, arasung’aana zinyumba, bhaumwabhu, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana ni imigunda. Hamwimwi na gayo gusi, arabha ni inyaaku. Ni isi yina ikuuza, arasung’aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

31 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rina, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rina rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rina, bharasuukwa ribhaga rina rikuuza.”

*Yisu aroongera kugambira ukukwa nu ukuryaka kwazi
(Mataayo 20:17-19; Ruuka 18:31-34)*

32 Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaari kunzira kuja murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, Yisu aari arakangata mubhutangi bwabhu. Abhiga bha Yisu bhakarugura, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, bhaari nu ubhwabha. Yisu akabhabhirikira naatu rusizu abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanga kubhabhurira ganu gareemobhone.

33 Akabhuga, “Rora, turaja Yirusarimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuntu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakeru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira itwi, na bharamuhira kuBharuumi.

34 Abhaatu bhayo bharamorega na kumutwira amati. Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita. Nawe, urusiku rwa katatu, araryaka.”

*Umukuru abhahokerye bhanu akukangata
(Mataayo 20:20-28)*

§ 10:19 Rora Kururuka 20:12-16; Amahiitya gi Imigira 5:16-20.

* 10:24 Ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, ni-kukung’u kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisega ubhuniibhi bhana bhanabhwu, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.

³⁵ Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukira Yiesu, bhakamabhurira, “Umwija, tarasabha otokorere ryuryasi rinu tarikusabhi.”

³⁶ Yiesu akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?”

³⁷ Bhakamabhurira, “Utwisiririryi kwikara hamwimwi na naawi mabhugungu bhwazu, wumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwandi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.”

³⁸ Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Matizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa, kisha muratura kubhatiizwa ubhahatiizi bhu ukukwa bhunu niraabhatiizwi?”

³⁹ Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.”

Yiesu akabhabhurira, “Maheene, murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, na kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani.†

⁴⁰ Nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-ku bhanu Mungu amariri kokonzera.”

⁴¹ Hanu abhiga abhakindichabha ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatanga kubhiigatanira Yaakobho na Yoohana.

⁴² Neho Yiesu akabhirikira abhiga bhusi, bhisuki kwawi. Akabhabhurira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabha kwa amanaga, na abhaku bhaabha bharabhahocha emeremo.

⁴³ Nawe kwa niimwi, itakubhabhu. Umutu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.

⁴⁴ Nu umutu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu.

⁴⁵ Nu Umwana wu Umutu atiiziri kuhakiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuru bhwazi bhubi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.”

Yiesu arahorya umuhuku

(Mataayo 20:29-34; Ruuka 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yiesu na abhiga bhaazi bhaabhuukiri Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira iyo bhakabhona umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa Timaayu. Umutu wuyo aari muhuku. Akiikara rusizu wi inzira arasabha zimpirya.

⁴⁷ Hanu iigwiri kubha Yiesu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kurira kwiraka ikuru, “Yiesu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ ndorera ibhigangi!”

⁴⁸ Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamhaarira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang’eha kurira kwiraka ikuru bhukung’u, “Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigangi!”

⁴⁹ Neho Yiesu akiimirira, akabhuga, “Mumabhirikiri aazi hanu.”

Bhakamabhirikira, bhakamabhurira, “Ihaana umwayu, imirira! Arakabhirikira.”

⁵⁰ Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiesu.

⁵¹ Yiesu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?”

Umuhuku wurya akamabhurira, “Umwija, nereenda nerore.”

⁵² Yiesu akabhuga, “Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhiriryi.” Hayohayo, akatanga korora, akatuna Yiesu kanzira.

11

Yiesu arasung’aanwa Yirusarimu ncha Masiya

(Mataayo 21:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

¹ Hanu Yiesu na abhiga bhaazi bhisimiri urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, bhakahika haguhi kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. Yiesu akatama bhabhiri mabhiga bhaazi,

† 10:39 *Kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani* kuKigiriki ni-murabhatiizwa chimbu inyi nabhatiizirwi. ‡ 10:47 *Umwana wu umutimi Daudi*. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

² akabhuga, “Muji marubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo, marabhona umwana wi itikiri, wanu akiri kogega muttu, abhahirwi. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.

³ Nu umutu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Kwaki marakorabhu?’ mumubhauriri, ‘Umakuru aramwenda, aramugarucha nangwinubhu.’”*

⁴ Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana wi itikiri abhahirwi igutu wi ikisiku kanzira ikuru, bhakamutazura.

⁵ Abhaatu obhorebhe kubhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya, “Imwi! Kwaki maratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”

⁶ Abhiga bharya bhakagarukirya chimbu Yisu aari abhabhuuriiri bhabhugi. Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya.

⁷ Bhakahira umwana wi itikiri kwa Yisu, na kwara zengebho zaabhu iguru wi itikiri yiyo. Yisu akiikara iguru wayu.

⁸ Abhaatu bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kanzira, abhandi bhakatina amatutu mumigandu na kwara kanzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu.

⁹ Abhaatu obhorebhe bhaari bharakangatira Yisu, abhandi bhaari bharamutuna inyuma. Bhusi bhaari bhartiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi!

Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umakuru!†

¹⁰ Anu urubhangu Umutimi wu ubhuti bhwa sukuru witu Daudi bhunu bhukuuzza! Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!”

¹¹ Yisu akasikira Yirusarimu, akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru.‡ Akabherora bhwaheene ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyari bhirimu. Nawe ku kubha yaari rigoroobha, akabhuka, akaja hamwimwi na bhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri Bhitaniya.

*Yisu arihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu
(Mataayo 21:18-19)*

¹² Hanu tabhuri waho Yisu na bhiga bhaazi bhaari bhararwa Bhitaniya, kugaruka Yirusarimu, inzara ikamurya.

¹³ Akarora umutiini kwa kore, gunu gwari guguutiri. Akagwisukira arore aribhi guni imisumu. Hanu aahikiri harya, akabhona gutaana imisumu, gwizwiri amatutu ageene, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryari rikiri kuhika.

¹⁴ Mmbe akagubhurira umuti gurya, “Kwima reero utiibhara misumu, kemerano.” Abhiga bhaazi bhakiigwa amang’ana garya.

*Yisu arahebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)*

¹⁵ Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusarimu, Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akatanga kohebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya, na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.

¹⁶ Na atamwisiririiryi umutu wuwusi kogega ekegero chuchusi chu ukugurya kuhita mwihekaaru.

¹⁷ Akumara Yisu akabhija, akabhuga, “Itaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi?’§ Nawe imwi, mayikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!”*

¹⁸ Hanu abhaku bha abhakuhaani na bhija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiigwiri gayo gusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhaari bhararuguuribhwa na amija gaazi.

* **11:3** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. † **11:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **11:11** *Rihekaaru*. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:17** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **11:17** Rora Yirimiya 7:11.

19 Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakabhuka marubhiri.

*Yisu ariija iguru wu ukusabha Mungu kubhwisirirya
(Mataayo 21:20-22)*

20 Hanu ritabhuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka marubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwasi kwimira kumiri jaku.

21 Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yisu aagambiri, akamubhurira, "Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini ganu wihimiri, gwumiri!"

22 Yisu akabhabhurira, "Mwisiriryi Mungu.

23 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi umutu ariisirirya na ataana makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhurira ikiguru kinu, 'Thika witaashi mnyanza,' na gayo garakorwa.

24 Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirirya kubha musung'aaniri, na niimwi marabhona.

25 Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wawusi wanu abhasaririiryi. Neho Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [

26 Nawe ariibhi imwi matakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera ubhahi bhwanyu.]"

*Ubhanaja bhwa Yisu bharabhuuriribhwa
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Ruuka 20:1-8)*

27 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusarimu. Hanu bhaari bharagenda mwihekaaru, abhaku bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku

28 kumubhuurya, "Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wanu akahiri ubhanaja bhwo okokora gayo?"

29 Yisu akabhuga, "Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring'ana rimwi, mungarukiryi, akumara nirabhabhurira, nirakora gayo kubhanaja bhwa wiwi.

30 Mumburiri, ubhanaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhakarwa hayi? Bhakarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?"

31 Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa mwisaaru,' araturubhuurya, 'Nangu, ndora matamwisiriiryi?'

32 Nawe, turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa kubhaatu,' abhaatu bharatwigatanira." Bhaari bharubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhakamwisirirya Yoohana aari umurutiriri wa amaheeneheene.

33 Neho bhakamugarukirya, "Tutizi."

Wusi akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

12

*Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Ruuka 20:9-19)*

1 Yisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya kobherenjo. Akabhuga, "Kwari nu umutu wamwi wanu aarimiri umugandu gwi imizabhiibhu. Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu ukugundikira imizabhiibhu girya. Akumbaka ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mamugandu. Akakudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.

2 Ribhaga ryu ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wamwi wa bhambusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo yaazi ya zizabhiibhu kurwa mamugandu gwazi.

3 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbusa, bhakamotema, bhakamuhurucha mabhoko bhaha.

4 W_H umugundu akatuma mb_Usa uw_Undi kubharimi. W_Husi bhakamotema na kum_Unyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi bh_Ukang'u.

5 Akatuma mb_Usa waazi uw_Undi, w_Husi abharimi bhakamwita. Akabhatuma bhamb_Usa bhaazi abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, abhandi bhakabhiita.

6 W_H umugundu akasaaga na w_Umwi, umwana waazi um_Usiigwa. Itinir_U akamutuma kubharimi bharya, akiiseega, 'Bharam_Usuka umwana waani.'

7 "Nawe, han_U aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibh_Uurira, 'W_Un_U newe umugabhi w_U umugundu g_Un_U. Nang_U, tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yin_U irabha iy_Utu.'

8 Bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamorekera ig_Utu w_U umugundu gurya.

9 "Nang_U w_U umugundu wuyo arakorabhwi? Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bharya, n_U umugundu guyo, arabhaha abhaatu abhandi.

10 Nang_U, mukiri kosoma Amaandiku gan_U?

'Riibhwi rin_U abh_Uumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rik_Uru rya rusizu.*

11 Umukuru umwene akuriri gan_U, nego gararuguurya kwa niitwi.†"

12 Abhak_Uru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhak_Uru, bhakoobhoora kubha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Neho bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ku kubha bhak_Uubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakamutiga, bhakabh_Uka.

Y_Hisu arabhuuribhwa ig_Uru w_U ukuriha rig_Uuti (Mataayo 22:15-22; Ruuka 20:20-26)

13 Neho abhak_Uru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatuma Abhafarisayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ry_U um_Utimi Herode Antipaasi, bhahaaty_U Y_Hisu kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi umwene.

14 Bhakamujaku, bhakamubh_Uurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha, g_Uusi gan_U ukubhuga, ni-ga amaheene. Utak_Uubhaha w_Uw_Usi, n_Uuru abhi nu umweya gwi ig_Uru. Uriija inzira ya Mungu kumaheene. Nang_U, kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha rig_Uuti kwa Kaisaari,‡ kisha ziyi?"

15 Nawe Y_Hisu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabhu, akabhabh_Uurira, "Kwaki murangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore."

16 Bhakamuhirira, akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yin_U ni riina rin_U, ni-bhya w_Uwi?"

Bhakamugarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."

17 Y_Hisu akabhabh_Uurira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu." Bh_Usi bhakarug_Ura bh_Ukang'u.

Y_Hisu ariija ig_Uru w_U ukuryuka abhaku (Mataayo 22:23-33; Ruuka 20:27-40)

18 Kwari na riribhita rimwi rya Abhayaahudi rin_U rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo. S Ebho bhaari bharabhuga kuryuka kwa abhaku kutareeho. Urusiku ramwi, obhorebhe bhwabhu bhakaja kwa Y_Hisu, bhakamubhuurya,

19 "Umwija, Musa akatutuma, 'Ariibhi um_Utu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibh_Uuriri abhaana umwabhu w_Un_U akuuri.*

20 Nang_U, tubhugi bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, nawe akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana.

* **12:10 Riibhwi rik_Uru rya rusizu** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. † **12:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23. ‡ **12:14 Kaisaari.** K_Umaragirira bh_Ukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **12:18 Abhasadukaayo.** K_Umaragirira bh_Ukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **12:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:5-6.

21 Umunyi waazi akagabha umukari wuyo, nawe wuusi akakwa, ataatigiri mwana. Na wa katatu ikabhabhu.

22 Bhuusi bhasaasabha bhanu bhaamugabhiru na wurya aamukwiriri, bhakakwa, bhataatigiri mwana. Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.

23 Nangu tubhuriri, hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, umukari wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”

24 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Imwi mubhuriri, ku kubha mutizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.

25 Hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.

26 Ni iguru wa abhaku kuryuka, ni-maheene. Nangu, mukiri kosoma mukitabhu cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambiri kukisaka kinu kikwaka omorero? Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriir Musa, ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’†

27 Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku. Imwi mubhuriri bhakung’u.”

Riswaja rikuru kukira guusi

(Mataayo 22:34-40; Ruuka 10:25-28)

28 Hanu Yisu aari arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wamwi wi imigiru ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinu bhakuhakaana. Hanu igwiri kubha Yisu abhagarukiiryi bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, “Mamaswaja guusi, ryu ubhutangi ni-ryahe?”

29 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ryu ubhutangi ni-rinu, ‘Mwitegeerere imwi Abhiizirairi! Umukuru Mungu witu, newe Umukuru umwene.

30 Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumang’ini gaazu guusi na kumanaga gaazu guusi.‡

31 Na rya kabhiri ni-rinu, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene.’§ Ritareho iswaja rindi ikuru kukira abhiri gayo.”

32 Umwija wi imigiru wuyo akabhabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wamwibhu, atareho wandi, nawe ewe umwene.

33 Naatu nizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu kumwuyu gwasi, kumang’ini guusi na kumanaga guusi, na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene. Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhakung’u. Amang’ana gayo ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyusi bhyu ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi.”

34 Hanu Yisu aaruzi kubha umutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa amang’ini, akamubhurira, “Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhuti bhwa Mungu.” Kwima hayo, ataabhanikiri kwiki umutu wandi wa komogema kumubhuurya.

Yisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu

(Mataayo 22:41-46; Ruuka 20:41-44)

35 Hanu Yisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru, akabhabhurira, “Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?

36 Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoru Indindu, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhabhurira Umukuru waani,

“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuru,

kuhika hanu nikuturu abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”*

37 “Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabwi mwana waazi?” Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yisu kobhozomerwa.

Yisu newe Umukuru wa bhuusi

(Mataayo 23:1-36; Ruuka 20:45-47)

† 12:26 Rora Kihuruka 3:6. ‡ 12:30 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5. § 12:31 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. * 12:36 Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

³⁸ Mumijja gaazi, Yisu akabhuga, “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kanzira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kakiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera.

³⁹ Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiri.

⁴⁰ Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi marihu bhukung'u korereke bhiiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharaabhuwa itiniru kuru bhukung'u.”

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa (Ruuka 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Yisu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaruru. Aari ararora abhaatu bharaturu ikimweso mukihuzuru kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru.

⁴² Akaaza umukari wumwi umukwirwa umuhabhi, ewe akahurucha mazenere abhiri masuuhu.

⁴³ Hanu Yisu aaruzi gayo, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umukari umukwirwa umuhabhi wuyo, ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru mukihuzuru kukira bhusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.

⁴⁴ Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhusi bhahurukiryi amasaaju gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhu. Nawe umukari wunu, nu umuhabhi bhwazi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi.”

13

Yisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaruru (Mataayo 24:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

¹ Hanu Yisu aari ararwa mwihekaaruru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Umwija, rora amabhwu amakuru na amakindasi amakuru ganu gararugurya!”

² Yisu akamubhurira, “Uruguru amanyumba amakuru ganu? Gusi gayo garaashwa, ritareeho ibhwu rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!”

Yisu ararootorera inyaaku yinu ikuuza (Mataayo 24:3-14; Ruuka 21:7-19)

³ Hanu Yisu aari iikiri kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni, aari ararora ubusi bhwa rihekaaruru. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yohana na Andureya hanu bhaari abheene hagaru, bhakamubhuurya,

⁴ “Turasabha utubhuriri, gayo ukugamba garahuruka ryuri? Ni-chirikin'yuki kinu kereereken'ye kubha, gayo gari haguhi kuhuruka?”

⁵ Neho Yisu akatanga kubhabhurira, “Mwiyangariri, umutu wuwusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!

⁶ Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

⁷ Hanu muriigwi iguru wa riihi na amang'ana ga riihi, mutakangwa. Gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi isi irabha ikiri.

⁸ Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni icharu ikindi, ubhuti bhumi bhuriitana nu ubhuti ubhandi. Kurabha ni ibhirigitu bhyi isi bhya hanu na harya ni inzara hagero haaru kusi. Gayo gusi garabha chimbu ubhuti bhwa ubhusungu bhwa umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.

⁹ “Nawe imwi, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Abhaatu bharabhahira kubhakangati na abhatimi mumarwaziru. Bharabhahira mubhuti bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyikiri bhaani mubhuti bhwabhu.

10 Ing'ana Inzamu ereenderwa irwazwi mubhyaru bhyusi itiniru ikiri kuhika.

11 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhakubhakwesa na kubhahira kubhyandaru na kubhatinira, matanyaaka ga kugamba, nawe mugambi ganu Mungu ariibhahi ribhaga riyoriyo. Itari niimwi imubheene murigambi, amaheene ne-Koro Indindu yinu iri muusi waanyu neyo ikubhasakirya kugamba.

12 “Umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi.

13 Abhaatu bhushi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wanu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe araasabhuki.”

Inyaaku ikuru iyindi iraza

(Mataayo 24:15-35; Ruuka 21:20-33)

14 Wanu akosoma amaandiku ganu, obhoore enzobhooro ya amaangiriju ga Yisu ganu, “Ribhaga irebhe murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruririri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhiguru!

15 Umuntu wanu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang'ose.

16 Na wanu akubha mumugundu ang'ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.

17 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.

18 Musabhi kubha, zisiku ziyo zitabhoneka ribhaga rye embeho.

19 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku kuru, yinu ikiri kuhuruka nuru hasuuu, kwima hanu Mungu aatimiri icharu, kuhika ribhaga riyo. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.

20 Angabhiiri Umukuru atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuntu wuwusi wanu aari akusabhuka. Nawe, Mungu arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ku kubha aradirira abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri.

21 “Na ribhaga riyo, umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.

22 Bharabhaho abharuririri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo, korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iritirikani nuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.

23 Mmbe imwi, mwiyangariri! Inyi nikangatiri hinga kubharecha guusi gayo gakiri kuhuruka.

Yisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi

(Mataayo 24:29-31; Ruuka 21:25-28)

24 “Nawe, zisiku ziyo, hanu inyaaku yiyo irahiti, iryabha riraturwa ikiirimya nu umwiri gwusi gutakuhurucha ubhwiru bhwagwi.*

25 Zenzota zushi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.†

26 “Neho abhaatu bhushi bharaarore Umwana wu Umuntu araaza mamasaru kwa nguru nzaru nu ubhukuru.‡

27 Aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhaazi kurwa mbaara zushi inyi zi isi.

28 “Mwigi kurwa kamati gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatutu gabhariryi, maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.

29 Ibhuiibu, hanu muraarore gayo gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.

30 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru ruru ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.

31 Risaaru ni isi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

* 13:24 Rora Isaaya 13:10. † 13:25 Rora Isaaya 34:4. ‡ 13:26 Rora Danyiri 7:13; Ubhwirikibhwa 1:7.

*Mungu umwene #izi urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwa Y#isu
(Mataayo 24:36-44)*

³² “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuntu wanu y#izi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana, bh#usi bhat#izi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu umwene newe y#izi.

³³ Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [musabhi], ku kubha mut#izi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri.

³⁴ “Amang’ana gayo garabha nchu umuntu wanu akuja orogendo kurwa munyumba yaazi. Akabhatigira bhamb#usa bhaazi bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bh#usi emeremo jabhu jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku w#usi, atengeeze.”

³⁵ “Mmbe imw#usi motengeeze, ku kubha mut#izi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri. Mut#izi ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutiku gati, hamwi mozengoko, hamwi ritabh#uri.

³⁶ Motengeeze, korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri.

³⁷ Rinu nikubhabh#urira imwi, nirabh#urira abhaatu bh#usi, bhatengeeze.”

14

*Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Y#isu
(Mataayo 26:1-5; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)*

¹ Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi I#asaka,* ni yi Imikaati G#nu Gitari Mitunduuru. Abh#uru bha abhakuhaani na abh#ija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu kugwata Y#isu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na kumwita.

² Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimp#gi.”

*Umukari arahaka Y#isu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Yoohana 12:1-8)*

³ Ribhaga riyo Y#isu aari Bhitaniya, wa Sim#uni wanu aari ne ebhegenge. Hanu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wamwi ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa gwi ichupa, akiit#urira Y#isu kumutwi.

⁴ Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya, bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga kugamba abheene kobheene, “Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu?”

⁵ Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari magana atat#u,† na k#haabhwa abhahabhi.” Bhakahaarira umukari wurya.

⁶ Nawe Y#isu akabhuga, “Mumutigi. Ndora m#ramunyaacha? Rinu umukari wanu ank#iriri ni-zumu.

⁷ Abhahabhi munabhu siku z#usi. Muratura kubhakorera amazumu ribhaga ryury#si rinu mus#igiri. Nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku z#usi.

⁸ Umukari wanu akuriri rinu akut#ura. Akangatiri kuhaka umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabh#ika gaani.

⁹ Nirabhah#urira amaheene, h#h#usi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bharrwaza Ing’ana Inzumu, bharrabha bharragamba rinu umukari wanu aakuriri, kumuhiita.”

*Yuuda Isikariy#uti ariisirirya kwich#ra Y#isu
(Mataayo 26:14-16; Ruuka 22:3-6)*

¹⁰ Neho Yuuda Isikariy#uti, wamwi wa abh#iga ikumi na bhah#iri bha Y#isu bharya, akaja kumwich#ra kubh#uru bha abhakuhaani, abheereche inzira yu ukugwata Y#isu.

* **14:1 I#asaka.** Kumaragirira bh#kung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:5 Zidinaari magana atat#u** zaari ni-marihi gu umuntu kumwaka gumwi.

11 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa bhukang'u. Bhakiisiriran'ya nawe kabha bharamoha zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwichara.

Yisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiga bhaazi

(Mataayo 26:17-25; Ruuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohana 13:21-30)

12 Rwaru urusiku rwe embere rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru, urusiku ruru abhaatu bhaari bhariita iking'andu chi Ipasaka. Abhiga bha Yisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukurira Ipasaka?"

13 Neho Yisu akatama abhiga bhabhiri, akabhabhurira, "Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, iyo murahunana nu umusubhi wumwi agigiri inywa, mumutuni.

14 Munyumba yinu ariisikiri, muji mumubhuriri umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi.'

15 Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha igati ahakuru mogorofa, hakanzirwi kimwi. Mototengere muyo, turiri Ipasaka."

16 Abhiga bharya bhakabhuka, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu. Bhakabhona guusi gari chimbu Yisu aabhabhuriri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.‡

17 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bharya.

18 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu, wusi ararya hamwimwi na niinyi, aranyiichara."

19 Abhiga bhaazi bhakatanga kurumika. Bhakamubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Nangu niinyi?"

20 Akabhabhurira, "Ni-wumwi waanyu gati wi ikumi na bhabhiri, wunu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri.

21 Maheene Umwana wu Umutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumutu wunu ariichari Umwana wu Umutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!"

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru Yisu

(Mataayo 26:26-30; Ruuka 22:14-23; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

22 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Mogege, muryi, gunu negwe umubhiri gwani."

23 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, "Mogege, munywi imwi bhusi.

24 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, § ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru.

25 Nirabhabhurira amaheene kabha, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa bhuhya mubhatimi bhwa Mungu."

26 Akumara bhakimba iryimba ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuka hayo, bhakaja kuguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Yisu ararora kabha Peetero aramwanga

(Mataayo 26:31-35; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

27 Hanu bhaari kanzira, Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, "Imwasi muraang'osa kuganu gakhuruka. Garabha chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, 'Niramwita umuriisha,

na zing'andu zaazi ziranyaragana.*

28 Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya."

‡ 14:16 Rora Kukuruka 12:3-11.

§ 14:24 Ubhuragi. Kumaragira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* 14:27 Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

²⁹ Neho Peetero akamubhurrira, “Nangabha abhakindichani bhussi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga.”

³⁰ Yisu akamubhurrira, “Nirakubhurrira amaheene, ubhutiku bhwa reero, ekorokome itakuhiita kugamba kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.”

³¹ Nawe Peetero akoongera kukandikija kubha, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Na abhiga bhussi abhakindichazi bhakabhuga muyomuyo.

Yisu arasabha Gitisimani (Mataayo 26:36-46; Ruuka 22:39-46)

³² Hanu bhaahikiri kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni, bhakaja mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Yisu akabhurrira abhiga bhaazi, “Mwikari hanu, ribhaga rinu inyi nikusabha.”

³³ Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabhu kore hasuuhu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kanyaaka bhakung’u mokoro.

³⁴ Akabhabhurrira, “Ekorok yaani irumikiri bhakung’u, ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze.”

³⁵ Yisu akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa haasi. Akasabha, “Iriturikani, nitahitira ribhaga ryi inyaaku rinu.”

³⁶ Akabhuga, “Bhaabha, kwa naawi gussi garaturikana. Nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.”

³⁷ Hanu aagarukiri kubhiga bhaazi bhatatu bharya, akabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Simuni Peetero, “Simuni, zihiriri? Utamirwi kotengeeza nuru kwi isa yimwi?”

³⁸ Neho akabhabhurrira, “Motengeeze na kusabha, mataaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekorok iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiriru.”

³⁹ Yisu akabhuka, akaja kusabha rusiza, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya.

⁴⁰ Hanu aagarukiri rwa kabhiri kubhiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri, akabhabhuucha, ku kubha bhakarwa mozendooro. Bhataari na rya kumugarukirya.

⁴¹ Yisu akarwa kwiki kusabha rwa katatu, akabhabhurrira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, yiisiri. Ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaani rihikiri. Umwana wu Umutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakari bhuhubhi.

⁴² Mubhuki, tuji. Rora, wunu akunyiichara ari haguhi.”

Yisu aragwatwa (Mataayo 26:47-56; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

⁴³ Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akahika na abhaatu bhaaru, bhanu bhagwatiriiri amasabha na amarungu mumabhoko. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhija bhi imigirwa ja Musa na abhakaruka.

⁴⁴ Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yisu, aari abhahiri ichirikin’yu, arabhuga, “Umutu wunu niraahumbati, momenye, newe. Mumugwati na kubhuka nawe, mumuturi mozemboko.”

⁴⁵ Hanu Yuuda aahikiri harya, akaja bhwiima kwa Yisu, akabhuga, “Umwija!” Akamuhumbata.

⁴⁶ Abhaatu bharya bhakagwata Yisu.

⁴⁷ Neho, umutu wumwi mbharya bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya hamwimwi na Yisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umakuru kutu.

⁴⁸ Yisu akabhurrira abhaatu bharya, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu, mungwati inyi, ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakuja kugwata umasaakuri?”

49 Kirakabhu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, niriija mwihekaarū, mutaangwatiri. Nawe ganu gusi gakurirwi korereke ganu gaandikirwi muMaandika Amarindu, gakorwe.”†

50 Neho abhiga bhaazi bhusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.

51 Kwari nu umumura wamwi wana ifiriyi engebho, aari aratuna Yisu. Bhakagema kumugwata,

52 nawe akasubhuka mumabhoko, akatiga umwenda gwazi, akaryara mweg ari taha.

Yisu mubhanga bhwi ichandaru ikikaru cha Abhayaahudi

(Mataayo 26:57-68; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Neho abhaatu bharya bhakahira Yisu kwa kuhaani umukuru. Bhakiibhiringa harya abhaku bhusi bha abhakuhaani,‡ abhakaruka na abhija bhi imigira ja Musa.

54 Peetero akabha aratuna Yisu kwa kore. Akaja, akasikira mwigoobhe rya kuhaani umukuru. Akiikara murya hamwimwi na abhariibhi bha kuhaani umukuru, akabha arota omorero.

55 Abhaku bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru§ chusi bhakatanga komohya obhomenyeekererya bhwa ukugamba Yisu, korereke bhamutiriri na kumwita. Nawe, bhataari bharabhona obhomenyeekererya bhwabhwusi.

56 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi kugamba Yisu, nawe obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana.

57 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimirira, bhakahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi. Bhaari bharabhuga,

58 “Itwi abheene tukiigwa umutu wana arabhuga, ‘Inyi niragwisha rihekaarū rya Mungu rinu abhaatu bhumbakiri. Na nirumbaka irindi kwa siku isatubhu. Rihekaarū riyo ritakumbakwa na abhaatu.’”

59 Nuhubhu, obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana.

60 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimirira embere wi ichandaru. Akabhuurya Yisu, “Awii, utakugarukirya ing’ana ruryusi, rinu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?”

61 Nawe Yisu akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing’ana ruryusi. Kuhaani umukuru akang’eha kumubhuurya, “Awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wana akukumibhwa?”

62 Yisu akagarukirya, “Inyi newe. Na niimwi murarora Umwana wu Umutu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuru rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.* Na muramorora araaza mamasaru kurwa mwisaaru.”†

63 Neho kuhaani umukuru akatarandura zengebho zaazi kwerecha asaayiri bhukung’u, akabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda?”

64 Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! Nangu imwi, marabhugabhwi?” Ichandaru chusi kikabhuga areenderwa iitwi.

65 Abhandi bhakatanga kumutwira amati, komobhoha mubhushu na komotema ibhikundi, inu bharamubhurira, “Rootorera ni-wiwi wana akutimiri!” Na abhariibhi bhanu bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema.

Peetero araanga Yisu

(Mataayo 26:69-75; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Ribhaga riyo ruyisi, Peetero aari mwigoobhe, iyaasi wi ichumba hanu Yisu aari arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wamwi wi ikikari wa kuhaani umukuru.

67 Akarora Peetero arota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamubhurira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yisu, Umunazariti.”

68 Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, “Nitizi na nitakwigwa ganu ukugamba!” Akaja kukishoko cha rigoobhe. Ribhaga riryarirya, ekorokoome ikagamba.

† 14:49 Rora Maaroko 14:27; Zaakariya 13:7. ‡ 14:53 *Abhakuhaani*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ 14:55 *Ichandaru*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 14:62 Rora Zabhuri 110:1. † 14:62 Rora Danyiri 7:13.

⁶⁹ Umukari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kubhukurira abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, “Umuntu wunu wusi ari hamwimwi nabhu.”

⁷⁰ Nawe Peetero akaanga kwiki.

Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu, abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakamubhukurira, “Amaheene awi ni-wumwi waabhu, ku kubha na naawi Mugariraaya uri.”

⁷¹ Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihimirirya na kwirahira, “Umuntu wunu mukugamba, inyi nitamwizi!”

⁷² Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ikagamba rwa kabhiri. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring’ana rya Yisu rinu aamubhuuriiri, “Ekorokoome ikiri kugamba manga kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.” Peetero hanu isigiri gayo, akarira.

15

Yisu arahirwa kwa Piraato

(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Ruuka 23:1-3; Yoohana 18:28-38)

¹ Hanu bhwiriribhu, ichandaru chusi cha abhakeru bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiri ja Musa, bhakiisiriran’ya. Bhakabhoha Yisu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato.

² Piraato akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.”

³ Abhakeru bha abhakuhaani bhaari bharamugamba kubha akuriri amabhi maaru.

⁴ Piraato akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, “Utakugarukirya ing’ana ryuryasi? Rora chimbu bhakukugamba awi amabhi maaru.”

⁵ Nawe Yisu atamugarukiiri chuchusi. Neho Piraato akarugura!

Piraato aratinira Yisu

(Mataayo 27:15-26; Ruuka 23:13-25; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Musigukuru yi Ipasaka, Piraato aari ni isimuka yu ukumutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi, wunu abhaatu bhaari bhakusabha atazurwi.

⁷ Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaari mu abhaatu bhanu bhiichuriri na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhu. Wumwi wa abhiiti bhayo aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha.

⁸ Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha abhatazuriri omobhohwa wumwi, chimbu aanariri kokora.

⁹ Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

¹⁰ Akagambabhu ku kubha akamenya kubha abhakeru bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yisu kwewe iguru we eng’eera yaabhubhu.

¹¹ Nawe abhakeru bha abhakuhaani bhakasiigirirya riribhita rya abhaatu rirya, rikasabha Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha.

¹² Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, moreenda nekorebhwi umuntu wunu mukubhuga ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

¹³ Abhaatu bhusi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumabhambi kumusarabha!”

¹⁴ Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Asariryiki?”

Neho ebho bhakang’eha kurigisa bhukung’u, bharabhuga, “Mumabhambi kumusarabha!”

¹⁵ Piraato kwa kusiiga kusambarucha riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, akabhatazurira Bharaabha. Akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yisu imizariti, bhakamotema. Akumara akamuhurucha bhamabhambi kumusarabha.

Abhasirikari bharasiihya Yisu

(Mataayo 27:27-31; Yoohana 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Abhasirikari bhakagega Yisu, bhakaja nawe mwikuru rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari.

17 Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi.

18 Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!”

19 Bhaari bharamotema kumutwi na rikuri na kumutwira amati, bhakamuhigamira kwa kumukumya.

20 Hanu bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawi yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazi. Bhakamuhira bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

*Yisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoozana 19:17-27)*

21 Kunzira, bhakarumana nu umutu wanu aari akuhita kurubhiri kurwa mamugundu, iriina ryazi Simuni kurwa Kireene. Umutu wuyo aari wiisi Arikizanda na Ruufu. Abhasirikari bhakamuhatika agege umusarabha gwa Yisu.

22 Bhakahira Yisu hanu haabhirikiirwi Guriguta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kukihanga chu Umutwi.

23 Bhakaha Yisu idivaayi yinu bhaasangin'yi nu umuti,* nawe ewe akaanga kunywa.

24 Neho bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazi. Bhakakora ubhwituri kuhitya wiwi aragega engebhoki.

25 Ribhaga rinu bhaamubhambiri, yaari isa isatu ritabhuri.

26 Bhakatura iguru wu umusarabha amaandiku gu ubhumbi bhwazi, gaari garabhuga, “UMUTIMI WA ABHAYA AHUDI.”

27 Bhakamubhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhiri kumusarabha, uwumwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhamusi. [

28 Neho gakakunana Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.”†]

29 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakuhita kunzira hayo, bhakamutuka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga, “Aa! Awi, wanu akwasha rihekaaruru na kuryumbaka kuzisiku isatu,

30 nangu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!”

31 Na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhusi hamwimwi, bhakamorega bharabhuga, “Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakuturu kwisabhura umwene!

32 Anu, abhugiri kubha newe Kiriisitu, umutimi wa Abhiiziriri. Nangu iiki kumusarabha, korereke tomorore nu ukumwisirirya.” Na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhusi bhakamutuka.

*Uruku rwa Yisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoozana 19:28-30)*

33 Kutangira zisa isaasabha umwise kuhika zisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.

34 Neho zisa kenda, Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Iruyi! Iruyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku ni-“Mungu waani, Mungu waani, ndora untigiri?”‡

35 Abhaatu obhorebhe gati wa bhanu bhiimiiriri harya, hanu bhiigwiri ganu akugamba, bhakabhuga, “Mwigwi bhamura, arabhirikira iriya umurutiriri wa Mungu.”§

36 Umutu wumwi akaryara bhwangu kotobheka ripuupya mumarwa amaru gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikuri ririhu. Akarungu iguru, akaha Yisu anywi. Umutu wuyo akabhuga, “Mutigi torore aribhi iriya araaza kumwicha kumusarabha hayo!”

* 15:23 Umuti guyo gurabhirikirwa manimani, bhakamoha iguru wo okomorega, gwari ganu ubhuru. † 15:28 Rora Isaaya 53:12. ‡ 15:34 Rora Zabhuri 22:1. § 15:35 iriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha iriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kusi hanu mahu ru na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha iriya aragaruka kwiki kusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5.

³⁷ Yēsu akarira kwiraka ikuru, akatin'ya.

³⁸ Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru* rikabhaaruka, mbaara ibhiri kuhika iyaasi. ³⁹ Umukuru wa abhasirikari wanu aari imiiriiri embere wa Yēsu, hanu aaruzi chimbu Yēsu akukwa, akabhuga, “Heene umutu wanu aari Umwana wa Mungu!”

⁴⁰ Bhaareho abhakari bhanu bhaaruzi kwa kore. Gati waabhu aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusuuhu na Yoose.

⁴¹ Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yēsu hanu aari mucharu cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanu bhagiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusarimu.

Yēsu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

⁴² Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rwari rwu ukwitura bhwaheene, iguru wu urusiku rwu ubhaturu,†

⁴³ akaaza umutu wamwi wanu akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhukung'u, wa muchandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisega ubhuti bhwa Mungu bhanu bhukuuzi. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhakaari kamusabha amwisiririyi aji agege ikitundu cha Yēsu.

⁴⁴ Hanu Piraato iigwiri kubha bhwangubhu Yēsu akuuri, akarugura! Akamubhirikira umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye ariibhi maheene Yēsu akuuri.

⁴⁵ Hanu aaminyikiriyi kubha Yēsu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririyi Yuusufu agege ikitundu.

⁴⁶ Neho Yuusufu wansi akagura isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitundu kirya mumbihira yinu yaakirisirwi kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru na kuribha kukisika chi imbihira.

⁴⁷ Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuhu na Yoose, bhakarora hanu aabhiikirwi.

16

Yēsu araryuka

(Mataayo 28:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

¹ Hanu urusiku rwu ubhaturu rwahitiri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, bhakagura amaguta go okoreetya, bhaji bhahaki ikitundu.

² Urusiku rwu ubhanga rwi inyuma* ritaburu, hanu iryabha ryatangiri kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihira ya Yēsu.

³ Hanu bhaari munzira, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu akuturuushirya riibhwi riry kukisika chi imbihira?”

⁴ Nawe hanu bhaahikiri, bhakarora riibhwi riry rihiringitiibhwi, riri rusizu, na ryari ikuru bhukung'u.

⁵ Hanu bhaasikiiri mumbihira, bhakiitacha korora mumura wamwi ibhuri engebho nziru. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi imbihira.

⁶ Neho akabhaburira, “Mutubhaha! Nizi maramohya Yēsu wa Nazariiti, wanu aabambirwi. Atari hanu! Aryukiri, morore hanu bhaamutiri.

* **15:38 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaata bhasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhuri bhwa Mungu bhwikiri. Rora Abhibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. † **15:42 Ubhaturu** bhakatanga hanu iryabha ryatubhiiri Ijumaa kuhika hanu ryatubhiiri Jumamusi. Amaswaja ga Abhayaahudi gatakwisirirya kabhiika umutu urusiku rwu ubhaturu. * **16:2 Urusiku rwu ubhanga rwi inyuma** kaBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

⁷ Muji mubhuruiri abhiga bhaazi, kinda Peetero kubha, Yisu arabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo muraamorore chimbu aabhabhuuriiri.”†

⁸ Hanu bhigwiribhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwebha na kugura. Bhakarwa mumbihira hayo mwegu. Bhatabhuuriiri muti wuwusi, ku kubha bhakubhaha.

*Yisu arahwarukira Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Yoohana 20:11-18)*

[⁹ Hanu Yisu aaryukiri ritabhuri urusiku rwa ubutangiri rwi inyuma, akamuhwarukira hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wana aari amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati.

¹⁰ Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaari bhararira na kwarama.

¹¹ Nawe hanu bhigwiri kubha Mariyamu akamorora mahuu, bhatiisiriiryi.

*Yisu arabhahwarukira abhiga bhabhiri
(Ruuka 24:13-35)*

¹² Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akahwarukira abhiga bhaazi bhabhiri, aari ni ikisisi kindi. Abhiga bharya bhaari kanzira bhararwa Yirusarimu.

¹³ Bhusi bhakagaruka kubhabhuurira abhakindichabhu, nawe abhiga bhayo bhatiisiriiryi.

Yisu arahwarukira abhiga bhaazi

(Mataayo 28:16-20; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

¹⁴ Mutiniru, Yisu akahwarukira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na wamwi, hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya ga abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaaruzi Yisu hanu aaryukiri mubhaku.

¹⁵ Neho akabhabhuurira, “Muji mubhyaru bhyusi, mubharwaziri abhaatu bhusi Ing'ana yaani Inzumu.

¹⁶ Wana wusi ariisiriryi na kubhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wana araangi kwisirirya, aratinirwa.

¹⁷ Abhaatu bhanu bhariisiriryi, bharakora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu, ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu kuriina ryani, ukugamba ibhigambu ibhihya,

¹⁸ bhangagwata nzoka hamwi bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kitakubhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatuuu amabhoko gaabhu kubharwiri, bhusi bharahora.”

Yisu aragegwa kuja mwisaaru

(Ruuka 24:50-53; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Hanu Umukuru Yisu aamariri kugambana nabhu, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu.

²⁰ Abhiga bhaazi bharya bhakabhuka, bhakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu hagero husi. Umukuru Yisu aari arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyirikin'yu. Nimbu aari aramenyeekererya amang'ana gayo kubha ni-ga amaheene.]

† 16:7 Rora Maaroko 14:28.

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka Ubhukangati

Ikatabhu kinu kikaandikwa na Ruuka. Ruuka akeenda umutu wunu aabhirikiirwi Tufiru, amenye amaheene iguru wu ubhwikari, emeremo ni ibhisigu bhya Yisu.

Tutaana mang'ana maaru iguru wa Ruuka. Ewe aari ni-mugabhu, na ribhaga irindi akakora orogendo hamwimwi na Paaru kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:14; 2 Timoseo 4:11; Firimuni 1:24).

Ikatabhu kinu, kina amang'ana agandi ganu gataagambirwi bhukang'u mubhitabhu ibhindi bhu Ubhuragi Ubhuhya. Amang'ana gayo ni-kwibhurwa nu ukurwaza kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, ukwibhurwa kwa Yisu na amang'ana ga mubhwana bhwazi. Na Ruuka areereken'ya ubhusigi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhari kubhaatu bhaaru. Yisu areereken'ya ubhusigi bhuyo kunzira ya ukubhurira abhaatu kobherenjo, chimbu ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we egoro (ikisiku 10) ne ekerenjo chu umwana wunu aabhuriri (ikisiku 15).

¹ Umugungwa Tufiru, garya gaakurirwi gati wiitu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakuriri umucha gu ukwandika iguru wa amang'ana gayo.

² Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwaheene chimbu abhaatu bhaagaruzi kwima ubhutangi chimbu bhaatubhuri, na bhanu bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu.

³ Hanu na niinyi namariri kwisunza amang'ana gusi chimbura gari kwima ubhutangi, nikarora, ni-bhwaheene nikwandikiri iguru wa gayo,

⁴ korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganu wiigiibhwi.

Ubhuruti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi

⁵ Hanu Heroode aari umutimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani* wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mukaazi Zaabhiti, aari wu uruganda rwa Haruuni.†

⁶ Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiisiriribhwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigiru na amaswaja gu Umukuru gusi, bhakatuna zinzira zaazi, bhataana isoro.

⁷ Bhataari na mwana, ku kubha Zaabhiti aari mugumba na bhaari bhakunguhiri bhukang'u.

⁸ Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

⁹ Kumanaru ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaruzi, korereke amwocherye umurumbasu.

¹⁰ Na ribhaga ryu ukwocha umurumbasu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igutu bharasabha Mungu.

¹¹ Rogendo rumwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika§ wu Umukuru Mungu, akiimurira urubhaara rwu ubhuru rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu.

¹² Hanu Zaakariya aamuruzi, akubhaha bhukang'u.

¹³ Nawe maraika akamubhurira, "Zaakariya, utubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yoohana.

* **1:5 Kuhaani.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana abhakuhaani muKiniibhasa. † **1:5 Haruuni** aari umwabhu Musa na aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Keturika 28:1-3. ‡ **1:9 Rihikaaru.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:11 Maraika.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa ukwibhurwa kwazi.

15 Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa gugusi garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Egoro Indindu.*

16 Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabha.

17 Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu amuruririri iriya, ariigwan'ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuka Mungu bhamusuki, bhiisiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatura bhwaheene abhaatu iguru wa Umukuru.”

18 Zaakariya akabhurira maraika, “Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwi riyo?”

19 Maraika akabhuga, “Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wenu nikwimirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Newe antumiri niizi kubhurira amang'ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri.

20 Kwima nangwinu arabha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiryi amang'ana gaani, na utakura kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku.”

21 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharinda Zaakariya ahuruki igutu bhakarugura korora akiziri mwihekaaru muyo.

22 Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabha, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amabhoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruzi ubhuriri mwihekaaru.

23 Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaaru zikasira, akaja yika.

24 Akamara, mukaazi Zaabhati akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu ariibhisa,

25 akabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaatu.”

Uburuti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yisu

26 Hanu inda ya Zaabhati yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatama maraika Gabhuryiri marubhiri rwa Nazariti, mucharu cha Gariraaya.

27 Akatumwa kumuucha wamwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu umumura wamwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko cha umutimi Daudi.†

28 Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhurira, “Nirakokeya, awi wenu uhiri urubhangu! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi.”

29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang'ana ga maraika, akiyigwa kibhi bhukang'u, akiibhuurya, “Makeeren'yaki ganu?”

30 Maraika akamubhurira, “Mariyamu utubhaha! Mungu akururiri ibhigangi.

31 Uragega inda, na urubhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yisu.

32 Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wenu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru Mungu ariimiirirya ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo.

33 Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhutaana tinira.”

34 Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, “Irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?”

35 Maraika akamugarukirya, “Egoro Indindu irakwikira, na zinguru za Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi zirabha kwa naawi. Necho umwana wenu uriibhari, arabha marindu, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu.‡

36 Hamwimwi na gayo, umuhiiri waazu Zaabhati agigiri inda yu umwana wi ikisubhi nangabha mukikuru. Akagambwa na abhaatu kubha mugamba, nangwinu ana myiri isaasabha.

37 Gayo gabhiri ku kubha kwa Mungu ritareeho rinu ritakurikana.”

* 1:15 Egoro Indindu. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 1:27 Daudi. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 1:35 Umwana wa Mungu. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³⁸ Akagarukirya, “Inyi omohocha wu Umukuru Mungu, ibhi kwa niinyi chimbu ubhugiri.” Rogendo ramwi maraika akaja.

Mariyamu araja kokeerya Zaabhiti

³⁹ Zisiku ziyo, Mariyamu akabhuka akaja wa Zaabhiti, marubhiri ramwi rwa mubhiguru bhya Yuuda.

⁴⁰ Akasikira wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhiti.

⁴¹ Hanu Zaabhiti igwiri amakeeren’ya gayo, umwana akabhina munda yaazi. Neho Ekoru Indindu ikiikira Zabhiti,

⁴² rogado ramwi, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mubhakari bhusi, awi uhakirwi! Nu umwana wanu uriibhuri ahirwi urubhangu!

⁴³ Inyi ni-wiwi, kuhika unina Umukuru witu iiziri konkeerya?

⁴⁴ Hanu niigwiri amakeeren’ya gaazu, umwana akabharaana munda yaani kwa bhozomerwa.

⁴⁵ Hakiriku awi ku kubha wiisiriiryi ganu Umukuru Mungu aakubhuriiri.”

Iryimbu rya Mariyamu

⁴⁶ Mariyamu akabhuga,

“Ekoru yaani, irakumya Umukuru,

⁴⁷ irazomerwa Mungu, Umusabhuri waani,

⁴⁸ ku kubha aruzi ubhanyuhiriru bhwo omohocha waazi.

Kwima nangwinu, zinyibhuru zusi zirambirikira, wu urubhangu,

⁴⁹ ku kubha Mungu wa zinguru, ankuriri amang’ana amakuru, iriina ryazi irindu.

⁵⁰ Ni ibhigangi bhyazi, bhyahaaja kuzinyibhuru zusi zinu zekomosengera.

⁵¹ Akuriri amang’ana makuru kuzinguru zaazi.

Abhanyaragiri’yi bhanu bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabha.

⁵² Agwishiryi abhakuru kurwa kubhitumbi bhyabha bhyi ikitimi, na kubhakurya abhaatu bhi iyaasi.

⁵³ Bhi inzara, abhiigutiryi amazumu, nawe abhaniibhi abhahubhiri mabhoko bhaha.

⁵⁴ Asakiiryi Abhiiziriri, abhahocha bhaazi,

korereke kuhiita ibhigangi bhyazi.

⁵⁵ Akakora chimbu aabhuriiri Abhurahaamu na bhasukuru, na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kemerano.”

⁵⁶ Hanu Mariyamu aamariri imyiri itatu wa Zaabhiti, akagaruka yika.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yoozana Umubhatiizi

⁵⁷ Hanu zisiku zu ukwibhura kwa Zaabhiti zaahikiri, akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi.

⁵⁸ Bhanyarubhiri na abhahiiri bhaazi, bhakiigwa chimbu Umukuru Mungu aruriri Zaabhiti ibhigangi bhakung’u, bhakazomerwa hamwinwi neewe.

⁵⁹ Hanu umwana aahikiryi urusiku rwa kanaani, bhakamusaara, § bhakeenda komotoga iriina rya wiisi, Zaakariya.

⁶⁰ Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, “Ziyi! Abhirikirwi Yoozana.”

⁶¹ Bhakamubhurira, “Ndora mukishoko chanyu, atariimu wi iriina riyo!”

⁶² Bhakabhurya wiisi kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, abhabhuriri iriina rinu akwenda kotoga umwana waazi.

⁶³ Akabhasabha ritinika ryu urubhao akaandika, “Iriina ryazi, newe Yoozana.” Bhusi bhakarugura.

§ 1:59 *Bhakamusaara*. Kumaragiriira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana ukusaara muKiniibhasa.

⁶⁴ Rogendo rumwi umunywa na ururimi rwazi bhikatiguurukirwa, akatanga kugamba, akakumya Mungu.

⁶⁵ Bhanyarubhiri bhushi bhakahaha, na amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana mbaara zushi mubhiguru bhya Yudeya.

⁶⁶ Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri, bhakiibhuurya, "Umwana wunu arabha mutuki?" ku kubha ubhanaja bwu Umukuru Mungu bwari hamwimwi nawe.

Iryimbu rya Zaakariya

⁶⁷ Zaakariya, wiisi umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Egoro Indindu, akahurucha ubhuruti,

⁶⁸ "Akumibhwi Umukuru Mungu wa Abhiiziriri, ku kubha iiziri kubhaatu bhaazi, kubhasabhura.

⁶⁹ Atuhiri Umusabhuri wa zinguru, wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazi Daudi,

⁷⁰ chimbu aagambiri kwima ikari kunzira ya abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu.

⁷¹ Akaraga kutasabhura mumabhoko ga abhabhisa na abhabhihirirwa bhitu,

⁷² na kuhiita ubhuragi* bhwazi bharindu kubharorera ibhigungi bhasukuru bhitu.

⁷³ Ubhuragi bhuyo, nebhwe irahiiri na sukuru witu Abhurahaamu.

⁷⁴ Tusabhurwi kurwa mumabhoko ga abhabhisa bhitu, korereke tomohokerye tataana bwubha,

⁷⁵ tubhi bharonge na bhaheene, siku zushi.

⁷⁶ Na naawi mwana waani, urabhirikirwa amarutiriri wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, urakangatira Umukuru, komokonzero inzira yaazi.

⁷⁷ Na ubhuriri abhaatu bhaazi iguru wu ubhasabhurwa, kunzira yo okobheererwa ububhi bwabha,

⁷⁸ iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu witu, ubhasabhurwa bhuyo, bhuraaza nchu ubwiru kurwa mwisaaru,

⁷⁹ na bharabhanzira bhanu bhakwikara mukiirimya, na mukikiriiri chu uruku.†

Na kutakangatira, kuhika kogenda kunzira yo omorembe."

⁸⁰ Umwana akakura, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazi, akaja kwikara mwtirigu, kuhika hanu aarurikini kuBhiiziriri.

2

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yisu (Mataayo 1:18-25)

¹ Zisiku ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitu amatimi umukuru wa Rumi, akaswaja abhaatu bhushi bha zisi zu ubhutimi bhwazi bhabharwi.

² Ukubharwa kwari kwe embere, kukakorwa hanu Kuriniyo aari umakangati wa Siiriya.

³ Abhaatu bhushi bhakaja kubharwa, muzimbiri zi ibhishoko bhyabha.

* **1:72 Ubhuragi.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ikiniibhasa. † **1:79** Ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakahaha uruku.

⁴ Yuusufu w_usi akarwa m_ur_ub_hiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya, akatiira kuja Yudeya, m_ur_ub_hiri rwa Bhitirihimu, k_u kabha nerwe m_ur_ub_hiri rwa Daudi, na aari wi ikishoko chazi.

⁵ Akaja kwandikwa hamwimwi na Mariyamu umurunjibhwa waazi, in_u Mariyamu arit_uhiri.

⁶ Bhakiri iyo, ribhaga r_u ukwit_uuran'ya kwa Mariyamu rikahika,

⁷ akiit_uuran'ya matangi wi ikisubhi mwibhanza ryi imitug_u. Akamwibhisha ibhitambaara bhya abhaana, akamuhindirya mwitari r_u ukuriishirya imitug_u. Akiit_uuranirya hayo k_u kabha bhatabhwini umweya munyumba ya abhagini.

Abhariisha bharahwarukirwa na maraika

⁸ Ubhutik_u bhu urusik_u r_uyo, bhaareho abhariisha bharariibha imitug_u jabh_u mumwar_u.

⁹ Maraika w_u Umukuru Mungu, akabhahwarukira, ubhwiru bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhakabhanza mbaara z_usi pee! Bhakahaha bhakung'u.

¹⁰ Nawe maraika akabhabhurira, "Mutubhaha! Nibhariitiri ing'ana inzamu yin_u ekozomera abhaat_u bh_usi.

¹¹ Reero yin_u, m_ur_ub_hiri rwa Daudi ibhwirwi Umusabhuri waanyu, newe Kiriisitu* Umukuru!

¹² Ichirikin'ya cho okobheereken'ya gayo ni-kin_u, m_ur_ub_hona umwana umubhataari, bhamuhindiiryi mwitari r_u ukurira imitug_u, bhamwibhishiryi ibhitambaara bhya abhaana."

¹³ Rogendo rumwi, bhakabhaho ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika abhakindichazi kurwa mwisaar_u, bharakumya Mungu.

¹⁴ "Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaar_u.

Na k_usi, omorembe gabhi kabhaat_u bhan_u asiigiri."

¹⁵ Hanu bhamaraika bhayo bhaagarukiri mwisaar_u, abhariisha bhakabhuga, "Tuji Bhitirihimu, twirorere gayo gakerirwi chimbu Umukuru Mungu aatubhuuriiri."

¹⁶ Bhakaja mwega, bhakabhona Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nu umwana umubhataari bhamuhindiiryi mwitari.

¹⁷ Abhariisha bhayo hanu bhaamuruzi umwana wuyo, bhakabhurira abhaat_u amang'ana gayo chimbu bhiigwiri iguru waazi.

¹⁸ Bh_usi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga abhariisha, bhakarugura bhakung'u.†

¹⁹ Nawe Mariyamu akagat_ura g_usi mokoro yaazi.

²⁰ Abhariisha bharya bhakagaruka, bharagunga Mungu, na koheema kwa g_usi ganu bhiigwiri na kugarora, na g_usi gakabha chimbu bhaabhuuriiri.

Yisu ararobhorwa na Mungu

²¹ Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiryi siku inyanyi, bhakamusaara, bhakamuruka Yisu. Neryo iriina maraika aamuhiri, hanu unina aari akiri kogega inda.

²² Yuusufu na Mariyamu, bhakamara zisiku zaabhu za ukubhingukibhwa, chimburya imigiru ja Musa‡ giri. Bhakahira Yisu Yirusarimu, korereke bhamuturi mabhatangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu.

²³ Bhakeenderwa kokorabhu, k_u kabha yandikirwi mumigiru ja Umukuru Mungu kabha, "Abhaana bh_usi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi, bhareenderwa bhatuurwi k_uMukuru Mungu."§

²⁴ Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso* chimbu ikugambwa mumigiru ja Umukuru, "Bhahuruchi ibhiguuti bhibhiri, hamwi amakuni abhiri gi ibhiguuti."†

* **2:11 Kiriisitu.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:18** Rora Abharaawi 12:2-4. ‡ **2:22 Musa.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:23** Rora Katuruka 13:2, 12, 15. * **2:24 Ikimweso.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:24** Rora Abharaawi 12:6-8.

25 Murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, aari areho umuntu wamwi, iriina ryazi Simiyuni. Akabha moheene, moronge mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, aari ararinda korora kusabhurwa kwa Abhiizirairi, ne Ekoru Indindu yaari hamwimwi nawe.

26 Ekoru Indindu yaari imariri kumwerecha kubha, atakukwa akiri korora Kiriisitu wu Umukuru Mungu.

27 Ekoru Indindu ikakangata Simiyuni akasikira mwihekaaru, na abhiibhuri bha Yisu bhakareeta Yisu muyo, bhamokorere chimbu amanaru gi imigiru gaari.

28 Simiyuni akagega Yisu mamabhoko gaazi, akakumya Mungu.

29 Akabhuga,

“Awi Umukuru, niruzi uhikiryi ubhuragi bhwazu, nanguni nyisiririrya inyi omohocha waazu, niji no omorembe,

30 ku kubha kumisu gaani, niiriri ubhutuurya bhana uritiri.

31 Ubhukanziri bhororwe na abhaatu bhusi.

32 Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwira bhukwerecha inzira yaazu kubhaatu bhana bhatar Abhayaahudi, kuhika na abhaatu bhaazu Abhiizirairi bhusi bhakumibhwi iguru wu ubhutuurya bhuyo.”

33 Amang’ana ganu Simiyuni aagambiri iguru wu umwana wuyo, gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazi.

34 Simiyuni akabhaha urubhangu, akabhurira Mariyamu unina umwana akabhuga, “Rora! Umwana wanu arubwirwi na Mungu kubha abharimiryi Abhiizirairi nu ukutuurya Abhiizirairi abhandi bhaaru. Na arabha ichirikin’yu cha Mungu kinu kikwangwa na abhaatu.

35 Abhaatu bhayo amiisigi ganu gabhisirwi mozekoro zaabha garorekani habhwira. Na naawi moko yaazu uranyahaarika bhukung’u, kina usimirwi na risabha.”

36 Na aareho umurutiriri wamwi, mukari mukikuru bhukung’u, iriina ryazi Ana, muucha wa Fanwiri, wi ikigambu cha Ashiri. Ana akiikara nu umusubhi waazi imyaka muhungati, umusubhi waazi akakwa,

37 akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo inani ne ene. Ribhaga ryasi akasaaga mwihekaaru, inu arasabha Mungu ubhutiku nu umwise, na siku nzaru aari ariiyima kurya.

38 Ribhaga riyoriyo Yisu akareetwa, Ana akamorora, akatanga kukumya Mungu, akagamba ing’ana iguru wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatu bhusi bhana bhari bhararinda Mungu asabhar Abhiizirairi.

39 Hanu Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamariri kokora gusi, chimburya yaari ikwenderwa mumigiru ju Umukuru Mungu, bhakagaruka murubhiri rwabha rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya.

40 Umwana akakura, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa ubhwubhuri, ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyari iguru waazi.

Umwana Yisu mwihekaaru

41 Abhiibhuri bha Yisu, bhahaaja Yirusarimu imyaka jusi, isigukuru yi ipasaka.‡

42 Hanu Yisu aabhiri ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakaja nawe, kuring’ana na amanaru gaabha.

43 Zisigukuru zikasira, abhiibhuri bha Yisu bhakatanga orogendo kugaruka iwaabha, nawe ewe akasaaga Yirusarimu abhiibhuri bhataaminyiri.

44 Bhakakina aari hamwimwi na abhakindichabha morogendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima manzira, bharamomohya gati wa abhahiri na abhasaani,

45 bhatamubhwini, neho bhakagaruka Yirusarimu komomohya.

‡ 2:41 *ipasaka*. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora ikiniibhasa.

⁴⁶ Urusiku rwa katatu, bhakamobhona mwihekaaruru, iikiri gatigati wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kubhabhuurya.

⁴⁷ Abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhiigwiri chimbu akubhuga, bhakarugura bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ini na amagarukirya gaazi.

⁴⁸ Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaamuruzi, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Unina akamubhurira, "Mwana waani, niki utukuriribhu? Ndora inyi na wuusu, twari twubhahiri bhukung'u tarakomohya!"

⁴⁹ Akamugarukirya, "Kwaki mwari maramonhya? Mutizi nereenderwa kubha munyumba ya Bhaabha waani?"

⁵⁰ Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazi bhataaminyiri rigarukirya riyo.

⁵¹ Akumara, bhakaja nawe yika waabhu Nazariti, akabha arabhasuka. Gayo guusi gaakurirwi, unina waazi akagatuma mokoro yaazi.

⁵² Yisu akakura, akabha nu ubhwubhuri ni ikihiko, arazomera Mungu na abhaatu bhushi.

3

*Yoohana arakonzza inzira iguru wa Yisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Yoohana 1:19-28)*

¹ Gwari umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanu, gwu ubhutimi bhwa umutimi umukuru Tibhiriyo. Umukuru wa mucharu cha Yudeya aari Pantiyu Piraato, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Gariraaya aari Heroode.* Wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Itureya na cha Taroniti aari Firipu, umwabhu Heroode, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Abhirene aari Risanja.

² Ribhaga rinu Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaari abhaku bha abhakuhaani.† Kwibhaga riyo, ing'ana ya Mungu ikamuhikira Yoojana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitirigu.

³ Yoojana akaja akagenda mucharu chusi rusizu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, inu ararwazira abhaatu, bhatigi ubhubhi, bhabhatiizwi, korereke Mungu abhabheerere.

⁴ Ing'ana yiyo ikahikira Yoojana, chimbu yandikirwi nu umurutiriri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi:

"Riraka ryu umutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu,
'Mokonze inzira ya Umukuru,
mogorore ibhithu bhyazi!"

⁵ Amaruma guusi gararindwa,
ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa.
Hanu hiisiri, haragororwa.
Zinzira zimbi zirakonzwa.

⁶ Neho abhaatu bhushi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu."‡

⁷ Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoojana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhurira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wivi abhabhuuriiri maratara kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?"

⁸ Mokore amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu marabhuga, 'Sukuru witu, ni-Abhurahaamu.'§ Nirabhabhurira, Mungu aratara kuchura amabhwu ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!

⁹ Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero."

¹⁰ Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoojana, "Nangu tokorebhwi?"

* **3:1 Heroode.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana Heroode Antipaasi muKiniibhasa. † **3:2 Abhakuhaani.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora Isaaya 40:3-5. § **3:8 Abhurahaamu.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

11 Akabhagarukirya, “Wunū ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wunū ataanayū na wunū ani ibhyakurya, wūsi amosondere wunū ataanabhyū.”

12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha rigūti, * bhūsi bhakiizira Yoohana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwī?”

13 Akabhagarukirya, “Moreegege rigūti, mutagega kukira rinū mubhuuriirwi.”

14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, bhūsi bhakamubhuurya, “Na niitwi, tokorebhwī?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Mutagega bhegero bhya mutū wūwūsi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing’ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran’yi na amarihi gaanyu.”

15 Abhaatū bhūsi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro zaabhu iguru wa Yoohana, kubha bhaari bhariiseega kubha, hamwi newe Kiriisitu.

16 Nawe, akabhahurira bhūsi, “Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, mutū wunū akunkira ubhanaja. Nitakwenderwa nūru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi!† Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekorō Indindu, na komorero.

17 Ewe anū uruhungu mūmabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganū. Arakumingira inganū mukitara chazi, nawe umukunyu, aragwocha momorero ganū gutakurima zee.”

18 Kumang’ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yoohana aari arabheerekeererya abhaatū bhayo Ing’ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu.

19 Nawe, hanū Yoohana aamūhaariiri mutimi Heroode, iguru wo okogega Hirūdiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi, na kumabhi agandi gūsi ganū aakuriri,

20 Heroode akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha Yoohana mokebhoho.

Ukubhatiizwa kwa Yūsu (Mataayo 3:13-17; Maaroko 1:9-11)

21 Hanū Yoohana aari akiri kobhohwa, abhaatū bhaaru bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yūsu wūsi akaaza akabhatiizwa. Hanū aari arasabha, risaarū rikiiguka.

22 Ekorō Indindu ikiika iguru waazi nchi ikiguuti, na riraka rikarwa mwisaarū, rirabhuga, “Awi ni-Mwana waani umūsigwa, nizumirirwi na naawi.”

Ikishoko kinū Kiriisitu aaruuri (Mataayo 1:1-17)

23 Hanū Yūsu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka merongo itatū. Abhaatū bhaari bharakina ni-mwana wa Yuusufu.

24 Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri.

Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati.

Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.

Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki.

Miriki, aari mwana wa Yana.

Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.

25 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Matatia.

Matatia, aari mwana wa Amūsi.

Amūsi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu.

Nahuumu, aari mwana wa Isiri.

Isiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi.

26 Nagayi, aari mwana wa Maati.

Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia.

Matatia, aari mwana wa Simiyi.

Simiyi, aari mwana wa Yusiki.

Yusiki, aari mwana wa Yoda.

27 Yoda, aari mwana wa Yoohanani.

* 3:12 **Abharihya bha rigūti.** Kumaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:16 Arūbhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbūsa wi iyaasi bhukang’u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi.

Yoohanani, aari mwana wa Resa.
 Resa, aari mwana wa Zirubhabhiri.
 Zirubhabhiri, aari mwana wa Sheyaritiyiri.
 Sheyaritiyiri, aari mwana wa Niri.
²⁸ Niri, aari mwana wa Miriki.
 Miriki, aari mwana wa Adi.
 Adi, aari mwana wa Kosamu.
 Kosamu, aari mwana wa Irimadamu.
 Irimadamu, aari mwana wa Iri.
²⁹ Iri, aari mwana wa Yushwa.
 Yushwa, aari mwana wa Iriyizi.
 Iriyizi, aari mwana wa Yurimu.
 Yurimu, aari mwana wa Matati.
 Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
³⁰ Raawi, aari mwana wa Simiyuni.
 Simiyuni, aari mwana wa Yuuda.
 Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Yoonamu.
 Yoonamu, aari mwana wa Iriyakimu.
³¹ Iriyakimu, aari mwana wa Mereya.
 Mereya, aari mwana wa Mena.
 Mena, aari mwana wa Matata.
 Matata, aari mwana wa Natani.
 Natani, aari mwana wa Daudi.
³² Daudi, aari mwana wa Yeese.
 Yeese, aari mwana wa Ubhidi.
 Ubhidi, aari mwana wa Bhoowazi.
 Bhoowazi, aari mwana wa Sarimuni.
 Sarimuni, aari mwana wa Nashuni.
³³ Nashuni, aari mwana wa Aminadaabhu.
 Aminadaabhu, aari mwana wa Adimini.
 Adimini, aari mwana wa Arini.
 Arini, aari mwana wa Hiziruni.
 Hiziruni, aari mwana wa Piriisi.
 Piriisi, aari mwana wa Yuuda.
³⁴ Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yaakobho.
 Yaakobho, aari mwana wa Iisaka.
 Iisaka, aari mwana wa Abhurahaamu.
 Abhurahaamu, aari mwana wa Teera.
 Teera, aari mwana wa Nahuri.
³⁵ Nahuri, aari mwana wa Sirugi.
 Sirugi, aari mwana wa Rihu.
 Rihu, aari mwana wa Piriigi.
 Piriigi, aari mwana wa Ibhiri.
 Ibhiri, aari mwana wa Saara.
³⁶ Saara, aari mwana wa Kinani.
 Kinani, aari mwana wa Arufakisadi.
 Arufakisadi, aari mwana wa Shimu.
 Shimu, aari mwana wa Nuuhu.
 Nuuhu, aari mwana wa Raamiki.
³⁷ Raamiki, aari mwana wa Mituseera.
 Mituseera, aari mwana wa Inuki.
 Inuki, aari mwana wa Yariidi.

Yaridi, aari mwana wa Maharariiri.
 Maharariiri, aari mwana wa Kinani.
 38 Kinani, aari mwana wa Inushi.
 Inushi, aari mwana wa Siiti.
 Siiti, aari mwana wa Adaamu.
 Na Adaamu ewe, aari umwana wa Mungu.

4

Shitaani aragema Yisu (Mataayo 4:1-11; Maaroko 1:12-13)

1 Yisu akarwa ahagero hi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, yizwiri Ekoru Indindu. Ekoru Indindu ikabha iramukangatya mwitirigu, akamara siku merongo ene

2 Inu Shitaani* akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataari ariiri kegero chuchusi, inzara ikamurya bhukung'u.

3 Neho Shitaani akamubhurrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, ribhurriri riibhwi rinu ribhi umakaati."

4 Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Umuntu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.'†"

5 Akumara, Shitaani akahira Yisu iguru bhukung'u, akamwerecha ubhutimi bhwa zisi zusi kwa rogado rumwi.

6 Akamubhurrira, "Nirakoha ubhunaja iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa zisi ziyo, bhumbi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyusi bhinu, ku kabha niinyi nihirwi bhyusi, na niraha umuntu wuwusi wunu nikwenda.

7 Nangu, uraansengere nirakoha bhyusi bhinu."

8 Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Osengere Umukuru Mungu waazu na omohokerye ewe umwene.'‡"

9 Akumara Shitaani akahira Yisu Yirusarimu, akamwimirira iguru wi ikikangu cha rihekaaru, akamubhurrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi,

10 ku kabha yandikirwi,

'Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi bhakuriibhi.

11 Bharakugwatirira,

korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.'§"

12 Akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwi, 'Utagema Umukuru Mungu waazu.'*"

13 Hanu Shitaani amariri komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga irebhe.

Abhaatu bha Nazariti bharaanga Yisu (Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:53-58; Maaroko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)

14 Akumara, Yisu akagaruka Gariraaya, izwiri amanaga ge Ekoru Indindu. Na amang'ana iguru waazi gakanyaragana bhukung'u mucharu kiyo chusi.

15 Akaja ariija abhaatu mumarwaziru† gaabhu, bhusi bhakabha bharamukumya.

16 Neho akagaruka Nazariti, murubhiri ruru aririrwi. Urusiku ruu ubhuturu,‡ akasikira mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari amanaru gaazi, akiimirira kosoma ing'ana ya Mungu.

17 Akahaabhwa ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi nu umuruririri Isaaya, akakihumbura, akabhona ahagero hanu haandikirwi,

18 "Ekoru yu Umukuru Mungu,

iri hamwi na niinyi.

Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhahabhi Ing'ana Inzamu.

* 4:2 *Shitaani*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 4:4 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 8:3. ‡ 4:8 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:13. § 4:11 Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * 4:12 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:16. † 4:15 *Amarwaziru*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa. ‡ 4:16 *Urusiku ruu ubhuturu*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Antumiri kubhabhūrira abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu,
na abhahuku, bhararora naatu,
na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa.

¹⁹ Na antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga ryi ibhigungi bhyu Umakuru Mungu.”

²⁰ Hanu aamariri kosoma amang’ana gayo, Yisu akakundikirya ikitabhu,
akagarukirya omohocha, akiikara atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari
mwirwaziri muyo, bhaari bhamakandikiriyi amisi.

²¹ Akabhuga, “Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri garasomwa, reero yinu
gukurirwi mubhutangi bwanyu.”

²² Amang’ana gaazi amazumu, gakagirya abhaatu bhusi bhamukumyi,
bhakarugura. Bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Wanu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?”

²³ Yisu akabhabhūrira, “Mutaana makibhwi marambūrira rinu, Umugabhu,
wihorye aumwene. Gusi ganu twigwiri aragakora marubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu,
ugakore nu uwitu hanu!”

²⁴ Akang’eha kubhuga, “Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, atareeho umurūtiriri wanu
akwisiriribhwa marubhiri rwazi.

²⁵ “Nawe amaheene nirabhabhūrira, ribhaga rya iriya, imbura itaatwikiri myaka
itatana na myiri isaasabha, kuhika inzara ikasikira mucharu chasi cha Izirairi. Na
momenye, bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru mucharu ribhaga riyo.

²⁶ Nurubhu, iriya ataatumirwi naabha kwa wamwi waabhu, nawe, akatumwa
kumukwirwa wamwi wu urubhiri rwa Sariputa, mucharu cha Sidani, igutu wa
Izirairi!

²⁷ “Ribhaga ryu umurūtiriri irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru mucharu cha
Izirairi. Nurubhu, ataari areho nuru wamwi waabhu wanu aahuriibhwi, kurushaku
Naamani umwene, umutu kurwa mucharu cha Siiriya!”

²⁸ Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhiibhiringiri mwirwaziri riyo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana
ga Yisu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u.

²⁹ Bhakabhuka, bhakamuhira kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru kinu
urubhiri rwabhu rukumbakwa, korereke bhamusukumi.

³⁰ Nawe, akahita gatigati ya abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi.

Yisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi (Maaroko 1:21-28)

³¹ Akumara, Yisu akabhuka akaja marubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, mucharu cha
Gariraaya. Urusiku rwu ubhuturu, akasikira mwirwaziri, akatanga kwija abhaatu.

³² Amija gaazi, gakabharuguurya bhukung’u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja.

³³ Mwirwaziri muyo, kwari nu umutu wamwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo,
rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga,

³⁴ “Awi Yisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi
ni-wiwi, awi ni-Marindu wa Mungu.”

³⁵ Yisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kamutu wanu!”
Rogendo ramwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umutu wuyo haasi, mubhutangi bhwa
abhaatu bhayo bhusi, rikahuruka bhwaheene.

³⁶ Abhaatu bhusi bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Mang’anaki ganu?
Ndora umutu wanu kubhunaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, rogendo ramwi,
garahuruka!”

³⁷ Amang’ana iguru wa amahocha ga Yisu, gakanyaragana bhukung’u mucharu
chasi.

Yisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru (Mataayo 8:14-17; Maaroko 1:29-34)

³⁸ Yisu akarwa mwirwazirw, akasikira munyumba ya Simuni. Uninabhyara Simuni, aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yisu amohorye.

³⁹ Neho akiimirira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogendo ramwi akahora. Neho umukari wuyo akabhuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya.

⁴⁰ Hanu iryubha ryari riratubhira, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri gugusi. Yisu akabhateera bhusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhahorya.

⁴¹ Hamwimwi na gayo, Yisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, “Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!” Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yisu newe Kiriisitu, akagarecha gatagamba naatu.

Yisu ararwazira abhaatu (Maaroko 1:35-39)

⁴² Tabhuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuka.

⁴³ Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Iryenda nihi mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhuti bhwa Mungu, § ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyo.”

⁴⁴ Neho Yisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya,* ararwazira abhaatu mumarwazirw.

5

Yisu aratanga korobhora abhiga bhaazi (Mataayo 4:18-22; Maaroko 1:16-20)

¹ Rusiku ramwi, Yisu aari imiriiri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti,* inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya.

² Na rusizu wi inyanza hayo, Yisu akarora ubhwatu abhiri, abhawisini bhaari bharuuri mubhwatu, bharooja zenzero zaabhu.

³ Akatiira mubhwatu bhumi, bhunu bhwaru bhwa Simuni, akasabha Simuni abuhiri kore hasuuhu munyanza. Yisu aari achamariirya kubharagirira abhaatu, inu iikiriri mubhwatu.

⁴ Hanu aamariri kubharagirira, akabhurira Simuni na abhakindichazi, “Mughi ubhwatu, tuji gati wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiwi.”

⁵ Simuni akagarukirya, “Umukuru, tukiriri emeremo ubhuti nyangima, tatabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha naawi umbuuriiri, niriicha zenzero.”

⁶ Mmbe, hanu Simuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhu mumanzi, bhakahaatya ziiwi nzaru bhukung’u, kuhika zenzero zaabhu zikatanga kubhaaruka.

⁷ Ikagirya bhanugi amabhoko kubhabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bhanu bhaari mubhwatu ubhundi, bhaazi kubhasakirya. Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatu bhubhiri ziiwi, kuhika bhokeenda kutubhira.

⁸ Simuni Peetero, hanu aaruzi gayo, akagwira Yisu mumaruru, akamubhurira, “Umukuru utasaaga na niinyi, ku kubha, inyi ni-wu ubhuhhi!”

⁹ Simuni akagamba amang’ana gayo, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi, bhakarugura bhukung’u kubharu bhwa ziiwi zinu bhahaatiryi.

¹⁰ Kwari na abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana, bharatega hamwimwi na Simuni, bhusi bhakarugura.

Neho Yisu akabhurira Simuni, “Utubhaha! Kwima reero yinu, arabha urawesena abhaatu.”

§ 4:43 *Ubhuti bhwa Mungu.* Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 4:44 *Yudeya,* Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Gariraaya.* * 5:1 *Inyanza ya Genezariti* iriina irindi, inyanza ya *Gariraaya.*

11 Neho Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhakagarucha ubhwatu kukihuuka, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhu bhyusi, bhakatuna Yisu.

*Yisu arahorya umutu we ebhegenge
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Maaroko 1:40-45)*

12 Hanu Yisu aari murubhiri rumwi, akaaza umutu wumwi wunu aari ne ebhegenge mubhiri gwasi. Hanu umutu wuyo aaruzi Yisu, akamugwira mماغارو، akiisasaama, “Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya.”

13 Yisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, akamubhurira, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazi.

14 Yisu akamorecha, “Utahurira mutu wuwusi! Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingiibhwi.”†

15 Nawe, ing'ana ya Yisu ikang'eha komenyekana bhukang'u kubhaatu. Bhaari bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigira jazi, na kuharibhwa amarwiri gaabhu.

16 Nawe, Yisu aari arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu kusabha Mungu.

*Yisu arahorya umutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Maaroko 2:1-12)*

17 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari ariija abhaatu, na gati waabhu bhaari bhiikiri Abhafarisaayo,‡ hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigira. § Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusarimu. Yisu aari nu ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhwo okohorya abharwiri.

18 Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umutu wunu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamuturi mubhutangi bhwa Yisu.

19 Nawe itaturikini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiirira, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikiru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara,* bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, gati wa abhaatu bhayo bhusi.

20 Hanu Yisu aaruzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akamubhurira, “Musaani waani, ihaana umwuyu, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhirirwi.”

21 Abhiija bhi imigira na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogeno rumwi bhakatanga kuriririra mumyuyu, “Ni-wiwi wuyo? Ndora aragamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho umutu wunu akatura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!”

22 Yisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?”

23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuhu, kamubhurira, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhirirwi,’ kisha kamubhurira, ‘Imirira, ogende?’

24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha, Umwana wu Umutu† ahirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kusi.”

Akumara Yisu akabhurira umutu wuyo, “Nirakubhurira, imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, ogende yika.”

† 5:14 Kuring'aana ni imigira ja Musa, kuhaani newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiitya gi Imigira 24:8. ‡ 5:17 **Abhafarisaayo**. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 5:17 **Abhiija bhi imigira**. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 5:19 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu ku ukuhindirya zimbao iguru, bhakaziturira kwitiirira. Rora ipicha Maaroko 2:4. † 5:24 **Umwana wu Umutu** ni-riina irindi rya Yisu, ariigambira umwene. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

²⁵ Hayohayo, umuntu wuyo akiimhirira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu aragunga Mungu.

²⁶ Abhaatu bhushi bhayo, bhakarugura bhakung'u na kugwatwa nu ubhwabha. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhaari bharagunga Mungu, bharabhuga, "Bhamura! Reero, turuzi amahyoro!"

*Yisu arabhirikira Raawi amutuni
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Maaroko 2:13-17)*

²⁷ Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguti wamwi, iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya riguti. Yisu akamubhurira, "Ntuna!" ²⁸ Rogendo ramwi akiimhirira, akatiga bhyusi, akamutuna.

²⁹ Akumara, Raawi akakorera Yisu inyangi kuru munyumba yaazi. Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha riguti bhaaru, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhararya igari rimwi.

³⁰ Ikagira Abhafarisaayo, na abhija bhaabhu bhi imigiru, bhakaja kwibheerya kubhiga bha Yisu, bhakabhuga, "Ndora murarya na kunywa hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakariri bha ubhubhi?"

³¹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatu abhaharu bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!"

³² Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bha ubhubhi, bhiichiriri Mungu."

*Yisu, ni-bhutangi bhwa amang'ana amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Maaroko 2:18-22)*

³³ Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi migiru, bhakabhurira Yisu, "Abhiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kusabha Mungu. Na abhiga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhushi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhiga bhaazi, bhatakwiyima, bhararya na kunywa!"

³⁴ Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Abhahirikiriri bhu umukwiri bhaheenderwa kwiyima kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri?"

³⁵ Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Muzisiku ziyo, neho bhakabha bhariiyima kurya."

³⁶ Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ukusanja amija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu karatuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Nu umuntu araakorebhu, arabha atarandwiri engebho yaazi bhaha. Ni ikiraka kirya che engebho iihya kitakwisiriran'ya ne engebho ikungu.

³⁷ "Na atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kutura idivaayi iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iihya iraatya ibhiguzi bhiyo, iriitika, ni ibhiguzi bhiyo bhirasarika.

³⁸ Nawe idivaayi iihya, ereenderwa uturi mubhiguzi bhya riseero riihya!

³⁹ "Nu umuntu wanu anariri idivaayi yi ikari, atahigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga, 'Idivaayi yi ikari neyo inzamu.'"

6

*Yisu newe Umukuru wu abhuturu
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Maaroko 2:23-28)*

¹ Rusiku ramwi rwu abhuturu, Yisu na abhiga bhaazi, bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakaruushaku zeeheke, bhakarya.

² Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, "Ndora murakora emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu abhuturu?"*

‡ 5:37 **Idivaayi.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ikiniibhasa. * 6:2 Rora Katuruka 20:8-11.

³ Yisus akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakariri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?”

⁴ Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginu jatiirwi mu bhutangi bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhusi bhakarya. Nawe imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.”†

⁵ Akoongera kubhuga, “Umwana wu Umutu, newe Umakuru wu urusiku rwu ubhuturu.”

*Yisus arahorya umutu urusiku rwu ubhuturu
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Maaroko 3:1-6)*

⁶ Urusiku urundi rwu ubhuturu, Yisus akasikira mwirwaziru, akiija abhaatu. Muyo, aarimu umutu wumwi, wanu aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhuryu.

⁷ Abhija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bharaarinda bhare ari bhi arahorya umutu wuyo, urusiku rwu ubhuturu, ku kubha bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwinatiriyaku.

⁸ Nawe, Yisus akamenya eseemyo yaabhu, akabhurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimiriri gatigati.” Umutu wuyo akaaza, akiimirira.

⁹ Akumara Yisus akabhurira Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru bhayo, “Mmbe, nibhabhuuryi! Urusiku rwu ubhuturu, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazumu, kisha amabhi? Urusiku ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?”

¹⁰ Yisus akarora abhaatu bhayo bhusi, akumara akabhurira umutu wuyo, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, roghendo rumwi kukahora!

¹¹ Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukang’u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaakorere Yisus amabhi.

*Yisus ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:1-4; Maaroko 3:13-19)*

¹² Rusiku rumwi, Yisus akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza arasabha Mungu.

¹³ Tabhuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiga bhaazi, gati waabhu akarobhora ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya abhatumwa.‡ Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu:

¹⁴ Simuni, wanu Yisus aahiri iriina rya Peetero, § Andureya umwabhu Simuni, Yaakobho, Yoohana, Firipu, Bhatomayo,

¹⁵ Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Umuziruti,*

¹⁶ Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyuti, wanu iichuriri Yisus.

*Yisus arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 4:23-25)*

¹⁷ Yisus akiika kukiguru, hamwimwi nabhu, akiimirira mutandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiga bhaazi na riribhita rya abhaatu abhandi bhanu bharuuri mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, na kukihuuka cha Tiuro na Siduni. Abhaatu bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yisus na kuharibhwa amarwiri gaabhu.

¹⁸ Na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhakaharibhwa.

¹⁹ Abhaatu bhusi, Bhakeenda kukun’yaku Yisus, ku kubha zinguru zaari ziramuhuruka na zirabhahorya bhusi.

† 6:4 Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6. ‡ 6:13 **Abhatumwa.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikinibhasa. § 6:14 **Peetero,** enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. * 6:15 **Umuziruti** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuni Umuziruti*, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuni Umukananay.* Gusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umutu wanu akwitanira ubhwiyaagaruri bhwi isi yaazi.

Amaragirira iguru wu urubhangu ni inyaaku
(Mataayo 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yisu akabharora abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira,
“Hakiriku imwi abhahabhi,
ku kubha ubhuti bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu.

²¹ Hakiriku bhanu mukwigwa inzara nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza kwigutibhwa.
Hakiriku bhanu mukurira nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza koseka.

²² Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhabhiihirirwa,
bhakubhaahura, bhakubhatuka
na kubhagambira imwi amabhi
iguru wu Umwana wu Umuntu.

²³ “Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina bhukung’u, ku kubha umubhanu
gwanyu ni mukuru mwisaaru. Nimbu bhawisiikuru, bhaari bhakunyaacha
abharutiriri.

²⁴ Nawe horeera imwi abhaniibhi,
ku kubha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mamariri kobhobhona.

²⁵ Horeera imwi bhanu mukwigata nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza kwigwa inzara.
Horeera imwi bhanu mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwinu,
ku kubha mararira na kwarama bhukung’u.

²⁶ Horeera imwi, hanu abhaatu bhusi bhakubhakumya,
ku kubha, bhawisiikuru nimbu bhaari bhakubhakorera abharutiriri bu ururimi.

Amaragirira iguru wu ukusiga abhabhisa
(Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12)

²⁷ “Nawe nirabhabhurira imwi bhanu mukunyiitegeerera, mubhasigi abhabhisa
bhaanyu, na bhanu bhakubhabhiihirirwa, mubhakorere amazumu.

²⁸ Mubhahi urubhangu, bhanu bhakubhiihiima, na kubhasabhira amazumu kwa
Mungu bhanu bhakubhakorera amabhi.

²⁹ “Umuntu arakubhaatari urusa rwu ubhuryu, mucheriri nu urundi. Na wanu
araakuruushi ikabhuuti yaazu, umutigiri ni ishadi.

³⁰ Wuwusi wanu arakusabhi ekegero, mohe, nu umuntu arakogegere bhegero
bhyazu, utamusabha akugarukiryi.

³¹ Mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe.

³² “Nangu, muraabhasigi bhanu bhabhasigiri abheene, marabhona bhweraki?
Naabha bu ubhubhi, bhabhasigiri abhaatu bhanu bhabhasigiri!

³³ Naatu, muraasakiryi bhanu bhakubhasakiryi abheene, marabhona bhweraki?
Naabha bu ubhubhi bhahaakora ibhuibhu!

³⁴ Na muraabhakopeshe bhanu mukwisega kubha bharabhagarukiryi, marabhona
bhweraki? Naabha bu ubhubhi, bhahaabhakopesha abhakindichabhu, korereke
bhaazi bhabhagarukiryi bhyusi!

³⁵ “Nawe imwi, mubhasigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, mubhakorere amazumu.
Mubhakopeshe itabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukiryi, neho muraabhone umubhanu
umukuru. Hayo neho muraabhi abhaana bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, ku kubha, ewe
ahaabhasakiryi bhanu bhatakubhuga, ‘Uzumiryi,’ na abhakuri bha amabhi.

³⁶ Mubhi bhi ibhigangi kubhaatu, chimbu Wuusu akubharorera rigangi.

Mutatirira abhandi
(Mataayo 7:1-5)

³⁷ “Mutatinira abhandi, na niimwi mataaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mutatema amasoro, na niimwi mutakotemwa amasoro. Mubhabheerere bhanu bhakubhasariirya, na niimwi marabheererwa.

³⁸ Mubhahi abhaatu ebhegero na niimwi marahaabhwa na Mungu. Marahaabhwa ekerengo kinu chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiritikira. Ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi necho na niimwi maraarengerwe na Mungu.”

³⁹ Akabhabhurira kobherenjo, “Heene, umuhaku aratara kukangata umuhaku umukindichazi? Bhusi bhabhiri bharagwa mwiruma!

⁴⁰ Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kuragirirwa na kwirikibhwa guusi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi.

⁴¹ “Ndora urarora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?”

⁴² Kisha uraturabhwira kubhurira umukindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? Umubhishi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutara korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kumisumu jabhu (Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

⁴³ “Gutareeho umuti umazumu gusa gwahiibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umabhi, gusa gukwibhura imisumu imizumu.

⁴⁴ Abhaatu bhatakutwa imisumu ju umutiini kumiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumu ji imizabhiibhu kumiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kumiti jusi, giramenyekana kumisumu jaku.

⁴⁵ Bhuibhu umutu umazumu, ahaamenyekana kamang’ana amazumu, gane gari mumwuyu gwazi. Nawe umutu umabhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang’ana amabhi, gane gari mumwuyu gwazi. Amang’ana gane umutu akugamba, gararwa magane gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi.

Ukwambaka kwitari nu ukwambaka komosekenya (Mataayo 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ “Kwaki murambirikira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ nawe mutakokora amang’ana gaani?”

⁴⁷ Nirabhabhurira ekerenjo chu umutu wane akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora.

⁴⁸ Wuyo, atuubhini nu umwambaki wi inyumba, wane aatukiri riruma akahooza ritari, akwambaka ubhura. Mumbura, ikitaaru kikiizura, amanzi gakatema inyumba yiyo, nawe gatayingishiryi, ku kubha yaari yumbakirwi bhwaheene.

⁴⁹ Nawe, wuwasi wane akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atakugakora, wuyo, atuubhini nu umutu wane umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekenya, na atatiri amabhwiri iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rumwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yusi.”

7

Ubhwisirirya bhwa umukuru wa abhasirikari (Mataayo 8:5-13)

¹ Hane Yisu aamariri kubhurira abhaatu amang’ana gayo guusi, akasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu.

² Murubhiri ruyo, aareho umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. Umukuru wuyo, aari na mbusa wane aari amusiigiri bhukang’u. Nawe mbusa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin’ya.

³ Nangu, umukuru wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing'ana iguru wa Yisu, akatuma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yisu, bhamasabhi aazi komohorya mbusa waazi.

⁴ Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yisu, bhakamwisasama bhakung'u, bharabhuga, "Umuntu wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring'ana yinu,

⁵ ku kubha asigiri icharu chitu, na newe atwambakiiri rirwaziru."

⁶ Neho Yisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yiika wu umukuru wuyo.

Na hanu bhaahiisimiri, umukuru wuyo akatuma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang'ana gaazi kwa Yisu, bhakamubhurira, "Umukuru, utiinyaacha bhakung'u, ku kubha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani.

⁷ Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.

⁸ "Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, inyusi niri iyaasi wu ubhanaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuriri wamwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhuriri wundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhuriri mbusa waani, 'Kora omoremo ganu,' ahaakora."

⁹ Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akarugura bhakung'u. Akiichurira riribhita rya abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira, nuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhusi, nikiri korora umuntu wuwusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhuru ncha bhunu!"

¹⁰ Na abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhakagaruka munyumba ya umukuru wuyo, bhakabhona mbusa amariri kohora.

Yisu arabhuucha umumura wanu akuuri

¹¹ Akumara, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Naini, na abhiga bhaazi na abhaatu abhandi bhaaru, bhakamutuna.

¹² Na hanu iisimiri ikishoko chu urubhiri, akarumana na abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bhagigiri ikitundu chu umumura, bharahurika igatu wu urubhiri. Umumura wuyo, aari umwana umumwimwi, na unina aari umukwirwa. Unina wuyo, akahirana na abhaatu bhaaru bu urubhiri ruyo.

¹³ Hanu Umukuru aaruzi umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera ibhigangi, akamubhurira, "Utarira."

¹⁴ Akiisuka kukiragu kinu ikitundu chari, akakikun'ya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaakigigiri, bhakiimirira. Yisu akabhuga, "Mura, nirakubhurira, bhuka!"

¹⁵ Umumura wanu aari akuuri, rogendo rumwi akabhuka, akiikara, akatanga kugamba. Neho Yisu akamugwatya unina.

¹⁶ Abhaatu bhayo bhusi, bhakagwatwa nu ubhwabha, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umururiri umukuru, ahurukiiri gati wiitu!" Na, "Mungu, iiziri kusakirya abhaatu bhaazi!"

¹⁷ Amang'ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhakung'u Yudeya yusi, na mucharu ikindi cha murubhiri.

Yisu araragirira iguru wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi (Mataayo 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Hanu Yisu aari arakora gusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa ing'ana ya Yisu na abhiga bhaazi.

¹⁹ Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiga bhabhiri, akabhatuma bhaji kubhuurya Umukuru, "Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?"

²⁰ Bhaaza kuhika bhakamubhurira, "Yoohana Umubhatiizi atutumiri kwa nawe, tukubhuuryi, 'Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?'"

²¹ Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yisu aari arahorya abhaatu bhaaru amarwiri gaabhu. Aari arasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa na abhahuku bhaaru bhatari korora.

22 Neho Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhauriri Yoohana gusa ganu muruzi, na gusa ganu mwigwiri. Abhahuku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bharyuka, na abhahabhi bhararwazirwa Ing’ana Inzumu.*

23 Hakiriku umutu wanu ataana makibhwi iguru waani.”

24 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaagiiri, Yisu akatanga kugamba na riribhita rya abhaatu iguru wa Yoohana, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umutu wanu akwisirirya amang’ana gusa ncha rikuri rina rihaasingishwa na umakama?”

25 Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umutu wanu iibhahiriri zengebho zinzumu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha amiihbho amo amuzumu bhukung’u nu ukwizomya iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhina bhaanabhyu, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi!

26 Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umurururiri? Hee, nirabhabhurira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umurururiri.

27 Wuyo newe wanu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora, niratama umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwa, wanu arakokonzere inzira.’†”

28 Yisu akabhuga naatu, “Nirabhabhurira, mubhaatu bhusi bhanu bhiihwiri kusi, atareho umukuru kukira Yoohana. Nawe, umutu umusuuhu kukira bhusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana.”

29 Abhaatu bhusi, hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti, hanu bhiihwiri amang’ana ga Yisu gayo, bhakiisirirya kubha isiimi ya Mungu yaari nzumu, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo nebho bharya Yoohana amariri kubhatiiza.

30 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imiguru bhataabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, ku kubha bhakaanga amisiigi ga Mungu.

31 Yisu akabhuga naatu, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana, nibhatuubhan’yi naki? Ni-bha teemwaki?”

32 Bhatuubhini na abhaana bhanu bhiihiriri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mataabhiniri! Tukimba amimba gu ukwarama, nawe metaaririri!’

33 “Nimbu na niimwi mari, ku kubha hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi iiziri, ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga ‘Wanu ana amasambwa!’

34 Umwana wu Umutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuhu munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguti, na bhuhubhi!’

35 Nawe nurubhu ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu bhahaamenyeekererya kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi.”

Yisu aramobheerera wu ubhubhi

36 Aari areho Umfarisaayo wamwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku ramwi akaraarika Yisu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yisu akasikira munyumba yu Umfarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari.

37 Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wamwi, wanu aminyikini wu ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha Yisu ararya wu Umfarisaayo, akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhwaheene.

38 Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yisu, akatanga kurira. Zingusuri zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yisu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahumbata amaguru ga Yisu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo.

39 Hanu Umfarisaayo aruzi gayo, akiiseega mumwya gwazi, “Umutu wanu, angabhiri umurururiri, aari aramenya, umukari wanu akumukun’yaku, ni-mutu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara ubhwikari bhuhubhi!”

* 7:22 Umurururiri Isaaya akarora kubha, Masiya arakora emeremo giyo jusi. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. † 7:27 Rora Maraaki 3:1.

⁴⁰ Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Simuni, nini ing’ana ya ukukubhaurira.”

Newe akamugarukirya, “Umwija, mbaurira.”

Neho Yiesu akabhuga,

⁴¹ “Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri ya amatu wamwi. Uwamwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari‡ magana ataanu. Umakindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaanu.

⁴² Bhusi bhakabhurwa zimpirya za ukuriha zisiiri zaabha, wanu abhahiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhataraha. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wanu akamusiga bhukang’u?”

⁴³ Simuni akamugarukirya, “Nirakina ni-wanu aabhiriirwi isiiri ikuru.”

Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene.”

⁴⁴ Hayo, Yiesu akiichurira umakari wuyo, akabaurira Simuni, “Urarora umakari wanu? Nisiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung’aaniri kwa kong’a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani. § Nawe ewe, azaziryi amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugataricha na zinzwiri zaazi.

⁴⁵ Awi utankiriryi kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri manu, akiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani.

⁴⁶ Utansuukiri kwa kahaka amaguta mumutwi gwani. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya!

⁴⁷ Kugayo nirakubhaurira, ku kabha ububhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheererwa, akeerecha ubhusigi bhwaru. Nimbu wuwusi wanu abhiriirwi ububhi hasuuhu, areereken’ya ubhusigi bhusuuhu.”

⁴⁸ Yiesu akabaurira umakari wuyo, “Ububhi bhwazu, bhubhiriirwi.”

⁴⁹ Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu, akutura kobheerera ububhi?”

⁵⁰ Yiesu akabaurira umakari wuyo, “Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhakahiriryi! Uji no omorembe.”

8

Abhakari bhanu bhaasakiiryi Yiesu

¹ Akumara, Yiesu akahita mumiji na muzimbiri, ararwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzamu ya ubhuti bhwa Mungu. Abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri,

² bhambi na abhakari bhanu abhahiriryi amarwiri, na kabharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gati wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wanu Yiesu amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati.

³ Na aareho Yowana, umakari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiiririiri ebhegero bhyu amatimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandi bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhusi bhayo, bhaari bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabha, kabhasakirya Yiesu na abhiga bhaazi.

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru

(Mataayo 13:1-9; Maaroko 4:1-9)

⁴ Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya abhaatu bha mumiji myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhiziiri Yiesu. Neho Yiesu akabhabhaurira ekerenjo kinu:

⁵ “Kwari nu umubhusuri wamwi. Rusiku rumwi akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi mamugundu. Hanu aari akubhusura zimbusuru ziyo, izindi zikagwa kanzira, zikatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhikaaza bhikazirya.

⁶ Izindi, zikagwa kukurungutari, hanu zaamiriri, zikabhurwa amanzi, zikanyaara.

‡ **7:41 Zidinaari**, ni-zimpirya zi ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo. § **7:44** Kabhayaahudi, yaari amanaru kumuhuruchirya umugini amanzi oje amaguru gaazi, ku kabha zinzira zaari ziizwiri urutiri hamwi obhotembe, ribhaga ryi imbura.

⁷ Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Hanu zimbusuru ziyo zaamiriri zikatanga kukura, amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza.

⁸ Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zusi zikiibhura igana igana!”

Yisu hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akanunga riraka akabhuga, “Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

*Yisu aragarura ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Maaroko 4:10-20)*

⁹ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Ekerenjo kiyu, enzobhooro yaku niki?”

¹⁰ Akabhagarukirya, “Amang’ana gu ubhatimi bhwa Mungu ganu giibhisiri, Mungu abhahumburiiri imwi mobhone kugamenya. Nawe abhandi nirabhabhurira kobherenjo chimbu umurutiriri Isaaya aabhugiri, ‘Nuru bhararora, bhatanaama, na nuru bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora.’* ”

¹¹ “Ne ekerenjo kiyu, enzobhooro yaku ni yinu: imbusuru ni-ng’ana ya Mungu.

¹² Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shitaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ing’ana yiyo mozekoro zaabha, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa.

¹³ Zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari zereerecha abhaatu bhanu, bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyisirirya kwibhaga iguhi, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga ku kubha bhataana imiri.

¹⁴ Zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bharahigwa nu ubhwabha, inamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kusi. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabha kubha chi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu mizumu.

¹⁵ Na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwuyu mwiru, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhura imisumu.

*Ekerenjo chi ikimari
(Maaroko 4:21-25)*

¹⁶ “Abhaatu bhatahaagwatya ikimari, na kukikundikirya na rihuzu, hamwi kukitura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri. Nawe, bhahaakitura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru.

¹⁷ Chuchusi kinu kibhisirwi, kirabha habhwiru, na bhinu bhikundikiriibhwi, bhirahumburwa, na komyekana.

¹⁸ “Nangu, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Ku kubha, wunu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuhu yinu akwiseega aminyiri ararusibhwa.”

*Abhahiri bha Yisu na unina
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Maaroko 3:31-35)*

¹⁹ Neho unina na abhahiri bhaazi bhakamwizira, nawe bhataaturiri kumuhikira, ku kubha abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhamwinaariri.

²⁰ Abhaatu bhakamubhurira, “Yiia waazu na bhaumwanyu, bhimiiriiri igatu, bhareenda kokorora.”

²¹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Yiia na abhahiri bhaani, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata.”

*Yisu aratureerya umukama na amakunda
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Maaroko 4:35-41)*

* **8:10** Rora Isaaya 6:9.

²² Rusiku rumwi, Yisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi. Akabhabhurira, “Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku.” Bhakatanga orogendo.

²³ Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gakahuuta umukama mahaari bhukung'u! Ubhwatu bhakatanga kwizura amanzi, bhusi bhakabha munyaaku.

²⁴ Abhiga, bhakaja kwa Yisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, “Umukuru, Umukuru, tararika!”

Yisu akabhuuka, rogado rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kubha bhwaheene.

²⁵ Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Bhari hayi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu?”

Abhiga bhayo bhakubhaha bhukung'u na kurugura, bhariibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu? Akorecha nuru umukama mahaari na amakunda, rogado rumwi bhiramwigwa!”

*Yisu arahorya umutuma amasambwa
(Mataayo 8:28-34; Maaroko 5:1-20)*

²⁶ Yisu na abhiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya.

²⁷ Yisu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wamwi wa urubhira rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuntu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhukung'u akiri kwikara yika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,† na kogenda tuhu.

²⁸ Hanu aaruzi Yisu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ni-naki na naawi, Yisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha.”

²⁹ Akagambabhu ku kubha Yisu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuntu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.

³⁰ Yisu akamubhuurya, “Iriina ryazu wiwi?”

Akamugarukirya, “Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari.” Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri.

³¹ Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yisu atagaswaja kuja mwiruma rya nyaari.‡

³² Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Neho amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yisu, agisiliririyi gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yisu akagisiliririyi.

³³ Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuntu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwegu ikihiringintu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa.

³⁴ Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri.

³⁵ Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuuka kuja korora amang'ana gayo chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yisu, bhakarora umuntu wanu aruusiibhwi amasambwa, ikiri haguhu na amaguru ga Yisu, ibhuhiri zengebho, ana amang'ini gakunaaniri. Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhaha.

³⁶ Akumara abhaatu bhanu bhiiriri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhurira abhakindichabhu, chimbu Yisu aahuriryi umuntu wanu aari na amasambwa.

³⁷ Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhaari bhiihiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Yisu arwi mucharu chabhu. Neho Yisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka Gariraaya.

† 8:27 Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakirisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru. ‡ 8:31 Nyari. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

³⁸ Umuntu wunu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa, akiisasaama Yisu aji nawe.

Nawe Yisu akaanga, akamubhurira,

³⁹ “Garuka iwaanyu, ubhuriri abhaatu amang’ana ganu Mungu akukuriri.” Neho umuntu wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwazira abhaatu ahagero hushi murubhiri amang’ana amazumu ganu Yisu aamukuriri.

*Yisu arahorya umukari na kurya umuucha
(Mataayo 9:18-26; Maaroko 5:21-43)*

⁴⁰ Hanu Yisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita rya abhaatu rikamusung’aana kwo obhozomerwa, ku kubha bhaari bharamunda.

⁴¹ Neho akaaza umuntu wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwazira. Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, akamwisasaama aji yika waazi,

⁴² ku kubha umuucha waazi umumwimwi, wunu aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, aari haguhi kukwa.

Hanu Yisu aari akuja, riribhita rya bhaatu rikabha riramurimbya mbaara zushi.

⁴³ Gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo kwari nu umukari, wunu anu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. [Wunu aari ahurukiryi ebhegero bhyazi bhyaru kuriha abhagabhu,] ataabunikiri wunu aaturiri komohorya.

⁴⁴ Umukari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yisu, akakun’yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akahora.

⁴⁵ Yisu akabhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wunu ankuniryiku?”

Abhaatu hushi bhakabhuga, atareeho wunu amukuniryiku. Peetero wushi akamubhurira, “Umukuru, ni-bhaatu bhaaru bhakwinaariri, nebho bhakukuniryiku!”

⁴⁶ Nawe, Yisu akabhuga, “Niizi umuntu ankuniryi, ku kubha niriyigwa zinguru zinduuriku.”

⁴⁷ Umukari wuyo, akarora itakurikana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwira Yisu mumaguru, inu ararigita. Akamubhurira mubhutangi bhwa bhaatu hushi, kinu kigiriryi kumukun’yaku, na chimbu ahuriri rogendo rumwi.

⁴⁸ Yisu akamubhurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhakuhuriryi! Nuuji no omorembe.”

⁴⁹ Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba, akaaza umuntu kurwa wu umukuru Yairu. Akabhurira Yairu, “Muucha waazu, akuuri. Utanyaacha Umwija.”

⁵⁰ Hanu Yisu igwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhurira Yairu, “Utubhaha! Ubi nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazu arahora.”

⁵¹ Hanu Yisu aahikiri mumuji gwa Yairu, akarecha abhaatu abhandi kusikira hamwimwi nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo.

⁵² Abhaatu hushi murubhiri ruyo, bhaari bhararira na kwarama iguru wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutigi kurira! Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.”

⁵³ Abhaatu bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, ku kubha bhakamenya maheene umuucha wuyo akuuri.

⁵⁴ Yisu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamubhurira, “Umuucha, bhuka!”

⁵⁵ Rogendo rumwi, umuucha wuyo akatinduka, akiimirira. Yisu akabhabhurira abhiibhuri bhaazi bhamohe ibhyakurya.

⁵⁶ Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaaruzi gayo, bhakarugura bhakung’u, nawe Yisu akabharecha bhatabhurira umuntu wuwushi ganu gakurirwi.

§ 8:47 KuBhayaahudi umuntu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atindirwi kukun’yaku muntu na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

9

*Yisu aratuma abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Maaroko 6:7-13)*

¹ Rusiku rumwi Yisu akabhabhirikira abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhuna naja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya amarwiri.

² Akabhatuma, bhaji kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhuti bhwa Mungu, na bhahorye abharwiri.

³ Akabhabhurira, "Mutagega kegero chuchusi korogendo rwanyu: ihimbu, isakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nuru ishadi ya kugarara.

⁴ "Munyumba yuyusi yinu bharaabhasung'aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuka murubhiri ruyo.

⁵ Na abhaatu bu urubhiri rwurwasi bharaatami kubhasung'aana, hanu mukubhuka, mukung'uti urutu kamaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga."

⁶ Neho abhiga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahita muzimbiri, bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu na kohorya abharwiri hahusi hanu bhaahitiri.

*Heroode Antipaasi arubhaha
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Maaroko 6:14-29)*

⁷ Gusi ganu Yisu aari akokora, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari ariigwa amang'ana gaazi, gakamoha ubhwubha. Akubhaha ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, Yisu newe Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri kurwa mbhaku.

⁸ Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, newe umurutiriri hiriya iiziri naatu. Kwari na abhandi, bhaari bharabhuga, wamwi waho wa abharutiriri bhi ikari newe aryukiri.

⁹ Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, "Yoohana, nikamutina umutwi! Nangu, ni-wiwi wuyo, niriigwa amang'ana gaazi?" Akiigomba arumani na Yisu.

*Yisu ariigutya abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:30-44; Yoohana 6:1-14)*

¹⁰ Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yisu, bhakamubhurira gusi ganu bhaakuriri. Akabhakangatya bhakaja murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida.

¹¹ Hanu abhaatu bhaabhwini amang'ana kubha agiiri harya, bhaari bharamutuna. Akabhasung'aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhija iguru wu ubhuti bhwa Mungu. Na gati waabhu, aari arabhahorya abharwiri.

¹² Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamujaku bhakamubhurira, "Hanu turi, ni-mwitirigu. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigandu, korereke bhiibhonere hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya."

¹³ Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Mubhahi imwi ibhyakurya."

Bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tutaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri. Oreenda tuji tubhagariri abhaatu bhanu bhusi ibhyakurya?"

¹⁴ Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatura kuhika bhikwi bhitaanu. Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, "Mubhabhuriri abhaatu bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhegoto bhishi na abhaatu merongo itaanu."

¹⁵ Neho bhakakora chimbu aabharagiriiri, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhusi.

¹⁶ Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri ziryu, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhurira Mungu, azamiryi. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu.

¹⁷ Bhusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya bhizuzu ikumi na bhishi.

*Peetero arabhuga Yisu newe Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 16:13-28; Maaroko 8:27-9:1)*

¹⁸ Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari arasabha Mungu haawisi na abhiga bhaazi bhaari haguhi nawe. Akumara, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?”

¹⁹ Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, awi ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Na abhandi awi, ni-iriya. Nuru abhandi kubha awi, ni-muruririri wi ikari aryukiri.”

²⁰ Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nawe imwi, murabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?”

Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi naawi Kiriisitu* kurwa kwa Mungu.”

²¹ Yisu akabhabhuurya bhatabhurira mutu ing’ana riyo.

²² Akabhabhurira, “Umwana wu Umutu, areenderwa abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhaku bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigira, kuhika iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi araryuka.”

²³ Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurira bhusi, “Umutu wuwusi areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi,† antuni.

²⁴ Umutu wunu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimira. Nawe umutu wunu akurimira ubhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuru bhwa kemerano.

²⁵ Kuna bhweraki, umutu areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwasi musu yinu, nawe arimira hamwi kuricha ubhuru bhwazi umwene?

²⁶ “Wuwusi wunu akondorera zisuni inyi na amija gaani, Umwana wu Umutu wusi aramororera zisuni, hanu araazi nu ubhuru bhwazi, nu ubhuru bhwa Wiisi, na bhwa bhamaraika bhaazi abharindu.

²⁷ “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa, bhakiri korora ubhuti bhwa Mungu!”

*Yisu ariichura ubhushu
(Mataayo 17:1-8; Maaroko 9:2-8)*

²⁸ Siku inyani zikahita, hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akagega Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho, akatiira nabha kuguru, kusabha Mungu.

²⁹ Hanu aahikiri mukuru, akatanga kusabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, akiichura ubhushu. Amibhoho gaazi, gakabha miru ga pee, gakabharya bhukung’u.

³⁰ Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatu bhabhira, bharagambana na Yisu, nabha ni-Musa na iriya.‡

³¹ Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusarimu iyo.

³² Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhachindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhuru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhira, bhimiiriiri haguhi nawe.

³³ Hanu bhabhira bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yisu, Peetero akamubhurira, “Umukuru witu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubhaho hanu. Twambaki ibhituku bhita, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya.” Nawe Peetero ataari yizi kinu akugamba.

³⁴ Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwaruka risaru iguru waabha, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiga bhayo, bhakubhaha bhukung’u.

³⁵ Riraka rikarwa mwisaru, rirabhuga, “Wunu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere.”

³⁶ Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiga bhayo bhakarora Yisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiga bhayo bhakikara bhukiri, bhatabhuriri muti wuwusi ganu bhaaruzi.

* **9:20 Kiriisitu**, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **9:23 Agege umusarabha gwazi**, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yisu nuru kukwa iguru waazi. ‡ **9:30 Musa** na **iriyabhaari** abharuririri abhaku. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziriri kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziriri. iriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kusi, Masiya akiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

*Yisu arahorya umwana wana ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-18; Maaroko 9:14-27)*

³⁷ Hanu bhwiriri, Yisu na abhiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu.

³⁸ Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu umuntu wamwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, “Umwija, nirakusabha, ondore umwana wana, ku kabha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi.

³⁹ Risambwa rihaamutiira na komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru rirarumba mumunywa. Ryahaamunyaacha bhakung’u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu.

⁴⁰ Nimariri kubhiisasaama abhiga bhaazu kabha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri.”

⁴¹ Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru rana rutakwisirirya, rana rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryari? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.”

⁴² Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yisu akarihaarira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi.

⁴³ Hanu abhaatu bhusi bhaaruzi ubhuna ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakarugura bhakung’u.

*Yisu aragamba naatu iguru wu uruku rwazi
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Maaroko 9:30-32)*

Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararugura amahocha ga Yisu, ewe akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi,

⁴⁴ “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang’ana ganu nikubhabhurira. Umwana wu umuntu, araja kuhurukibhwa mamabhoko ga abhaatu.”

⁴⁵ Nawe, bhatubhuriri kinu Yisu aabhabhuriiri, ku kabha ing’ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharubhaha kumubhuurya iguru wa amang’ana gaazi.

*Wiwu umukuru mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Maaroko 9:33-37)*

⁴⁶ Gati wa abhiga bha Yisu, kkatuumuka iryuma iguru wa wiwu gati waabha ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabha.

⁴⁷ Ku kabha Yisu akamenya amisiigi gaabha, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe.

⁴⁸ Akabhabhurira, “Umuntu araaginihiyi umuntu wa haasi chimbu umwana wana kuriina ryani, niinyi aginihiriyi. Nu umuntu araaginihiyi, neho aginihiriyi na wana antumiri. Umuntu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwasi, newe umukuru kukira bhusi.”

*Umuntu wana atakwanga Yisu ari hamwimwi neewe
(Maaroko 9:38-40)*

⁴⁹ Yoohana akabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, tukarora umuntu wana aari araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukageka komorecha, ku kabha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”

⁵⁰ Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Mutamorecha, ku kabha umuntu wana atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu.”

Abhasamaariya abhandi bharaanga kushung’aana Yisu

⁵¹ Ribhaga rya Yisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusarimu, akabhuka.

⁵² Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonzere ebhegero bhyusi.

⁵³ Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kamusung’aana, ku kabha aari araja Yirusarimu.

⁵⁴ Hanu abhiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoohana, bhaaruzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda tusabhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimbu umurutiriri iriya aakariri]?”[§]

⁵⁵ Nawe Yisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, “Mutizi ne-koro ya teemwaki manayo.]

⁵⁶ Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.” Bhakaja marubhiri urundi.

Ubhakung'u bhu ukutuna Yisu
(Mataayo 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Hanu Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kuzira, umutu wumwi akamubhurira, “Hahusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.”

⁵⁸ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wa Umutu, ataana nuru hu ukutura urubharu rwazi.”

⁵⁹ Yisu akabhurira umutu urundi, “Ntuna.”

Umutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhika bhaabha.”

⁶⁰ Nawe Yisu akamugarukirya, “Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiki abhaku abhakindichabha, nawe, awi nuuji urariki ing'ana ya ubhatimi bhwa Mungu.”

⁶¹ Umutu urundi, akabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiririrya niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yika.”

⁶² Yisu akamubhurira, “Umutu wunu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu ubhatimi bhwazi.”

10

Yisu aratuma abhatumwa merongo muhungati na bhabhiri

¹ Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yisu akarobhora abhiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri. * Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbari zusu na ahagero husi, hanu indiri kuhika umwene.

² Yisu akabhabhurira, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu. Mmbe masabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.

³ Imwi muji, nawe, nirabhatuma ncha zing'andu gati wa zisuuzi.

⁴ Mutagega ikiguzi cha zimpirya, isakwa, hamwi ibhikwira, na marubhi manzira, mutakeerya mututu wuwusi.

⁵ “Hanu muraasikiri munyumba mokeerye abhaatu bhaamu, ‘Mubhi no omorembe!’

⁶ Arubhi umutu wunu aminyiri muyo, ni-musiigi wo omorembe, omorembe gurasaga hamwimwi neewe. Nawe, arubhi atariimu umutu wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu garabhagarukira.

⁷ Mutabha maraja kuhindira nyumba yindi, mwikari mumuji gunu mwasikiiri, muryi na kunywa bhinu bhakubhaha, ku kubha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarishi gaazi.

⁸ “Hanu muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhabhaginihi, muryi ibhyakurya bhinu bharubhahi.

⁹ Mohorye abharwiri bhaamu, mubhabhuriri, ‘Ubhatimi bhwa Mungu bharaariiri!’

¹⁰ Nawe, muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, mahiti muzimbiri, marabhuga,

¹¹ ‘Naabha urutu ru urubhiri rwanu runu rugwatiri kamaguru gitu, tarakung'uta, ibhi ekerenjo kubhaniimwi.’ Nawe, momenye, ubhatimi bhwa Mungu bharaariiri!

[§] 9:54 Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:10-14. * 10:1 Merongo muhungati na bhabhiri, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, merongo muhungati. Nimbu iri na 10:17.

¹² Nirabhabhurrira, urusiku rana Mungu akutinira abhaatu bha kuusi, aratinira abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo kukira chimbu aabhatiniiri abhaatu bha Sodoma!†

*Horeera zimbi zina zaangiri kutiga ubhushi
(Mataayo 11:20-24)*

¹³ “Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi bha Bhisaida! Angabhiri ibhisigu bhina bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiuro na Siduni, bhaari bharatiga ubhushi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.

¹⁴ Nawe urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhatinira imwi kukira abhaatu bha Tiuro na Siduni!‡

¹⁵ “Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!”

¹⁶ Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurrira, “Umuntu wana araabhiitegeerere imwi, anyiitegeerere inyi, na umuntu wana araabhaangi imwi, anyangiri inyi, na wana araanyangi, amwangiri wana antumiri.”

Abhiga bharagaruka kwa Yisu

¹⁷ Akumara, abhiga bhayo merongo muhungati na bhabhiri bhakagaruka, bhazumirwi. Bhakabhurrira Yisu, “Umukuru witu, nuru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hana twari taragahebha kuriina ryazu!”

¹⁸ Akabharukirya, “Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa mwisaaru chu urukubha.

¹⁹ Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiri ubhanaja iguru wa zinguru zusa zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara.

²⁰ “Nurubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa garabhasuka, nawe mozomerwe kubha amariina gaanyu gaandikirwi mwisaaru.”

*Obhozomerwa bhwa Yisu
(Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)*

²¹ Ribhaga riyo, Yisu akazomerwa bhukung’u kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu, akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni isi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang’ana ganu, ubhahisiri bha amang’ini na abhasumi, ukagatwara habhwira kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu. Ibhuni mbu yakuzumiri.”

²² Akumara akabhabhurrira, “Bhaabha ang’iri bhyusi. Atareeho wana izi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wana izi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wawusi wana Umwana areende kumwerecha.”

²³ Neho Yisu akarora abhiga bhaazi, akabhabhurrira abheene, “Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang’ana ganu na amisu gaanyu!

²⁴ Nirabhabhurrira, abharutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataagaruzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagigwiri.”

Ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro

²⁵ Rusiku ramwi, umwija wamwi wi imigiru ja Musa akiimirira, akabhuurya Yisu ribhuurya ryo okomogema, akabhuga, “Umwija, nekore ing’anaki korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?”

²⁶ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru? Orobhoorabhwiri?”

† 10:12 *Sodoma* rwari urubhiri rana Mungu aarikirya iguru wu ubhushi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhatangi 19:24-29. ‡ 10:14 Rora Amusi 1:9-10; Yuwiri 3:4.

27 Akamugarukirya, “Jandikirwi, ‘Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, kokoro yaazu yusi, kumanaga gaazu gusi, na kamang’ini gaazu gusi.’§ Na ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene.’*”

28 Yisu akamubhurira, “Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuru.”

29 Nawe, umwija wi imigira wuyo, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mabhatangi bhwa Mungu, necho chagiriryi akabhuurya Yisu, “Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiwi?”

30 Akamugarukirya, “Umuntu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusarimu, araja Yiriko. Munzira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi bhayo, bhakamotema bhakung’u, bhakamanyahaara, bhakamwibhira amiibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda kutin’ya.

31 “Mmbe, ubhuzumu kanzira yiyo, kuhaani wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruzi umuntu wuyo, akahita rusizu wi inzira.

32 Akumara akahita Umuraawi† wumwi, hanu aamuruzi, wusi akahita rusizu wi inzira.

33 “Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya‡ wumwi, wanu aari morogendo. Hanu aamuruzi, akamororera ibhigangi.

34 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugaturira idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini, akamurwarya muyo.

35 “Tabhuri waho, akahurucha zidinaari§ ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhurira, ‘Murwari umuntu wanu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe iguru waazi, hanu niraagaruki nirakuriha.’”

36 Neho Yisu akabhuurya umwija wi migira wuyo, “Urakina ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyarubhiri wu umuntu wanu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?”

37 Akamugarukirya, “Wanu aamuruzi ibhigangi.”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Nuuji, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!”

Yisu yika wa Mariyamu na Maarita

38 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi. Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi Maarita, akabhaginihya yika waazi.

39 Umukari wuyo, aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara haguhi na amaguru ga Yisu, aramwitegeerera.

40 Maarita, akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yisu, akamubhurira, “Umukuru witu, utakadirira korora umwitu antigiire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhuriri ansakiryi!”

41 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka iguru wa amang’ana maaru.

42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arabhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11

Amaragirira iguru wu ukusabha Mungu (Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)

1 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiga bhaazi akamubhurira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhijiryi abhiga bhaazi.”

2 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Hanu ukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu, ‘Bhaabha [witu wanu uri mwisaaru],

§ 10:27 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigira 6:5. * 10:27 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. † 10:32 Umuraawi aari omohocha wa Mungu, wanu aari akohocha mwihekaaruru. Rora Ukubhara 3:1-13. ‡ 10:33 Umusamaariya aari araregwa na Abhayaahudi. Bhakarora Abhasamaariya bharasengera Mungu kanzira yinu itari ya amaheene. § 10:35 **Zidinaari**, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruuni. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

iriina ryazũ rikumibhwi.

Ubhũtĩmi bhwazũ, bhuuzi.

[Ubhwĩndi bhwazũ bhokorwe mũũsi hanũ
chĩmbu mwisaarũ iyo.]

³ Otohe ibhyakurya bhyĩtũ bhya kirakabhu.

⁴ Na otobheerere ubhũbhi bhwitũ,

kũ kubha na niitwi tũrabhabheerera bhũũsi bhanũ bhatũsaririiryĩ.

Na utatusikiryũ mubhitiimotiimo

[nawe utũsabharĩ nũ umũbhi wurya].”

⁵ Akũmara Yũsu akabhabhũũrĩra, “Tubhugi wũmwĩ waanyu anũ umũsaani, akaja wũ
umũsaani wuyo ubhutikũ bhwa gati, akamũbhũũrĩra, ‘Mũsaani waani! Nirasabha
ĩmikaati itatũ,

⁶ kũ kubha, umũsaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nĩtaana ibhyakurya
bhyo okomoha.’

⁷ Nawe, umũsaani wuyo akamũgarukiryũ, ‘Utanyaacha! Nĩmariri kwigara ikisikũ, inyĩ
na abhaana bhaani tuhĩndiri, na nĩtakũtura kubhũũka kokoha!’

⁸ “Nĩrabhabhũũrĩra, nũũrũ arĩbhi umũũtũ wuyo atakũbhũũka na komoha
umũkindichazi umũkaati kũ kubha ewe ni-mũsaani waazi, nawe arabhũũka na komoha
ekegero kinũ akwenda, kũ kubha umũkindichazi akũũmiraku kũmũsabha.

⁹ “Kũgayo nĩrabhabhũũrĩra, mũsabhi na niimwi mũrahaabhwa, momohye na niimwi
mũrabhona. Muhuni ikisikũ na niimwi muriigurirwa.

¹⁰ Wũwũũsi wũnũ akũsabha, arahaabhwa. Wũnũ akomohya, arabhona, na wũnũ
akuhuna ikisikũ, ariigurirwa.

¹¹ “Awĩ ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wũnũ umwana araamũsabhi umũkaati, aramoha
riibhwi, hamwi araamũsabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka?

¹² Kisha umwana araamũsabhi riigi, heene aramoha ikitũngũũrĩ?

¹³ Arĩbhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizũmu.
Wuusu wa mwisaarũ atakũtura kubhaha Ekoru Indĩndu kũkiraho, bhanũ
bhakũmũsabha?”

*Yũsu ana amanaga kũkĩra Shitaani
(Mataayo 12:22-30; Maaroko 3:20-27)*

¹⁴ Rusikũ rũmwĩ, Yũsu aari araheebha risambwa kũmũũtũ wũnũ aari imuumu. Hanũ
risambwa ryamuruuriku, umũũtũ wuyo akatanga kũgamba. Abhaatũ bhanũ bhaari
hayo bhakarũgũũra bhũkũng’u.

¹⁵ Nawe, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhũnaja bhwa
Bhũrĩzĩbhuri,* umũkũrũ wa amasambwa!”

¹⁶ Abhandi bhakeenda kogema Yũsu, bhakamũsabha abheereche ichĩrikĩn’yu kurwa
mwisaarũ.

¹⁷ Nawe, kũ kubha Yũsu akamenya amiisĩgi gaabhũ, akabhabhũũrĩra, “Arĩbhi
abhaatũ bhũ ubhũtĩmi bhũmwĩ bhariitana, ubhũtĩmi bhuyo bhũhaagwa. Ni muyo,
umuji gwũgwũsi, gũnũ abhaatũ bhaamu bhatakwĩgwana, gũranyaragana.

¹⁸ Nangũ, arĩbhi Shitaani ariiyanga umwene, ubhũtĩmi bhwazi bhuriimũrĩrabhwi?
Nĩbhabhũũriryĩ ribhuurya riyo, kũ kubha mũrabhuga nĩraheebha amasambwa
kubhũnaja bhwa Bhũrĩzĩbhuri.

¹⁹ Arĩbhi mũrabhuga inyĩ nĩraheebha amasambwa kubhũnaja bhwa Bhũrĩzĩbhuri,
abhahĩmba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhũnaja bhwa wĩĩwi? Igũrũ wa gayo,
bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganũ mũkũgamba gatarĩ maheene.

²⁰ Nawe, arĩbhi inyĩ nĩraheebha amasambwa kubhũnaja bhwa Mungu, mmbe
ubhũtĩmi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi.

* **11:15 Bhũrĩzĩbhuri**, ni-riina irĩndi rya Shitaani, umũkũrũ wa amasambwa gũũsi.

21 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kinu! Umuntu wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhi ebhegero bhya yiika waazi, bhita kwibhwa.

22 Nawe, umuntu wundi wa zinguru kumukira, araazi kumwitan'ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazi bhina akwisega, aragega bhyasi, na kubhasondya abhandi.

23 “Umuntu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja.

*Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatu abhabhi
(Mataayo 12:43-45)*

24 “Hana risambwa rikurwa kumuntu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hana naruuri.’

25 Hana rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.

26 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuntu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwa umuntu wuyo bhahaabha bhahhi kukira chimbu bhwarei.”

Bha wiiwi bhari hakiriku?

27 Hana Yisu aari aragamba gayo, kwari nu umukari wamwi, mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akatiirya riraka ryazi, akabhuga, “Hakiriku umukari wunu aakwibhwiri no okokokoocha!”

28 Yisu akabhuga, “Nawe hakiriku bhakung'u bhana bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyisuka!”

*Yisu ni-mukuru kukira Sirimaani na Yoona
(Mataayo 12:38-42; Maaroko 8:12)*

29 Hana abhaatu bhaari bhakwaruha, Yisu akabhuga, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana ni-bhabhi bhakung'u! Bhareenda ichirikin'yu, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchasi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu amuruririri Yoona.

30 Ku kubha, ariibhi Yoona aari ichirikin'yu kubhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi, nimbu Umwana wu Umuntu, wusi araabhi ichirikin'yu kubhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana.

31 “Ribhaga ryu amatimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wamwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang'ana gu ubhwubhuri bhwa amatimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhurira, hana areho umukuru kukira Sirimaani.”

32 “Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhahhi bhwabha iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhurira, hana areho umukuru kukira Yoona.

*Ikimari chu umubhiri ni-misu
(Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)*

33 “Atareho umuntu wunu akugwatya ikimari, akumara akakikundikirya na rihuzu. Nawe ahaakitura iguru wi ikikangu, korereke hana abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru.

34 “Amisu nego ikimari chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru. Nawe, amisu gaazu gariibhi marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya.

35 Wiyangariri ubhwiru bhana unabhwiri mumubhiri gwazu, bhataaza kubha kiirimya!

36 Mmbe ariibhi umubhiri gwazu mugima gunu ubhwiru, gutaana kiirimya hagero hahusi, umubhiri guyo gurabharya, chimbu ikimari kikukumarika.”

*Yisu ararecha Abhafarisaayo**(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 20:45-47)*

³⁷ Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, Umufarisaayo wamwi akamuginihya yiika waazi kurya. Yisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari.

³⁸ Umufarisaayo wuyo akarugura bhukang'u, korora Yisu ararya akiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabha gikwenderwa.†

³⁹ Nawe, Umukuru akamubhurira, “Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigutu, nawe muni waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi na ubhushi.

⁴⁰ Imwi abhabhisi! Wunu aabhumbiri igutu, atari newe aabhumbiri na muni?

⁴¹ Mubhasakiryi abhabhi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zuni, neho bhyuni bhirabha bhishingukiibhwi kubhaniimwi.

⁴² “Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Mubhurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuni kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukang'u, nchi ununi, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mutakudirira eheene yaazi, mutamunigiri ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mutibha kokora agandi gayo.

⁴³ “Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Mubhaasiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere mumarwaziru, na mubhaasiga kubhibhwa momoteera kwa bhusuuku.

⁴⁴ Horeera! Imwi mutuubhini na zimbihira zinu zitakororekana, abhaatu bhahaazitaza bhatizi.”‡

⁴⁵ Umwija wamwi wi imigiru akabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, hanu waari ukugamba amang'ana gayo, ututirimu na niitwi!”

⁴⁶ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi abhija bhi imigiru, horeera! Mubabhiitwicha abhaatu imirigu miritu§ ji imigiru. Na niimwi, mutakubhasakirya kogega nuni hasuuhu!

⁴⁷ “Horeera, ku kubha mubumbaka zimbihira nzumu kubharutiriri, nawe abhaatu bhanu bhabhiitiri abharutiriri bhayo, ni-bhasukuru bhaanyu!

⁴⁸ Ku riyo, mubamenyeekererya kubha muriisirira ganu bhasukuru bhaanyu bhaakariri, ku kubha ebho bhakiita abharutiriri bhayo, na niimwi mubumbaka zimbihira zaabha.

⁴⁹ Necho chagiriryi Mungu akabhuga, kubhwubhuri bhwazi, ‘Niratamira abharutiriri na abhatumwa. Nawe, bharabhiita abhamwi bhabha, na kubhanyaacha abhandi.’

⁵⁰ Kuriyo, abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru bharatinirwa iguru wa amasaahi ga abharutiriri buni bhanu bhiitirwi, kwima ubhutangi bhwi isi.

⁵¹ Gayo, garatangira kumasaahi ga Abhiri kuhika kumasaahi ga Zaakariya,* wunu iitirwi mwihekaaruru rya Mungu gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nibhabhurira amaheene, abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru bharatinirwa iguru wa gayo gusi.

⁵² “Horeera, imwi abhija bhi imigiru! Mwigiri ikisiku kinu abhaatu bhangahitiiri, kobhona amang'ini komenya Mungu, nawe na niimwi abheene, mubaasikiiri. Na bhanu bhakwenda kusikira, mubharikiryi.”

⁵³ Hanu Yisu aaruuri hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru bhakatanga kubha bhahaari bhukang'u kwewe. Bhari bharamubhuurya amabhuurya iguru wa amang'ana maaru,

† 11:38 *Kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabha gikwenderwa*, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwa amabhoko bhurya bhwarisimuka yi ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru ganu. ‡ 11:44

Kubhayaahudi gwarisimuka muguru kugwata hamwi kutaza kuzimbihira. § 11:46 Yisu aratuubhan'ya *imirigu miritu* ni imigiru jasi ginu abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiri. Imigiru giyo jasi mikang'u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. *

11:51 Mubhaandiku Amarindu ga Abhayaahudi, wunu aakangatiri kwitwa aari Abhiri, na itinuru wunu iitirwi, aari umurutiriri Zaakariya. Rora Ubhutangi 4; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22.

⁵⁴ korereke bhabhone kumahaatya kumang'ana gaazi.

12

Amaragirira iguru wu ururimi (Mataayo 10:26-27)

¹ Ribhaga riyo, ibhikwi bhya abhaatu bhakiibhiringa kwa Yisu, kuhikira bhakiitaza.

Yisu akatanga kubhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Mwiyangariri ne eng'eera ya Abhafarisaayo, ku kubha eng'eera yiyo iranyaragana nchu ubhutunduuru.

² Nawe kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.

³ Gusi ganu mukugamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwira. Na gusi ganu mukwimonyerera gararwazwa kubhaatu habhwira.

Wunu akwenderwa kwubhahwa ni-Mungu (Mataayo 10:28-31)

⁴ “Nirabhabhurira imwi abhasaani bhaani, mutubhaha bhanu bhakutara kwita umubhiri. Hanu bhakumara, bhatakutara kokora kindi chuchusi.

⁵ Nawe, nirabhabhurira wunu mukwenderwa kwubhaha, mwubhahi Mungu! Ku kubha hanu ewe akumara kwita umutu, anu ubhujaja bhwo okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nirabhabhurira, wuyo newe, mukwenderwa kwubhaha umwene!

⁶ “Muminyiri kubha zisanzi isaanu ziraguribhwa kwiguri isuuhu bhakung'u. Nawe Mungu atakwibha nuru yimwi yazu.

⁷ Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. Mmbe, mutubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi.

Mwereche ubhwisirirya bhwanyu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu (Mataayo 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

⁸ “Nirabhabhurira, umutu wunu aranyisiriri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, Umwana wu Umutu wusi aramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.

⁹ Nawe, wuwusi wunu akanyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.

¹⁰ Umutu wuwusi wunu araagambi amang'ana amabhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu, arabheererwa. Nawe, umutu wuwusi wunu araarege Egoro Indindu, wuyo atakobheererwa.

¹¹ “Hanu bhakubhahira kutinirwa mumarwazira, mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati, mutabha na makibhwi. Mutahaha iguru wa amang'ana ganu mukugarukirya,

¹² ku kubha, isa yiyoyiyo, Egoro Indindu irabharagirira amang'ana ganu mukwenderwa kugamba.”

Ekerenjo chu umuniibhi omogeege

¹³ Kwiribhita rya abhaatu riyo, umutu wumwi akabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, ubhuriri umuhiiri waani, tosonde igabha yinu bhaabha aatutigiiri.”

¹⁴ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Wiwu akantura nibhi umutaan'ya waanyu?”

¹⁵ Akumara akabhabhurira, “Mwiyangariri ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani, ku kubha, ubhuhuru bhwa umutu, bhutari mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyazi.”

¹⁶ Akumara Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu umugundu gwazi gwapaniri ibhyakurya bhyaru bhakung'u.

¹⁷ Akiibhuurya mokoro yaazi, 'Nangu nirakorabhwiri? Ibhyakurya bhyani bhinu bhyasi, nitaana hagero ha kubhibhika!'

18 “Neho akabhuga, ‘Nirakorabhu, nirasarya ibhitara bhyani, na kwambaka ibhindi ibhikuru kukiraho. Muyo niratimu ibhyakurya bhyani bhyasi, ne ebhegero bhyani ibhindi.

19 Akumara niriibhura mokoro yaani, “Nangu witiiriri ikibhumbika che ebhegero bhyaru ibhizumu. Bhirakwisa kumyaka myaru! Nangu, yoyeera, uryi, unywi na ozomerwe!”

20 “Nawe Mungu akambhura, ‘Omogege awi! Ubhutika bhwa reero yinu, urakwa! Ne ebhegero bhinu bhyasi wibhiringiiri, bhirabha bhya wiiwi?”

21 Yisu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo iraabhi, kumutu wenu akwibhiringira ebhegero bhyaru iguru waazi umwene, nawe atari muniibhi mubhatangi bhwa Mungu.”

Amaragira iguru wu uruhaho (Mataayo 6:25-34)

22 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhura abhiga bhaazi, “Kugayo, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu, kubha muryaki, hamwi muriibhohaki.

23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kukira ibhyakurya nu umabhiri gunu ubhwera kukira zengebho.

24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakahamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbika naabha ikitara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakiriku imwi munu ubhwera bhakung’u kukira ibhinyunyi!

25 Wiiwi gati waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazi aratura kwiyongera nuru isa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi?*

26 Nangu, ariibhi mutakutara kokora nuru ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa agandi?

27 “Kokerenjo ikindi morore ibhibharyu, chimbu bhikukura. Bhitakokora meremo nuru bhitakutuma. Nawe nirabhabhura, nuru amatimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwasu, atiibhahiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!

28 Muyo nimbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuri bhirataashwa momorero. Nangu, ni-maheene kimwikimwi kubha arabhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu!

29 “Mmbe, mutanyaaka muryaki, hamwi muryaki. Mutabha na bhwabha.

30 Amang’ana gayo gusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru izi kubha moreenda gusi gayo.

31 Nawe momohye hinga ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, na agandi gayo, arabhoongereerera.

Ubhuniibhi bhwa mwisaaru (Mataayo 6:19-21)

32 “Mutubhaha, imwi riribhita risuuu, ku kubha Wuusu asigiri kubhaha ubhatimi bhwazi.

33 Muguryi ebhegero bhyanyu, muji mubhahi abhahabhi bhinu mokobhona. Mwikorere ibhiguzi bhinu bhitakusarika, mubhi ni ikibhumbika mwisaaru kinu kitakusuha. Iyo, atariyo mwibhi wu ukwibha, naabha amasiribhi kusarya.

34 Huhusi hanu ibhibhumbika bhyanyu bhiri, neho na zekoro zaanyu ziriibhi.

Abhaatu bhabhi bhwaheene ukuuza ku Umukuru Yisu

35 “Siku zusi, mubhi bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutika.

36 Mubhi chimbu abhahocha bhanu bhakurinda umukuru waabha agaruki kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahuni ikisiku, bhabhi bhwaheene rogendo ramwi kumwigarira.

* 12:25 Kwiyongera nuru isa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi? Ubhugaruri ubhundi bharatura kubha, kwiyongera nuru ubhurihu bhwo okobhoko kamwi?

³⁷ Hakiriku abhahocha bhanu umukuru waabha arihabhahone bharamurinda aazi. Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kubhahocherya!

³⁸ Naabha umukuru ariugaruki isa inyanyi ubhutiku, hamwi ritabhuri rya ziri, na kubhabhona bhari bhwaheene, hakiriku abhahocha bhayo!

³⁹ Momenye bhwaheene ring'ana rinu, wi inyumba, angaminyiri isa yinu umwibhi akuuza, aari ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataari arasikira yika waazi.

⁴⁰ Na niimwi, mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryasi, ku kabha Umwana wu Umuntu, araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega.”

Ekerenjo cho omohocha omoheene (Mataayo 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Akumara, Peetero akabhuurya Yisu, “Umukuru, ekerenjo kinu utubhuuriiri itwi abheene, hamwi ni-ku bhaatu bhushi?”

⁴² Umukuru akamugarukirya, “Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwabhuri ni-wahi? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yinu, umukuru waazi akumutwara iguru wa abhahocha abhakindichazi, korereke abhahi ibhyakurya bhyabha kwibhaga ryazi.

⁴³ Hakiriku omohocha wanu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.

⁴⁴ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratwara omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi!

⁴⁵ “Nawe omohocha umubhi ni-wanu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,’ ahaatanga kotema bhambusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika aragwatwa.

⁴⁶ Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni isa yinu omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kibhi, na kumutwara iribhita imwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhataru abhaheene.†

⁴⁷ “Omohocha wanu yizi amiisiigi gu umukuru waazi, nawe atiindiri kumusung'aana, naabha ataasuukiri amaragirira gu umukuru waazi, aratemwa zihimbu nzaru.

⁴⁸ Nawe, omohocha wanu ataminyiri amiisiigi gu umukuru, akakora ing'ana yinu ikwenderwa anyaakibhwi, ewe aratemwa zihimbu suuhu. Umuntu wanu aahirwi bhyaru, bhreenderwa bhyaru, umuntu wanu aahirwi bhyaru bhukung'u, bhreenderwa bhyaru bhukung'u.

Yisu ni-tangi ya abhaatu kutaana (Mataayo 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ “Inyi niiziri mushi kwacha omorero. Naari nereenda gubhi gumariri kwaka!

⁵⁰ Nuru inyi, ninu ubhathatiizi bhunu bhukwenderwa nibhusung'aani, na kuhika bhurakorwa, ninayu inyaaku kuru.

⁵¹ Awii, murakina niiziri mushi koreeta omorembe? Nirabhabhurira, niiziri kutaan'ya abhaatu.

⁵² Kwima nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu bharataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhushi, bharataana na bhatatu.

⁵³ Bhaabha arasaarukan'ya nu umwana waazi, nu umwana waazi wushi, arasaarukan'ya na wiisi. Yiiya arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wushi iguru wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan'ya umukamwana, umukamwana wushi, aramuhakaan'ya uninabhyara.”

Ukatama komenya ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwa Yisu (Mataayo 16:2-3)

† 12:46 **Abhaatu bhanu bhataru abhaheene**, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kabha, **abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu.** ‡ 12:50 Enzobhooro yaazi ni-ruku rwazi.

⁵⁴ Akumara Yisu akabhabhūrira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, “Muraarore risaarū riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, ‘Ritari ibhaga irihu imbura iratweka,’ na ikatweka.

⁵⁵ Na muraarore umakama gararwa urubhaara rwa rangi, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, ‘Tryya rirabhaho,’ na nambu iri.

⁵⁶ Imwi abhabhihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin’yu chi isi na risaarū. Ndora muratamwa komenya enzobhoora ya amang’ana ganu gakuheruka zisiku zinu?

Abhaatu bhiigwani na abhagambi bhaabhu (Mataayo 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ “Na kwaki mutakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganu gawkenderwa?

⁵⁸ Ariibhi umakugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, mwigwani nawe mukiri manzira. Ritamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikirya mokebhoho.

⁵⁹ “Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yusi!”

13

Mwichezi mutigi ubhushi, nawe muraatami muriki

¹ Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhakabhabhūrira Yisu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinu bhaari bharitiri imitugu jabhu gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu.

² Yisu akabhabhūrira, “Murakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakakwabhu ku kubha bhaari bu ubhushi kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhushi?”

³ Nirabhabhūrira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhushi bhwanyu na niimwi murarika imwesi!

⁴ Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikungu kirya Siramu, murakina ebho nebho bu ubhushi kukira abhiikari abhandi bhushi bha Yirusarimu?

⁵ Nirabhabhūrira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhushi bhwanyu, na niimwi murarika imwesi!”

Ekerenjo chu umuti gnu gutakutwara imisumu

⁶ Akumara Yisu akabhabhūrira abhaatu bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, “Kwari nu umutu wumuwi, akahamba umuti gu umutiini mumugundu gwazi. Rusiku rumwi, akaaza komohya imisumu, nawe atagibhwini.

⁷ Neho akabhabhūrira omohocha waazi wa mumugundu, ‘Rora! Nibhiri niraaza komohya imisumu kumuti gu umutiini gnu, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatu, nikiri kobhona chuchi! Nangu gutini, gutakaja kusarya isi bhaha!’

⁸ “Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ugutigi umwaka gnu, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera.

⁹ Garaatwari imisumu irabha bhwaheene, nawe garaatami neho ugutini.”

Yisu arahorya umakari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

¹⁰ Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yisu aari mwirwaziru, na aari ariija abhaatu.

¹¹ Muyo, kwari nu umakari wumuwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inaanu. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimurira bhwiima.

¹² Hanu Yisu aamuruzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhūrira, “Yiia, ubhurwiri bhwaazu bhuhariibhwi, ubhiri bhwaheene!”

¹³ Akamuturira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimurira bhwiima, akatanga kukumya Mungu.

¹⁴ Urusiku ranu Yisu aahuriryi umutu rwari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, iguru wa riyo, umakangati wa rirwaziru akiigatana. Akabhabhūrira abhaatu bhanu bhaari

mwirwazirwa, “Zinyuma zausi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-saasabha. Nangu! Muuzi maharibhwi muzisiku ziyo, nawe mataaza kuharibhwa urusiku rwa ubhuturu!”

¹⁵ Nawe Umakuru akamugarukirya, “Imwi abhabhihi! Ni-wiwi wanu atahaazitazera zeng’ombe zaazi hamwi zitikiri zaazi kurwa mwibhanza, kuzihira kunywa amanzi, yangabha ni-rusiku rwa ubhuturu?”

¹⁶ Ndora umakari wenu, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amariri imyaka ikumi ni inaani abhahirwi na Shitaani. Nangu wausi atakwenderwa kwigurirwa urusiku rwa ubhuturu?”

¹⁷ Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, abhabhisa bhaazi bhausi bhakarora zisuni. Nawe abhandi bhakazomerwa bhukung’u, iguru wa amahocha amazumu gu ukuruguurya ganu Yisu aari arakora.

Ekerenjo cha akadetere

(Mataayo 13:31-32; Maaroko 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Akumara Yisu akabhuurya, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa teemwaki? Nirabhutuubhan’ya naki?”

¹⁹ Bhutuubhini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umutu aahambiri mamugundu gwazi. Endetere yiyo ikamera na kubha mati makuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhahaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru

(Mataayo 13:33)

²⁰ Yisu akabhuurya naatu, “Nirabhutuubhan’ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu naki?”

²¹ Bhutuubhini nu ubhutunduuru bhenu umakari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhita. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwasu bhutunduri.”

Mungu atakwisirirya abhabhi mubhutimi bhwazi

(Mataayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

²² Yisu aari morogendo kuja Yirusarimu. Munzira, aari ariija abhaatu bhi imiji imikuru ni imisuuhu.

²³ Rusiku ramwi, umutu akamubhuurya, “Umakuru, abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa, bharabha ni-bharenge?”

Yisu akabhuga,

²⁴ “Mwikong’eererye kusikira kwa kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Nirabhabhurira kubha, bhaaru bharagama kusikira, nawe bharatamwa.

²⁵ Hanu wi inyumba araamari kwigara ikisiku, muriimhirira igutu, imwi muriimhirira na kuhuna ikisiku na kubhuga, ‘Turasabha, utwiguriri!’

“Nawe arabhagarukirya, ‘Nitabhizi! Na nitizi muruuri hayi!’

²⁶ “Niimwi murabhuga, ‘Tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi na naawi! Na ukatwija muzimbiri zitu!’

²⁷ “Newe arabhabhurira, ‘Nimariri kubhabhurira, nitabhizi na nitizi muruuri hayi! Murwi kwa niinyi, imwi abhakari bha amabhi!’

²⁸ “Nehu makurira na kokepeha, ku kubha, murarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, na abharutiriri bhausi bharu mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, nawe imwi murabha murikirwi igutu!

²⁹ Abhaatu bharaaza kurwa ruguru na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangi, bharyi inyangi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.

³⁰ “Mwitegeerere! Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

*Yisuu ararorera ibhigangi Yirusarimu
(Mataayo 23:37-39)*

³¹ Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisaayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yisuu bhakamubhaurira, “Nuurwi hanu, uji ahagero ahandi, ku kubha Heroode areenda kukwita.”

³² Yisuu akabhagarukirya, “Heroode aangi nyamubhwi mahaari! Muji mumubhauriri, ‘Reero na tabhuri, niraheebha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu, na kubhahorya abharwiri, nu urusiku rwa katatu, niramara emeremo jani gina niiziri kokora.’

³³ Na iranyenda neng’ehe no orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yirusarimu reero, tabhuri, na bhasiirya kuhika nihiki, ku kubha ereenderwa abharutiriri bhushi bhakwiri Yirusarimu, itari hagero handi!

³⁴ “Awi Yirusarimu, Yirusarimu! Uriita abharutiriri na kubhatema amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kukuminga abhaatu bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mampapa, nawe mutindiri.

³⁵ Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhaurira, matakondora naatu, kuhika hanu mukubhuga, ‘Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’*”

14

Yisuu arahorya umurwiri urusiku rwu ubhuturu

¹ Rusiku ramwi rwu ubhuturu, Yisuu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yika wu umukangati wamwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakabha bharamubhauririrya bhukung’u.

² Na mubhutanghi bhwazi hayo, haareho umutu wamwi, anu ubhurwiri bhwu kubhimba umubhiri.

³ Yisuu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigiru, “Awi, turiisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhuturu, kisha tutakwisiriribhwa?”

⁴ Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yisuu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamohorya, akamubhaurira aji yika.

⁵ Akumara Yisuu akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiwi gati waanyu wanu umwana waazi* hamwi eng’ombe yaazi iratubhiri mukisima urusiku rwu ubhuturu, ataari aramubhauramu, nuru ariibhi ni-rusiku rwu ubhuturu?”

⁶ Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba.

Amiija iguru wu ukwimoherya ubhusuuku

⁷ Hanu Yisuu aaruzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga,

⁸ “Hanu uraarikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku kubha iratirikana araarikirwi wundi umukuru kukukira.

⁹ Na wanu abharaariki imwi arazi kukubhaurira, ‘Mutigiri wanu umweya.’ Neho uraasuki bhukung’u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara kumweya gwu umutu wi iyaasi.

¹⁰ “Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umutu wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraariki akuuza, akubhauriri, ‘Musaani waani, nauzi mubhutanghi hanu, neho ahazumu.’ Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku mubhutanghi bhwa abhagini bhushi.

¹¹ Wuwusi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwusi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.”

¹² Yisuu akabhabhaurira wurya aamaraariki, “Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya bhya amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukurigira, utaraarika abhasaani bhaazu,

* 13:35 Rora Zabhuri 118:26. * 14:5 Umwana waazi, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, itikiri yaazi.

hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhushi bharakaraarika iwaabhu, na urabha urarihwa kugarya wabhahiri.

13 “Nawe, hanu uraabhakonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariki abhahabhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku.

14 Neho uraabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mabhutangi bhwazi.”

*Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Mataayo 22:1-10)*

15 Ribhaga riyo umugini wamwi kwigari akiigwa amang’ana gayo, akabhurira Yisu, “Ari hakiriku, umutu wuwusi wanu araaryi inyangi kubhutimi bhwa Mungu!”

16 Nawe Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwari nu umutu wamwi, wanu aakunziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu bhaaru.

17 Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatama mbusa waazi kubharaarikwa bhushi, aji abhabhuriri, ‘Muuzi! Ebhegero bhyusi bhibhiri!’

18 “Nawe, abharaarikwa bhushi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere, akamubhurira, ‘Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

19 “Uwandi akabhuga, ‘Niguriri zeng’ombe ikumi za ukurimira, na nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

20 “Nu wandi akabhuga, ‘Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo nitakutara kuuza.’

21 “Neho mbusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhurira umukuru waazi gayo guusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbusa waazi, ‘Nuujj bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebhebeho bhyu urubhiri ranu, ubhareete abhahabhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.’

22 “Akumara, mbusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhurira, ‘Umukuru, garya wanswajiryi nigakuriri. Nurubhu, gukiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.’

23 “Umukuru akamubhurira, ‘Nangu! Uji igutu wu urubhiri, kuzinzira zinu zikuja muzimbiri na mumigundu, ubhahatiki abhaatu bhaazi bhasikiri yika hanu, kuhika hiizuri.

24 Nawe nirabhabhurira, bhanu bhushi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nuru wamwi waabhu, wanu araasami inyangi yaani!”

*Riguri ryu ukubha umwiga wa Yisu
(Mataayo 10:37-38)*

25 Yisu aari arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Akabhiichurira, akabhabhurira,

26 “Umutu wuwusi araazi kwa niinyi, atakutara kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiri kunsiga kukira wiisi, unina, umukari waazi, abhaana bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, na abhasubhaati bhaazi, nuru ewe umwene.

27 Nu umutu wuwusi wanu akiri kogega umusarabha gwazi† antuni, atakutara kubha umwiga waani.

28 “Wamwi waanyu areende kwambaka inyumba yi ikikungu. Ni wiwi atakwikara hinga haasi na kwiseega riguri rye ebhegero bhinu araahokerye kuryambaka, atari korora ariibhi ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kumara kwambaka?

29 Araatami kokorabhu, aratara kwambaka ubhuru, nawe atamwi kuyimariirya. Hanu abhaatu bharaarore bharamorega,

30 bharaabhuga, ‘Umutu wanu akatanga iryambaka, nawe atamirwi kumariirya inyumba!’

† 14:27 *Kogega umusarabha gwazi*, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaaku yuyusi, nuru kukwa iguru wu ukutuna Yisu.

³¹ “Nihuruchi ekerenjo ikindi. Abhatimi bhabhiri bhakeenda kuja mwih. We embere ana abhasirikari bhikwi ikumi, uwandi bhikwi merongo ibhiri. Heene we embere wuyo, araja mwih akiiri kwikara na kwiseega ariibhi aratura kwitana na wa abhasirikari bhikwi merongo ibhiri?”

³² Araarore kubha aratamwa, rogendo rumwi arabhatuma abhahocha bhaazi, bhaji bhwangu kumutimi uwandi akiiri kore, bhiigwani.

³³ “Muyomuyo na niimwi, atareeho wamwi waanyu aratura kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kutiga bhyusi bhina anabhyu.

*Mubhi nu ubhwera ncha umunyumu umuzumu
(Mataayo 5:13; Maaroko 9:50)*

³⁴ “Umunyumu, ne-kegero kizumu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhasambaruku bhawagi, guraturirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu?”

³⁵ Umunyumu gwe eteemwa yinu, gutakwenderwa mokegero, mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatu bharagorekera. Wu ukatwi, iitegeerere.”

15

*Ekerenjo chi ing'andu yinu yaabhuriri
(Mataayo 18:12-14)*

¹ Rusiku rumwi, abharihya bha riguti na bha ububhi, bhaari bhariisukira Yisu, bhamwitegeerere.

² Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo na abhija bhi imigira, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, “Umuntu wanu, ndora arabhaginihya bha ububhi! Naatu ararya nabhu!”

³ Neho Yisu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga,

⁴ “Awi, wamwi waanyu ana zing'andu igana rimwi. Araang'uri iyimwi yaho ibhuriri, arakorabhw? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukiriishu, na kuja komohya yinu ibhuriri, kuhika ayebhone?”

⁵ Hanu araayebhone, arayegega kumabhega kwa bhozomerwa.

⁶ Hanu araahiki yika, arabhabhikirira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri na kubhabhurira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'andu yaani yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’

⁷ “Nirabhabhurira, muyo nimbu kuraabhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaaru, hanu umukari wu ububhi wamwi araatigi ububhi bhwazi. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bharabha bhukuru kukira bhwa abhaatu abhazumu merongo kenda na kenda bhanu bhataana ebhoono yu ukwichura.

Ekerenjo cha zimpirya zinu zaabhuriri

⁸ “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Umukari wamwi ana amazenzer* ikumi, na araabhuryi rimwi arakorabhw? Atakugwatya ikimari, na kutaricha inyumba yusi na komohya kwa managa kuhika ayebhone?”

⁹ Hanu araayebhone, arabhabhikirira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri, na kubhabhurira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha impirya yaani, yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’

¹⁰ “Nirabhabhurira, nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika,† iguru wa wu ububhi wamwi araatigi ububhi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu umumura wanu aasabhiri igabhu

* 15:8 **Amazenzer** kuKigiriki ni-darakima. Darakima yimwi yaari amarihi go omohocha kurusiku rumwi.

† 15:10 **Nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika**, ubhagaruri ubhundi bharatara kubha, bhoreho obhozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.

11 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Kwari na umuntu wumwi, aari na abhaana bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi.

12 Umusuuhu, akabhurira wiisi, 'Bhaabha, ong'e igabha yaani.' Wiisi akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi.

13 "Zikahita siku suuhu, umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, akakora orogendo akaja icharu cha kore. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akarya ebhegero bhyazi kibhi.

14 Hanu amariri ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, inzara ihaari ikahuruka mucharu kirya, akatanga kunyaaka.

15 "Neho akaja kumuntu wumwi wa muni yirya, akamubha abhi omohocha waazi. Umuntu wurya akamutuma mumugundu kuriisha zingurubhi† zaazi.

16 Hanu zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha ariigomba wuni kugarya. Nawe atareho umuntu wanu amahiri chuchusi chu ukurya.

17 "Itiniru, akatanga kobhona amang'ini, akiigambira, 'Ndora abhahocha bha bhaabha, bhuni bhararya, kuhika bhariiguta na kusaaja. Nawe inyi, nirakwa ni inzara.

18 Niragaruka kwa bhaabha na kumubhurira, "Bhaabha, nisariyi iguru wa Mungu, na nikusaririyi.

19 Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazu. Onkore nibhi wumwi wa abhahocha bhaazu."

20 "Akumara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagaruka kwa wiisi. Hanu aari akiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora, umwuyu gwazi gukiizura ibhigungi. Rogendo rumwi akaryarira umwana waazi, akamugwira kukikubha na kumuhumbata.

21 Umumura wuyo, akabhurira wiisi, 'Bhaabha, nisariyi Mungu, na nikusaririyi. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa mwana waazu naatu.'

22 "Nawe, wiisi akabhurira abhahocha bhaazi, 'Moreete bhwangu, zengebho zinzamu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwibhohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni ibhikwira kumaguru.

23 Moreete ikihiri ikinuru kirya, masinzi. Tokore inyangi, tozomerwe hamwimwi,

24 ku kubha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu mahuru naatu!' Neho bhayo bhuni bhakatanga kozomerwa.

25 "Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi umukuru aari mumugundu. Hanu aari akugaruka na akwisemera yika, akiigwa abhaatu bhariimba na kubhina.

26 Akabhirikira omohocha wumwi, akamubhuurya, 'Kunaki?'

27 "Akamubhurira, 'Umusuuhu waazu iiziri, na bhaabha amusinziiri ikihiri ikinuru, ku kubha amubhwini umwana waazi, akiri mahuru.'

28 "Umwana umukuru akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yika. Wiisi akahuruka igutu, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri.

29 Nawe, akamugarukirya, 'Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru nibhiri nirakohokerya, na nikiri kutiga kwitegeerera amaragirira gaazu nuru rogendo rumwi! Nawe, inyi ukiri kong'a nuru ekenena chi imburi, nekore inyangi hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaani.

30 Nawe umwana waazu wanu ariiri ebhegero bhyazu na abhasimbi, hanu ahikiribhu, umusinziiri ikihiri!'

31 "Wiisi akamubhurira, 'Mwana waani, awi uri hamwimwi na niinyi siku zuni, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhini ninabhyu ni-bhyazu.

32 Nawe umusuuhu waazu, itwindiri tomokorere inyangi na kozomerwa hamwimwi, ku kubha aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, na aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu mahuru!"

16

Ekerenjo chu umwimiriri umung'ini

† 15:15 Abhayaahudi bhahaarega bhukang'u zingurubhi.

¹ Yēsu akabhabhūrira abhūga bhaazi, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wamwi nu umwimiiririri waazi. Umwimiiririri wuyo, akagambwa kubha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyu umukuru waazi.

² Ikagiryā umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiiririri waazi, akabhuga, ‘Awi, ni-mang’anaki ganu niigwiri iguru waazu? Onyeereche endengo na amahocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong’eha kubha umwimiiririri waani!’

³ “Umwimiiririri wuyo akiibhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwī nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kuri ma nitakutura, na nirarora sūni kusabhasabha.

⁴ Nangu! Niraatigibhwī emeremo ginu, niramanya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung’aani yika waabhu.’

⁵ “Neho umwimiiririri akabhirikira abhasiiri bhūsi bhu umukuru waazi, wamwi wamwi. Akabhuurya we embere, ‘Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?’

⁶ “Akamugarukirya, ‘Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana ga amaguta gi imiziyituuni.’
“Umwimiiririri akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapara rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran’yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.’

⁷ “Akamara akabhuurya umusiiri wuundi, ‘Awi, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?’
“Akamugarukirya, ‘Magonera igana gi inganu.’

“Umwimiiririri wurya akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapara ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inaani.’

⁸ “Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiiririri kubhūng’ini bhwazi.”

Yēsu akang’eha kubhuga, “Abhaatu bhi isi yinu bhanu ubhūng’ini bhariihokerya na abhakinichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwirū.

⁹ Na niinyi nirabhabhūrira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwi isi yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung’aanwi mubhwikari bhwa kameranu.

¹⁰ “Umuntu omorongē kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe omorongē nuru kumakuru. Ihu nambu, umuntu wa amang’ini kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe umang’ini nuru kumakuru.

¹¹ Ariibhi utabhiriri morongē kohokerya ebhegero bhyi isi yinu, itakutarikana uhaabhwī ebhegero bhya amaheene mwisaaru!

¹² Ariibhi mutabhiriri bharongē ku kubhūka ebhegero bhyu wuundi, itakutarikana mahaabhwī ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene!

¹³ “Atareeho umuntu wanu akutura kohokerya abhaku bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa wamwi na kusiiga wuundi, hamwi kugwatana nu wamwi na korega wuundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!”

¹⁴ Hanu Abhafarisayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo ga Yēsu, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, ku kubha bhakasiiga bhakung’u zimpirya.

¹⁵ Yēsu akabhabhūrira, “Imwi, muriikorya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu kubha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu aminyiri amang’ana ganu gari mozekoro zaanyu. Amang’ana ganu abhaatu bhahaasiiga bhakung’u, gariigatan’ya Mungu!

*Amiija obhorebhe ga Yēsu
(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maaroko 10:11-12)*

¹⁶ “Imigiru ja Musa, na amaandiku ga abharutiriri, gaari garatunwa na abhaatu kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwima ribhaga riyo, Ing’ana Inzamu yu ubhuti bhwa Mungu ikabha iragambwa, na abhaatu bhūsi bhahiisikirya kwa nguru.

¹⁷ Nawe ni-kanyuuhu bhakung’u kwa risaaru ni icharu kurweho, kukira kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kuhutwa.

¹⁸ “Umusubhi, wanu akutiga mukaazi nu ukukwira wuundi, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi arakwiri umukari wanu ahubhirwi nu umusubhi waazi, arasebheeta.

Umuniibhi na Razaaru

19 “Kwari nu umuniibhi wamwi, wanu aari akokora inyangi kirakabhu na kwibhoha amiibhoho amazumu ga zambaraawi gi guri ikuru.

20 Na mukisiku chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho na umuhabhi wamwi, iriina ryazi Razaaru. Razaaru wuyo, umubhiri gwazi gwasi gwari gwizwiri ebhedonda,

21 na zimbwa zaari ziraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazi. Hanu amasaaju gaari gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaaru akabha ariigomba ahaabhwu, ku kabha aari ariigwa inzara.

22 “Mmbe umuhabhi Razaaru akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhi na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wusi akakwa, akabhiikwa.

23 Hanu umuniibhi aari aranyaaka bhukung’u nyaari,* akananga amisu, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaaru haguhi nawe.

24 Akamubhirikira kwiraka, ‘Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondorere ibhigungi! Niranyaaka momorero gunu! Mutami Razaaru aazi kwa niinyi, akorye esonga yi ichara mumanzi, atoonye kururimi rwani korereke ruziriri.’

25 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Mwana waani, uhiiti kabha ukabhona amang’ana amazumu mubhwikari bhwarzu, na Razaaru, akabhona amabhi. Nawe nangu, ewe arabhona amazumu, na naawi uranyaaka.

26 Hamwimwi na gayo, gati witu na niimwi, kutiirwihu riruma ikuru bhukung’u, korereke bhanu bhakwenda kurwa inu kuuza kwa niimwi, bhatanaja kwambuka, na bhanu bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwi, bhatanaja.’

27 “Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, ‘Nangu bhaabha, nirakusabha utami Razaaru aji yika kwa bhaabha,

28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaani bhataanu, bhataaza kuuza inu ahagero hi inyaaku bhukung’u.’

29 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu, bhaana Musa na abharutiriri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!’

30 “Umuniibhi akamugarukirya, ‘Ziyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, umutu araaji kwebho kurwa mubhaku, bharatiga ubhumbhi bhwabhu.’

31 “Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu bhayo, bhariitami kwitegeerera Musa na abharutiriri, bhatakudirira nuuru umutu ariiryuki kurwa mubhaku.’”

17

*Amaangirijū gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi
(Mataayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maaroko 9:42)*

1 Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Ibhitimotimo bhinu bhiragirya abhaatu bhakore ubhumbhi, bhirabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kumutu wanu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo!

2 Yangabhiiri hakiriku kwewe abhoherwe urubhwu mwigati, na arekerwe manyanza, kukira kubahya wamwi wa abhasuuhu akore ubhumbhi.

3 Kugayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kokorabhu!

“Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu aarakusariiryi, omoreche, na araatigi ubhumbhi bhwazi, omobheerere.

4 Nuuru aarakusariiryi manga muhungati kurusiku ramwi, na manga zusi araaza kukusabha arabhuga, ‘Nitigiri ubhumbhi, mbeerera,’ mobheerere!”

5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhurira Umukuru, “Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwitū.”

6 Umukuru akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiiri mwari nu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, mwari murabhurira omoko gunu, ‘Ihika uji omere manyanza,’ gwasi gwari gurabhiigwa.

* 16:23 *Nyaari*. Kugaragira bhukung’u, rora ikiniibhasa.

Amiija iguru wa bhambusa

7 “Nawe ariibhi wamwi waanyu ana mbusa wanu akurima, hamwi arariisha zing’andu, mbusa wuyo araagaruki yika, amukuru waazi aratura kamubhurira, ‘Rogendo ramwi, haguhi ibhyakurya?’

8 Ziyi! Aramubhurira, ‘Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong’ehe kanyangarira kuhika hanu niraamari kurya na kunywa. Neho awusi uryi na kunywa.’

9 Nangu! Mbusa arakore chimbu amukuru waazi aamuswajiryi, amukuru wuyo aramukumya kugakora? Ziyi!

10 “Ibhu nimbu na niimwi, muraamari kokora gusi ganu mubhuuriirwi, mubhugi, ‘Itwi ni-bhambusabhu. Tukuriri ganu twindirwi kokora.’”

Yisu arahorya bhe ebhegenge ikumi

11 Hanu Yisu aari araja Yirusarimu, akahitira gati wi ibhyaru bhya Samaariya na Gariraaya.

12 Na hanu aasikiiri murubhiri ramwi, akarumana na abhaatu ikumi bhe ebhegenge. Bhakiimirira kore neewe,

13 bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Yisu, Umukuru, otororere ibhigangi!”

14 Yisu akabharora, akabhabhurira, “Mogende mwiyeereken’ye kubhakuhaani.” Bhakaja, na hanu bhaari munzira, bhakaharibhwa.

15 Hanu wamwi waabhu aaruzi kubha amariri kuharibhwa, rogendo ramwi akagaruka kwa Yisu, akaganga Mungu kwiraka ikuru.

16 Hanu aahikiri, akiirekera kibhumiri mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Yisu, akabhuga uzamiryi. Nu umutu wuyo, aari Musamaariya.

17 Yisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahariibhwi abhaatu ikumi! Nangu, abhandi kenda bhayo bhari hayi?”

18 Bhatareeho abhandi bhanu bhaagarukiri kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Umusamaariya wanu umwene?”

19 Akumara Yisu akamubhurira, “Imirira, uji iwaazu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhakuhiriryi.”

Ganu garahurukira hanu Umwana wu Umutu araazi (Mataayo 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Rusiku ramwi, Abhafarisayo bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bharaaza ryari?”

Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero kinu kikutara kororekana.

21 Atareeho wanu akutara kubhuga, ‘Morore! Bhari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Morore bhari harya!’ Mwritegeerere, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhari gati waanyu.”

22 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, muriigomba korora nuru rusiku ramwi ranu Umwana wu Umutu akotema musisi, nawe matakorora.

23 Abhaatu bharaabhabhuriri, ‘Morore! Ngurya harya!’ hamwi ‘Morore! Nganu hanu!’ Mutarwa hanu muri na mutabharyarira.

24 Gayo nibhabhuuriiri ku kubha, hanu Umwana wu Umutu akugaruka, araaza chimbu urukubha, ruhaabharya rogendo ramwi, mbaara zusi kwisaaru.

25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umutu abhone inyaaku nzaru na kwangwa na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana.

26 “Chimbu gabhiri muzisiku za Nuuhu, nimbu zikuhurukira zisiku zu akugaruka ku Umwana wu Umutu.

27 Zisiku za Nuuhu, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku rana Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina. Riteemo rya amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhusi.

28 “Nimbu na kuzisiku za Ruuti amang’ana gaari kubha. Abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharagura na kugurya, bhararima na kuhamba zimbusuru, na bhaari bharumbaka.*

29 Nawe, urusiku ruru Ruuti aaruuri Sodomu, omorero umahaari nchi imbura na ubhuhuruguti kurwa mwisaaru bhikabharicha buusi.

30 “Nangu nimbu irabhi urusiku ruru Umwana wu Umutu arihumburwi.

31 Urusiku ruyo, umutu ariibhi iguru kukisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang’ose. Nu umutu ariibhi mumugandu, muryamurya, atiichara inyuma kogega chuchasi, ang’ose.

32 Muhiiti garya gaabhwini umakari wa Ruuti!†

33 Umutu wuru akuriibha ubuhuru bhwazi, newe akubhurimirya. Umutu wuru akurimirya ubuhuru bhwazi, arabhuriibha.

34 “Nirabhabhurira, ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha bhahindiiri bhuriri bhumi, umwami Mungu aramogega, nu umwami aramutiga.

35 Urusiku ruyo, abhakari bhabhiri bharabha bharasha hamwimwi, umwami Mungu aramogega, nu umwami aramutiga. [

36 Abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha mumugandu, umwami Mungu aramogega, nu umwami aramutiga.]”

37 Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, “Umakuru, gayo garakorwa hayi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatunyizi zikwibhiringa.”

18

Ekerenjo chu ukusabha Mungu

1 Yisu akabhurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, kobheerecha kubha bhareenderwa kusabha Mungu siku zuzi, bhatakwa umwami.

2 Akabhabhurira, “Murubhiri rumwi, haareho na umutiniri wumwi. Umutiniri wuyo, atubhahiri Mungu, hamwi kudirira muti wuwusi.

3 Murubhiri ruyo, aarimu umukwirwa wumwi. Aari araja kumutiniri wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, ‘Nirasabha ombonere eheene gati waani nu umubhisa waani.’

4 “Kwibhaga irihu umutiniri wuyo akaanga kwibhagira umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, itiniri akiigambira mumwami gwazi, ‘Inyi nitakwabhaha Mungu, na nitakudirira umutu wuwusi.’

5 Nawe, ku kubha umukwirwa wuru aranyaacha bhakung’u, nangu niramoha eheene yaazi, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!”

6 Akumara, Umakuru akabhuga, “Twiigi bhwaheene ekerenjo chu umutiniri umubhi wuyo.

7 Ariibhi nimbu, irabhabhwi kwa Mungu, atakubhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazi bhanu bhakumirira umwise nu ubhutiku? Heene arakeezera kubhasakirya?

8 Nirabhabhurira, arabhaha eheene yaabhu bhwangu. Nawe, hanu Umwana wu Umutu araagaruki muti, arabhona abhaatu bhakiri nu ubhwisirirya?”

Ekerenjo chu Umufarisaayo nu umurihya wa riguti

9 Naatu Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo abhaatu abhandi, bhanu bhaari bhakwirora neho bhe eheene mubhutanghi bhwa Mungu na kubharega abhandi. Akabhuga,

10 “Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiiriri kuja mwihekaaru kusabha Mungu. Wumwi aari Umufarisaayo, nu umwami aari umurihya wa riguti.

11 “Nehi Umufarisaayo akiimirira, akasabha Mungu iguru wa amang’ana gaazi umwene, ‘Mungu, nirabhuga umuriri, ku kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi,

* 17:28 Rora Ubhutanghi 19. † 17:32 Mungu akatinira umakari wa Ruuti ku kubha umakari wuyo aari ni inamba ya ukugaruka Sodomu, icharu kinu Mungu aakirichirya. Rora Ubhutanghi 19:26.

abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasaakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiti, hamwi nuru chimbu umurihya wa riguti wuyo.

¹² Niriiyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.'

¹³ "Nawe umurihya wa riguti, akasaaga kore hasuuu. Na atiindiri nuru kunanga amisu gaazi mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, 'Mungu, ombeerere, inyi wa ubhubhi!'"

¹⁴ Akumara Yisu akoongerya amang'ana gayo, "Nirabhabhurira, umurihya wa riguti wuyo akagaruka yika, amariri kobheererwa na Mungu. Nawe wundi wuyo ziyi! Wawusi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wawusi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga."

*Yisu araramya abhaana abhasuuu
(Mataayo 19:13-15; Maaroko 10:13-16)*

¹⁵ Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yisu abhaana nuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhaturiri amabhoko. Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhaaruzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo.

¹⁶ Nawe, Yisu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, "Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhatimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.

¹⁷ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, wawusi wanu atakwisirirya ubhatimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhatimi bhuyo."

*Umukang'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhatimi bhwa Mungu
(Mataayo 19:16-30; Maaroko 10:17-31)*

¹⁸ Neho umukangati wamwi, akabhuurya Yisu, "Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhw, korereke nigabhi ubuhuru bhwa kemerano?"

¹⁹ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.

²⁰ Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigira ja Mungu: 'Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha muttu, usuki wusu na onyoko.'*

²¹ Umukangati akamugarukirya, "Imigira ginu jusi, nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwanu."

²² Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akamubhurira, "Oreenderwa kokora ing'ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyasi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na arabha ni ikibhumbika kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."

²³ Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata bhukang'u, ku kubha aari muniibhi.

²⁴ Yisu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, "Ni-kukang'u kumuniibhi, kusikira mubhatimi bhwa Mungu!

²⁵ Ni-kunyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhatimi bhwa Mungu!"

²⁶ Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutura kusabhurwa?"

²⁷ Yisu akabhabhurira, "Ganu gatakurikana kubhaatu, kwa Mungu garaturikana."

²⁸ Peetero akabhurira Yisu, "Rora, itwi tamariri kutiga ebhegero bhyitu bhyasi, tukutuniri!"

²⁹ Neho Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umutu wanu atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, iguru wa ubhatimi bhwa Mungu,

* 18:20 Kahuuka 20:12-16; Amahiityu gi Imigira 5:16-20.

³⁰ amaheene arasung’ana maaru bhukung’u ribhaga rya nangwinu kukira bhinu aatigiri. Na mūsi yinu ikuuzā, arabhona ubhahuru bhwa kemerano.”

*Yisu aragamba naatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryaka kwazi
(Mataayo 20:17-19; Maaroko 10:32-34)*

³¹ Yisu akabhagega rusiza abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhahurira, “Rora, turaja Yirusarimu. Iyo, gūsi ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu, garakorwa.

³² Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kabharuumi, bharamorega na kamutaka, bharamutwira amati.

³³ Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusiku rwa katatu, araryaka.”

³⁴ Nawe amang’ana gayo Yisu aabhabhuuriri abhiga bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, kabha bhaari bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki.

*Yisu arahorya umuhuku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Maaroko 10:46-52)*

³⁵ Hanu Yisu aari ariisemera murubhiri rwa Yiriko, rusiza wi inzira, kwari nu umuhuku wamwi, wanu aari ikiri arasabha.

³⁶ Umuhuku wuyo hanu igwiri abhaatu bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhuurya, “Kunaki?”

³⁷ Bhakamubhurira, “Yisu wa Nazariiti arahita.”

³⁸ Rogendo ramwi, akananga riraka, arabhuga, “Yisu, Umwana wu amatimi Daudi,† ondere ibhigangi!”

³⁹ Abhaatu hanu bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamuharira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhirikira, “Umwana wu amatimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigangi!”

⁴⁰ Yisu akiimirira, akaswaja umuhuku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanu aahikiri haguhi, Yisu akamubhuurya,

⁴¹ “Oreenda nekokorereki?”

Akabhuga, “Umukuru, nirasabha nerore.”

⁴² Yisu akamubhurira, “Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhariryi.”

⁴³ Rogendo ramwi, akarora, akatuna Yisu, arakumya Mungu. Hanu abhaatu bhūsi bhaarūzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19

Yisu ararumana na Zaakayo

¹ Neho Yisu akasikira murubhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kuzinzira zu urubhiri ruyo.

² Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wamwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari umukuru wa abharihya bha riguti.

³ Aari areenda korora Yisu ni-mutu wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, kabha kwari ni iribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, na aari muguhi.

⁴ Kugayo akaryara mwegu, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kamuti gwo omoko, korereke aturi korora Yisu aari arahita kanzira yiyo.

⁵ Hanu Yisu aahikiri hayo, akarora kamuti iguru, akamubhurira, “Zaakayo, ika bhwangu! Iranyenda nibhi umugini yika waazu reero.”

⁶ Rogendo ramwi Zaakayo akiika, akaginhya Yisu yika waazi kwa bhozomerwa.

⁷ Hanu abhaatu bhūsi bhaarūzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya, bharabhuga, “Ndora agiri kurya na wu ubhūhi!”

⁸ Nawe, Zaakayo akiimirira, akamubhurira, “Umukuru, itegeerera! Nangu ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha abhabhi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi mututu wuwūsi, niramugarukirya manga kane.”

† 18:38 Umwana wu amatimi Daudi. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁹ Yisu akabhuga, “Reero yinu, ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinu. Umuntu wanu wansi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,

¹⁰ ku kubha Umwana wu Umuntu iziri komohya na kusabhura abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambusa bhanu bhaahirwi zimpirya (Mataayo 25:14-30)

¹¹ Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakiri bhariitegeerera amang’ana gayo, Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira ekerenjo kimwi, ku kubha aari ariisemera Yirusarimu, na abhaatu bhayo bhakakina kubha ubhuti bhwa Mungu bhurarorekana ribhaga riyo.

¹² Kugayo, akabhahurira, “Kwari nu umuntu wamwi wi ikishoko chi ikitimi. Umuntu wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharu cha kore, korereke asung’aani ubhuku bhwa ukubha umutimi, akumara agaruki kotema mucharu chazi.

¹³ “Hanu aari akiri kuja, akabhahirikira bhambusa ikumi gati wa bhambusa bhaazi, akabhaha bansi endengo kuru ya zimpirya za mina,* akabhahurira, ‘Mokore ubhusuruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.’

¹⁴ “Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira bhukung’u umuntu wuyo. Bhakatumu abhaatu bhaji bhabhabhuriri, ‘Tutakwenda umuntu wanu, abhi mutimi witu!’

¹⁵ Nuruubhu, akahaabhwa ubhuku bhwa ubhuti. Akumara akagaruka, akabhahirikira bhambusa bhanu aahiri zimpirya, korereke bhambusa bansi bhabhuriri umutimi abhwini bhweraki.

¹⁶ “Mbusa we embere akahika, akamubhurira, ‘Umuku, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’

¹⁷ “Umutimi wuyo akamubhurira, ‘Mbusa waani umazamu, ukuriri bhwaheene! Ku kubha waari moheene kamahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhuku iguru wi imiji ikumi.’

¹⁸ “Mbusa wa kabiri wansi akahika, akamubhurira, ‘Umuku, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kataanu.’

¹⁹ “Umutimi akamubhurira, ‘Na naawi, nirakoha ubhuku iguru wi imiji itaanu.’

²⁰ “Mbusa wundi akahika, akabhuga, ‘Umuku, zimpirya zaazu nzinu hanu. Nikazibhisa makitambaara, korereke zitabhura.

²¹ Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwabhaha, awi ni-muntu muhaari. Uhaagega bhinu utatiri, na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.’

²² “Umutimi akamubhurira, ‘Awi, ni-mbusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira kuring’aana na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wizi inyi ni-muntu muhaari, nihaagega bhinu nitatiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri.

²³ Angabhiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja, korereke hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’

²⁴ “Rogendo ramwi, akabhahurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, ‘Gega zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wanu abhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’

²⁵ “Bhakamubhurira, ‘Nawe umuku, wanu amariri kobhona omoheero gwa manga ikumi!’

²⁶ “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhahurira, umuntu wuwansi wanu akokorera emeremo rinu nimahiri, niramwongereerera. Nawe umuntu wuwansi wanu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimahiri, nuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.

²⁷ Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatindiri inyi nibhi umutimi waabhu, mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwan!’”

Yisu arasung’aanwa Yirusarimu ncha Masiya (Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Yoohana 12:12-19)

* **19:13 Mina** ni-zimpirya zi Ikigiriki, na mina yimwi yaari irihi ryo omohocha kumyiri itatu zisiku zirya.

28 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja Yirusarimu.

29 Hanu iisimiri muzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa Imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiga bhaazi bhabhira.

30 Akabhabhurira, “Muji murubhiri ruru rore embere waanyu. Hanu muraasikira muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhahirwi wunu akiri kogega mutu. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.

31 Umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’ Mumabhuriri, ‘Umukuru witu aramwenda.’”

32 Akumara, abhiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyusi bhyari chimbu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri.

33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhuurya, “Ndora muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”

34 Bhakabhabhurira, “Umukuru aramwenda.”

35 Bhakahirira Yisu, bhakara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya Yisu kutikiri akaja.†

36 Hanu Yisu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu kanzira kwa kumusuka.

37 Na hanu iisimiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi Imiziyituuni, riribhita ryusi rya bhiga bhaazi bhakatanga kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, iguru wi ibhisigu bhyusi bhinu bhaarusi. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhu,

38 bharabhuga,

“Anu urubhangu umutimi wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡

Kubhi no omorembe gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi!

Turakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru!”

39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhurira Yisu, “Umwija, ubhakiryi abhiga bhaazu!”

40 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurira, bhanu bharaakiri, amabhwari garatiirya riraka!”

Yisu araririra Yirusarimu

41 Hanu Yisu iisimiri urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu na kororora, akaririra.

42 Akabhuga, “Angabhiri omenye reero nuru amang’ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe! Nawe nangu gabhisirwi utakura kugarora.

43 Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazu bhariinaarya inyiki, bhatari kubhanyahara mbaara zusi.

44 Akumara, bharakuricha awi na abhaatu bhaazu bhusi. Ritareeho ibhwari riru rikusaaga iguru wi irindi, ku kubha utaaminyiri ribhaga riru Mungu akuuza kukusabhura!”

Yisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru

(Mataayo 21:12-17; Maaroko 11:15-19; Yoohana 2:13-22)

45 Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ebhegero muyo.

46 Akabhabhurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani, irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’\$ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.”*

47 Siku zusi, Yisu aari arabhija abhaatu mwihekaaru. Abhaku bha abhakuhaani, abhija bhi imigiru na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwita,

48 nawe bhatabhwini umweya, ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhaari bhariitegeerera amang’ana gaazi bhakung’u.

† 19:35 Rora Zaakariya 9:9. ‡ 19:38 Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § 19:46 Rora Isaaya 56:7. * 19:46 Rora Yirimiya 7:11.

20

*Yisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu bhunaja bhwazi
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Maaroko 11:27-33)*

¹ Rusiku rumwi Yisu aari mwihekaaruru ariija abhaatu iguru wi Ing'ana Inzamu ya Mungu. Neho abhakeru bha abhakuhaani, abhija bhi imigira, na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwizira,

² bhakamubhuurya, "Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi akuhiri ubhunaja bhunu?"

³ Akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring'ana rimwi. Mumburiri,

⁴ ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza bhakarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?"

⁵ Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa mwisaaru,' aratubhuurya, 'Ndora mutamwisiriiri?'

⁶ Na turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa kubhaatu,' abhaatu bhusi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhusi bhariisiriya kubha Yoohana aari umururiri."

⁷ Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, "Tutizi ubhunaja bhwazi bhakarwa hayi."

⁸ Yisu akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

*Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Maaroko 12:1-12)*

⁹ Yisu akang'eha kubhurira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, "Kwari nu umutu wamwi, wanu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru."

¹⁰ Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kamakuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhaha.

¹¹ "Wu umugundu, akatuma mbusa wundi. Nawe wusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhakung'u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhaha."

¹² Akatuma mbusa wa katatu. Wuyo wusi bhakamunyahaara, bhakamoheebha.

¹³ "Itiniru, wu umugundu akabhuga, 'Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo ranu, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuka.'

¹⁴ "Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene bharabhuga, 'Wanu newe umugabhi wu umugundu ganu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyitu.'

¹⁵ Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita."

Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakarabhwi abharimi bhayo?"

¹⁶ Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kubhaha abharimi abhandi umugundu guyo!"

Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Gayo gatakuturikana ze!"

¹⁷ Yisu akabhakandikija amisu, akabhabhuurya, "Nangu! Amaandiku ganu gana nzobhooroki?"

'Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.*

¹⁸ Umutu wuwusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka."

* **20:17 Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. Rora Zabhuri 118:22.

19 Abhiija bhi imigirũ bhayo na abhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kubha, ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikũgambira. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakũubhaha riribhita rya abhaatũ.

*Yũsu arabhuuribhwa igũrũ wũ ukũriha rigũuti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Maaroko 12:13-17)*

20 Kũgayo, abhakũrũ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharabhuuririrya Yũsu. Bhakatũma abhaatũ bhanũ bhiikũriryĩ ni-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyĩ Yũsu kũmang'ana ganũ akũgamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruumi.

21 Nangũ, abhaatũ bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, tũminyirĩ uragamba na kutwija amaragirĩra ga amaheene. Utakũdirĩra ubhũnaja bhwũ umũũtũ, nawe urĩija kwa bhũũsi, inzĩra ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene.

22 Kũring'aana ni imigirũ ja Musa, toreenderwa kũriha rigũuti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha zĩyĩ?”

23 Nawe Yũsu akamenya omotego gwabhũ, akabhabhũũrĩra,

24 “Monyeereche rizenzere. Ipicha yĩnũ ni irĩina rĩnũ, ni-bhya wĩĩwĩ?”

Bhakamubhũũrĩra, “Ni-bhya Kaisaari.”

25 Yũsu akabhabhũũrĩra, “Nangũ, bhya Kaisaari, mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu, mohe Mungu.”

26 Rigarukĩrya riyo, rĩkabharuguurya bhakũng'u, rĩkagirya bhakĩrĩ. Bhakatamwa kũmũhaatya kũmang'ana ganũ aagambĩrĩ mũbhũtangĩ bhwa abhaatũ.

*Yũsu ariija igũrũ wũ ukuryũka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Maaroko 12:18-27)*

27 Akũmara Abhasadukaayo‡ bhanũ bhahaabhuga abhaku bhatakuryũka, bhakaaza kwa Yũsu. Bhakabhuga,

28 “Umwija, mumigirũ Musa akatwandĩkĩra kubha, arĩbhi umũũtũ akuurĩ, na atigirĩ umũkari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiirĩ waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhũrĩrĩ abhaana umwabhũ wanũ akuurĩ.

29 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiirĩ muhungati bhanũ bhiibhwĩrwi ĩnda yĩmwĩ. Umwana we embere akakwĩra umũkari, akakwa aarĩ akĩrĩ kwibhũra mwana.

30 Umunyi waazi wa kabhĩrĩ, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akũmara akakwa, atamwibhwĩryĩ umwana].

31 Wa katatũ wũũsi akamũgabha, akakwa. ĩkabhabhu kwa bhũũsi muhungati, bhakakwĩra umũkari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakĩrĩ kumwibhũrya abhaana.

32 ĩtĩnĩrũ, umũkari wuyo wũũsi akakwa.

33 Mmbe tubhũũrĩrĩ, urusikũ rũnũ rukũgambwa kubha abhaatũ bhũũsi bhararyũka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha mũka wĩĩwĩ? Muhungati bhayo bhũũsi bhaari bhamukwirĩrĩ!”

34 Yũsu akabhabhũũrĩra, “Abhaatũ bha ribhaga rĩnũ bharakwĩra na kukwĩrwa.

35 Nawe, bhanũ Mungu arũũzi bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mũbhaku na kwĩkara kũũsi ihya, bhayo bhatakukwĩra naabha kukwĩrwa.

36 Na bhatakũtura kukwa naatu, kũ kubha bharabha chĩmbu bhamaraika. Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, kũ kubha bharyukwĩrwi mũbhaku.

37 “Nũũrũ Musa akahiĩtya abhaatũ kubha abhaku bhararyũka mũmaandikũ ganũ aandikĩrĩ igũrũ wi ikitutuuna kinũ chakĩrĩ omorero, akabhuga kubha Umũkũrũ Mungu 'Nawe Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'§

38 Kũgayo, nũũrũ bhatatũ bhayo bhaari bhakuurĩ sikũ nzaru, Mungu akabhuga ebho ni-bhahũru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahũru, bhũũsi ni-bhahũru mũmĩĩsũ gaazi.”

† 20:22 **Kaisaari.** Kũmaragirĩra bhakũng'u, rora Ikinĩibhasa.

‡ 20:27 **Abhasadukaayo.** Kũmaragirĩra

bhakũng'u, rora Ikinĩibhasa. § 20:37 Rora Kũhũrũka 3:6.

³⁹ Abhijja abhandi bhi imigirũ bhakabhuga, “Umwija, ugambiri bhwaheene!”

⁴⁰ Kwima ribhaga riyo, bhakũbhaha kubhuurya Yĩsu amabhuurya agandi.

*Yĩsu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo igũrũ wa Kiriisitũ
(Mataayo 22:41-46; Maaroko 12:35-37)*

⁴¹ Nawe, Yĩsu akabhabhuurya abhijja bhayo, “Kwaki abhaatũ bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitũ ni-mwana wũ mũtĩmi Daudi?”

⁴² Daudi umwene, mũkitabhũ cha Zabhuri, akabhuga, ‘Mũkurũ Mungu akabhabũrĩra Mũkurũ waani, ‘Ikara mũbhaara rwani rwu ubhuryũ,

⁴³ kuhika hanũ nikũtũra abhabhisa bhaazũ iyaasi wa amagũrũ gaazũ.’”*

⁴⁴ Ariibhi Daudi arabhĩrikĩra Kiriisitũ, ‘Mũkurũ,’ nangũ Kiriisitũ araturabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?”

*Yĩsu araragĩrĩra ukwiyangarĩra na abhijja bhi imigirũ
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-54)*

⁴⁵ Hanũ abhaatũ bha riribhita bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yĩsu akabhabhũrĩra abhĩga bhaazi,

⁴⁶ “Mwiyangarĩri na abhijja bhi imigirũ ja Musa. Bhanũ bhasĩgĩri kogenda kũnzĩra bhĩbhũhĩri zĩkanzũ zaabhũ na kũkĩribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na mũmarwazĩrũ, bhahaasĩga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarĩkĩrwi kũzĩnyangi, bhahaasĩga kwikara hanũ abhakangati bhĩkĩrĩ.

⁴⁷ Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhũ. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatũ bhagũrũrũku kũ kũsabha amasabhi marĩhu bhũkũng’ũ korereke bhĩyeereken’ye kwa abhaatũ. Kurusikũ rwi itĩnĩrũ, abhaatũ bhayo bharaahabwa itĩnĩrũ kũrũ bhũkũng’ũ.”

21

*Ikimweso chu umukwirwa
(Maaroko 12:41-44)*

¹ Hanũ Yĩsu aari mwihekaaru, akabharora abhaniibhi bharatũra ikimweso chabhũ mokegero chu ukuhurukĩrya ikimweso.

² Naatu akarora umukwirwa wũmwĩ mũmhahbi, aratũra amazenzere abhĩri.

³ Yĩsu akabhuga, “Nĩrabhabhũrĩra ni-maheene, umukwirwa mũmhahbi wũnũ, newe ahurukĩryĩ zĩmpĩrya nzaru kũkĩra bhũsi bhanũ bhahurukĩryĩ.

⁴ Nĩrabhugabhũ, kũ kubha bhanũ bhũsi bhahurukĩryĩ, ikimweso kinũ bhahurukĩryĩ, ni-hagero hasuuhu he ebhegero bhyabhũ ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wũnũ mũmhahbi, ahurukĩryĩ bhyũsi bhĩnũ aari anabhyũ mubhwĩkari bhwazi!”

*Yĩsu aragambĩra mũsaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Mataayo 24:1-2; Maaroko 13:1-2)*

⁵ Abhĩga abhandi, bhaari bharagambĩra rihekaaru, chimbu ryari rĩkũnzĩrwi na amabhwi amazũmu, ne ebhegero bhya riguri ryi igũrũ bhĩnũ abhaatũ bhaahurukĩryi Mungu. Nawe Yĩsu akabhuga,

⁶ “Ganũ gũsi mokerora nangwĩnũ, ribhaga rĩrahika hanũ ritareeho nũrũ riibhwi rĩnũ rĩkũsaaga igũrũ wĩ irĩndi. Gũsi garasaribhwa!”

*Yĩsu aragambĩra inyaakũ yĩnũ ikuuza
(Mataayo 24:3-14; Maaroko 13:3-13)*

⁷ Abhaatũ bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, amang’ana gayo garahũrũka ryũri? Na ni-chĩrĩkĩn’yũki kinũ kĩrĩitwereche kubha garaariiri?”

* 20:43 Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

⁸ Akabhabhuruira, “Mwangeriri, umutu wawusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu.’ Naatu, bharabhuga, ‘Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!’ Nawe matabhatuna!

⁹ Na hanu muriigwi ing’ana ya riihi ni inyaaku, mutubhaha, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe hinga, nawe itiniru yi isi irabha ikiri.”

¹⁰ Yisu akabhabhuruira, “Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumi bhuriitana nu ubhundi.

¹¹ Kurabhaho ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi isi, na ahagero ahandi inzara haari na amarwiri amabhi bhukung’u. Na kurwa mwisaaru kurabha ni ichirikin’yu kikuru, na abhaatu bhararora ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung’u.

¹² “Nawe, gayo gusi gakiri kokorwa, bharabhahira mumarwaziru na kubhabhoha mokebhoha na kubhanyaacha. Mwarahirwa mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na abhakangati, iguru wi riina ryani.

¹³ Neho muraabhone umweya gwu ukugamba iguru waani.

¹⁴ “Nawe mutubhaha kwa kwiseega, niki muraagambi itiniru ikiri.

¹⁵ Inyi, nirabhaha ubhwubhuri, na amang’ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika abhabhisa bhaanyu bhanu bharaatari kwanga hamwi kuhakaana.

¹⁶ “Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuru abhiibhuri bhaanyu, abhahiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na abhasaani bhaanyu. Na abhamwi muriitwa.

¹⁷ Abhaatu bhusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani.

¹⁸ Nawe, rutakubhara nuru uruzwiri ramwi kumitwi janyu!

¹⁹ Na muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bharasabhurwa.

*Yisu ararootorera kubha Yirusarimu irasaribhwa
(Mataayo 24:15-21; Maaroko 13:14-19)*

²⁰ “Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu rwinaarirwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri.

²¹ Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru. Bhanu bhari murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari mumigundu, bhatagaruka murubhiri.

²² Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang’ana gusi ganu gaandikirwi gahiki.

²³ Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bhariinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo. Irabha bhukung’u, ku kubha mucharu kiyo, kurabha ni inyaaku haari, naatu itiniru ya Mungu iraza kubhaatu bhi icharu kiyo.

²⁴ Abhaatu abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na kuhirwa mubhyaru ibhindi bhyusi. Nu urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhararutaza, kuhika zisiku zaabha ziraasiri.

*Yisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Maaroko 13:24-27)*

²⁵ “Kurabhaho ichirikin’yu kuryabha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na musu hanu, abhaatu bha mubhyaru bharabha ni inyaaku nu ubhwubha ku kubha ya amakunda maaru ganu gakuruma manyanza.

²⁶ Abhaatu bharasezeka iguru wu ubhwubha, ku kubha bhararindira amang’ana amabhi ganu garaabhone isi, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.

²⁷ “Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatu bharaarore Umwana wu Umutu, araza mumsaaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru.

²⁸ Gayo gusi, hanu gakutanga kokorwa, mwimiriiri kandikija, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukusabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!”

*Ichirikin’yu chu ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umutu
(Mataayo 24:32-35; Maaroko 13:28-31)*

²⁹ Akumara, Yisu akabhabwirira abhiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Morore umuti gwu umutiini ni imiti igindi jusi.

³⁰ Hanu muraarore kubha gitangiri kusibhuka amatutu, rogendo ramwi maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.

³¹ “Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo gusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ubhuti bhwa Mungu bharaariiri.

³² Nirabhabwirira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru ruru ritakuhita kuhika gayo gusi gakorwe.

³³ Risaaru ni isi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

Mubhi misu

³⁴ “Mwiyangariri, mataaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwabha bhu ubhwikari. Mubhi bhwaheene, ku kubha urusiku rwi itiniru ruraaza mutizi.

³⁵ Numbu rukuuza kubhaatu bhusi bha kusi!

³⁶ Kugayo, mubhi misu ibhaga ryasi! Mong’ehe kusabha Mungu manaji kugisiza gusi ganu gakuhuka, na kwimirira mubhuti bhu Umwana wu Umutu.”

³⁷ Kuzisiku ziyo umwise, Yisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru nu ubhuti aari araja mukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

³⁸ Siku zusi, abhaatu bhusi bhahaaja ritabhuri rya ziri mwihekaaru kumwitegeerera.

22

Yuuda ariisirirya kwichura Yisu

(Mataayo 26:1-5, 14-16; Maaroko 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohana 11:45-53)

¹ Isigukuru yi Imikaati Gini Gitari Mitunduuru ikabha iri haguhi yinu ikubhirikirwa Ipasaka.*

² Abhaku bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na abhija bhi imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu, nawe bhakabha bhambaha abhaatu.

³ Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wanu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuti, wamwi wa abhiga bha Yisu ikumi na bhahiri.

⁴ Akaja kubhaku bha abhakuhaani, na kubhaku bha abhari bhi bha rihekaaru, akarwaza nabha chimbu ari bhagwatyi Yisu.

⁵ Bhakazomerwa bhakung’u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya.

⁶ Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichura Yisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari.

Yisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiga bhaazi

(Mataayo 26:17-25; Maaroko 14:12-21; Yoohana 13:21-30)

⁷ Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gini Gitari Mitunduuru rakahika, nerwe ibhing’undu bhyi Ipasaka bhahaasinzwa.

⁸ Neho Yisu akatama Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabwirira, “Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi.”

⁹ Bhakabhuurya “Oreenda tokokorere hayi?”

¹⁰ Akabhagarukirya, “Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira mubhiri, mwarumana nu umusubhi wamwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri,

¹¹ mambubwiriri wi inyumba, ‘Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi.’

¹² Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo mabhona ebhegero bhyi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, turiri Ipasaka.”

* **22:1** Ipasaka ni-sigukuru yinu Abhayaahudi bhahaakora kuhiita orogendo rwabha rwu kurwa Miisiri. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Abhūga bhakiigwa amang'ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona gūsi, chimbu Yūsu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka.

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umakuru Yūsu

(Mataayo 26:26-30; Maaroko 14:22-26; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yūsu akiikara kurya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

15 Akabhabhurira, “Niigumbiri bhukung'u kurya ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiri kunyahaarwa.

16 Nirabhabhurira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhinu, kuhika gūsi gakorwe mubhatimi bhwa Mungu.”

17 Yūsu akagega ekekombe, akabburira Mungu, azumiryi. Akabhaha, akabhuga, “Mogege idivaayi yinu, muniyi.

18 Nirabhabhurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika ubhatimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi.”

19 Akumara Yūsu akagega umukaati, akabburira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhūga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, [“Gūnu negwe umubhiri gwani gūnu gukuhurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita.”

20 Yūsu akagega naatu ekekombe kirya, akabhuga, “Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi† ubhuhya bhwa amasaahi gaani ganu gakwitika iguru waanyu.]‡

21 “Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wenu akunyiichura tarakorya nawe kibhakuri kimwi.

22 Maheene Umwana wu Umutu araja kwitwa, chimbu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhuri, nawe horeera wenu akumwichura!”

23 Hayo, abhūga bha Yūsu bhakatanga kwibhuurya, wiiwi gati waabhu wenu areekore gayo.

Ni-wiiwi umakuru bhukung'u

24 Kukahuruka zihaka gati wa abhūga bha Yūsu, kubha wiiwi gati waabhu wenu akwiseegerwa kubha umakuru kukira abhakindichazi.

25 Yūsu akabhabhurira, “Abhatimi bhanu bhatizi Mungu, bhahaakangata abhaatu kwa nguru na bharabhirikirwa kubha, ni-bhasakirya.

26 “Nawe imwi matabhabhu, gati waanyu umutu ariibhi makuru kukira abhandi, abhi chu umusuuhu, nu amatimi abhi ncho omohocha.

27 Mmbe! Wahi ni-makuru bhukung'u? Umwikari wa mwigari kurya, kisha umatingi wi ibhyakurya? Atari umwikari wa mwigari kurya? Nawe, inyi niri gati waanyu nangi umatingi.”

28 “Hana naari nini inyaaku, imwi mwari hamwimwi na niinyi.

29 Nangu, nirabhakora mubhi abhatimi mubhatimi bhwanu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kong'a ubhunaja bhuyo.

30 Murarya nu ukunywa hamwimwi na niinyi, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibiriri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibiriri bhya Izirairi.”

Yūsu ararora kubha Simuni Peetero aramwanga

(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Yūsu akabhuga, “Simuni, Simuni! Itegeerera, Shitaani amariri kwisiriribhwa kubhagama imwusi, arabhaseesa chimbu abhaatu bhakoseesa inganu.

32 Nawe, nimariri kukusabhira kwa Mungu, utaza kutamwa mubhwisirirya bhwaazu. Nawe uraangarukiri, ubhahi zinguru abhakindichazu.”

33 Akamugarukirya, “Umakuru witu, inyi nisiriiri kuja kobhohwa hamwimwi na naawi, nuru kwitwa!”

† 22:20 *Ubhuragi*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 22:20 Rora Kukahuruka 24:8; Yirimiya 31:31-34.

³⁴ Yisuu akamugarukirya, “Peetero, amaheene narakubhurrira, reero ekorokoome ikiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”

Ribhaga riibhi rirariiri

³⁵ Akumara Yisuu akabhuurya abhiga bhaazi, “Hanu nabhatumiri mutaari na kiguzi cha mpirya, isakwa naabha ibhikwira, mukasuuhirwa na kegero chuchusi?” §

Bhakamugarukirya, “Ziyi.”

³⁶ Yisuu akabhabhurrira, “Nawe nangu, wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya agege, na wi isakwa, agege, na wunu ataana risabha, aguryi ikabhuuti yaazi, korereke aguri risabha.

³⁷ Mokorebhu ku kubha ribhaga riraariiri, amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu gakorwe, kubha ‘Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.’ Amaheene amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi iguru waani gareenderwa gakorwe.”

³⁸ Bhakamubhurrira, “Umukuru! Rora! Hanu gareho amasabha abhiri.”

Akabhuga, “Yiisiri.”

Yisuu arasabha Mungu kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni (Mataayo 26:36-46; Maaroko 14:32-42)

³⁹ Ribhaga riyo Yisuu akarwa hayo, akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni chimbu amanaru gaazi, na abhiga bhaazi bhakamutuna.

⁴⁰ Akahika kukiguru kiyoyi akabhabhurrira, “Musabhi Mungu mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo.”

⁴¹ Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuhu, chimbu obhokore bhwa ukutaasha riibhwi, akahigama akasabha Mungu,

⁴² “Bhaabha! Ariibhi usigiri, narakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” [

⁴³ Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru akahurukira Yisuu, akamoha zinguru.

⁴⁴ Yisuu akabha nu ubhusungu bhahaari bhukung’u, akang’eha kusabha Mungu. Ikituguta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhini na amasaahi.]

⁴⁵ Hanu aamariri kusabha, akiimurrira, akagarukira abhiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku kubha bhaari bharumikiri.

⁴⁶ Akabhabhuurya, “Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mubhuki musabhi, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo.”

Yisuu aragwatwa

(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Yoohana 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Hanu Yisuu akiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wamwi wa abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhahiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yisuu korereke amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata.

⁴⁸ Yisuu akamubhuurya, “Yuuda, heene, uriichara Umwana wu Umutu kwa kumuhumbata?”

⁴⁹ Hanu abhiga bha Yisuu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, tubhang’ere na risabha?”

⁵⁰ Hayohayo, wamwi waabha, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.

⁵¹ Yisuu akabhuga, “Mutigi! Yinu yiisiri.” Akakun’yaku ukutwi kwa mbusa wuyo, akamohorya.

⁵² Yisuu akabhuurya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kumugwata, abhaku bha abhakuhaani, abhaku bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri?”

⁵³ Zisiku zuzi naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri! Nawe, nangu ni-ribhaga ryanyu nu ubhukangati bhwi ikiirimya.”

*Peetero araanga Yisu**(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohana 18:12-18, 25-27)*

⁵⁴ Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Yisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru.* Peetero aari aratuna Yisu kwa kore.

⁵⁵ Hanu bhaahikiri kurubhuga rwi inyumba omorero gukaakibhwa, bhakiikara. Peetero wusi, akaaza kwikara rusizu waabhu.

⁵⁶ Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, “Umuntu wanu, aari hamwimwi na Yisu.”

⁵⁷ Nawe Peetero akaanga, “Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!”

⁵⁸ Hasuuhu, umuntu wandi akarora Peetero, akamubhurira, “Na naawi ni-mukindichabhu.”

Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan’ya!”

⁵⁹ Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umuntu wandi akakandikija kugamba, “Maheene, umuntu wanu aari hamwimwi na Yisu, ndora ewe wusi ni-Mugariraaya!”

⁶⁰ Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Nitizi gayo ukugamba.” Akiri achagamba gayo, rogeno rumwi ekorokoome ikugamba.

⁶¹ Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yisu aamubhuuriiri, “Reero, ekorokoome ikiri kugamba, arabha unyangiri manga katatu.”

⁶² Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga karira kwi isungu ihaari.

*Abhariibhi bharakaara Yisu**(Mataayo 26:67-68; Maaroko 14:65)*

⁶³ Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yisu, bhakabha bharamukaara. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u.

⁶⁴ Bhakamuribha amisu, bharamubhurira, “Rootorera, ni-wiwi wanu akutimiri?”

⁶⁵ Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang’ana agandi maaru gu ukumutuka.

*Yisu aragambwa mubhutang’i bhwa abhakaruru**(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Yoohana 18:19-24)*

⁶⁶ Bhakacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, abhakaruru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru. Yisu akareetwa muchandar† chabhu, bhakamubhuurya,

⁶⁷ “Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, tubhuriri.”

Akabhagarukirya, “Nuru niraabhabhuriri, mutakwisirirya,

⁶⁸ na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya.

⁶⁹ Nawe kwima nanguru, Umwana wu Umuntu arabha ikiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu wa zinguru.”‡

⁷⁰ Bhusi bhakamubhuurya, “Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?”

Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imubheene mumariri kugamba kubha inyi newe!”

⁷¹ Rogendo rumwi, abhakaruru bhayo bhakabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Itwi tamariri kwigwa amang’ana ganu agambiri!”

23*Yisu arahirwa kwa Piraato**(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maaroko 15:1-5; Yoohana 18:28-38)*

¹ Akumara, abhakaruru bhusi bha Abhayaahudi bhakiimirira, bhakahira Yisu kwa Piraato.

* **22:54 Kuhaani umukuru.** Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana abhakuhaani muKiniibhasa. † **22:66 Ichandar.** Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:69** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

² Bhakatanga kumugamba kwa bhahaari, bharabhuga, “Turuzi umutu wenu, ararimiry a icharu chitu, kwa kubharecha abhaatu bhatariha riguti kwa Kaisaari. Akumara arabhuga kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu, umutimi.”

³ Neho Piraato akabhuurya Yisu, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?” Akabhuga, “Awi ugambiri.”

⁴ Piraato akabhuurira abhakuu bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na riribhita rya abhaatu, “Umutu wenu, ritareeho isoro ryuryusi rinu niruzi kwawe.”

⁵ Abhaatu bhayo, bhakakandikija kugamba, “Ndora amaragirira gaazi, garareeta ririgi kubhaatu bha mucharu chusi cha Yudeya! Akatangira Gariraaya, na amariri kuganyaragan’ya kuhika hanu.”

⁶ Piraato akagiigwa gayo, akabhuurya, “Umutu wenu ni-Mugariraaya?”

⁷ Hanu aaminyiri ewe ni-Mugariraaya wu ubhutimi bhwa Heroode, akamutuma kwawe ku kubha, zisiku ziyo Heroode wusi aari Yirusarimu.

Heroode arabhuurya Yisu

⁸ Hanu Heroode aruzi Yisu, akazomerwa bhukung’u, ku kubha akiigwa amang’ana gaazi kwa siku nzaru. Akabha areenda korora ikisigu kinu Yisu akokora.

⁹ Heroode akabhuurya amang’ana maaru, nawe Yisu atamugarukiiryi ing’ana.

¹⁰ Abhakuu bha abhakuhaani na abhija bhi imigira, bhakahita embere kugamba Yisu kwa bhahaari.

¹¹ Heroode wusi na abhasirikari bhaazi bhakatanga komorega, bhakamoseka, bhakamwibhohya zengebho zinzumu. Akumara bhakamugarucha kwa Piraato.

¹² Kwima urusiku ruyo, Heroode na Piraato bhakabha bhasaani, nuru bhaari bhatakwigwana.

Piraato aratinira Yisu

(Mataayo 27:15-26; Maaroko 15:6-15; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Akumara, Piraato akabhiringa abhakuu bha abhakuhaani, abhiimiriri bha Abhayaahudi, hamwimwi na abhaatu.

¹⁴ Akabhabhuurira, “Heene! Mundiitiri umutu wenu, marabhuga arasiigirirya abhaatu. Momenye bhwaheene nimariri kumubhuurya mubhutangi bhwanyu. Kumagamba gaanyu gusi, ritareeho ing’ana ryuryusi rinu niruzi kwawe.

¹⁵ Heroode wusi, ataruzi isoro kwawe. Necho amugarukiryi kwa niitwi. Momenye bhwaheene kubha umutu wenu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri, rinu rekokora iitwi!

¹⁶ Nangu niramotema zihimbwa, akumara nimutigurukiri.” [

¹⁷ Ribhaga ryi Ipasaka, Piraato akeenderwa atigurukiri omobhohwa wumwi.]

¹⁸ Abhaatu bhayo bwusi, bhakarigisa kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Muruushiho wenu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!”

¹⁹ Na Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho ku kubha akareeta ririgi ryaru marubhiri na kwita.

²⁰ Piraato akeenda kutiguruka Yisu, naatu akagambana nabhu.

²¹ Nawe, bhakang’eha kurigisa, “Mumubhambi kumasarabha, mumubhambi kumasarabha!”

²² Akagamba nabhu rwa katatu, “Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinu niruzi kwawe rikugirya iitwi! Nangu niramotema zihimbwa, akumara nimutigurukiri.”

²³ Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakang’eha kurigisa bhakung’u kubha Yisu abhambwi kumasarabha. Itinira, ririgi ryabhu rikahiza.

²⁴ Neho Piraato akabhiisiririrya Abhayaahudi bhayo kokora chimbu bhakwenda.

²⁵ Akatazura umusarya wenu aari abhurwi, iguru wo okoreeta ririgi ryaru na kwita. Akabhaha Yisu, korereke bhamokore chimbu bhakwenda.

Yisu arabhambwa kumasarabha

(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Yoohana 19:17-27)

26 Hanu abhasirikari bhaari bharahira Yisu kumwita, bhakarumana nu umuntu wamwi, iriina ryazi Simuni, wu urubhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa mumugundu. Bhakamugwata kwa nguru, bhakamoseserya umusarabha, akabha ararwa Yisu inyuma.

27 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakatuna Yisu, gati waabhu, abhakari bhaari bharamuririra kwi isungu ihaari.

28 Yisu akabhiichurira akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhakari bha Yirusarimu, mutandirira! Nawe mwiririri imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu.

29 Ku kubha kuzisiku zinu zikuuza abhaatu bharabhuga, hakiriku abhakari abhagumba, na hanu bhatakuchiryi abhaana.

30 Akumara, neho bharaabhugi, ‘Bhigura mutugwiri, ni ihigura mutubhumbikiryi.’*

31 Ariibhi ganu garakorwa kumati umubhisi, irabhabhwi kumati umwamu?”

32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yisu na abhasarya bhabhiri kwitwa.

33 Bhakahika ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi ikihanga chu Umutwi, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na abhasarya bhayo, umwami urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumi.

34 Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Ubhabheerere, ku kubha bhatizi rinu bhakokora.” Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwituri.

35 Abhaatu bhakiimirira bhararora, na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga komorega, bharabhuga, “Akabhasabhura abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitu wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu, isabhuri umwene!”

36 Abhasirikari bhusi bhakamorega kwo okomoha amarwa amaruru gi idivaayi.

37 Bhakamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi, isabhura aumwene!”

38 Gakatuurwa iguru waazi amaandiku garabhuga, “WENU NEWE UMUTIMI WA ABHAYA AHUDI.”

39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, umwami akatuka Yisu arabhuga, “Awi utari Kiriisitu? Isabhura aumwene! Na niitwi, utasabhuri!”

40 Nawe, umukindichazi akamorecha, akabhuga, “Awi utakwubhaha Mungu nuru hasuuhu? Awi nu umuntu wuyo itiniru yaanyu ni-mwimwi.

41 Itwi tutiniirwi koheene, kuring’ana na amahocha gitu, wanu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri.”

42 Akumara, akabhuga, “Yisu! Hanu uraasikiri mubhutimi bhwazuru, unhiiti!”

43 Akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, reero tarabha hamwimwi mwisaaru.”

Uruku rwa Yisu

(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Yoohana 19:28-30)

44 Ribhaga ryi isa isaasabha umwise, kukabha ni ikiirimya mucharu chasi kuhika ziisa kenda umwise,

45 ku kubha irubha rikarima. Na ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru,† rogendero rumwi rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri!

46 Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru, “Bhaabha! Mumabhoko gaazuru, niraturara egoro yaani.”

47 Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatin’ya.

Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari aaruruzi gayo, akakumya Mungu akubhuga, “Amaheene, umuntu wanu ataakuriri isoro ryaryusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu!”

48 Abhaatu hanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri korora amang’ana gayo, bhakagaruka mumiji jabhu, bhariitema ibhikubha bhyabhu kwa kurumika.

* 23:30 Rora Hooseya 10:8. † 23:45 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwiruru bhwa Mungu bhwikiri. Rora Abhibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana rihakaaru muKiniibhasa.

49 Bhanu bhaaminyiri Yisu, bhakiikara kore hasuuhu, bhakarora ganu gakorwa. Gati waabhu, kwari na abhakari bhanu bhaamutuniri kwima Gariraaya.

Yisu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Yoohana 19:38-42)

50 Kwari nu umutu wamwi umuzumu na we eheene, iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wamwi wi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi,

51 nawe atiisiririri n'yi nabhu iguru wa amang'ana gaabhu. Umutu wuyo aari wi icharu cha Arimataaya na aari ararinda kwa bhoono kuru ukuuza kwu ubhatimi bhwa Mungu.

52 Neho Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ahaabhuwi ikitundu cha Yisu.

53 Piraato akiisirirya, Yuusufu akaja, akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumasarabha, akakiringira musanda. Akumara, akakihindirya mumbihira yinu ikiririri kwitari, na mumbihira muyo, atareeho muti wanu abhiikirwimu.

54 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhaturu. Urusiku rwu ubhaturu rwari ruraariiri.

55 Abhakari bhanu bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu. Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitundu kitiriri. 56 Neho bhakagaruka munyumba, bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusiku rwu ubhaturu, chimbu yaswajibhwi.

24

Ukuryuka kwa Yisu

(Mataayo 28:1-10; Maaroko 16:1-8; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Ribhaga rya mamacha urusiku rwu ubhatangi rwi inyuma,* abhakari bhayo bhakaja kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganu bhaakuriri.

2 Nawe riibhwi ikuru rina ryari riribhiri imbihira, bhakarebhona rihiringitiibhwi rusizu.

3 Neho bhakasikira muti, bhakabhona ikitundu chu Umakuru Yisu kitariimu.

4 Hanu bhaari bhakiri bhararuguru iguru wi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo rusizu waabhu, bhakiimiri abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzi za pee!

5 Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwabha bhakang'u, bhakiihiinya kuhika haasi. Neho abhasubhi bhayo bhakabhabhurira, "Ndora maramohya umuhu mabhaku?"

6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri! Muhiiti amang'ana ganu aabhabhuuriiri hanu aari akiri Gariraaya.

7 Akabhuga, 'Umwana wu Umutu, areenderwa ahurukibhwi mamabhoko ga bu ubhuhhi, na bharamubhamba kumasarabha nu urusiku rwa katatu araryuka.'

8 Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang'ana ga Yisu,

9 bhakahuruka mumbihira, bhakaja kubhurira abhatumwa bha Yisu ikumi na wamwi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhushi.

10 Abhakari bhayo, ni-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, hamwimwi na abhakari abhandi bhanu bhaari hamwimwi neebho.

11 Nawe, bhakabhurira abhatumwa bha Yisu, bhakagarora kina gataana bhweru, bhatagiisiriiri.

12 Peetero akiimiri rogendo rumwi, akaryara mweka kuja kumbihira. Hanu aahikiri, akihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda. Akarwa hayo, ariibhuurya bhakang'u ganu aruzi.

‡ 23:54 **Urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza**, ni-Ijumaa, nerwe Abhayaahudi bhahiikonza, korereke bhabhi bhwaheene kurusiku rwabhu rwu ubhaturu. * 24:1 **Urusiku rwu ubhatangi rwi inyuma** kuAbhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

*Yisu arabahwarukira abhiga bhabhiri
(Maaroko 16:12-13)*

13 Urusiku ruyoruyo, bhabhiri bha abhiga bha Yisu bhakabha morogendo kuja urubhiri rwa Imau. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari kina matambuka bhikwi ikumi na kimwi kurwa Yirusarimu.

14 Bhabhiri bhayo bhakaja bharagamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakerirwi.

15 Na hanu bhaari bhakiri bharagamba, Yisu akaaza, akagenda hamwimwi nabha.

16 Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwi amisu gaabha, bhataamuminyiri.

17 Akabhabhuurya, "Muragambaki inu muragenda?"

Bhakiimurira, ubhusha bhwabha bharingiri ekomo.

18 Wumwi waabha, iriina ryazi Kireopa, akamugarukirya, "Mubhagini bhushi bha Yirusarimu, naawi aumwene ukiri kwigwa ganu gakerirwi zisiku zinu?"

19 Akabhabhuurya, "Mang'anaki gayo?"

Bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi turagamba iguru wa Yisu wa Nazariiti. Abhaatu bhushi na Mungu, bhakarora kubha aari umurutiriri, amang'ana na amahocha gaazi gaari na zinguru bhakang'u.

20 Nawe abhakarubha bha abhakuhaani na abhiimuririri bhitu bhamuhurukirya atinirwi kukwa, bhakamubhamba kumasarabha.

21 Na newe twisigiri kubha aratuurya Abhiiziriri. Kwima gayo gushi gakerirwi, reero ni-rusiku rwa katata.

22 "Hamwimwi na gayo, abhamwi bha abhakari gati witu bhatutachiryi. Reero mumacha bhakaja mumbihira,

23 bhakabhona ikitundu cha Yisu kitariimu. Bhakagaruka na kutubhurira kubha, bhakarora ubhuriri bhwa maraika, bhanu bhaabhugiri Yisu ni-mahuru.

24 Akumara, abhandi bhanu bhaari na niitwi bhakaja kumbihira, bhakabhona gushi chimbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuri, bhushi bhataruzi ikitundu."

25 Yisu akabhabhurira, "Ndora imwi bhageegebhu, Kwaki bhakang'u muri kwisirirya amang'ana ganu abharutiriri bhaagambiri?"

26 Nangu Kiriisitu atindirwi kuhitira inyaaku yiyo, na kusikira mubhugungu bhwazi."

27 Neho Yisu akabheerekeererya amang'ana gushi ganu gaandikirwi iguru waazi kwima mubhitabha bhya Musa, kuhika ibhitabha bhyusi bhya abharutiriri.

28 Hanu bhiisukiri urubhiri runu bhaari bhakuja, Yisu akabha nkina arang'eha no rogendo.

29 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhakang'u, "Wiikari hamwimwi na niitwi hanu, ku kubha nangwinu igoroobha ni ikiirinya kisikiiri." Neho Yisu akasikira munyumba bhakiikara hamwimwi.

30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yisu akagega umukaati akagusabhira, akagusunyura, akabhasondya.

31 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amisu gaabha, bhakamenya kubha ni-Yisu. Wushi rogendo rumwi akabhara.

32 Bhakiibhuurya, "Awi! Hanu aari akugamba na niitwi kunzira na kutubhurira iguru wa Amaandiku Amarindu, nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka mozekoro zitu?"

33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuka, bhakagaruka Yirusarimu. Bhakarumana na abhiga bha Yisu ikumi na wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabha.

34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiga bha Yisu bhakabhabhurira, "Ni-maheene kubha Umukuru witu aryukiri, na ahwarukiiri Simuni!"

35 Neho bhakabhurira abhakindichabha gushi ganu gakerirwi manzira. Bhakabhabhurira na chimbu bhaaminyiri Yisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati.

*Yisu arahwarukira abhiga bhaazi**(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)*

³⁶ Hanu abhiga bha Yisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa gayo, rogero rumwi Yisu akiimurira gati waabha, akabhabhurira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.”

³⁷ Bhakiitacha, bhakubhaha bhukung'u ku kubha bhakakina bhararora ikihwi.

³⁸ Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziitiimaatiri? Muna amakibhwi bhukung'u mozekoro zaanyu?”

³⁹ Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi. Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihiwi kitaana mubhiri na amaguha, chimbu mokorora inyi ninago.”

⁴⁰ Hanu Yisu aamariri kubhabhurira gayo, akabheerecha amabhoko na amaguru gaazi.

⁴¹ Abhiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u kuhika bhatisiriiryi ariibhi guusi ni-maheene. Neho Yisu akabhabhurya, “Hanu kuna bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?”

⁴² Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu,

⁴³ akagega, akarya embere waabha.

⁴⁴ Akabhabhurira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiri hamwimwi na niimwi, kubha guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani mumigiru ja Musa, mubhitabha bhya abharutiriri, na mubhitabha bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.”

⁴⁵ Neho Yisu akabharimurira amang'ini gaabha bhamenye Amaandiku Amarindu.

⁴⁶ Akabhabhurira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaakibhwa, nu urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka kurwa mubhaku.

⁴⁷ Abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi, kwima Yirusarimu hanu, bharwazirwi kuriina ryazi bhatigi ubhahi bhwabha, korereke bhabheererwe.

⁴⁸ Amang'ana gayo gamariri kokorwa, na niimwi ni-bhaminyikiri bha gayo.

⁴⁹ “Mwangariri! Nirabhareetera Ekoru Indindu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kubharaga. Nawe, murindi murubhiri hanu, kuhika Ekoru Indindu irazi, murahaabha ubhanaja kurwa mwisaaru.”

*Yisu aragegwa kuja mwisaaru**(Maaroko 16:19-20; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)*

⁵⁰ Akumara Yisu akabhahira abhiga bhaazi haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, bhakahika harya, akananga amabhoko gaazi iguru, akabhaha urubhangu.

⁵¹ Akiri arabhaha urubhangu, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja mwisaaru.

⁵² Bhakamosengera, akumara bhakagaruka Yirusarimu, bhazumirwi bhukung'u.

⁵³ Bhakiikara mwihekaru, bharakumya Mungu.

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yisu Kiriisitũ chimbu gaandikirwi na Yoohana Ubhukangati

Yoohana aari wumwi gati wa abhiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yisu. Akaandika ikitabhũ kinũ korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya bhũsi, Abhayaahudi na abhaatu abhandi bhanũ bhiisiririyi Yisu. Ataandikiri amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhwa Yisu ubhwene, nawe aragana amang'ana gi ibhyirikin'ya bhyaru bhĩnũ Yisu aakariri, na amijja ganũ ijiryi, korereke imwi mwisiririyi Yisu newe Masiya, Umwana wa Mungu na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano kuhitira iriina ryazi. Mukitabhũ kinũ, Yisu umwene aragambira igũru wũ ukubha Umwana wa Mungu nu ubhumwimwi bhwazi na wiisi. Amang'ana gayo gũsi gareereken'ya kubha, Yisu aari umũtu, kwiki aari Mungu.

Ikitabhũ kinũ Yoohana aratanga ku kukandikija kubha Yisu newe Ing'ana ya Mungu. Na arabhuga kubha uruku rwazi ni-kimweso kinũ kikusabhũra abhaatu kurwa mubhũbhi bhwabhũ, na kwiki Yisu newe Masiya wũnũ abharũtiriri bhũ Ubhũragi bhwi Ikari bhaarũtiriri. Mukisiku chi 13-17 aragambira ubhũsiigi bhwa Yisu kubhũga bhaazi na amang'ana ganũ aabhabhuuriiri korereke abhahi umwũyũ rigoroobha rinũ atirwi mozemboko. Ikitabhũ kiramariirya kwa kũgana chimbu Yisu aatiniirwi na kubhambwa kũmũsarabha, na chimbu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na kuhwarũkira abhũga bhaazi manga kaaru.

Ing'ana ikaaza kũsi ikabha umũtu

- ¹ Kubhũtangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu.
- ² Kwima ubhũtangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu.
- ³ Ebhegero bhyũsi bhikateemwa kuhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinũ chatimiriirwi Ing'ana itareeho.
- ⁴ Ing'ana yaari isimũka yũ ubhũhũru, nũ ubhũhũru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwirũ kubhaatu bhũsi.
- ⁵ Ubhwirũ bhuyo bhũhaamũrika mukiirimya, ni ikiirimya kitakũtura kubhurimya.
- ⁶ Akaaza umũtu wumwi wũnũ aatumirwi na Mungu. Umũtu wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana.*
- ⁷ Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwirũ bhuyo, korereke abhaatu bhũsi bhatũri kwisirirya kuhitira ubhũminyũkũkũri bhwazi.
- ⁸ Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwirũ bhuyo, nawe akaaza kobhomenyeekererya.
- ⁹ Ubhwirũ bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhũhaamũrika abhaatu bhũsi, bhwarĩ bhũraaza kũsi kũnũ.
- ¹⁰ Ing'ana neyo yaari kũsi kũnũ, na Mungu akateema iisi kuhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatu bhi iisi bhataayiminyiri.
- ¹¹ Ikaaza kubhaatu bhaazi, nawe abhaatu bhaazi bhataayisũng'aaniri.
- ¹² Nawe abhaatu bhũsi bhanũ bhaayisũng'aaniri na kuyiisirirya, bhayo bhakahaabhwa ubhũnaja bhwa kubha abhaana bha Mungu.
- ¹³ Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiubhwirwi kumbusuru ya abhaatu, hamwi kubhũsiigi bhwa umũtu, hamwi kubhwĩndi bhwa umũtu, nawe Mungu umwene akabhakora kubha abhaana bhaazi.

* **1:6 Yoohana** wũnũ ne-Yoohana Umũbhatiizi.

14 Mmbe, Ing'ana yiyo ikabha umuutu, akiikara hamwimwi na niitwi. Na niitwi tukarora ubhukuru bhwazi, ubhukuru bhu Umwana umumwimwi wa Bhaabha Mungu. Aari ni ibhigangi ibhikuru na amaheene guusi.

15 Yoohana akamomenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arabhuga, “Wanu newe naari nikubhabhurira, ‘Hana nikumara araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kankira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiri kwibhurwa.’”

16 Iguru wu ubhunagu bhwazi bhwi ibhigangi na amaheene gaazi, Mungu aturiri itwasi ibhigangi na atwangiiri urundi kukira rwe embere.

17 Mmbe, ikari Mungu akahurucha imigiru jazi kuhitira Musa,† ibhigangi na amaheene gaazi bhyiziri kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu.‡

18 Atareho umuutu nuru wumwi wanu aruzi Mungu. Nawe Umwana umumwimwi, wuasi ni-Mungu, na ari haguhi na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe aagiriryi tukamenya Mungu.

Obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi (Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18)

19 Rusiku rumwi, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatuma abhakuhaani§ na Abharaawi* kurwa Yirusarimu, bhabhuuryi Yoohana, “Awi ni-wiwi?”

20 Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisiri amaheene, “Inyi nitari Kiriisitu.”

21 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu awi ni-wiwi? Awi umurutiriri iriya?”

Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, inyi nitari iriya.”

Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umurutiriri wanu tukarinda kurwa kwa Mungu?”†

Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.”

22 Bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, awi ni-wiwi? Utubhuriri korereke tuji tubhabhuriri bhanu bhatutumiri. Awi urabhugabhi iguru waazu aumwene?”

23 Yoohana akabhagarukirya kuring’ana na amang’ana ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri,

“Inyi ni-wurya umuutu wanu akutiirya riraka kukibhara:

Mogorore ibhikuru bhyu Umukuru!‡”

24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhaji kwa Yoohana, bhaari bharuuri kuBhafarisaayo.§

25 Bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Aribhi awi utari Kiriisitu, hamwi umurutiriri iriya, hamwi umurutiriri wanu tukarinda kurwa kwa Mungu, ni-kwaki urabhatiiza abhaatu?”

26 Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirabhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi, nawe gati waanyu areho umuutu wanu imwi mutizi.

27 Wuyo newe araazi inyuma waani. Inyi nitakwenderwa nuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.”*

28 Amang’ana gayo guusi gakakorebha murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, urubhaara rwa ruguru wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu.

Yisu ni-King’andu cha Mungu

† **1:17 Musa.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17 Kiriisitu.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:19 Abhakuhaani.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19 Abharaawi** nebho bhaari ikishoko cha abhakuhaani bhaari bharasakirya kohocha mwihekaaru. † **1:21** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 18:15-22. ‡ **1:23** Rora Isaaya 40:3. § **1:24 Abhafarisaayo.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:27** Zisiku zirya, emeremo ju kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyu abhagini korereke amaguru gaabhu guujibhwi na amanzi, jari girakorwa na bhambusa bhi iyaasi bhukung’u.

²⁹ Tabhauri waho, Yoohana akarora Yisu araaza kwawe. Akabhaurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Rora, wuyo newe fking’andu cha Mungu, wanu akuruusha abhumbi bhwa abhaatu bhushi bhi hisi yina!”

³⁰ Wanu newe naari nikubhabhaurira, ‘Hanu nikumara araaza umutu wamwi umukuru kankira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.’

³¹ Nuru inyi nitaaminyiri kubha ewe ni-wiwi, nawe niiziri kubhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi korereke ahumburwi kubhaatu bha Izirairi.”

³² Neho Yoohana akabhamenyeekeererya ganu aari aruzi, arabhuga, “Nikarora Ekoru Indindu‡ iriika kurwa mwisaaru nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.

³³ Nawe na niinyi nitaaminyiri kubha ni-wiwi, nawe Mungu wanu antumiri kubhatiiza kwa amanzi aari ambuuriiri, ‘Umutu wanu uraare Ekoru yaani iriika iguru waazi na kusaaga nawe, wuyo newe arabhatiizi abhaatu kwe Ekoru Indindu.”

³⁴ Hayo Yoohana akabhuga, “Na niinyi niruzi gayo gusi, na nramenyeekeererya kubha, wuyo newe Umwana wa Mungu.”§

Yisu ararobhora abhiga bhaazi bhe embere

³⁵ Tabhauri waho, Yoohana aari imiiriiri hayo naatu, hamwimwi na bhabhiri wa abhiga bhaazi.

³⁶ Neho akarora Yisu aragenda haguhi nabhu. Akabhaurira abhiga bhaazi, “Rora, wuyo newe fking’andu cha Mungu!”

³⁷ Hanu abhiga bhabhiri bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakatuna Yisu.

³⁸ Yisu akiichara, akarora abhiga bhayo bharamutuna.

Akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, moreendaki?”

Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Raabhi, uriikara hayi?” Enzobhooro ya ring’ana Raabhi ni-Mwija.

³⁹ Yisu akabhuga, “Muuzi, maraharora.” Neho bhakamutuna, bhakaja hanu aari ariikara. Hanu bhaahikiri hayo, yaari isa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusika ruyo.

⁴⁰ Wamwi gati wa abhiga bhabhiri bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yisu, aari arabhirikirwa Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simuni Peetero.

⁴¹ Rogendo ramwi akaja komohya Simuni, umuhiiri waazi. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhaurira, “Turuzi Masiya!” Masiya, newe Kiriisita.

⁴² Neho Andureya akamuhira Simuni kwa Yisu. Yisu akamogorera Simuni, akamubhaurira, “Awi ni-Simuni, umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kutangira nangu, iriina ryazu rirabha Keefa.” Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwi ritari.

Yisu ararobhora abhiga abhandi bhabhiri

⁴³ Tabhauri waho, Yisu akatinira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Neho akabhona Firipu, akamubhaurira, “Ntuna.”

⁴⁴ Firipu aari umutu kurwa urubhiri rwa Bhisaida, manu Andureya na Peetero bhaari bhakwikara.

⁴⁵ Mmbe, Firipu akabhona Natanairi, akamubhaurira, “Turuzi umutu wanu Musa aandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi mukitabhu chi imigiru, naatu newe abharutiriri bhaandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi. Iriina ryazi ni-Yisu, umwana wa Yuusufu, kurwa Nazariti.”

⁴⁶ Nawe Natanairi akabhuurya Firipu, “Awi, ekegero chuchusi ikizumu kiratura kurwa murubhiri urusuuhu rwa Nazariti?”

Firipu akamugarukirya, “Nauzi, orore.”

⁴⁷ Hanu Yisu aruzi Natanairi araaza kwewe, akabhuga, “Rora, umutu wuyo ni-Mwizirairi we eheene, ataana ng’eera yuyusi.”

† 1:29 Rora kuharuka 12:21-28. ‡ 1:32 Ekoru Indindu. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora ikiniibhasa. § 1:34 Umwana wa Mungu. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora ikiniibhasa.

48 Natanairi akabhuurya Yisu, “Uminyiribhwi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nuru hanu Firipu aari akiri kukubhirikira, inyi nikakorora wiikiri iyaasi wu umuti gu umutiini.”

49 Natanairi akamugarukirya, “Umwija, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awi ni-Mutimi wa Izirairi!”

50 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya ku kubha nikubhuuriiri kubha nikuruuzi hanu waari wiikiri iyaasi wu umutiini? Urarora amang’ana agandi amakuru kukira ganu!”

51 Neho akamubhurira, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, murarora mwisaaru hiigukiri, na murarora bhamaraika* bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyi, Umwana wu Umutu.”†

2

Yisu arachura amanzi kubha idivaayi

1 Mmbe, urusiku rwa katatu bhakakorwa ubhuryakari murubhiri rwa Kana, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yisu aareho.

2 Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhushi bhaari bharaarikirwi manyangi yiyo.

3 Hanu abhagini bhaamariri idivaayi,* unina Yisu akamubhurira, “Idivaayi isiriri.”

4 Yisu akabhuga, “Yiia, kwaki uramburirabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo jani rikiri kuhika.”

5 Neho unina akabhurira abhahocha, “Gugushi ganu araabhabhuriri, mokore.”

6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zinu zabhumbirwi na amabhwi. Abhayaahudi bhaari bharatimu amanzi gu ukubhingukya. Inywa yimwi yaari iriizuribhwa na amadebhe ataanu hamwi asaasabha.

7 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira abhahocha, “Mwizuri amanzi muziinywa ziyo.” Bhushi bhakiizurya amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika iguru.

8 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhurira, “Nangu, matahi, momohe umwimiiririri wi inyangi.” Bhushi bhakakorabhu.

9 Umwimiiririri wi inyangi akasama amanzi ganu gaari giichuriri gabhiri idivaayi. Ewe ataaminyiri hanu yaruuri, nawe abhahocha bhanu bhaatahiri amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhirikira umukwiri.

10 Akamubhurira, “Abhaki bhi inyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi inzumu hinga. Akumara, hanu bhakwiguta, neho bhahaareeta umunzirungu gwi idivaayi. Nawe awi uritiri idivaayi inzumu mutiniru!”

11 Yisu akakora ikisigu kinu murubhiri rwa Kana mucharu cha Gariraaya. Ikisigu kiyo chari che embere kwerecha ubhukuru bhwazi, na abhiga bhaazi bhakamwisirirya.

12 Hanu inyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiriri, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu hamwimwi na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazi na abhiga bhaazi. Bhakiikara iyo siku suuhu.

Yisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaar

(Mataayo 21:12-13; Maaroko 11:15-17; Ruuka 19:45-46)

13 Hanu isigukuru yi Ipasaka† ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri, Yisu akaja Yirusarimu.

14 Hanu aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaar‡ rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatu bharagurya zeng’ombe, zing’andu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanu bhaari bhiikiri kozeemeeza bhakikiran’ya zimpirya.

* **1:51 Bhamaraika.** Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana *maraka* muKiniibhasa. † **1:51 Umwana wu Umutu** ni-riina irindi rya Yisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa. * **2:3 Idivaayi.** Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa. † **2:13 Ipasaka.** Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa. ‡ **2:14 Rihekaar.** Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa.

15 Hanu Yiesu aaruzi gayo, akakora umazariti, akaheebha zing'undu na zeng'ombe hamwimwi na bhushi bhanu bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaar. Na akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran'ya zimpirya, na kunyaragan'ya zimpirya zaabha.

16 Neho akabhahurira bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, "Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinu hanu! Mutakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kubha isoko!"

17 Hanu abhiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Ubhisiigi bhwanu kunyumba yaazu bhuraamara."§

18 Hanu abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhauruzi ganu Yiesu akuriri, bhakamubhuurya, "Urakora chirikin'yuki kwerecha kubha unu ubhanaja bhwo okokora amang'ana gayo?"

19 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, "Mugwishi rihekaaruru rinu, inyi niraryumbaka kwa siku isatu."

20 Neho bhakabhuga, "Rihekaaruru rinu ryumbakirwi kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi uraturabhwu kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu?"

21 Nawe Yiesu ataagambiri iguru wa rihekaaruru, aari aragamba iguru wu umubhiri gwazi.

22 Hanu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, abhiga bhaazi bhakahiita amang'ana ganu aagambiri, bhakiisirirya Amaandiku Amarindu na amang'ana ganu Yiesu aagambiri.

Yiesu aminyiri ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu bhushi

23 Hanu Yiesu aari Yirusarimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, abhaatu bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, ku kubha bhakarora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora.

24 Nawe Yiesu akamenya kubha bhataru bha kwisega, ku kubha akabhamenya bhushi.

25 Atindiri kwitegeerera ganu abhaatu bhakwiseega, ku kubha akamenya gushi ganu gari mummya ja abhaatu.

3

Nikudimu arataarira Yiesu

1 Aareho umakangati wamwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo, iriina ryazi Nikudimu.

2 Rusiku ramwi ubhutiku, akaja kwa Yiesu, akamubhurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mwija wanu utumirwi na Mungu, ku kubha atareeho umutu wanu akutara kokora ibhisigu bhinu awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi nawe."

3 Yiesu akabhuga, "Nirakubhurira amaheene, atareeho umutu wanu akutara kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu* ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri."†

4 Nikudimu akabhuurya Yiesu, "Umutu araturabhwu kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri makaruka? Aratara kugaruka munda ya unina korereke iibhurwi naatu?"

5 Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Nirakubhurira amaheene, atareeho umutu wanu akutara kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa kumanzi na kwe Ekoru Indindu.

6 Umutu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kanzira yu umubhiri, nawe ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhwaaharwa kwe Ekoru Indindu.

7 Utarugura ku kubha nikubhuriiri, 'Moreenderwa mwibhurwi rwa kabhiri.'

8 Ekoru Indindu ituubhini nu umakama ganu gukuhuuta kwerekera inu gukwenda. Uratara kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku, nawe utizi inu gukurwira ni inu gukuja. Numbu iri kumutu wuwusi wanu iibhwirwi ne Ekoru Indindu."

9 Nikudimu akabhuurya Yiesu, "Nangu, umutu araturabhwu kwibhurwabhu?"

10 Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Awi ni-mwija wanu ukusuukwa bhakung'u mucharu cha Izirairi, utizi amang'ana gayo?"

§ 2:17 Rora Zabhuri 69:9. * 3:3 *Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu*. Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:3 Rora Yoohana 1:13.

11 Nirakubhaurira amaheene, itwi taragamba ganu tuminyiri, na taramenyeeckererya ganu turuzi. Nawe imwi mutakwisirirya ubhuminnyikiriri bhwitw.

12 Nibhabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu gakorwa kusi kunu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Nangu manyiisiriryabhw hanu nikubhabhaurira ing'ana ya amang'ana ganu gakorwa mwisaaru?

13 Atareeho umutu wuwusi wanu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe Umwana wu Umutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru.

14 “Hanu Abhiiziriri bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora risambwa rye enzoka yi ishamba na kuritiirya kukiti korereke bhahore.‡ Ibhuihu nu Umwana wu Umutu, areenderwa kutiiribhwa,

15 korereke abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

16 Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga isi, kuhika akahurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi aazi musi, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

17 Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kusi kunu korereke atiniri abhaatu, nawe abhasabhuri kuhitira kwewe.

18 Umutu wanu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umutu wanu atakumwisirirya, amariri kutinirwa ku kubha akiri kwisirirya Umwana waazi umumwimwi.

19 Itiniru ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu aritiri ubhwiru musu manu, § nawe abhaatu bhasigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha amahocha gaabha ni-mabhi.

20 Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi, ebho bhahaabhihirirwa ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda kuuza mubhwiru, korereke amahocha gaabha amabhi gataaza komenyekana.

21 Nawe abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga maheene, ebho bhahaamohya kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, korereke emenyekani kubha Mungu newe akubhaha ubhunaja bhwa ukugakora.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aramenyeeckererya Yisu

22 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe, akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu.*

23 Yoohana wusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuni, haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Sarimu. Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoohana korereke abhabhatiizi.

24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoohana aari akiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho.

25 Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoohana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi iguru wi isimuka yu ukubhingukya.

26 Neho bhakaja kwa Yoohana, bhakamubhaurira, “Umwija, urahiita umutu wanu aari na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na ukamenyeeckererya amang'ana gaazi? Nangwinu wusi arabhatiiza, na abhaatu bhusi bharaja kwewe!”

27 Yoohana akabhuga, “Umutu atakutara kobhona ekegero chuchasi, arihi Mungu akiri komoha.

28 Imwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, ‘Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe Mungu antumiri korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.’

29 Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu umukwiri, nimiiriiri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi. Maheene ne-meremo ginu ginzamiri bhakung'u.

30 Ereenderwa Yisu abhi umakuru kankira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi.”

Amang'ana ga wanu aruuri mwisaaru

‡ 3:14 Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. § 3:19 Rora Yoohana 1:4-5. * 3:22 Rora Yoohana 4:2.

³¹ Ewe wanu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wawuusi wanu akurwa kusi, aragamba amang'ana ga muni manu. Nawe wanu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi.

³² Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aaruzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umutu wanu akwisirirya ubhuminyikiriri bhwazi.

³³ Umutu wawuusi wanu akwisirirya ubhuminyikiriri bhwazi, areerekeererya kubha Mungu ni-wa amaheene,

³⁴ ku kubha wanu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang'ana gaazi, ku kubha Mungu amuhiri Egoro Indindu itaana ekerengo.

³⁵ Bhaabha Mungu amuhigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiri ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero bhyusi.

³⁶ Umutu wawuusi wanu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Nawe umutu wawuusi wanu akumwanga, wuyo ataana ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, ku kubha ubuhuru bhwa Mungu buhakaja kubha iguru waazi.

4

Yisu nu umukari Umusamaariya

¹ Mmbe, Yisu akiigwa kubha Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurirwa kubha, arabhatiiza na kobhona abhiga bhaaru kukira Yoohana.

² Nuruubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yisu umwene ataabhatiiziri, nawe abhiga bhaazi nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza.

³ Hanu Yisu iigwiribhu, akabhuuka mucharu cha Yudeya hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, bhakagaruka mucharu cha Gariraaya.

⁴ Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa kuhurukira icharu cha Samaariya.

⁵ Mmbe, bhakahika murubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya runu rwaru urabhirikirwa Sikaari. Urubhiri ruyo, rwaru haguhu nu umugundu gunu Yaakobho aagabhiryi umwana waazi Yuusufu.*

⁶ Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yisu, ku kubha aari anihiri no orogendo, akiikara rusizu wi ikisima. Yari nyamunga isa isaasabha mumwise.

⁷ Akumara, umukari wumwi Umusamaariya akaaza kutaha amanzi mukisima hayo. Yisu akamubhurira, "Yiia, nong'e amanzi ninywi."

⁸ Ribhaga riyo, abhiga bhaazi bhaari bhagiiri murubhiri kugura ibhyakurya.

⁹ Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Awi ni-Muyaahudi, na niinyi ni-Musamaariya. Kwaki uransabha inyi nekohe amanzi gu ukunywa?" Akagambabhu, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisangan'ya na Abhasamaariya.

¹⁰ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Angabhiri omenye kinu Mungu akwenda kokoha, na kubha ni-wiwi wanu akukusabha amanzi, wari uramusabha, neewe aari arakoha amanzi gu ubuhuru."

¹¹ Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Umukuru, awi utaana ekegero chu ukutahira amanzi, ni ikisima kinu ni-kirihu. Nangu urabhona hayi amanzi gu ubuhuru gayo?"

¹² Sukuru witu Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kinu, neewe aari aranywa amanzi hanu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi ni imitugu jazi. Nangu, uriirora kubha awi ni-mukuru kumukira ewe?"

¹³ Neho Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umutu wawuusi wanu akunywa amanzi ga mukisima kinu, ariigwa enyoota naatu.

¹⁴ Nawe umutu wanu akunywa amanzi ganu inyi nekomoha, atakwigwa enyoota kwiki, kemerano. Amanzi ganu nekomoha, garabha nchi ikisizi cha amanzi kwewe, kirabha kirahurucha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano."†

* 4:5 Rora Ubhatangi 48:21-22. † 4:14 Rora Isaaya 58:11.

15 Neho umukari wuyo akabhurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nong’e amanzi gayo, korereke nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nitaaza kutaha amanzi naatu mukisima kinu.”

16 Yisu akabhuga, “Nuuji ubhirikiri umusubhi waazu, uuzi nawe hanu.”

17 Akabhuga, “Inyi nitaana musubhi.”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Ugambiri bhwaheene utaana musubhi,

18 ku kubha umariri kubha na abhasubhi bhataanu, na wenu ukwikara nawe nangwinu, atari waazu. Ugambiri amaheene.”

19 Umukari wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nangu nirarora awi ni-muruririri.

20 Bhasukuru bhitu bhaari bharasengera Mungu kukiguru cha Girazimu kinu, nawe imwi Abhayaahudi murabhuga tuji kosengera Mungu Yirusarimu.” ‡

21 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yiia nyisirirya, ribhaga riraaza rinu matakosengera Bhaabha Mungu kukiguru kinu hamwi Yirusarimu iyo.

22 Imwi Abhasamaariya masengera Mungu wenu mutizi. Nawe itwi Abhayaahudi masengera Mungu wenu twizi, ku kubha Mungu arasabhura abhaatu ku kuhitira Abhayaahudi. §

23 Ribhaga riraaza, naatu rimariri kuhika, hanu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kosengera Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha Mungu ahaamohya abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera kanzira yiyo.

24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa bhabhi bharamosengera kwe Ekoro na kwa amaheene.”

25 Umukari wuyo akabhurira Yisu, “Nizi kubha Masiya araaza, wenu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. Na nizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhurira amang’ana gusi.”

26 Neho Yisu akamugarukirya, “Inyi, wenu nikugambana na naawi, newe.”

27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiga bhaazi bhakaruka. Bhakarugura bhakung’u korora Yisu aari aragamba nu umukari.* Nawe atareeho nuru wumwi wenu aabuuriryi Yisu, “Oreendaki kwawe?” hamwi, “Kwaki aragamba nawe?”

28 Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhurira abhaatu,

29 “Muuzi, morore umutu wenu aambuuriiri amang’ana gusi ganu nimariri kokora! Nangu, iraturikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?”

30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa murubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa Yisu.

31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhakiri kuhika kwa Yisu, abhiga bhaazi bhakamasabha bharabhuga, “Umwija, uryi ibhyakurya.”

32 Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nini ibhyakurya bhinu imwi mutizi.”

33 Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kenu umutu wenu amuririri ibhyakurya?”

34 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Ibhyakurya bhyani ne-kokora ganu akwenda wenu antumiri, na kuhicha emeremo jazi.

35 Imwi munariri kugamba, ‘Gisaagiri imyiri enebhu rigesa rihiki.’ Nawe inyi nirabhabhurira, morore imigundu chimbu giri, amagesa gamariri kokong’a, gareenderwa gageswe.

36 Umugisi arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa iguru ya ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Iguru wa riyo, umuhambi nu umugisi, bhusi bhazaromerwa hamwimwi.

37 Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga, ‘Umutu wumwi arahamba, nu uwandi aragesa.’

38 Nikabhatama imwi kogesa bhinu mataanyaakiiri. Abhaatu abhandi bhaakuriri emeremo jasi imikung’u, na niimwi murabhona ubhwera bhwe emeremo jabhu.”

‡ 4:20 Rora Amahiityu gi Imiguru 11:29; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 6:6. § 4:22 Rora Ubhatangi 12:3. * 4:27 Abhija bha Abhayaahudi bhatagambini na abhakari hanu bhakubha abheene, kindu abhakari abhagini.

³⁹ Mmbe, Abhasamaariya bhaaru bha marubhiri ruyo, bhakiisirirya Yisu, ku kubha bhiigwiri ubhaminyiikiriri bhwa umukari wuyo, “Umautu wuyo aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu niiziri kokora.”

⁴⁰ Hanu Abhasamaariya bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakamusabha iikari hamwimwi nabhu. Neho akiikara marubhiri ruyo siku ibhiri.

⁴¹ Abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhakiisirirya Yisu iguru wa ganu aari aragamba.

⁴² Bhakabhurira umukari wuyo, “Twisiriiryi autu wanu itari iguru wa ganu utubhuuriiri awi, nawe taramwisirirya ku kubha twigwiri itubheene ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, autu wanu newe Umusabhuri wi icharu.”

*Yisu arahorya umwana wu umukangati
(Mataayo 8:5-13; Ruuka 7:1-10)*

⁴³ Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yisu akarwa iyo, akang’eha kuja icharu cha Gariraaya.

⁴⁴ Yisu umwene akabhuga, “Umurautiri tahaasuukwa marubhiri rwazi.”

⁴⁵ Hanu aahikiri Gariraaya iyo, abhaatu bhakamuginiyya. Bhaari bharuzi guusi ganu aari akariri Yirusarimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, ku kubha ebho abheene bhaariyu.

⁴⁶ Yisu akaja naatu marubhiri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanu aari achuriri amanzi kubha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho umukuru wamwi kurwa urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Aari nu umwana wi ikisubhi murwiri.

⁴⁷ Akiigwa kubha Yisu aruuri Yudeya iiziri Gariraaya. Kugayo, akaja kwa Yisu na kumusabha aazi Kapirinaumu, ahorye mumura waazi, ku kubha aari murwiri arikiriiri.

⁴⁸ Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi, maraatami korora ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo, matakogema kwisirirya!”

⁴⁹ Umukuru wuyo akamubhurira, “Umukuru, nirakusabha, tuji kumumura waani, akiri kukwa.”

⁵⁰ Nawe Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nuuji, umumura waazi ahuriri.” Umukuru wuyo akiisirirya amang’ana ganu Yisu aamubhuuriiri, akabhuka kuja iwaazi.

⁵¹ Tabhuri waho, hanu aari manzira, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazi, bhusi bhakamubhurira, umumura waazi ahuriri.

⁵² Neho akabhabhuurya isa yinu aatangiri kohora. Bhakamugarukirya, “Ehooma ikaamaka kwima izu, isa muhungati umwise.”

⁵³ Mmbe, wiisi umwana wuyo akamenya kubha, ahuriri kwima ribhaga riryarirya Yisu aagambiri, “Umumura waazi ahuriri.” Umukuru wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha yika waazi, bhakiisirirya Yisu.

⁵⁴ Kinu chari ichirikin’yu cha kabhiri kinu Yisu aakariri mucharu cha Gariraaya, hanu aruuri mucharu cha Yudeya.†

5

Yisu arahorya rigata

¹ Mmbe, hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu akaja Yirusarimu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya Abhayaahudi.

² Yirusarimu muyo, chareho ikishoko kiku kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikishoko cha Zing’andu. Haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, kwari na ritabha rinu rikubhirikirwa mukubhuraaniya Bhitizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaariri na amabhuru ataanu ganu gaari ni ikikungu.

³ Mumabhuru gayo, bhaari bharahindiramumu abharwiri bhaaru, abhahuku, abharema na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. [Bhaari bhararinda amanzi gabhuswi,

⁴ ku kubha maraika wa Mungu aari araaza kubhusa amanzi mwitabha muyo. Umurwiri wanu aari we embere kusikira manzi, wuyo aari arahora ubhurwiri bhunu aari nabhwi.]

† 4:54 Rora Yoojana 2:11.

⁵ Gati waabha, aarimu umusubhi wamwi wanu aari umurwiri kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo itatu ni inaani.

⁶ Neho Yisu akamorora ahindiiri hayo, akamenya kubha umuntu wuyo arwariri kwibhaga irihu. Akamubhuurya, “Oreenda kohora?”

⁷ Umurwiri wuyo akagarukirya Yisu, “Umukuru, nitaana umuntu wu ukuntura mwitabha hanu amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanu nikwenda kusikira mumanzi, umuntu uwandi ahaankangatira kusikira muyo.”

⁸ Neho Yisu akamubhurira, “Imirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji.”

⁹ Hayohayo, umuntu wuyo akahora, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akatanga kogenda.

Runa ring’ana rina ryakurirwi rwari urusiku rwa ubhaturu.*

¹⁰ Kugayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhurira umuntu wanu aahuriibhwi, “Reero ni-rusiku rwa ubhaturu. Imigiru jitu gitakwisirirya kogega ikiragu chazu.”

¹¹ Nawe akabhuga, “Umuntu wanu aahuriri, newe aambuuriiri, ‘Gega ikiragu chazu, uji.’”

¹² Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu akubhuriiri kokorabhu?”

¹³ Nawe ataaminyiri wanu aamuhuriri, ku kubha Yisu atarurikiini kwiki mwiribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaareho.

¹⁴ Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yisu akabhona umuntu wuyo mwihekaaru, akamubhurira, “Itegeerera, nangu uhuriri. Utagarukira kokora ubhahhi, utaza kunyaaka kukira chimbu waari kunyaaka.”

¹⁵ Rogendo ramwi, umuntu wuyo akaja kubhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, akabhabhurira, Yisu newe aamuhuriri.

¹⁶ Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kunyaacha Yisu, ku kubha aari arahorya abhaatu urusiku rwa ubhaturu.

¹⁷ Nawe Yisu akabhabhurira, “Bhaabha arahocha emeremo siku zuzi, na niinyi nirakora ibhuibhu.”

¹⁸ Mmbe, iguru wa amang’ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu. Bhaari bhareenda kokorabhu, ku kubha Yisu aari arasarya imigiru ju ubhaturu, nawe ikibhi bhukung’u ni-ku kubha aari arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisi. Ku kugambabhu, aari ariikorya kubha angu Mungu.

Ubhanaja bhwi Umwana wa Mungu

¹⁹ Yisu akabhurira abhakangati bhayo, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, Umwana wa Mungu atakutira kokora ryaryasi, nawe arakora ganu akorora Wiisi arakora. Ganu Wiisi akokora, nego Umwana akokora.

²⁰ Wiisi asigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jusi ginu akokora. Na aramwerecha chimbu arakore amang’ana amakuru kukira ganu aari akuriri, na niimwi murarugura bhukung’u.

²¹ Chimbu Wiisi akurya abhaku na kubaha ubhahuru, ibhuibhu Umwana wuzi arabaha ubhahuru abhaatu bhanu akwenda kubaha.

²² Wiisi atakutinira umuntu wawuzi, nawe amhuri Umwana waazi ubhanaja bhwuzi bhwa ukutinira abhaatu.

²³ Kuzira yiyo, abhaatu bhuzi bharasuka Umwana chimbu bhakusuka Wiisi. Umuntu wawuzi wanu atakusuka Umwana, wuyo atakusuka Wiisi wanu aamutumiri.

²⁴ “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umuntu wawuzi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kwisirirya Mungu wanu antumiri, wuyo anu ubhahuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu wuyo atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambuka kurwa muruku na kusikira ubhahuru bhwa kemerano.

* **5:9 Urusiku rwa ubhaturu.** Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikinibhasa.

25 Nirabhabhuru rira amaheene, ribhaga riraaza, na ribhaga riyo rimariri kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhakubha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

26 Chimbu Wiisi ari isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ibhuibhu amuhiri Umwana waazi kubha isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhuyo.

27 Na amuhiri Umwana waazi ubhanaja bhwa ukutira abhaatu, ku kubha ewe newe Umwana wa Umutu.

28 Mutarugura amang'ana gayo! Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaku bhusi bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Umutu,

29 bhusi bhararyuka na kurwa muzimbihira. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharakora amazumu, bharahaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, nawe bhanu bhaari bharakora amabhi, bharatinirwa.

30 “Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu nikutura kokora. Niratinira abhaatu chimbu Bhaabha akumburira. Itinira yaani ne-ye eheene, ku kubha nitakokora chimbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nirakora chimbu akwenda Bhaabha wanu antumiri.

31 “Niraabhamenyeekeererye amang'ana gaani inyimwene, mutakutura kwisirirya ubhaminyikiriri bhwanu kubha bhwa amaheene.

32 Nawe areho wundi wanu akomenyeekeererya amang'ana gaani kwa niimwi, na niinyi nizi kubha, ubhaminyikiriri bhwazi ni-bhwa maheene.

33 Imwi mukatuma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, wusi akagamba amaheene iguru waani.

34 Inyi nitakwisega ubhaminyikiriri bhwa abhaatu, nawe nirabhabhuru rira gusi gayo, korereke musabhurwi.

35 Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari nchi ikimari kinu kikwaka na kumirika mukiirimya, na niimwi makazomererwa ubhwiru bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu.

36 Nawe inyi ninu ubhaminyikiriri bhukuru kukira bhwa Yoohana bhurya, nejo emeremo ginu Bhaabha ang'iri kuhicha. Emeremo jani gereerecha kubha, Bhaabha newe antumiri.

37 Nawe Bhaabha wanu antumiri, umwene aminyikiriryi kwa niimwi. Imwi mukiri kwigwa riraka ryazi, nuru korora chimbu ari.

38 Amang'ana gaazi, gatakwikara kwa niimwi, ku kubha mutakwisirirya wanu aatumirwi nawe.

39 “Murakora umucha komohya Amaandiku Amarindu, ku kubha murakina muratura kobhonamu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangu, Amaandiku gayo nego gakomenyeekeererya inyi!

40 Nawe muraanga kuuza kwa niinyi, korereke mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

41 Inyi nitakwisega ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu.

42 Nawe nizi chimbu imwi mari, mutaana ubhusigi bhwa Mungu mozekoro zaanyu.

43 Inyi niziri kubhanaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe muraanga kunsung'aana. Nawe umutu wundi araazi kubhanaja bhwazi umwene, ewe maramusung'aana.

44 Imwi musigiri kukumibhwa na abhakindichanyu, nawe mutakomohya ubhukumya bhana bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangu, muratrabhwi kunyisirirya inyi?

45 Mutakina kubha, inyi nirabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe akubhagamba, ku kubha wuyo newe mukwisega.

46 Ariibhi heene mwangiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyusi mwari maranyisirirya, ku kubha Musa akaandika amang'ana iguru waani.

47 Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi na Musa, muratrabhwi kwisirirya amang'ana gaani?”

6

*Yisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu na ubhusaagu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:33-44; Ruuka 9:12-17)*

¹ Akumara Yisu akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, yina iriina irindi inyanza ya Tibhiriya.

² Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhaari bharatuna Yisu, ku kubha bhaari bharuzi ibhyirikin'ya bhina aakariri kubharwiri.

³ Neho Yisu akatiira kukiguru hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi, akiikara nabha iyo.

⁴ Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaari haguhi.

⁵ Hanu Yisu aanungiri amisu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharaaza kwewe. Neho akabhuurya Firipu, "Nangu, taratura kugura hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuriisha abhaatu bhanu bhushi?"

⁶ Yisu akabhuurya Firipu kwa komogema, nangabha aari aminyiri kinu araakore.

⁷ Firipu akamugarukirya, "Nanu twangaguriri ibhyakurya bhya zidinaari magana abhiri,* tubhasondye hisuuhu hisuuhu bhitaari bhirabhiisa."

⁸ Neho Andureya, wanu aari umwiga wundi wa Yisu, nu umuhiiri wa Simuni Peetero, akabhurira Yisu,

⁹ "Areho hanu mumura wumwi ani imikaati itaanu ji ishayiri na ziswi ibhiri. Nawe ibhyakurya bhina bhiratura kwisa riribhita ryusi rinu?"

¹⁰ Mmbe, Yisu akaswaja abhiga bhaazi, "Mubhabhuriri abhaatu bhiikari haasi." Ahagero hayo, haari nu bhunyaaki bhwaru. Neho abhaatu bhushi, bhakiikara haasi. Gati waabha, bhaarimu abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu.

¹¹ Akumara, Yisu akagega imikaati giyo, akabhurira Mungu azumiryi, akasondya abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhaari bhiikiri. Akakora ibhuibhu na ziswi zushi, akabhasondya. Abhaatu bhushi bhakarya chimbu bhindiri kurya.

¹² Hanu abhaatu bhushi bhiigutiri, Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, "Mubhiringi ibhyakurya bhyu bhina bhisaagiri, korereke bhitaaza kusarika."

¹³ Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyu, na bhakiizurya bhishuzi ikumi na bhibrii kwa bhekenyeka bhyi imikaati bhitaanu bhyi ishayiri bhina bhyasaagiri.

¹⁴ Hanu abhaatu bhayo bharuzi ikisigu kinu Yisu aakariri, bhakabhuga, "Maheene umutu wanu newe umurutiriri wa Mungu wanu tukwisega kubha araaza kusi kunu."†

¹⁵ Yisu akamenya kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kumugwata kwa amanaga, korereke abhi umutimi waabha. Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja naatu kukiguru umwene haawisi.

*Yisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Maaroko 6:45-52)*

¹⁶ Rigoroobha, abhiga bha Yisu bhakahiringita kuja kanyanza ya Gariraaya.

¹⁷ Bhakasikira mubhwatu, na kutanga kwambuka inyanza kuja urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yisu aari akiri kuhika kugwatana nabha.

¹⁸ Mmbe, umukama umuhaari gwari guruhuuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka.

¹⁹ Hanu abhiga bha Yisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanu hamwi bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yisu aragenda kamanzi na kwisukira ubhwatu bhwabha. Bhakubhaha bhukung'u.

²⁰ Neho, Yisu akabhabhurira, "Mutubhaha! Niinyi!"

²¹ Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatu. Hayohayo, ubhwatu bhakahika imwambuka hanu bhaari bhakuja.

* **6:7 Zidinaari magana abhiri** yaari ni-marishi gu umutu wumwi kwi imyiri inaani. † **6:14 Rora Amahiitya** gi Imigira 18:15-19.

Yisu newe ibhyakurya bhinũ bhekoha abhaatũ ubhũhũru

22 Tabhũri waho, riribhita rya abhaatũ bhanũ bhasaagiri imwambũkũ wi inyanza, bhakang'ura kwari nu ubhwatũ bhũmwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kubha Yisu atagiiri mubhwatũ hamwimwi na abhũga bhaazi, nawe abhũga bhaazi bhakaja abheene.

23 Akumara, abhaatũ abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatũ kurwa mũrũbhiri rwa Tibhũriya, bhakahika hanũ riribhita rya abhaatũ bhaariiri imikaati, hanũ Umũkurũ Yisu aari akumiryi Mungu.

24 Hanũ riribhita rya abhaatũ bhayo bharũhũzi Yisu ataareho hayo, na abhũga bhaazi bhũsi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatũ bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yisu.

25 Hanũ abhaatũ bhayo bhaahikiri imwambũkũ wi inyanza, bhakabhona Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, ukaaza inũ ryari?"

26 Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhũrira amaheene, mũramonhya kũ kubha nikabhaha imikaati, mukarya mukiiguta, itari kũ kubha moreenda ukwobhoora ibhyirikin'ya bhinũ naakariri.

27 Mutakora emeremo igũrũ wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinũ bhikũsarika, nawe mubhi mũrakora emeremo igũrũ wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinũ bhikũsarika, na bhinũ bhikũbhaha ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wũ Umũũtũ arabhaha ibhyakurya bhiyo, kũ kubha Bhaabha Mungu amũhũri ubhũnaja bhwo okokorabhu."

28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Nangũ, tokoreki korereke tobhone kokora amang'ana ganũ Mungu akwenda?"

29 Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Ring'ana rinũ Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wũnũ aamutumiri."

30 Bhakamubhuurya, "Urakora chirikin'yũki, korereke torore tutari kukwisirirya? Urakora kigurũki?"

31 Hanũ bhasũkurũ bhũtũ, bhaari kũkibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana.‡ Yandikirwi mũMaandikũ Amarĩdu, 'Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaarũ bharyi.'§"

32 Mmbe, Yisu akabhhabhũrira, "Nirabhabhũrira amaheene, atari Musa wũnũ abhahũri bhawũsũkurũ ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaarũ, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe akũbhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaarũ.

33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinũ bhikwika kurwa mwisaarũ, korereke abhahi abhaatũ bhũsi bhi hũsi yinũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano."

34 Neho bhakamubhũrira, "Umũkurũ, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo siku zũhũsi."

35 Yisu akabhuga, "Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinũ bhekoha abhaatũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. Umũũtũ wũwũsi wũnũ akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara, nũrũ kwigwa enyoota kwiki.

36 "Nawe inyi nikabhhabhũrira, mũndũhũzi, nawe mutakunyiisirirya.

37 Abhaatũ bhũsi bhanũ Bhaabha akong'a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi nitakwanga nũrũ wũmwĩ wũnũ akuuza kwa niinyi.

38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaarũ korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wũnũ antumiri akwenda.

39 Bhaabha waani wũnũ antumiri areenda, nitarimiryã nũrũ umũũtũ wũmwĩ mubhanũ ang'ũri, nawe nibharyũri bhũsi urusikũ rwĩ itinirũ.

40 Kinũ Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kubha, abhaatũ bhũsi bhanũ bhaminyiri kubha, inyi ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyũra urusikũ rwĩ itinirũ."

41 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kũrirũrira kũ kubha Yisu akiikoon'ya, "Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinũ bhyikiri kurwa mwisaarũ."

‡ 6:31 Rora Kũhũrũka 16:4-36. § 6:31 Rora Zabhuri 78:24.

42 Bhakiibhuurya, “Nangu, umuutu wunu atari Yisu, umwana wa Yuusufu? Na abhiibhuri bhaazi tubhizi! Nangu, araturabhwu kubhuga iikiri kurwa mwisaaru?”

43 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutigi kuriririra abheene kobheene.

44 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutara kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha wunu antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyara urusiku rwi itinira.

45 Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu ga abharutiriri kubha, ‘Abhaatu bhuzi bhariigibhwa na Mungu.’* Mmbe, umuutu wuwuzi wunu akwitegeerera na kwiga kurwa kwa Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyi.

46 Atareeho umuutu wunu amuruzi Bhaabha Mungu, kuruushaku inyimwene niinyi nimiruzi, ku kubha nikarwa kwewe.

47 “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umuutu wuwuzi wunu akwisirirya, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

48 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhuyo.

49 Nangabha bhawusukuru bhariiri ibhyakurya bhya mana kukibhara, nawe bhakakwa.

50 Nawe hanu bhareho ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Umuutu araaryi ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa.

51 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyiikiri kurwa mwisaaru, bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuwuzi wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhiyo, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo ni-mubhiri gwani ganu nirihuruchi iguru wa abhaatu bhuzi bhi isi yinu, korereke bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana bhukung’u, bhariibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu, araturabhwu kotoha umubhiri gwazi, korereke turyi?”

53 Kugayo, Yisu akabhahurira, “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi mutakurya umubhiri gu Umwana wu Umuutu, na kunywa amasaahi gaazi, mutakubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

54 Umuutu wuwuzi wunu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na niinyi niramuryara urusiku rwi itinira.

55 Momenye kubha, umubhiri gwani negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na amasaahi gaani nego chukunywa cha amaheene.

56 Umuutu wuwuzi wunu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo arasaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi niraasaaga kwewe.

57 Bhaabha wunu antumiri ni-muhuru, na niinyi nirabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwewe. Ibhuhuru, umuutu wuwuzi wunu akundya inyi, arabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwa niinyi.†

58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinu bhiikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Ibhyakurya bhiyo bhitudubhini ni ibhyakurya bhinu bhawusukuru bhariiri. Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe umuutu wuwuzi wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhinu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

59 Yisu akagamba amang’ana gayo, hanu aari ariija mwirwaziru‡ rya Kapirinaumu.

Abhiga bhaaru bharatiga Yisu

60 Hanu abhaatu bhaaru gati wa abhiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Amiija ganu ni-makung’u bhukung’u! Wihwi aratura kugiisirirya?”

61 Yisu akamenya, abhiga bhaazi bharariririra iguru wa amang’ana ganu aari agambiri, kugayo akabhahuru, “Nangu, ring’ana rinu ribhiigatin’yi?”

62 Irabhabhwu hanu mokorora Umwana wu Umuutu, aratiira kuja mwisaaru inu aari?

63 Ekoru ya Mungu neyo ikabhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu atakutara kokora chuchusi kumanaga gaazi umwene haawisi. Amang’ana ganu nibhabhuriiri ne-ge Ekoru ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

* 6:45 Rora Isaaya 54:13. † 6:57 Rora Yoohana 5:21. ‡ 6:59 *Rirwaziru*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikinibhasa.

⁶⁴ Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakiri kwisirirya.” Yisu akagambabhu, ku kubha akamenya kwima ubhutangi, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiiwi wunu araamwichuri.

⁶⁵ Mmbe, akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Kiyo necho kigiriryi nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umutu wunu akutara kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha.”

⁶⁶ Kwima hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagindiri nawe kwiki.

⁶⁷ Neho Yisu akabhuurya abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, “Nangu, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?”

⁶⁸ Simuni Peetero akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, tuji kwa wiiwi? Awi una amang’ana ganu gakotoha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

⁶⁹ Itwi tarakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umurindu kurwa kwa Mungu.”

⁷⁰ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Nirubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiga bhaani, nawe wamwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani.”§

⁷¹ Hayo Yisu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuni Isikariyuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yisu, nangabha aari wamwi gati wa abhiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7

Yisu araja Yirusarimu kusigukuru ya Amabhuru

¹ Akumara Yisu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita.

² Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi* yaari irariiri.

³ Neho abhanyi bha Yisu bhakamubhurira, “Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora.

⁴ Ariibhi umutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi uratara kokora amang’ana gayo, nuuji wiyeereken’ye kubhaatu bhusi, korereke bhakomenye.”

⁵ Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiryi Yisu.

⁶ Neho Yisu akabhabhurira, “Ribhaga ryanu rya ukuja iyo, rikiri kuhika, nawe imwi maratara kuja ribhaga ruryasi.

⁷ Abhaatu bhi isi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhurira, amahocha gaabha ni-mabhi.

⁸ Imwi abheene, muji Yirusarimu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nitakuja, ku kubha ribhaga ryanu rikiri kuhika.”

⁹ Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya.

¹⁰ Nawe hanu abhanyi bhaazi bhaagiiri Yirusarimu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yisu wusi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiyirikiryi habhwira.

¹¹ Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yisu, bhakabhuurya abhaatu, “Ari hayi umutu wurya?”

¹² Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana iguru wa Yisu. Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Yisu ni-mutu muzamu,” nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, arakangirirya abhaatu.”

¹³ Nawe atari areho umutu wunu aari mukararu kugamba Yisu habhwira, ku kubha bhakubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi.

§ 6:70 *Shitaani*. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ikiniibhasa. * 7:2 *Isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi* yaari isigukuru ya amagesa gi imizabhiibhu ni imiziyituuni. Abhayaahudi bhakasabha bhabhone imbura yu umwaka ganu gukuuza. Bhaari bhariikara mubhibhuru bhinu bhumbakiiri amatutu, kuhiita chimbu bhasukuru bhaabha bhaagindiri na kwikara mukibhara imyaka merongo ene. Rora Abharaawi 23:33-36, 39-43; Amahiitya gi Imigira 16:13-16. Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharagenda orogendo kuja Yirusarimu kurya isigukuru yiyo hamwimwi.

Yisu ariija abhaatu mwihekaaruru

14 Hanu zisiku zi isigukuru zaahikiri gatigati, Yisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaruru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.

15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakarugura kumiija gaazi, bhakabhuga, “Nangu, umutu wanu araturabhwu komenya guusi ganu, neewe ataari musumi bhukang’u?”

16 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhura, “Amiija ganu nikwija, gatari gaani, nawe garuuri kwa wanu antumiri.

17 Umutu wawusi wanu akwenda kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kubha, amiija gaani garuuri kwa Mungu, hamwi niragamba kubhunjaja bhwani.

18 Umutu wawusi wanu akugamba kubhunjaja bhwazi umwene, wuyo ariimooherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wanu akomohya ubhukumya kwa wanu aamutumiri, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakugamba ururimi.”

19 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwizi kubha, Musa akabhaha imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho umutu gati waanyu wanu akugwata imigiru giyo. Kwaki moreenda kunyita?”

20 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Una risambwa awi! Ni-wiwi wanu akwenda kukwita?”

21 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nikakora ikisigu kimwi hanu urusiku ru ubhutuuru, na niimwi imwasi mukarugura.†

22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kusaara‡ abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi. Itari kubha simuka yiyo ikarwa kwa Musa, nawe ikarwira kubhawusukuru bhe embere.§ Nangu imwi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu nuru urusiku ru ubhutuuru.

23 Mmbe ariibhi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi urusiku ru ubhutuuru korereke mong’eha kugwata imigiru ja Musa, ndora maranyigatanira niraahorye umutu urusiku ru ubhutuuru?

24 Mutatinira umutu kurwa kumang’ana ganu gakororekana igutu, nawe mutiniri umutu koheene.”

Abhaatu bhariibhuurya ariibhi Yisu newe Kiriisitu

25 Mmbe, abhaatu abhandi bha Yirusarimu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhuurya, “Umutu wanu atari wanu abhakangati bhutu bhakwenda kwita?

26 Rora, nangu aragamba habhwiru, nawe ebho bhatakumabhura chuchusi! Nangu, iraturikana, abhakangati bhutu bhizi, wuyo newe Kiriisitu?

27 Umutu wanu, tuminyiri hanu aruuri. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazi, atareeho umutu wanu akomenya hanu aruuri.”

28 Hanu Yisu aari ariija mwihekaaruru, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, “Maheene manyizi, na mwizi hanu niruuri. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunjaja bhwani, nawe antumiri ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizi.

29 Inyi nimwizi, ku kubha niruuri kwewe na newe antumiri.”

30 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe atareeho umutu wanu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi rikiri kuhika.

31 Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yisu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, “Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisigu bhyaru kukira bhina umutu wanu akuriri?”

Abhasirikari bharatumwa kugwata Yisu

32 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuza iguru wa Yisu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakaruru bha abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikari korereke bhagwati Yisu.

† 7:21 Rora Yoojana 5:1-15. ‡ 7:22 *Ukusaara*. Kumaragirira bhukang’u, rora ikiniibhasa. § 7:22 *Bhawusukuru bhe embere* bhaari Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.

33 Neho Yisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhayo, “Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wanu antumiri.

34 Maramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza.”

35 Neho Abhayaahudi bhakiibhuurira, “Umuntu wanu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutara komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kuBhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi?”

36 Nangu, ana nzobhooroki hanu akugamba kubha, ‘Maramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza?’”

Yisu aragamba ukuuza kwe Egoro Indindu

37 Urusiku rwa ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwari rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yisu akiimurira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuntu ariigwi enyoota, aazi kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi!”

38 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, umuntu wawusi wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, ‘Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.’”*

39 Yisu aari aragambira Egoro Indindu, yinu bhakahaabhwa abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aari akiri kutuma Egoro yaazi kwebho, ku kubha aari akiri kugunga Yisu habhwiru.

Abhaatu bharatwanikana iguru wa Yisu

40 Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Maheene, umuntu wanu newe umurumutiriri wanu tukarinda kurwa kwa Mungu.”†

41 Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu newe Kiriisitu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutara kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya.

42 Nangu, Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwa umutimi Daudi?‡ Na ariibhurwa Bhitirihimu, murubhiri rana Daudi iibhwirwi?”§

43 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana iguru wa Yisu.

44 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuntu wanu aamugwatiri.

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisirirya Yisu

45 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagaruka kubhaku bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya, “Kwaki mutagwatiri Yisu na komoreeta hanu?”

46 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tukiri kwigwa umuntu uwandi wanu akutara kugamba nchewe.”

47 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, “Nangu, na niimwi mumariri kukangiriribhwa neewe?”

48 Areho ukukangati wawusi hamwi Umfarisaayo nuuru wamwi wanu akumwisirirya?

49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhatizi imigiru ja Musa. Bhihiimirwi na Mungu!”

50 Neho Nikudimu, wamwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo wanu aagiiri kwa Yisu rusiku ramwi ubhutika, akabhuurya abhakindichazi,

51 “Nangu, imigiru jitu giriisirirya kutinira umuntu tukiri kumwitegeerera na kwobhoora ganu akuriri?”

52 Ebho bhakagarukirya Nikudimu, “Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji wiisunzi bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha, atareho umurumutiriri wanu akurwa Gariraaya.”

* 7:38 Rora Isaaya 44:3, 55:1, 58:11. † 7:40 Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 18:15-22. ‡ 7:42 Daudi. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa. § 7:42 Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-16; Miika 5:2; Mataayo 2:5-6.

8

[1 Neho bhayo bhūsi bhakabhūka iyo, bhakagaruka yika. Yisu wūsi akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Umukari wūnu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya

² Hanu bhwakiri, Yisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru. Abhaatu bhūsi bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga kubhija.

³ Abhija bhi imigiru* ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, bhakahirira umukari wūnu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya, bhakamutūra gatigati wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo.

⁴ Bhakabhūririra Yisu, “Umwija, umukari wūnu, agwatirwi ubhusiihya.

⁵ Nangu, kuring’ana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wūnu akatuswaja kwita, ko komotema amabhwi.† Awi urabhugabhwi?”

⁶ Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu ukugirya bhamugambi. Nawe Yisu akihiinya, akatanga kwandika haasi komosekeenya ni ichara chazi.

⁷ Hanu bhaang’ihiri kubhuurya, Yisu akiimirira, akabhagarukirya, “Ariibhi areho wamwi gati waanyu wūnu akiri kokora ubhūbhi nūru rumwi, akangati komotema riibhwi.”

⁸ Mmbe, Yisu akihiinya naatu haasi, akang’eha kwandika komosekeenya.

⁹ Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakasūka.‡ Bhakatanga kubhūka wamwi wamwi, kwima abhakaruka kuhika abhamura. Mutinira, Yisu akasaaga umwene haawisi nu umukari wūnu aari imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwazi.

¹⁰ Neho Yisu akiimirira, akamubhuurya, “Bhari hayi bhanu bhakukugamba? Atareeho wūwūsi wūnu asaagiri korereke akutiniri?”

¹¹ Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, atareeho nūru wamwi.”

Yisu akamubhūririra, “Na niinyi nitakukutinira. Nuuji, nawe kutangira reero, utakora ubhūbhi kwiki.”]

Yisu newe ubhwirū bhwi icharū

¹² Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Inyi niinyi ubhwirū bhwi icharū. Umūtu wūwūsi wūnu akuntuna, atakogenda mukiirimya nangabha hasuuhu, nawe arabha nu ubhwirū bhūnu bhakamukangata mubhūru bhwa kemerano.”

¹³ Abhafarisaayo bhakabhūririra Yisu, “Awi uriimenyeekererya aumwene. Ubhaminyikiri bhwazu bhutari bhwa maheene!”

¹⁴ Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nūru niriimenyeekererya inyimwene, ubhaminyikiri bhwani ni-bhwa amaheene. Inyi nizi hanu niruuri, na nizi hanu nikuja. Nawe imwi mutizi hanu niruuri na hanu nikuja.

¹⁵ Imwi murantinira kuring’ana na amiisigi ga abhaatu, nawe inyi nitakutinira umūtu wūwūsi.

¹⁶ Nawe, ariibhi inyi niritinira umūtu, niramutinira koheene, ku kubha inyi nitari inyimwene, nawe niri hamwimwi na Bhaabha wūnu antumiri.

¹⁷ Mumigiru janyu yandikirwi kubha, ubhaminyikiri bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri bhuriisegwa kubha bhwa maheene.§

¹⁸ Mmbe, inyi niinyi nikwimenyeekererya inyimwene, na Bhaabha wūnu antumiri wūsi araamenyeekererya.”

¹⁹ Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, Wuusu ari hayi?”

Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mutanyizi inyi, nūru Bhaabha waani mutamwizi. Ariibhi mwangaminyiri inyi, mwarī mramenya na Bhaabha.”

* **8:3 Abhija bhi imigiru.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **8:5** Rora Abharaawi 20:10; Amahiitya gi Imigiru 22:22-24. ‡ **8:9** Ring’ana **bhakasūka** ritariimu muZibhibhuriya izindi. § **8:17** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15.

²⁰ Yehesu akagamba gayo gusisi, ribhaga rinu aari ariija muchumba cha zimpirya kinu chari mwihekaaruru. Nawe ataareho umuntu wenu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi ryari rikiri kuhika.

Yehesu aragamba iguru wu uruku rwazi

²¹ Mmbe, Yehesu akabhabhirira Abhafarisaayo bhayo naatu, “Inyi niraja, na niimwi maramonhya, imwi marakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Hanu niraaji inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza.”

²² Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kwaki arabhuga, tutakutara kumutuna hanu akuja? Araja kwiyita?”

²³ Yehesu akang’eha kubhabhirira, “Imwi muruuri iyaasi hanu, nawe inyi niruuri iguru mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha kusisi kanu, nawe inyi nitari wa kusisi kanu.

²⁴ Kiyo neho chagiriryi nikabhabhirira, marakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha ‘Inyi Niinyi,’* marakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

²⁵ Bhusi bhakamubhuurya, “Utubhurriri, awi ni-wiwi?”

Yehesu akabhagarukirya, “Nibhabhuuriiri kwima ubhutangi kubha inyi ni-wiwi!

²⁶ Nina amang’ana maaru ganu nangaturiri kugamba iguru waanyu na kubhatinira, nawe nitakokorabhu. Nawe wenu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na niinyi nirabhabhirira abhaatu amang’ana ganu niigwiri kurwa kwewe.”

²⁷ Hanu bhigwiri gayo, bhatubhurriri kubha aari aragamba neebho iguru wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru.

²⁸ Mmbe, Yehesu akabhabhirira, “Hanu mukunanga Umwana wu Umuntu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na maramenya kubha gusisi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhanaja bhvani, nawe niragagamba chimbu Bhaabha waani aanyijiryi.

²⁹ Wenu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiri kuntiga inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryasi nirakora ganu gakomozomera.”

³⁰ Hanu Yehesu aari akugamba amang’ana gayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakamwisirirya.

Mungu aratubha abhaatu ubhwiyaagaruri

³¹ Mmbe, Yehesu akabhabhirira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhamwisiriryi kubha, “Ariibhi marakaja kutuna amija gaani, hayo neho mubhiri bhiga bhaani bha amaheene.

³² Na maramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha ubhwiyaagaruri.”

³³ Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Itwi ni-bhiiburwa bha Abhurahaamu.† Takiri kokorwa nu umuntu wuwusi kubha bhambusa. Kwaki arabhuga itwi turahaanwa ubhwiyaagaruri?”

³⁴ Yehesu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhirira amaheene, umuntu wuwusi wenu akong’eha kokora ubhubhi, wuyo ni-mbusa wu ubhubhi.‡

³⁵ Mbusa atakwikara munyumba yu umukuru waazi siku zusi, nawe umwana newe akusaaga munyumba siku zusi.

³⁶ Ariibhi Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwiri kurwa mubhubhi bhwanyu, mutakubha bhambusa naatu, nawe marabha abhaatu bhu ubhwiyaagaruri heeneheene.

³⁷ Niizi kubha, imwi ni-bhiiburwa bha Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, ku kubha muraanga kwisirirya ganu nikubhija.

³⁸ Inyi nirabhabhirira ganu niruzi kwa Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi marakora ganu wuusu abhijiryi.”

³⁹ Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitu!”

* **8:24** Hanu Yehesu ariigamba chimbu Mungu akwigamba Mwiragiryi Ikari. Rora Kukuraka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10. † **8:33** *Abhurahaamu*. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **8:34** Rora Abharuumi 6:12-23.

Yiesu akabhabhuruirira, “Ariibhi maheene ni-rwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakuriri ganu Abhurahaamu aari arakora.

⁴⁰ Nawe nangu maramohya inzira yu kunyita, nangabha nibhabhuuriiri amaheene ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakuriribhu.

⁴¹ Amahocha ganu mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusu wandi.”

Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutari bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wiitu!”

⁴² Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiri Mungu newe Wuusu, mwari mransiga, ku kubha niruuri kwa Mungu, na nangu niri hanu. Inyi nitiiziri kubhanaja bhواني, nawe Mungu newe antumiri.

⁴³ Kwaki mutizi ganu nikugamba? Ni-ku kubha mutakwenda kwitegeerera amang’ana ganu nikabhabhuruirira.

⁴⁴ Imwi ni-bha Shitaani, wuyo newe wuusu! Nangu moreenda kokora ganu wuusu akwigomba. Shitaani ni-mwiti kwima ubhutangi. Atasigiri amaheene, ku kubha amaheene gatariimu mumwuyu gwazi. Shitaani ahaagamba ururimi, neyo eteemwa yaazi, ku kubha umwene ni-mubhihi, na newe bhaabha wu ururimi rwasi.

⁴⁵ Nawe ku kubha inyi nirabhabhuruirira amaheene, mutakunyiisirirya.

⁴⁶ Ni-wiwi gati waanyu wanu akutura komyeekererya kubha inyi nikuriri ububhi? Ariibhi nirabhabhuruirira amaheene, kwaki mutakunyiisirirya?

⁴⁷ Umutu wuwusi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang’ana gaazi. Imwi mutakwigwa ganu Mungu akugamba, ku kubha mutari abhaatu bhaazi.”

Yiesu ni-makuru kukira Abhurahaamu

⁴⁸ Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yiesu, “Nangu, tutakugamba amaheene taraabhugi, awi ni-Musamaariya, na una risambwa?”

⁴⁹ Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitaana risambwa. Inyi nirasuka Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mutakansuka.

⁵⁰ Inyi nitakwimoherya kwiganga, nawe areho wandi wanu akomohya kunganga, na newe akubha umutiniri wa amaheene.

⁵¹ Nirabhabhuruirira amaheene, umutu wuwusi wanu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.”

⁵² Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhabhuruirira Yiesu, “Nangu tuminyiri kubha, awi una risambwa! Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharutiriri bhusi bhakakwa. Nawe awi urabhuga, ‘Umutu wuwusi wanu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.’

⁵³ Nangu, uriikorya kubha makuru kukira sukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharutiriri bhusi bhakakwa. Nangu, awi uriikora kubha ni-wiwi?”

⁵⁴ Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Nangabha niriiganga inyimwene, ukwiganga kwani kutaana enzobhooro yuyusi. Nawe Bhaabha wanu imwi mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akunganga.

⁵⁵ Imwi mutizi Mungu, nawe inyi nimwizi. Angabhiri nibhugi nitamwizi, naari nirabha mubhihi ncha niimwi. Nawe inyi nimwizi, naatu niragwata ganu akugamba.

⁵⁶ Wusukuru Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhakung’u korora urusiku ruu ukuuza kwani. Hanu aaruruzi, akazomerwa bhakung’u.”

⁵⁷ Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhabhuruirira Yiesu, “Awi ukiri kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanu. Ukamorobhwi Abhurahaamu?”

⁵⁸ Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuruirira amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiri kwibhurwa, inyi nereho.”§

⁵⁹ Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatoora amabhw korereke bhamoteme naga bhamwiti.* Nawe Yiesu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaar.

§ 8:58 *Inyi nereho*, ibhu nimbu Mungu itandirya kuBhuragi bhwi ikari. Rora Kukuraka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10. * 8:59 Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kumwita Yiesu, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha arataka Mungu iguru wo okokorera iriina ryazi.

9

Yiesu arahorya umuhuku

¹ Urusiku rumwi, hanu Yiesu aari aragenda kunzira, akarora umuntu wamwi wanu iibhwirwi muhuku.

² Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, umuntu wanu akiibhurwa umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwa wiwi? Ni-bhwu umuntu wanu umwene, hamwi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi?”

³ Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Wanu atari umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwazi, hamwi ubhubhi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi. Nawe akiibhurwa umuhuku, korereke ubhanaja bhwa Mungu bhororekani kubhaatu mubhwikari bhwazi.

⁴ Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wanu aantumiri, kukiri umwise. Ubhutiku bhuraaza, bhunu tutakutara kokora emeremo giyo.

⁵ Ribhaga rinu nikiri kusi kuru, inyi ni-bhwirwa kubhaatu bhusi.”

⁶ Hanu Yiesu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akatwa amati kobhototo, akabhandanda obhototo na amati, akahaka kumisu gu umuhuku wuyo.

⁷ Akamara akamburira, “Nuujwi wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Siramu.” Siramu, enzobhooro yaku ni-wanu atumirwi. Neho umuhuku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha ubhushu, akagaruka yiika waazi ararora.

⁸ Mmbe, bhanyarubhiri bhaazi na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhanariri komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuntu wanu atari ni-wurya aari ariikara na kusabhasabha?”

⁹ Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Newe.” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Atari newe, nawe atuubhini neewe bhukung’u.”

Nawe umwene akabhaburira, “Maheene, niinyi.”

¹⁰ Neho bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi maheene naawi, amisu gaazu gaturiribhwi korora?”

¹¹ Akabhagarukirya, “Umuntu wamwi wanu akubhirikirwa Yiesu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amati, akahaka kumisu gaani. Akamara akamburira, ‘Nuujwi wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Siramu.’ Mmbe nikaja, nikiisaabha, nikarora.”

¹² Bhakamubhuurya, “Umuntu wuyo ari hayi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitizi.”

Abhafarisaayo bharabhuurya wanu aari umuhuku

¹³ Mmbe, bhakahira wanu aari umuhuku kuBhafarisaayo.

¹⁴ Urusiku ruru Yiesu aakariri obhototo na kohorya umuhuku wuyo, yaari urusiku ru ubhutura.

¹⁵ Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhusi bhakabhuurya umuntu wuyo chimbu aaturiri korora. Akabhagarukirya, “Akanhaka obhototo kumisu, nikiisaabha, na nangu nirarora.”

¹⁶ Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu aakariribhu, ataruuri kwa Mungu, ku kubha arasarya imigiru ju urusiku ru ubhutura.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Nangu, umukuri wu ubhubhi aratarabhwiki kokora ichirikin’yu ncha kiyo?” Kugayo, bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene.

¹⁷ Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Umuntu wanu ahuriryi amisu gaazu, urabhugabhwiki iguru waazi?”

Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarora umuntu wuyo ni-muruririri wa Mungu.”

¹⁸ Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiryi kubha, umuntu wanu akorora nangwina, aari iibhwirwi muhuku. Kugayo, bhakabhirikira abhiibhuri bhaazi.

¹⁹ Bhakabhabhuurya, “Angu, umuntu wanu ni-mwana waanyu? Ni-maheene akiibhurwa umuhuku? Ariibhi nimbu, aratarabhwiki korora nangu?”

20 Necho abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhagarukirya, “Itwi tuminyiri kubha wanu ni-mwana wiitu, na akiibhurwa mahuuku.”

21 Nawe tutizi chimbu aturiri korora, na tutizi umuntu wanu ahariryi amisu gaazi. Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muntu mugima, aratara kugamba umwene.”

22 Abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaari bhiisiririri n’yi kubha, umuntu wawusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu newe Kiriisitu, araheebhwa kurwa mumarwaziru gaabha.

23 Necho chagiriryi abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, “Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muntu mugima.”

24 Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamubhirikira naatu umuntu wanu aari umahuuku, bhakamubhurira, “Wiirahiri kwa Mungu kubha, uragamba amaheene. Itwi tuminyiri kubha umuntu wanu aakariryi, ni-mukuri wa ububhi.”

25 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitizi ariibhi umuntu wuyo ni-mukuri wa ububhi, nawe nizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umahuuku, nawe nangu nirarora.”

26 Akumara bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, umuntu wuyo akakokoreraki? Akakohoryabhwu amisu?”

27 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhurira amang’ana gayo, nawe mutitigiriri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhuriri kwiki? Awi na niimwi moreenda kubha abhiga bhaazi?”

28 Necho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiga bha Musa turi.”

29 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuntu wuyo tutizi hanu aruuri.”

30 Wusi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarugura bhukang’u! Mutizi hanu aruuri, nawe wuyo newe ahariryi amisu gaani!”

31 Tuminyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakuri bha ububhi, nawe ariigwa umuntu wawusi wanu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu akwenda.*

32 Kwima ikari, tukiri kwigwa nuru ramwi kubha, umuntu ahariryi umuntu wanu iibhwirwi mahuuku.

33 Ariibhi umuntu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.”

34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa ncha mukuri wa ububhi. Nangu awi una bhana jaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamoheebha muyo.

Ubhuhuku bhwa mokoro

35 Hanu Yisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuntu wuyo, akaja komomohya. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya Umwana wa Umuntu?”

36 Umuntu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umburiri Umwana wa Umuntu ni-wiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.”

37 Yisu akamubhurira, “Awi umariri komorora, na newe wanu akugambana na naawi.”

38 Umuntu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Necho akamosengera.

39 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kusi kunu kutinira, korereke abhahuku bharore, na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.”

40 Necho, Abhafarisayo abhandi bhanu bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, urabhuga kubha nuru itwi bhahuku turi?”

41 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwangabhiri abhahuku, mtaari marabha abhakuri bha ububhi. Nawe marabhuga kubha mararora bhwaheene, kugayo marasaaga na ububhi bhwanyu.”

* 9:31 Rora Zabhuri 34:15-16; Mesaari 15:29.

10

Ekerenjo chu umuriisha umwerya we ekoro

¹ Yisu akang'eha kugamba, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, umuntu wanu atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza rya zing'undu, nawe arasikirira ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na musaakuri.

² Nawe wanu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza, wuyo ni-muriisha wa zing'undu.

³ Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushukerira ikishoko, na zing'undu zihigwa riraka ryu umuriisha. Ahaabhirikira ing'undu yimwi yimwi iriina ryazi na kuzikangata kuja igutu.

⁴ Hanu ahaamara kuhurucha zing'undu zaazi igutu, ahaakangata mubhutangi, zausi zihamutuna, ku kubha zizi riraka ryazi.

⁵ Zing'undu zitakutara kutuna umugini, nawe zihamuryara, ku kubha zizi riraka ryazi."

⁶ Yisu akabhabhurira Abhafarisaayo ekerenjo kinu, nawe ebho bhatubhuririganu aari akabhabhurira.

⁷ Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhurira naatu, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, inyi niinyi ikishoko kinu zing'undu zihahitira kusikira mwibhanza.

⁸ Bhausi bhanu bhankangatiiri kubha abhariisha bha zing'undu, bhaari abhiibhi na abhasaakuri, nawe zing'undu zitabhiitigiriri.

⁹ Inyi niinyi ikishoko kiyo. Wawhausi wanu akusikira mwibhanza kuhitira kwa niinyi arasaburwa, na arabha nu umweya kusikira na kuharaka, na kuja kuriisha mukiriishu ikizumu.

¹⁰ Umwibhi ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhi zing'undu na kuziita na kusarya. Nawe inyi niiziri korereke zibhi nu ubuhuru, na zibhi nabhwi bharu.

¹¹ "Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzumu. Umuriisha umuzumu ahaahurucha ubuhuru bhwazi iguru wa zing'undu zaazi. ¹² Omohocha wanu atari umuriisha wa zing'undu na zing'undu zitari zaazi, araarore isuuzi iraza, ahaaryara na kutiga zing'undu izeene. Kugayo, isuuzi iraryarira zing'undu na kuzinyaragan'ya.

¹³ Omohocha ahaaryara, ku kubha atakudirira zing'undu ziyo.

¹⁴ "Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzumu. Niizi bhwaheene zing'undu zaani, zausi zinyizi,

¹⁵ chimburya Bhaabha anyizi inyi, na niinyi nimwizi. Inyi nirahurucha ubuhuru bhwani iguru wa zing'undu zaani.

¹⁶ Inyi nina zing'undu izindi zinu zitari za mwibhanza rinu, zausi nereenderwa niziriishi. Zing'undu ziyo zausi, ziramanya riraka ryani. Akumara rirabha riribhita rimwi, nu umuriisha wamwi.

¹⁷ "Bhaabha ansigiri, ku kubha nirahurucha ubuhuru bhwani, korereke nebhogege naatu.

¹⁸ Atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kunduusha ubuhuru bhwani. Niinyi inyimwene nikuhurucha ubuhuru bhwani. Ninu ubhanaja bhwo kuhurucha ubuhuru bhwani, na ninu ubhanaja bhwo okogega ubuhuru kwiki. Ni-Bhaabha umwene wanu answajiryi kokorabhu."

¹⁹ Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman'ya abheene kobheene.

²⁰ Bhaaru gati waabhu bhakabhuga, "Wanu ana risambwa! Na ni-musazi! Kwaki maramwitegerera?"

²¹ Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Amang'ana gayo gatakurwa kumuntu wanu ana risambwa. Nangu, risambwa rirara kokora umuhaku arore?"

Abhaatu bhaaru bharaanga Yisu

²² Mmbe, Yirusariimu iyo, kwari ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita kubha rihekaaruru rya Mungu rikabhingukibhwa na kwigurwa naatu. Ribhaga riyo, ryari rye embeho.

²³ Yisu aari aragenda mwihekaaruru, urubhaara runu rukubhirikirwa, Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.

²⁴ Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uratunyaacha mozekoro zitu kuhika ryari? Ariibhi naawi Kiriisitu, utubhuriri habhwira.”

²⁵ Nawe Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri kubhabhurirabhu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Emeremo ginu nirakora kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nejo gekomenyeekererya kubha inyi ni-wiwi.”

²⁶ Nawe mutakwenda kunyiisirirya, ku kubha imwi mutari zing’andu zaani.

²⁷ Zing’andu zaani zihigwa riraka ryani. Inyi nizizi, zusi zihantuna.

²⁸ Inyi nirazeha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, na zitakurimira. Na atareeho umutu wanu akutara kuzisaakura kurwa mumabhoko gaani.

²⁹ Bhaabha waani ang’iri zing’andu ziyo, ewe newe umukuru kukira buusi. Na atareeho umutu wanu akutara kuzisaakura mumabhoko gaazi.

³⁰ Inyi na Bhaabha kegero kimwi turi.”

³¹ Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaaturiri amabwi naatu, korereke bhamoteme naga na kumwita.

³² Nawe Yisu akabhaturira, “Nibhirikiryi emeremo imizumu ginu nakuriri kumanaga ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anaki rinu rikubhakora imwi mwende kontema na amabwi?”

³³ Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tutakwenda kokotema amabwi iguru wo okokora emeremo imizumu, nawe ku kubha urarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kubha awi ni-Mungu, inu awi ni-mutubhu ncha abhandi!”

³⁴ Yisu akabhahuurya, “Nangu, ikiri kwandikwa muMaandika gaanyu gi imigira kubha Mungu aagambiri, ‘Imwi ni-misambwa?’* ”

³⁵ Amaandika Amarindu gatakutara kwichura. Ariibhi Mungu akabhirikira abhaatu bhanu bhasung’aaniri ing’ana yaazi ni-misambwa,

³⁶ nangu, kwaki marabhuga, niratuka Mungu hanu nikubhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?’ Inyi wanu Bhaabha aambingukiryi na kuntama kusi kunu.

³⁷ Ariibhi nitakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mutanyiisirirya.

³⁸ Nawe ariibhi nirakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mutakunyiisirirya inyi, mmbe mwisiriryi emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa Bhaabha.”

³⁹ Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwiki, nawe Yisu akasubhuka mumabhoko gaabhu.

⁴⁰ Mmbe, Yisu akaja imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, akahika hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. Akiikara iyo siku suuhu.

⁴¹ Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, “Yoohana ataakuriri ichirikin’yu nuru kimwi, nawe amang’ana gusi ganu aari aragamba iguru wa Yisu, gaari ga amaheene.”

⁴² Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yisu.

11

Uruku rwa Razaaru

¹ Mmbe aareho umutu wamwi iriina ryazi Razaaru, aari murwiri. Aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya hamwimwi na abhasubhaati bhaazi, Mariyamu na Maarita.

* 10:34 Rora Zabhuri 82:6.

² Mariyamu wuyo aari musubhaati wa Razaaru umurwiri, newe aamuhakiri Umukuru Yisu amaguta go okoreetya, na kamutaricha amaguru na zinzwiri zaazi.*

³ Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang'ana kwa Yisu kubha, "Umukuru, musaani waazu murwiri."

⁴ Hanu Yisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Ubhurwiri bhuyo bhutari bhwa kumwita, nawe ni-bhwa kwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu, korereke bhagungyi Umwana wa Mungu kuhitira ubhurwiri bhuyo."

⁵ Yisu akasiiga Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaaru.

⁶ Nawe hanu abhwini amang'ana kubha Razaaru murwiri, akakaja kwikara iyo aari kwa zisiku ibhiri.

⁷ Mmbe, hanu zaahitiri siku ibhiri, Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi kubha, "Tugaruki Yudeya."

⁸ Abhiga bhaazi bhakamubhurira, "Umwija, ni-bhasiryasiryabhu Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema na amabhwi korereke bhakwiti. Kwaki oreenda kujayu naatu?"

⁹ Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Nangu, umwise gutaana zisa ikumi ni ibhiri? Umuntu wanu akogenda umwise, atakutura kwitema ukuguru kwazi, ku kubha ararora ubhwiru bhwi hisi yinu.

¹⁰ Nawe wanu akogenda ubhutika, ariihuna, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwa ukumumurika bhutareeho."†

¹¹ Hanu Yisu agambiri gayo, akang'eha kubhurira abhiga bhaazi, "Musaani witu Razaaru ahindiiri, nawe niraja kumubhuucha."

¹² Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nangabha ahindiiri, arahora."

¹³ Abhiga bhaazi bhakiiseega kubha aragambira Razaaru ahindiiri zendooro, nawe Yisu aari arabhuga akuuri.

¹⁴ Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhurira habhwiru, "Razaaru akuuri.

¹⁵ Nawe inyi nirazomerwa kubha nitaari nereho hanu Razaaru akukwa, korereke imwi mobhone kunyiisirirya. Mmbe, tuji kwawe."

¹⁶ Neho umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Tomaaso wanu akubhirikirwa Mbasa, akabhurira abhiga abhakindichazi, "Na niitwi tuji, korereke tukwi hamwimwi nawe."

Yisu ana amanaga gu ukurya abhaku

¹⁷ Mmbe, hanu Yisu aahikiri Yudeya murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akabhona Razaaru amariri siku inyi mumbihira.

¹⁸ Urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya rwar nkina matambuka bhikwi bhitatu kurwa Yirusarimu.

¹⁹ Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhitaniya kwibhisirirya Maarita na Mariyamu, iguru yu uruku rwa umwabhu.

²⁰ Mmbe, hanu Maarita igwiri kubha Yisu araaza, akahuruka igutu, akaja kumusung'aana. Nawe Mariyamu akasaaga munyumba.

²¹ Maarita akabhurira Yisu kubha, "Umukuru, wangabhiriho, umwitu ataari arakwa.

²² Nawe nuru nangwinu nizi kubha, chuchusi kinu urasabhi Mungu, arakoha."

²³ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umwanyu araryuka."

²⁴ Maarita akabhuga, "Nizi kubha urusiku rwi itiniru yu ukuryuka kwa abhaatu, wusi araryuka."

²⁵ Yisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku nu ubhuru. Umuntu wuwusi wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuru angakwa, arabha muhu.

²⁶ Na wuwusi wanu akwikara na anyiisiriiryi inyi, atakukwa. Nangu, uriisirirya gayo?"

* 11:2 Rora Yoohana 12:1-8. † 11:10 Rora Yoohana 8:12.

27 Maarita akamugarukirya, “Hee Umukuru, niriisirirya kubha awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wanu akuuza kusi.”

Yisu ararira

28 Hanu Maarita amariri kugamba gayo, akaja kubhirikira Mariyamu umwabhu rusizu, akamubhurira, “Umwija ari hanu, arakubhirikira.”

29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri riyo, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yisu.

30 Ribhaga riyo, Yisu aari akiri kusikira murubhuri ruyo, nawe aari hanu Maarita aagiiri kumusung’ana.

31 Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kwibhisirirya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhuuka bhwangu na kuhuruka igutu. Bhakamutuna, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha araja kumbihira kurira.

32 Hanu Mariyamu aahikiri hanu Yisu aari, akamorora, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhurira Yisu kubha, “Umukuru, wangabhuriho, umwitu ataari arakwa.”

33 Hanu Yisu amuruzi Mariyamu ararira, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri nabhu bhusi bhararira akiigwa ubhusungu, akarumika bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi.

34 Akabhabhurya, “Mumubhiikiri hayi?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, tujitukwereche.”

35 Yisu akarira.

36 Neho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari muruku bhakabhuga, “Rora chimbu asigiri Razaaru!”

37 Nawe abhandi gati waabhu bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu newe aahuriri umuhuku wurya, kwaki atakuriri chuchusi kwa Razaaru atakwa?”

Yisu araryura Razaaru

38 Neho Yisu akiigwa naatu ubhusungu bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi, akahika kumbihira. Imbihira yiyo yaari ribhigi rinu rikundikiribhwi na riibhwi ikuru kukisiku.

39 Yisu akabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Muruushiho riibhwi riyo.”

Nawe Maarita, umwabhu Razaaru, akamubhurira, “Umukuru, atangiri kuhuza, ku kubha zihitiri siku inyi ari mumbihira.”

40 Yisu akamubhurira, “Nitaakubhuriiri kubha, ariibhi uriisirirya, urarora ubhukuru bhwa Mungu?”

41 Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwi riyo. Yisu akarora kwisaaru, akasabha kwa Mungu, “Bhaabha, nirabhuga uzumiryi ku kubha wiigwiri amasabhi gaani.

42 Nizi kubha uhaanyiigwa ribhaga ryusi, nawe niragamba amang’ana ganu iguru wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, korereke bhiisiriryi kubha awi naawi wantumiri.”

43 Hanu Yisu amariri kugamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikuru arabhuga, “Razaaru, huruka igutu inu!”

44 Mmbe, akahuruka igutu. Amaguru na amabhoko gaazi garingirwi ni isanda, naatu ubhushu bhwazi bhuringirwi ni ikitambaara. Neho Yisu akabhurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiri hayo, “Mumutazari zengebho ziyo, mumutigi aji.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yisu (Mataayo 26:3-5; Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2)

45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanu bhiiziri kwa Mariyamu, hanu bharuzi ganu Yisu aakuriri, bhakamwisirirya.

46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhurira ganu Yisu aakuriri.

47 Mmbe, abhukuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhirikira ichandaruzi cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhurya, “Tokorebhwi? Umuntu wanu arakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru.

‡ 11:47 *Ichandaruzi*. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora ikiniibhasa.

48 Turaamutigi ang'ehe kokorabhu, abhaatu bhushi bharamwisirirya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kusarya icharu chitu hamwimwi na rihekaaru ryitu.”

49 Mmbe, wamwi mubhakeru bhayo iriina ryazi Kayaafa, wunu aari kuhaani umukuru§ wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhurira, “Imwi mutizi chuchi!”

50 Nangu, mutizi, ni-hakiriku kwa niimwi kubha umutu wamwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhushi, kukira icharu chusi kirichwi?”

51 Kayaafa ataagambiri gayo kwa amisiigi gaazi umwene, nawe ku kubha aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo. Ibhuru aari ararora kubha Yisu arakwa iguru wa Abhayaahudi,

52 na itari iguru waabha abheene, nawe iguru wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanu bhanyaragini, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi.

53 Kwima urusiku ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu.

54 Kugayo, Yisu akatiga kogenda habhwiru gati wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhuka hayo na kuja haguhi ni ikibhara, murubhiri ruru rwabhirikiirwi Ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi na abhiga bhaazi.

55 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari haguhi. Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhuka kurwa muzimbiri zaabha kuja Yirusarimu, korereke bhiihngukuyi isigukuru ikiri kuhika.*

56 Abhaatu bhakakaja komohya Yisu. Hanu bhaari bhimiiriiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhuurya kubha, “Imwi murarorabhwiri? Umutu wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinu?”

57 Abhakeru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiryi kubha, umutu wuwusi wunu aminyiri hanu Yisu ari ahiri amang'ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12

Mariyamu arahaka Yisu amaguta

(Mataayo 26:6-13; Maaroko 14:3-9; Ruuka 7:36-50)

1 Hanu zasaagiri siku isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi Ipasaka, Yisu akahika naatu Bhitaniya, inu aaryuriri Razaaru kurwa mubhaku.

2 Mmbe, abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita akamohokerya, na Razaaru aari wamwi wa bhanu bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yisu.

3 Neho Mariyamu akagega ichupa ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka Yisu kamaguru, akamutaricha na zinzwiri zaazi. Inyumba ngima ikiizera uruhuzu rwa amaguta gayo.

4 Nawe wamwi wa abhiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyuti, na newe ariichari Yisu, akabhuga,

5 “Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwiri zidinaari magana atatu* na kubaabhwa abhahabi?”

6 Yuuda ataagambiribhu iguru wo okororera abhahabi ibhigungi, nawe ni-ku kubha aari mwibhi. Newe aari akubhika ikiguzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya zinu zatirwi mukiguzi kiyo.

7 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuga, “Mutigi, ku kubha anhakiri amaguta iguru yu urusiku ruru bhakumbika.

8 Abhahabi munabha siku zushi, nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zushi.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Razaaru

§ 11:49 **Kuhaani umukuru.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. * 11:55 Rora Ukubhara 9:10; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 30:17-19. * 12:5 **Zidinaari magana atatu** zaari ni-marishi gu umutu kumwaka gumwi.

⁹ Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kubha Yisu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari ewe umwene, nawe na Razaaru wanu Yisu aaryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

¹⁰ Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakakora isiimi yu ukwita Razaaru wansi,

¹¹ ku kubha iguru waazi, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariyaahura na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakiisirirya Yisu.

*Yisu arasung' aanwa Yirusarimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40)*

¹² Tabhuri waho, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kurya isigukuru yi Ipasaka, bhakiigwa kubha Yisu ari manzira kuuza Yirusarimu.

¹³ Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja kumsung'aana Yisu.

Bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,

“Akumibhwi!

Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umakuru!

Anu urubhangu Umutimi wa Abhiiziriri.”†

¹⁴ Mmbe, Yisu akabhona umwana wi itikiri, akiikara iguru wayu chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,

¹⁵ “Abhaatu bha Sayuuni,‡ mutubhaha!

Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza,

ikiiri kumwana wi itikiri!”§

¹⁶ Ribhaga riyo, abhiga bha Yisu bhataagaminyiri amang'ana gayo. Nawe hanu Yisu aaryukiri neho bhaahitiri kubha amang'ana gayo nimbu gaandikirwi na nimbu bhaamukuriiri.

¹⁷ Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Yisu ribhaga rinu aabhirikiiri Razaaru kurwa mumbihira na kumuryara kurwa kubhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo kubhaatu.

¹⁸ Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ichirikin'yu kinu Yisu aakariri, ikagirya abhaatu bhakarwa Yirusarimu kuja kumsung'aana.

¹⁹ Nawe Abhafarisayo bhakiibhurira, “Murarora, tutakutara kokora chuchusi! Rora, abhaatu bhusi bharamutuna.”

Yisu aragamba iguru wu uruku rwazi

²⁰ Kwari na abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaagiiri Yirusarimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka kosengera Mungu.

²¹ Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipu wa Bhisaida mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakamwabha, “Umakuru, turasabha turumani na Yisu.”

²² Firipu akaja kubhurira Andureya amang'ana gayo, akumara bhusi bhabhiri bhakaja kubhurira Yisu.

²³ Yisu akabhuga, “Ribhaga rihikiri ryu Umwana wu Umutu kugungibhwa.

²⁴ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi endetere yi inganu ikiiri kugwa mwirobha na kukwa, itakutara komera. Nawe ariibhi igwiri na kukwa, neho ekomera na kwibhura imisumu.

²⁵ Umutu wanu asiigiri ubhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryu. Nawe umutu wanu akubhihirirwa ubhuru bhwazi musu yinu, wuyo arahon'ya nuru ubhuru bhwazi kemerano.

²⁶ Umutu wanu akonhokerya, ereenderwa antuni. Huhusi hanu niri, hayo neho no omohocha waani akubha. Bhaabha arasuka umutu wanu akonhokerya.”

²⁷ Yisu akabhuga, “Nangu ekoro yaani irumikiri bhakung'u. Nibhugibhwi? Nibhugi, 'Bhaabha, nirakwabha unsabhari kwibhaga ryi inyaaku rinu?' Nitakutara kumwabha, ku kubha niiziri musu yinu korereke nebhone inyaaku yiyo.

²⁸ Bhaabha Mungu, wereken'ye ubhugungu bhwi iriina ryazu.”

† 12:13 Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ 12:15 Sayuuni ni-riina irindi rya Yirusarimu. § 12:15 Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

Neho riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Nirikin’yi ubhugungu bhwani, na kwiki nereerekan’ya.”

²⁹ Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri hayo bhiigwiri, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Urukubha rparukiri,” na abhandi bhakabhuga, “Maraika agambini nawe.”

³⁰ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Riraka rinu mwigwiri ritari iguru waani, nawe iguru waanyu.

³¹ Nangu rihikiri ribhaga ryu ukutinira isi yinu. Na rihikiri ribhaga ryo okoheebha Shitaani umukuru wi isi.

³² Hanu inyi nikutiiribhwa iguru, niraruta bhusi, bhaazi kwa niinyi.”

³³ Yisu akagambabhu, kwerecha uruku rwazi kumasarabha.

³⁴ Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tusumiri muMaandiku Amarindu, Kiriisitu arabha ariikara kemerano.* Nangu, kwaki urabhuga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umutu atiiribhwi iguru? Umwana wu Umutu ni-wiwi?”

³⁵ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Ubhwiru bharabha hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Mukaji kogenda mubhwiru bhanu munabhwi, korereke ikiirimya kitaaza kubhahiza, ku kubha umutu wanu akogenda mukiirimya, atizi hanu akuja.

³⁶ Kwa ribhaga rinu munu ubhwiru, mwisiriryi ubhwiru bhuyo, korereke mubhi abhaana bhu ubhwiru.”

Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, akiibhisa.

Abhayaahudi bhaaru bharaanga kwisirirya Yisu

³⁷ Nangabha Yisu akakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru mubhutangi bhwabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhatamwisiriiryi.

³⁸ Kabhabhu korereke gahiki amang’ana ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi wanu isiriiryi amang’ana gitu?

Na, ni-wiwi wanu Umukuru aamwirichiryi amanaga gaazi?”†

³⁹ Bhatamwisiriiryi ku kubha Mungu akagamba naatu kuhitira kwa Isaaya,

⁴⁰ “Nibhahukwiryi amisu,
nikuriri zekoro zaabhu zibhi kung’u,
korereke bhatarora kwa amisu gaabhu,
bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhu,
bhataaza kwichura,
na niinyi nibhasabhari.”‡

⁴¹ Isaaya akarora ubhukuru bhwa Yisu, akagamba amang’ana gayo iguru waazi.

⁴² Nubhuru bhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisirirya Yisu, nawe bhataagambiri habhwiru kubha bhamwisiriiryi, ku kubha bhari bharubhaha koheebhwa na Abhafarisaayo mwirwaziru.

⁴³ Bhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhakung’u kukumibhwa na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu.

Abhaatu bharatinirwa kumang’ana ganu Yisu agambiri

⁴⁴ Mmbe, Yisu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umutu wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, atakunyiisirirya inyimwene, nawe ariisirirya na wanu antumiri.

⁴⁵ Wanu akondora inyi, aruzi na wanu antumiri.

⁴⁶ Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kusi kuru korereke bhusi bhanu bhakunyiisirirya bhatigi kubha mukiirimya.

⁴⁷ “Umutu wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani, nawe atami kugagwata, inyi nitakumutirira, ku kubha nitiiziri musu kutinira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.

* 12:34 Rora Zabhuri 110:4. † 12:38 Rora Isaaya 53:1. ‡ 12:40 Rora Isaaya 6:10.

⁴⁸ Ibhuiubhu, umuntu wenu akunyanga inyi na amang'ana gaani, araaza ukutindirwa. Amang'ana ganu nigambiri nego gakuuza kumutindirwa urusiku rwi itinira.

⁴⁹ Inyi nitagambiri kubhanaja bhwanibhu, nawe Bhaabha wenu antumiri, newe ambuuriiri gu ukugamba na chimbu niraagambi.

⁵⁰ Inyusi, nizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwahaareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene.”

13

Yisu arooja abhiga bhaazi amaguru

¹ Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi ipasaka yaari ikiri kuhika, Yisu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yisu aari abhasigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kusi, na akabhasiga kuhika itinira.

² Yisu na abhiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simuni Isikariyuti, korereke ichuri Yisu.

³ Yisu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhanaja bhwa ukukangata ebhegero bhyusi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragaruka kwa Mungu.

⁴ Mmbe, Yisu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimirira, akaruusha ikanzu yaazi yi iguru, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi.

⁵ Akumara akatwara amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiga bhaazi amaguru na kubhataricha ni ikisagi kinu aari ibhuri.

⁶ Hanu aamuhikiiri Simuni Peetero, Peetero akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda konyoja inyi amaguru?”

⁷ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi utakwira kwobhoora ganu nekokora nangwinu, nawe uragoobhoora ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

⁸ Peetero akabhuga, “Utakonyoja amaguru gaani!”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Arihhi nitakukwoja, utakwira kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee.”

⁹ Simuni Peetero akabhuga, “Umukuru, nangu utanyoja amaguru ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani.”

¹⁰ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Umuntu wenu isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amaguru ageene, ku kubha ni mwiru. Na niimwi ni-bhiru, nawe mutari imwusi.”

¹¹ Yisu aari amwizi wenu araamwicheuri, necho chagiriryi akabhuga, “Nawe itari imwusi.”

¹² Hanu Yisu amariri kobhooja amaguru, akiibhoha ikanzu yaazi, akiikara naatu hanu aari, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, mubhuriri ganu nibhakuriri?”

¹³ Imwi murambirikira, ‘Umwija,’ na murambirikira, ‘Umukuru.’ Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nambu niri.

¹⁴ Arihhi inyi Umwija nu Umukuru waanyu, nibhujiryi amaguru gaanyu, ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi muriyoja amaguru.

¹⁵ Nibhurikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi muriikorera chimbu inyi nibhakuriri.

¹⁶ Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mbusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi, na wenu akutumwa atari mukuru kukira wenu akumatuma.

¹⁷ Muraagamenye gayo, ni-hakiriku hanu muraagakore.

¹⁸ “Nitakugambira ganu iguru waanyu imwusi. Nibhizi abhaatu bhanu nirubhwiri kubha abhiga bhaani. Nawe nigambiri ganu korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Musaani waani wenu aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na niinyi, ichuriri kubha umubhisa waani.’* ”

* 13:18 Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

19 Nirabhabhurrira gusisi ganu gakiiri kuhuruka, korereke hanu gakuhuruka, mwisiriryi inyi newe.†

20 Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, umuutu wanu ariisiriryi wanu nitumiri, anyiisiriryi inyi. Ibhuiibu, wanu akunyiisiriryi, isiriiryi Bhaabha wanu antumiri.”

*Yisu aragamba iguru wa wanu araamwichuri
(Mataayo 26:20-25; Maaroko 14:17-21; Ruuka 22:21-23)*

21 Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, akarumika bhukung'u mumwuyu, akabhuga, “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, wamwi waanyu aranyiichura.”

22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwirorora, ku kubha bhataaminyiri aragamba wiiwi.

23 Aareho umwiga wamwi, wanu Yisu aasigiri bhukung'u. Ewe aari iikiri haguhi na Yisu ribhaga ryu kurya.

24 Mmbe, Simuni Peetero akasimya umwiga wuyo, akamubhurrira, “Mubhuuryi arabhuga wiiwi?”

25 Mmbe, umwiga wanu aari ihigikiriku Yisu, akabhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiiwi?”

26 Yisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wanu nekoha ikitinika chu umukaati kinu nekokorya.” Mmbe, akagega ikitinika chu umukaati akakorya mubhakuri, akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simuni Isikariyuti.

27 Hanu Yuuda aamariri kogega ikitinika kiyo, Shitani akamusikira. Neho Yisu akamubhurrira, “Ganu ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangu!”

28 Nawe atareho nuru wamwi wa bhanu bhaari bhararya wanu aaminyiri kwaki Yisu akagambabhu.

29 Abhandi bhakakina Yisu amubhuuriiri aguri bhinu bhikwenderwa kusigukuru, hamwi abhahi abhahabhi zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, ku kubha newe aari umugwatiriri wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya.

30 Mmbe, hanu Yuuda aagigiri ikitinika kirya, hayohayo akahuruka igutu. Ribhaga riyo ryari bhutika.

Yisu arabhaha abhiiga bhaazi ubhuswaja ubhuhya

31 Mmbe hanu Yuuda aahurukiri igutu, Yisu akabhurrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nangu ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wa Umuntu kuraariiri kororekana habhwiru. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kararorekana habhwiru kuhitira kwawi.

32 Ariibi ubhukuru bhwazi bhurarorekana kuhitira Umwana wa Umuntu, mmbe Mungu wusi arabheerecha abhaatu ubhukuru bhu Umwana wa Umuntu, na arakorabhu bhwangu.

33 “Imwi abhaana bhaani, nirabha na niimwi kwi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Maramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriiri Abhayaahudi, inu nikuja imwi mutakutara kuuza, nimbu nikubhabhurrira na niimwi.

34 Nirabhaha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, musigani. Chimbu inyi nibhasigiri, na niimwi musigani ibhuibu.

35 Muraasigani, abhaatu bhusi bharamenya kubha, imwi ni-bhiiga bhaani.”

*Yisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34)*

36 Mmbe, Simuni Peetero akabhuurya, “Umukuru, uraja hayi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Niraja hanu awi utakutara kuntuna nangwinu, nawe urantuna ibhaga rindi.”

37 Peetero akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, kwaki nitigi kukutuna nangwinu? Inyi nirakwa iguru waazu!”

† 13:19 Inyi newe nimbu Mungu iitandiriyi kuBhuragi bhwi ikari. Rora kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

³⁸ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Peetero, maheene uriisirirya kukwa iguru waani? Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katata.”

14

Yisu newe inzira yu ukuja kwa Mungu

¹ Yisu akang’eha kwija abhiga bhaazi arabhuga, “Mutarumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisiriryi Mungu, munyisiriryi na niinyi.

² Mumuji gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara ni-haaru. Angabhiri itaribhu, naari nirabhabhurrira. Nangu niraja kubhakonzera ahagero.

³ Hanu nikumara kubhakonzera, niraaza naatu kubhagega korereke ahagero hanu nikubha, na niimwi mubhaha.

⁴ Imwi mwizi inzira yu ukuhika hanu nikuja.”

⁵ Neho Tomaaso akabhuga, “Umukuru, tutizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, taraturabhwiki komenya inzira?”

⁶ Yisu akamubhurrira, “Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene nu ubhuhuru. Atareeho wanu akutara kuuza kwa Bhaabha aribhi akiri kuhitira kwa niinyi.

⁷ Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari maramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na mumaruzi.”

⁸ Firipu akamubhurrira, “Umukuru, turakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo iryene ririisa.”

⁹ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Firipu, nibhiri hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga rinu ryasi, ukiri komenya? Umuntu wanu anduzi inyi, amaruzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, ‘Twereche Bhaabha?’

¹⁰ Nangu, utakwisirirya inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang’ana ganu nikubhabhurrira gatakurwa mumiisigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wanu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi.

¹¹ Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe aribhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi iguru we emeremo ginu nekokora.

¹² Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, umuntu wanu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo ginu inyi nekokora. Na arakora mikuru kukira ginu nekokora, ku kubha inyi niraja kwa Bhaabha.

¹³ Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryani, inyi nirakora, korereke kuhitira Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekani.

¹⁴ Na muransabhi ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryani, nirakora.

Yisu aragambira ukuuza kwe Egoro Indindu

¹⁵ “Aribhi mansigiri, muragwata amaswaja gaani.

¹⁶ Mmbe, na niinyi nirasabha Bhaabha abhahi Umusakirya uwandi,* korereke abhi na niimwi kemerano.

¹⁷ Ewe newe Egoro ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutara kuyisung’aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayizi. Nawe imwi muyizi Egoro yiyo, ku kubha iriikara kwa niimwi, na irabha kwa niimwi.

¹⁸ “Nitakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhi, naatu niragaruka kwa niimwi.

¹⁹ Rikiri ibhaga isuuhu isi itakondora. Nawe imwi murandora, na ku kubha inyi mahuru, na niimwi murabha bhahuru.

²⁰ Urusiku ruyo, maramenya kubha inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na niimwi muri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa niimwi.

²¹ Umuntu wanu izi amaswaja gaani na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansigiri. Nu umuntu wanu ansigiri, Bhaabha aramusiga. Na niinyi niramusiga na kwiyeerecha kwawi.”

* **14:16 Umusakirya uwandi**, enzobhooro yaku ne-Koro Indindu.

²² Mmbe, umwiga wamwi iriina ryazi Yuuda, atari Yuuda Isikariyuti, akabhuurya Yisu, “Umukuru, iratukanabhw oreenda kwiyeerekan’ya kwa niitwi, nawe utakwiyeerekan’ya kusi?”

²³ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Umuntu aransiigi, aragwata amang’ana gaani, na Bhaabha aramusiiga. Inyi na Bhaabha turaaza kwawi na kwikara hamwimwi nawe.

²⁴ Nawe umuntu wanu atansigiri, atakugwata amang’ana gaani. Na ganu mukwigwa gatari gaani, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri.

²⁵ “Nibhabhuuriiri gusi gayo nikiri hamwimwi na niimwi.

²⁶ Nawe Umusakirya wuyo, newe Ekoru Indindu, Bhaabha aramutuma kwa niimwi kuriina ryani, arabhiija na kubhahiitya gusi ganu naari nibhabhuuriiri.

²⁷ Hanu nikubhuka, nirabhatigira omoremba, omoremba gwani nirabhaha. Nawe ganu nikubhaha gutangi ganu abhaatu bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mutubhaha.

²⁸ Mwigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri, ‘Niraja, akumara niragaruka naatu kwa niimwi.’ Angabhiri munsigiri, mware murazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, ku kubha Bhaabha ni-mukuru kukira inyi.

²⁹ Nibhabhuuriiri amang’ana gayo, gakiri kororekana, korereke hanu gakororekana muturi kunyiisirirya.

³⁰ “Nitakutara kugamba na niimwi ibhaga irihu, ku kubha umukuru wi isi yinu araaza. Nawe ataana ubhunaaja iguru waani.

³¹ Ganu nekokora ni-ganu Bhaabha answajiryi kokora, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhamenye kubha nimusiigiri.

“Nangu, mubhuki tuji.”

15

Yisu ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene

¹ Yisu akang’eha kubhiija, “Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na Bhaabha waani ni-murimi.

² Ikisha chuchi kinu kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhara imisumu, Bhaabha arakiruushaho. Nawe ikisha kinu kikwibhara imisumu, Bhaabha ahaakitagarira korereke chibhari bhakung’u.

³ Imwi mumariri kubhingukibhwa, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amiija gaani.

⁴ MUSAAGI kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimburya ikisha kitakutara kwibhara imisumu ichene ariibhi kitakusaaga kumuzabhiibhu, ibhuibhu mutakutara kokora ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mutasaagiri kwa niinyi.

⁵ “Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Umuntu wanu akusaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi niraasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhara imisumu myaru, ku kubha kutiga inyi mutakutara kokora ryuryusi. ⁶ Umuntu wawusi wanu atakusaaga musu waani atuubhini ni ikisha kinu kikutashwa na kwama. Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura.

⁷ Ariibhi muraasaaga musu waani na amang’ana gaani garasaaga musu waanyu, masabhi chuchi kinu mukwenda, muraahaabhwa.

⁸ Ariibhi muriibhara imisumu myaru na kubha abhiga bhaani bha amaheene, marabha maragunga habhwiru Bhaabha.

⁹ Chimburya Bhaabha ansigiri inyi, nimbu na niinyi nibhasigiri. Mmbe musaagi mubhusiigi bhwani.

¹⁰ Ariibhi maragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwani, chimburya inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajiryi na kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwazi.

¹¹ “Nibhabhuuriiri ganu korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhubi musu waanyu, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.

12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musigani, chimburya inyi nibhasigiri.

13 Atareeho umuntu wanu anu ubhasigi ubhukuru kukira wanu akuhurucha ubhuru bhwazi iguru wa abhasaani bhaazi.

14 Ariibhi marakora ganu nibhaswajiryi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani.

15 Kwima nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha bhaani, ku kubha omohocha atizi kinu umakuru waazi akokora. Nawe imwi nibhahumburiiri gusi ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu nirabha nirabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaani.

16 Imwi mukiri kondobhora inyi, nawe niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi. Nikabharobhora korereke muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira. Moreekorebhu, gusi ganu mukusabha kuhira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha.

17 Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni-rinu, musigani.”

Abhaatu bha kusi bharabhihirirwa bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu

18 Yisu akang'eha kubhija, “Ariibhi abhaatu bha kusi bharaabhabhihirirwi, mubhi marahiita kubha bhakakangata kumbihirirwa inyi.

19 Mwangabhuri abhaatu bha kusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiga chimburya bhabhasigiri abhaatu bhaabhu. Nawe ku kubha imwi mutari bha kusi yinu na nibharubhwiri kurwa kusi yinu, iguru wa riyo, abhaatu bha kusi bharabhabhihirirwa.

20 Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri, ‘Mbusa atari makuru kukira umuniibhi waazi.’ Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi, bharabhanyaacha na niimwi kwiki. Nawe ariibhi bhakiisirirya amija gaani, bhariisirirya na agaanyu.

21 Nawe bharabhakorera gusi gayo ku kubha marantuna inyi, na ku kubha bhatizi wanu antumiri.

22 Ariibhi nangatamiri kuuza kwebho na kugamba nabhu, mmbe bhataari bharabha nu ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bhatakutara kwibhagira kubha bhataana ubhubhi.

23 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akumbihirirwa inyi, wusi arabhihirirwa na Bhaabha waani.

24 Nikuriri ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu wundi akiri kokora. Angabhuri bhatabhiruzi, bhangaabhuri bhataana ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bharuzi ganu gusi nakuriri, bhakiri bhambihiriirwi na bhabhihirirwi Bhaabha.

25 Nawe ganu gakerirwi korereke kuhicha amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Bhakambihirirwa bhaha.’*

26 “Niratama kwa niimwi Umusakirya, umusakirya wuyo ne-Koro Indindu, newe ahaahumburira abhaatu bhusi amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na hanu akuhika kwa niimwi, arabhamenyeekeererya amaheene gaani.

27 Na niimwi imwasi maramenyeekeererya amang'ana gaani, ku kubha mwari hamwimwi na niinyi kwima ubhutangi.

16

1 “Nibhabhuuriiri gusi ganu korereke matatiga kunyiisirirya.

2 Nawe abhaatu bharabha bharabhaahura imwi mumarwaziru gaabhu. Riraaza ribhaga rinu umuntu wuwusi arabhiita, ariiseega kubha arakora emeremo ja Mungu.

3 Bharabhakoreraabhu, ku kubha bhatizi Bhaabha, nuru inyi, bhatanyizi.

4 Nawe nibhabhuuriiri gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabhu ryo okokora gayo hanu rikuhika, muhiiti kubha nikabhabhurira.

Emeremo je Egoro Indindu

“Nitabhabhuuriiri gayo gusi mubhutangi, ku kubha naari hamwimwi na niimwi.

5 Mmbe, nangu niraja kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri kwa niimwi. Nawe atareeho wuwusi gatigati waanyu wanu akumbuurya, ‘Nangu, uraja hayi?’

* 15:25 Rora Zabhuri 35:19, 69:4.

⁶ Murumikiri bhakung'u mozekoro zaanyu ku kubha nirabhabhurrira niraja kwa Bhaabha.

⁷ “Nirabhabhurrira amaheene kubha, niraja kwa Bhaabha. Ariibhi nitakuja, Umusakirya wurya atakutara kuuza kwa niimwi. Nawe inyi niriiji, niramutama kwa niimwi.

⁸ Hanu akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatu bha kusi kunu amang'ana iguru wu ubhabhi, eheene ni itiniru.

⁹ Arabha arabheerecha ebho kubha ni-bhakuri bha ubhabhi, ku kubha bhatakunyiisirirya.

¹⁰ Areerecha kubha inyi ne-we eheene ku kubha niraja kwa Bhaabha na mutakondora kwiki.

¹¹ Arabha arabheerecha habhwiru kubha Mungu arabhatinira, ku kubha amutiniiri Shitaani umukangati wi isi.

¹² “Nikiiri ninago maaru gu ukubhabhurrira, nawe ribhaga rinu mutakutara kogoobhoora.

¹³ Ekoro ya amaheene yiyo, hanu ikuuza kwa niimwi, irabhakangata komenya amaheene gusi. Itakugamba kubhanaja bhwazi umwene, nawe iragamba ganu igwiri na kubhabhurrira ganu gareerorekani.

¹⁴ Ekoro yiyo irabha irangunga, ku kubha irabhabhurrira gusi ganu ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi.

¹⁵ Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu Bhaabha anabhyu ibhyani. Necho nigambiri kubha Ekoro yiyo irabhabhurrira gusi ganu ikubha ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi.

Ibhigangi bhiriichura kubha obhozomerwa

¹⁶ “Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mrandora.”

¹⁷ Mmbe, abhiga bhaazi obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, “Ana nzobhooroki hanu akubhuga, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mrandora,’ na ‘Niraja kwa Bhaabha?’”

¹⁸ Mmbe, bhakang'eha kwibhuurya, “Enzobhooro yaku niki, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu?’ Tutakwobhoora ganu akugamba.”

¹⁹ Yisu akamenya kubha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganu agambiri, mmbe akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, muriibhuurya ganu nigambiri, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu na niimwi mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mrandora?’

²⁰ Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, imwi murarira na kurumika, nawe abhaatu bhi isi yinu bharazomerwa. Murarumika, nawe ibhigangi bhyanyu bhiriichura kubha obhozomerwa.

²¹ Ariibhi umukari araja kwibhura umwana, ararumika ku kubha ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaazi rihikiri. Nawe hanu akumara kwibhura, atakuhiita naatu inyaaku yiyo ku kubha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana.

²² Mmbe imwusi murarumika ribhaga rinu. Nawe niraaza naatu kwa niimwi, na niimwi marabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wanu akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu.

²³ Hanu ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mutakumbuurya ing'ana ryaryusi.

“Nirabhabhurrira amaheene, gusi ganu mukusabha kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha.

²⁴ Kuhika nangwinu, mukiri kusabha chuchusi kuhitira iriina ryani. Musabhi, na niimwi marabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.

Yisu ahiziri isi

²⁵ “Nibhabhuuriiri gusi gayo kanzira ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rirahika nitakugamba na niimwi kanzira ye ebherenjo, nawe nirabhabhurrira habhwiru iguru wa Bhaabha.

²⁶ Kwibhaga riyo, murasabha kuhitira iriina ryani. Na nitakubhabhuurira kubha inyi nirabhasabhira kwa Bhaabha.

²⁷ Ewe umwene abhasigiri imwi, ku kubha imwi mansigiri inyi, na mwisiriiryi kubha nikarwa kwa Bhaabha.

²⁸ Nikaaza kuusi kunu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangu nirarwa kuusi kunu, niraja kwa Bhaabha.”

²⁹ Neho abhiga bhaazi bhakambhuurira, “Nangu utangiri kugamba na niitwi habhwiru itari kanzira ye ebherenjo.

³⁰ Nangu twabhuuriri kubha uminyiri guusi, na utakwenda mututu akubhuuryi ryuryusi. Gayo nego gagiriryi kwisirirya kubha ukarwa kwa Mungu.”

³¹ Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu mwisiriiryi?”

³² Ribhaga riraariiri, naatu rihikiri, hanu bhushi muraanyaragani na kuja iwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nitakubha inyimwene, ku kubha Bhaabha ari hamwimwi na niinyi.

³³ Nibhabhuuriiri gayo guusi korereke mubhi no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha muri kwa niinyi. Kuusi hanu marabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe mutubhaha ku kubha inyi nihiziri isi.”

17

Yisu arasabha Mungu

¹ Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha, “Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ugungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana wushi akugungyi.

² Umuhiri ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhushi bhanu umuhiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

³ Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi, Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yisu Kiriisitu, wunu watumiri kwabhu.

⁴ Inyi nikugungiryi kubhaatu bhushi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu wang’iri kokora.

⁵ Bhaabha, nirasabha ungunyi, ubhugungu bhunu naari nabhwi hanu twari hamwimwi, ribhaga isi ikiri kubhumbwa.

Yisu arasabhira abhiga bhaazi

⁶ “Bhaabha, nikiri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu bhanu wang’iri kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang’ana inyi. Na bhagwatiri ing’ana yaazu.

⁷ Nangu bhubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu wang’iri, bhiruuri kwa naawi.

⁸ Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhushi bhagasung’aaniri. Bhizi amaheene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi, na bhisiriiryi kubha, naawi wantumiri.

⁹ Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu bhushi, nawe nirabhasabhira bhanu wang’iri, ku kubha nebho abhaazu.

¹⁰ Abhaatu abhaani bhushi na abhaazu, na abhaazu ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu bhwani bhuhumbwirwi kubhaatu kuhitira kwabhu.

¹¹ Inyi niraaza kwa naawi, nitakubha naatu mushi munu. Nawe ebho bharabha mushi munu. Bhaabha Umurindu, nirakusabha ubhariibhi kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu ung’iri, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi.

¹² Hanu naari hamwimwi nabhu nikabhariibha kubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu wang’iri. Nibhaangariiri bhwaheene na atareeho nuru wamwi wunu aarimiiri, kuruushaku wunu akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.*

¹³ “Mmbe, nangu niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba guusi gayo kwa abhiga bhaani nikiri niri kuusi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhuhiki mozekoro zaabhu.

* 17:12 Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

14 Nibhabhuuriiri Ing'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhataru bha kuusi, chimbu inyi nitari wa kuusi.

15 Inyi nitakusabha ubharuushi muusi munu, nawe ubhasabhuuri kurwa kwa Shitaani.

16 Bhatari bhi isi chimbu inyi nitari wi isi.

17 Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi koheene yaazu, ku kubha ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene.

18 Chimbu wantumiri inyi kuusi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nibhatumiri ebho kuusi.

19 Niihuruchiryi kokohokerya awi iguru waabhu, korereke bhuisi bhabhi kwa naawi heeneheene.

Yisu arabhasabhira bhanu bhakumwisirirya

20 "Nitakubhasabhira abheenebhu, nawe nirabhasabhira na bhuisi bhanu bhakuuza kunyisirirya, iguru wa ganu abhiga bhaani bhakwija.

21 Nirasabha bhayo bhabhi kegero kimwi. Bhaabha, nirasabha bhabhi kwa niitwi, chimburya awi uri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa naawi. Bhuisi bhabhi kwa niitwi, korereke abhaatu bhi isi bhisiriryi kubha naawi wantumiri.

22 Ubhugungu bhunu wang'iri, nibhahiri abhiga bhaani, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi, chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi.

23 Inyi niri kwebho, na naawi uri kwa niinyi, korereke bhanagi mukigwatani chabhu. Abhaatu bha kuusi bhamenye kubha naawi wantumiri, na bhamenye kubha ubhasigiri chimbu unsigiri.

24 "Bhaabha, nereenda bhanu ung'iri bhabhi hamwimwi na niinyi huusi hanu nikubha, korereke bhabhorore ubhugungu bhwanu bhunu wang'iri, ku kubha ukansiiga ukiri kubhumba isi.

25 Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatu bhi isi yinu bhatakwizi. Nawe inyi nikwizi, na abhiga bhaani bhizi kubha naawi wantumiri.

26 Inyi nibhijiryi chimbu awi uri, na nirakaja kokorabhu, korereke ubhasigi bhunu unabhwu kwa niinyi, bhabhi kwabhu, na niinyi nibhi kwabhu."

18

Yisu aragwatwa

(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53)

1 Hanu Yisu amariri kusabha, akabhuka na abhiga bhaazi, akaambuka itandaari ya Kiduruni. Hayo gwareho umugundu gwi imiziyituuni. Ewe na abhija bhaazi bhakasikiramu.

2 Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yisu, akamenya umugundu guyo, ku kubha Yisu aari anariri kujamu na abhiga bhaazi manga kaaru.

3 Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita rya abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhahocha abhandi kurwa kubhaku bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mumugundu gurya, bhani ikimuri ne ebheseme.

4 Yisu akamenya guusi ganu gaari gakuja komobhona, kugayo akiimirira, akabhabhuurya, "Maramohya wiiwi?"

5 Bhakamugarukirya, "Taramohya Yisu Umazariti."

Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Niinyi." Yuuda wunu aamwichuriri Yisu aari imiriiri hamwimwi nabhu.

6 Mmbe, hanu abhabhuuriiri, "Niinyi," bhakagaruka inyuma na kugwa haasi.

7 Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, "Maramohya wiiwi?"

Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Taramohya Yisu Umazariti."

8 Yisu akabhabhuuriiri, "Nibhabhuuriiri niinyi. Ari bhi maramonhya inyi, mmbe mabhatigi abhandi bhanu bhaji."

⁹ Kūhitira inzira yiyo gakabha ganu aagambiri kubha, “Bhanu wang’iri, nitarimiiryi nūru wamwi.”*

¹⁰ Simuni Peetero akasohora risabha rinu aari naryu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. Mbusa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko.

¹¹ Nawe Yisu akabhurira Peetero, “Garucha risabha muchobho chazu. Nangu, utizi nereenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha indiri?”†

Yisu mubhutangi bhwa Anaasi

(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54; Ruuka 22:54)

¹² Mmbe, umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na riribhita ryazi, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yisu, bhakamobhoha.

¹³ Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwirima wa Kayaafa wanu aari kuhaani umukuru ribhaga riyo.

¹⁴ Kwa zisiku zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatungiri abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kubha, ni-hakiriku umutu wamwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhusi.‡

Peetero ariichura Yisu

(Mataayo 26:58, 69-70; Maaroko 14:54, 66-68; Ruuka 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simuni Peetero nu umwiga wundi bhaari bhararwa Yisu inyuma. Umwiga wuyo, kuhaani umukuru aari amwizi, kugayo akasikira na Yisu mwigoobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru.

¹⁶ Nawe Peetero akiimirira kukisiku igutu. Neho umwiga wanu aari aminyikiini na kuhaani umukuru, akahuruka igutu. Akagambana nu umuucha wanu aari akuriibha kukisiku, akiisirira Peetero kusikira mwigoobhe.

¹⁷ Mmbe, omohocha wamwi wi ikikari, akabhuurya Peetero, “Awii, na naawi awusi utari wamwi wa abhiga bha umutu wanu?”

Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.”

¹⁸ Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaari bhiimiriiri hanu ryari rinota ryo omorero, ku kubha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bhroota. Peetero wusi aari imiriiri hamwimwi nabha, aroota omorero.

Anaasi arabhuurya Yisu

(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Ruuka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Mmbe kuhaani umukuru, akabhuurya Yisu amang’ana ga abhiga bhaazi na amija gaazi.

²⁰ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ribhaga ryasi naari niragamba habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Siku zusi naari niriija mumarwaziru na mwihekaaruru manu Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa bhusi. Nitagambiri ing’ana ryaryusi kwa mbisi.

²¹ Nangu kwaki rambuurya inyi? Bhabhuuryi bhanu bhigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri. Ebho bhagizi ganu nagambiri.”

²² Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, umusirikari wamwi wanu aari imiriiri haguhi nawe akamotema riguhu, akamubhuurya, “Fhu nimbu ukugarukirya kuhaani umukuru?”

²³ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nigambiri kibhi, gamba ubhubhi bhwani. Nawe ariibhi nigambiri amaheene, kwaki rantema?”

²⁴ Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yisu ahirwi kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru.

Peetero araanga kwiki Yisu

(Mataayo 26:71-75; Maaroko 14:69-72; Ruuka 22:58-62)

²⁵ Mmbe, hanu Simuni Peetero aari akiri aroota omorero, abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, “Awii, na naawi utari wamwi wa abhiga bhaazi?”

* 18:9 Rora Yoohana 6:39. † 18:11 Nangu, utizi nereenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha indiri? Ikgiriki kirabhuga, nitaaza kunywira ekekombe kinu Bhaabha ang’iri korereke ninywi? ‡ 18:14 Rora Yoohana 11:50.

Peetero akaanga, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.”

²⁶ Nawe wamwi wa bhambusa bha kuhaani umukuru, umuhiiri wa umutu wurya Peetero aang’iriri ukutwi, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, inyi nitakuruzi hanu waari hamwimwi nawe mumugundu?”

²⁷ Peetero akaanga kwiki, “Nitari inyi.” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.

Yisu arahirwa kwa Piraato

(Mataayo 27:1-2; Maaroko 15:1-5; Ruuka 23:1-5)

²⁸ Mmbe, hanu bhwakiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikuru ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruumi. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikuru muyo, korereke bhatabhenga§ na kutama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.*

²⁹ Mmbe Piraato umukangati wa Abharuumi, akahuruka igutu na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, “Umutu wanu akuriri bhubhiki bhunu mukumugamba?”

³⁰ Bhakamugarukirya, “Umutu wanu angabhiri ataana isoro, tutaari turamoreeta kwa naawi.”

³¹ Piraato akabhabhurira, “Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutiniiri kuring’ana ni imigira janyu.”

Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, “Tutaana ubhunjaja bhwa ukutinira umutu akwi.”

³² Gayo gakakorebhwabhu, korereke amang’ana ganu Yisu aagambiri gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi.

Piraato arabhuurya Yisu

³³ Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikuru ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira Yisu, akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi amatimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

³⁴ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriiri amang’ana gaani?”

³⁵ Piraato akagarukirya, “Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigamba chazu hamwimwi na abhaku bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuririti kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?”

³⁶ Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ubhuti bhwan bhutari bhwi isi yinu. Bhwangabhiri bhwa kusi kunu, mmbe abhiga bhaani bhaari bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhuti bhwan bhutari bhwa kunu.”

³⁷ Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, awi ni-matimi?”

Yisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri, inyi ni-matimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kusi kunu iguru wa ganu, ni iguru wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemyeekererye abhaatu amaheene. Umutu wuwusi wanu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang’ana gaani.”

³⁸ Piraato akamubhuurya, “Amaheene niki?”

Hanu amariri kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhurira Abhayaahudi, “Inyi nitakorora ubhasarya bhwa kumugamba.

³⁹ Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazurira omobhohwa wamwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazuriri amatimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

⁴⁰ Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Atari wuyo. Tutazuriri Bharaabha.”

Bharaabha aari abhahirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaari ya Abharuumi.

19

Yisu aratinirwa kwitwa kumasarabha

§ 18:28 **Bhatabhenga.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana ubhuhingi muKiniibhasa. * 18:28 Bhataasikiiri mwikuru, ku kubha kuring’ana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi Umuyaahudi arasikira munyumba ya umutu wanu atari Umuyaahudi, arabhenga, na atangaturiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

¹ Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yiesu kubhasirikari, bhamoteme imizariti.

² Abhasirikari bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. ³ Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” Bhakamotema amaguuhu.

⁴ Piraato akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu bharya, “Mwitegeerere, umuutu wanu niramoreeta igutu kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kubha nikiri korora ubhasarya bhwabhwasi kwawi.”

⁵ Mmbe, bhakahurucha Yiesu igutu ibuhiri ikirungu cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Morore, umuutu umwene nguna hanu.”

⁶ Hanu abhakeru bha abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaarua bhaamuruuzi, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumabhambi kumasarabha, mumabhambi kumasarabha!” Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Momogege imwi abheene mumabhambi kumasarabha, ku kubha nikiri korora ubhasarya bhwazi.”

⁷ Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tunaju imigiru. Kuring’ana ni imigiru giyo, areenderwa kwitwa, ku kubha ariibhirikira Mwana wa Mungu.”*

⁸ Hanu Piraato igwiri amang’ana gayo, akang’eha kwabhaha bhakung’u.

⁹ Akasikira naatu munyumba, akabhuurya Yiesu, “Awi uruuri hayi?” Nawe Yiesu atamugarukiiryi ryaryasi.

¹⁰ Piraato akamubhuurya, “Kwaki utakungarukirya? Utizi kubha ninu ubhunaja bhwu ukukutigurukira, na bhwu ukukubhamba kumasarabha?”

¹¹ Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Utaari urabha nu ubhunaja bhwabhwasi iguru waani wangatamirwi khaabhwa na Mungu. Kagayo umuutu wanu antiri mumabhoko gaazu anu ubhubhi bhukuru kukira ubhubhi bhwazu.”

¹² Kwima hayo, Piraato akagema komohya inzira yu ukumutazura, nawe Abhayaahudi bhakang’eha kurigisa bharabhuga, “Urimatazari, awi utari msaani wa Kaisaari.† Umutu wawusi wanu akwikorya kubha umutimi, ahaanga Kaisaari.”

¹³ Hanu Piraato igwiri amang’ana gayo, akahurucha Yiesu igutu, akaja kwikara kukitumbi chi itiniru, ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa Isimiti ya Amabhwi. Kakigamba chi ikibhuraaniya bharabhuga Gabhasa.

¹⁴ Yaari isa isaasabha urusiku rwo okokonza iguru wi isigukuru yi ipasaka. Piraato akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, “Rora, umutimi waanyu ni-wanu!”

¹⁵ Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumwiti, mumwiti! Mumabhambi kumasarabha!”

Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangu moreenda nimabhambi kumasarabha umutimi waanyu?”

Abhakeru bha abhakuhaani bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tataana mutimi wandi kuruushaku Kaisaari!”

¹⁶ Neho Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yiesu, korereke bhamabhambi kumasarabha.

*Yiesu arabhambwa kumasarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43)*

Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakagega Yiesu na kuja nawe.

¹⁷ Yiesu akagega umasarabha gwazi, akabhuuka kuja ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi ikihanga chu Umutwi, kuKibhuraaniya ni-Guriguuta.

¹⁸ Hanu bhaahikiri harya, bhakamabhamba kumasarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na abhandi bhahiriri kumisarabha, uwamwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu wundi urubhaara rwu ubhumasi na Yiesu akabha gatigati waabhu.

* 19:7 Rora Abharaawi 24:16. † 19:12 Kaisaari. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora ikiniibhasa.

19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi amang'ana na kumaamika amaandiku kumusarabha gwa Yisu, ganu gakubhuga, “YHSU UMETHAZARHTI, UMETHIMI WA ABHAYA AHUDI.”

20 Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi kukigambu chi ikibhuraaniya, Ikiruumi ni Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kubha ahagero hanu bhaamubhambiri haari haguhi na Yirusariimu.

21 Mmbe, abhakuu bha abhakuhaani bhakabhuurira Piraato, “Utaandika, ‘Umuthimi wa Abhayaahudi,’ nawe waandiki, ‘Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Muthimi wa Abhayaahudi.’”

22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri kwandika.”

23 Hanu abhasirikari bhaamariri kubhamba Yisu kumusarabha, bhakagega zengebho zaazi, bhakataan'ya bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhusi bhakagega ibhitinika bhyabhu. Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Ikanzu yaari ibhahirwi yusi kwima iguru, yaari igwatini yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu gwugwusi.

24 Bhakiibhuurira, “Tutatarandura ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, torore, irabha ya wiiwi.” Gayo gakakorebha korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Bhakasonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora iguru wi ikanzu yaani.” † Nego ganu bhaakariri abhasirikari.

25 Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa Yisu bhaari bhiimiiriiri unina Yisu, umwabhu unina Yisu wi ikikari, Mariyamu umakari wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena.

26 Hanu Yisu aaruzi unina nu umwiga wanu aari asigiri bhakung'u imiiriiri haguhi na unina, akabhuga, “Yiia, morore wuyo newe umwana waazu.”

27 Na akabhuurira umwiga wurya, “Morore wuyo newe yiiya waazu.” Mmbe, kwima ribhaga riryarirya umwiga wurya akagega unina Yisu, akaja kwikara nawe iwaazi.

Uruku rwa Yisu

(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49)

28 Akumara Yisu akamenya kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba, “Niriigwa enyoota.” Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. §

29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero cha amarwa amaruru. Mmbe, bhakagega ripuupya, bhakakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, bhakaturu kwikari, bhakahirira Yisu kumunywa.

30 Hanu Yisu abhunjiryi amarwa gayo, akabhuga, “Emeremo jani gisiriri!” Akahiinya umutwi, akatin'ya.

Abhasirikari bharamosoma Yisu ritimu

31 Yaari urusiku ranu rukukangatira urusiku rwa ubhaturu,* naatu ubhaturu bhuyo bhware rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatindiri ikitundu kisaagi iguru wu umusarabha kurusiku rwa ubhaturu. Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru† abhaatu bhanu bhabhambirwi kumusarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu.

32 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yisu.

33 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru.

34 Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yisu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi bhikarwa.

35 Amang'ana ganu gandikirwi nu umutu wanu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa. Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi.

‡ 19:24 Rora Zabhuri 22:18. § 19:28 Rora Zabhuri 69:21. * 19:31 *Urusiku rwa ubhaturu* rwari rukuru kukira izindi ku kubha rwari kurusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. † 19:31 *Bhabhuni amaguru* korereke bhakwi rogendo ramwi.

³⁶ Gayo gaku ribhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi mu Maandiku Amarindu, “Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika.” ‡

³⁷ Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Bharaaza komorora wenu bhaasumiri.” §

Yisu arabhiikwa

(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56)

³⁸ Hanu gayo gaasiriri, akaaza umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wenu aruuri Arimataaya. Umutu wuyo aari umwiga wa Yisu, nawe kwa mbisi, ku kubha aari arabhumbaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, umutu wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha agege ikitundu cha Yisu, akibhiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitundu cha Yisu.

³⁹ Nawe Nikudumu wenu ribhaga rimwi agiiri kwa Yisu ubhutiku, * akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu umuzumu gasangiryi manimani, gaari kiru merongo itatu.

⁴⁰ Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitundu cha Yisu, bhakakiringira musanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kuring’ana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi yu ukubhika abhaatu.

⁴¹ Ahagero hanu bhaabhambiri Yisu gwareho umugundu. Mumugundu guyo yaarimu imbihira iihya yinu bhaari bhakiri kubhika umutu wuwusi. †

⁴² Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhaturu. Iguru wa riyu bhakabhika Yisu mumbihira yiyo, ku kubha yaari haguhi.

20

Ukuryuka kwa Yisu

(Mataayo 28:1-8; Maaroko 16:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12)

¹ Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, * ritabhuri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yisu. Akabhona ribhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisiku chi imbihira.

² Mmbe, akaryara kuhuruka harya, akaja kwa Simuni Peetero na kumwiga uwandi wenu Yisu aasigiri. Akabhabhurira, “Abhaatu bharuushiryi ikitundu chu Umukuru witu mumbihira, na tutizi hanu bhakitiri!”

³ Peetero nu umwiga uwandi wurya bhakeerekera kumbihira.

⁴ Bhusi bhabhiri bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kukira Peetero na kukangata kuhika kumbihira.

⁵ Akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasikiiri mumbihira.

⁶ Mmbe, Simuni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda.

⁷ Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinu bhaabhuhiri Yisu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusizu.

⁸ Mmbe, umwiga uwandi wenu akangatiri kuhika harya, wusi akasikira mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganu aruzi,

⁹ nangabha bhaari bhakiri kwobhoora Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, Yisu areenderwa aryuki kurwa mubhaku.

¹⁰ Mmbe, abhiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhu.

Yisu arahwarukira Mariyamu wa Magidarena

(Mataayo 28:9-10; Maaroko 16:9-11)

¹¹ Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igutu wi imbihira, inu ararira. Hanu aari ararira, akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira,

‡ 19:36 Rora Zabhuri 34:20. § 19:37 Rora Zaakariya 12:10. * 19:39 Rora Yoohana 3:1-2. † 19:41 Abhayaahudi bhaari ni isimuka yu ukubhika abhaku ku kubhatura mwibhigi na kutura ribhwi kukisiku. Imbihira ya Yisu yaari mwibhigi. * 20:1 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma ku Bhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

12 akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanu bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru. Bhakiikara hanu bhaari bhahindiiryi ikitundu cha Yisu. Maraika wamwi akiikara kumutwi, uwandi akiikara kamaguru.

13 Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, “Yiia, kwaki urarira?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Abhaatu baruushiryeho ikitundu chu Umukuru waani, na nitizi hanu bhakitiri!”

14 Hanu Mariyamu amariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akiichura, akarora Yisu imiiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamuminyiri.

15 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Yiia, kwaki urarira? Nangu, uramohya wiwi?”

Mariyamu akiiseega kubha umutu wurya aari omohocha wu umugandu, akamugarukirya, “Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitundu chazi, mburira hanu ukitiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega.”

16 Yisu akamubhirikira, “Mariyamu!” Mariyamu akiichura, akarora Yisu, akagamba kuKibhuraaniya, “Rabhuni!” Rabhuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Mwija.

17 Yisu akamubhurira, “Utangwata, ku kubha nikiri kuja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ubhabhuriri abhahiiri bhaani,† niraja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuus, na ni-Mungu waani, wusi ni-Mungu waanyu.”

18 Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiga bha Yisu, akabhabhurira amang’ana gayo, arabhuga, “Nimuruzi Umukuru!” Na amubhuriiri amang’ana gayo guusi.

Yisu arabhahwarukira abhiga bhaazi (Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49)

19 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiga bha Yisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Yisu akabhabhahwarukira na kwimurira gati waabhu, akabhabhurira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.”

20 Akumara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi nu urubharu rwazi. Hanu abhiga bhaaruzi Umukuru, bhakazomerwa bhakung’u.

21 Yisu akabhurira naatu, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha antumiri inyi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatama imwi.”

22 Hanu amariri kugambabhu, akabhabhumbutira umwika, akabhabhurira, “Musung’ani Egoro Indindu.

23 Muraabhabheerere abhaatu ububhi bhwabhu, Mungu wusi arabhabheerera. Ariibhi matakubhabheerera, Mungu wusi atakubhabheerera.”

Yisu aramuhwarukira Tomaaso

24 Umwiga wamwi mubhiga bha Yisu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wunu bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiga abhandi hanu Yisu aabhahwarukiiri.

25 Mmbe, abhiga abhandi bharya bhakamubhurira, “Itwi turuzi Umukuru.”

Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitakutara kwisirirya gayo, ariibhi nikiri korora ibhirasu bhyi imisumaari na kumukun’yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kamabhoko gaazi na kurubharu rwazi.”

26 Hanu yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiga bha Yisu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusiku ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhu. Bhakiigara ibhisiku, kitukuru Yisu akarorekana habwiru, akiimurira gatigati waabhu, akabhuga, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.”

27 Mmbe, Yisu akabhurira Tomaaso, “Tomaaso, nauzi unkun’yiku ni ichara orore amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun’yiku no okobhoko kwazu kurubharu rwani. Utang’eha kutama kwisirirya, nawe wiisirirya.”

† 20:17 **Abhahiiri bhaani**, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiga bhaani.

²⁸ Tomaaso akagarukirya, “Umukuru waani na Mungu waani!”

²⁹ Yisu akagarukirya, “Wiisiriiryi ku kubha unduzi. Hakiriku bhanu bhanyiisiriiryi nuru bhakiri kondora.”

Ubhwindi bhwi ikitabhu kinu

³⁰ Yisu akakora ibhyirikin’yu ibhindi bhyaru bhinu abhiga bhaazi bhaaruzi, bhinu bhikiri kwandikwa mukitabhu kinu.

³¹ Nawe ibhyirikin’yu bhinu bhirimu mukitabhu kinu bhyandikirwi korereke mwisiriryi Yisu newe Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ubhuru bhwa kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21

Yisu arabhwarukira abhiga bhaazi Gariraaya

¹ Hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yisu akahwarukira naatu abhiga bhaazi rusizu wi inyanza ya Tibhiriya.*

² Bhaareho Simuni Peetero, Tomaaso wanu iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo† na abhiga abhandi bhabhiri.

³ Simuni Peetero akabhurira abhakindichazi, “Niraja manyanza kuwesena ziswi.” Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Na niitwi turaja hamwimwi na naawi.” Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakawesena ubhutika nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziswi.

⁴ Ritabhuri, Yisu akiimirira rusizu wi inyanza, nawe abhiga bhaazi bhataaminyiri kubha ni-Yisu.

⁵ Yisu akabhabhirikira, “Bhasaani bhaani, nangu, mubhwini ziswi zuzuzi?”

Ebho bhakamugarukirya “Ziyi.”

⁶ Yisu akabhabhurira, “Mutaashi enzero urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwu ubhwatu, marabhona ziswi.” Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero manyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta ku kubha bhakabhona ziswi nzaru bhukung’u.

⁷ Umwiga wanu Yisu aasigiri bhukung’u, akabhurira Peetero, “Ni-Mukuru!” Hanu Simuni Peetero igwiri kubha ni-Mukuru, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinu aaruushiryi hanu aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera manyanza.

⁸ Abhiga abhandi bhakaja rusizu wi inyanza nu ubhwatu, ku kubha bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambuka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi.

⁹ Hanu bhaahikiri rusizu wi inyanza, bhakarora umukaati na rinota ryo omorero rinu ziswi zaari zirakarwaku.

¹⁰ Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, moreete hanu ziswi obhorebhe zinu mawisiniri.”

¹¹ Mmbe Simuni Peetero akasikira mubhwatu, akaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziswi zikuru igana rimwi merongo itaanu ni isatu. Nangabha zaarimu ziswi nzaru bhukung’u, enzero itaatarandukiri.

¹² Yisu akabhurira abhiga bhaazi, “Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya.” Ataareho umwiga wanu aagimiri kubhuurya, “Awi ni-wiwi?” ku kubha bhakamenya kubha ni-Mukuru.

¹³ Mmbe Yisu akaaza, akagega umukaati, akabhaha abhiga bhaazi. Na akagega na ziswi, akakora ibhuibhu.

¹⁴ Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatu Yisu kuhwarukira abhiga bhaazi, kwima hanu Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

Yisu aragambana na Peetero

¹⁵ Hanu bhaamariri kurya, Yisu akabhuurya Simuni Peetero, “Simuni umwana wa Yoohana, unsigiri kukira chimbu abhakindichazu bhansigiri?”

* **21:1 Inyanza ya Tibhiriya**, ni-riina irindi ryi inyanza ya Gariraaya. † **21:2 Abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo**, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusigiri.”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Riisha ibhing’andu bhyani.”

¹⁶ Yisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabiri, “Simuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?”

Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusigiri.”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Riisha zing’andu zaani.”

¹⁷ Akamubhuurya rwa katatu, “Simuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?”

Mmbe, Peetero akarumika ku kubha akamubhuurya rwa katatu, “Unsiigiri?”

Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, uminyiri gusi. Uminyiri kubha nikusigiri.”

Yisu akamubhurira, “Riisha zing’andu zaani.”

¹⁸ Nirakubhurira amaheene, hanu waari mumura, ukanara kwibhoha zengebho zaazu aumwene, na kuja hahusi hanu ukwenda. Nawe hanu ukukunguha, aragorora amabhoko gaazu na umutu wundi arakwibhohya zengebho zaazu na kukuhira inu atakwenda kuja.”

¹⁹ Yisu akagambabhu kwerecha chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu agungibhwi. Mmbe, Yisu akabhurira Peetero, “Ntuna.”

²⁰ Mmbe, Peetero akiichura, akarora umwiga wunu Yisu aasigiri bhukung’u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya aari ihigikiri kwa Yisu hanu bhaari bhararya, na kumubhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi akukwichura?”

²¹ Mmbe, hanu Peetero aaruzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya Yisu, “Umukuru, nangu, kiguruki kiraaza komobhona wuyo?”

²² Yisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhu ru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha? Awi untuni.”

²³ Mmbe amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana kubhakindichazi bhaaru kubha umwiga wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo atakukwa, akabhuga, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhu ru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha?”

²⁴ Umwiga wuyo newe wunu akomenyeekererya ganu na kugandika. Itwi tuminyiri kubha ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene.

Yisu akakora amang’ana agandi maaru

²⁵ Gareho amang’ana agandi maaru ganu Yisu aakariri. Angabhiriri gusi gayo gangandikirwi, nirarora kusi husi hataari hariisa ukutura ibhitabhu bhinu bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa bha Yisu Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa aari ni-Ruuka. Ewe newe aandikiri ikitabhu cha amang'ana amazumu, kinu kikubhirikirwa Ruuka. Ruuka ataari Umuyaahudi. Ahandi aari arahirana nu umutumwa Paauru korogendo rwazi ruu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:10-14).

Ruuka akaandika ikitabhu cha Ruuka hamwimwi ni Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa kamutu wenu akubhirikirwa Tufiru. Tufiru wuyo, abhaandiki abhaaru bhi Ihibhuriya bhariiseega kubha, aari wamwi wa abhaku bha Ruumi. Nuru Ruuka akaandikira Tufiru, abhataaki bhaaru bharakina kubha Ruuka akeenda Abhakiriisitu bhusi, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, bhasome ibhitabhu bhina.

Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa ni-magenderero gi ikitabhu cha Ruuka. Kiratangira hanu ikitabhu cha Ruuka chasiriiri. Mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa, Ruuka aragambira amang'ana amaku bhukung'u, ganu aaruzi mubhutangi bhwa risengerero rye embere. Ubhwindi bhwazi ubhuku bhware ni-kwerecha chimbu Mungu anyaragiri Inzumu ya Yisu, na chimbu aakuriri na kuhaka risengerero kunzira ye Ekoru Indindu.

¹ Umugungwa Tufiru, nikakwandikira mukitabhu chani chu ubhutangi,* iguru wa amang'ana gusi ganu Yisu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhutangi bhwe emeremo jazi,

² kuhika urusiku rurya aagiriwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagiri kunzira ye Ekoru Indindu,† abhatumwa‡ bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha.

³ Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yisu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.§

⁴ Rusiku ramwi, hanu Yisu aahunini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, “Mutarwa Yirusarimu hanu, nawe marindi ubhuraagi, kuhika hanu muraasung'aani ubhuraagi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi.

⁵ Yoohana Umubhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatu kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinu zikuuza, marabhatiizwa kwe Ekoru Indindu.”

Yisu aragegwa na Mungu kuja mwisaaru

⁶ Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaahunini na Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, “Umaku, ribhaga rinu neryo ukugarukirya Abhiiziriri ubhutimi?”

⁷ Akabhahurira, “Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusiku ranu Bhaabha umwene aabhitiriho kubhanaja bhwazi.

⁸ Nawe marabhona zinguru, hanu Ekoru Indindu irazi kwa niimwi. Marabha abhaminyikiriri bhaani Yirusarimu na mbaara zusi za mucharu cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika matiniru yi isi yusi.”

⁹ Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo kubhatumwa bhaazi, bhaari bhakiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaaru, risaaru rikamukundikirya, bhatamuruzi kwiki.

* **1:1** Ikitabhu chazi chu ubhutangi, ni-kitabhu cha *Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka.* † **1:2 Ekoru Indindu.** Kamaragiri bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2 Abhatumwa.** Kamaragiri bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:3 Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.** Kamaragiri bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹⁰ Hanu bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaaru, abhaatu bhabhiri bhanu bhaari bhiihbuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee, bhakiimhirira haguhi nabhu.

¹¹ Bhakabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanu inu murangamiiri kwisaaru? Yisu wanu agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja mwisaaru, aragaruka naatu, chimbu mwamuruzi araja mwisaaru.”

Matiya ararobhorwa kogega umweya gwa Yuuda

¹² Akumara abhatumwa bhakarwa kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa Imiziyituuni, bhakagaruka kurubhiri rwa Yirusarimu. Yaari rogendo rwu ukwisa urusiku rwu ubhaturu rwa matambuka kikiwi kimwi.

¹³ Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusarimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, manu bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya, Firipu, Tomaaso, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuni wanu aari Umuziruti,* na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho.

¹⁴ Bhanu bhusi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kusabha Mungu kwa mwuyu gumwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na Mariyamu unina Yisu na bhaumwabh Yisu.

¹⁵ Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yisu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho Peetero akiimhirira gati waabhu,

¹⁶ akabhabhurira, “Abhahiri bhaani, amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru wa Yuuda, yaari ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo gakagambwa ne Egoro Indindu kuhitira mumunywa gwu umatimi Daudi† iguru wa Yuuda, wanu aabhakangatiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yisu.

¹⁷ Kwiki aari umutumwa umukindichitu, akahaabhwa emeremo ginu hamwimwi na niitwi.”

¹⁸ Kuring’ana na amang’ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa haasi kibhumiri, inda yaazi ikabhaaruka na bhya munda bhyusi bhikazenzeera igutu.

¹⁹ Ring’ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhusi bha Yirusarimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo Akiridaama, kukigambu chabhu‡ ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi.

²⁰ Peetero akang’aha kugamba, “Yandikirwi mukitabhu cha Zabhuri,

‘Yika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru,
atabhaho umutu wanu akusaaga hayo.’§
Naatu, yandikirwi,

‘Umutu uwundi ahaabhiwi
emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.’*

²¹ “Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahirini na niitwi ibhaga ryusi rinu Umukuru Yisu aari akusikira nu ukuhuruka kwa niitwi,

²² kwima ribhaga rinu Yisu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, kuhika urusiku ranu agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wanu araazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na niitwi abhi maminyikiriri wu ukuryuka kwazi.”

²³ Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Uwumwi aari Yuusufu wanu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri, akabhirikirwa Matiya.

* **1:13 Umuziruti** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuni Umuziruti* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuni Umukananay*. Gusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umutu wanu akwitanira ubhwiyaagaruri bhwi isi yaazi. † **1:16 Daudi**. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhaha. ‡ **1:19 Kukigambu chabhu** ni-Kibhuraaniya, ikigambu cha Abhyaahudi. § **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 69:25. * **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 109:8.

²⁴ Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga, “Umukuru, naawi uminyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhushi. Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu, wanu urubhwiri,

²⁵ agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa ginu Yuuda aatigiri, na kuja urubhaara rwazi umwene.”

²⁶ Bhakakora ubhwituri, ubhwituri bhakagwira Matiya, wushi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na wumwi bharya.

2

Ekoru Indindu iriika

¹ Hanu rwahikiri urusiku rwa Pintikusiti,* abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi.

² Kitakiru, rikahuruka riraka ncha ryu umukama umuhaari kurwa mwisaaru, rikiizurya inyumba yushi yinu bhaarimu.

³ Bhakarora ebhegero bhinu bhyari ncha zindimi zo omorero, bhikanyaragana na kwikara iguru wa bhushi.

⁴ Abhaatu bhayo bhushi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoru Indindu, bhakatanga kugamba kubhigamba ibhindi, chimbu Ekoru Indindu yabhanagiryi kugamba.

⁵ Yirusarimu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu, kurwa muzisi zushi.†

⁶ Hanu bhiigwiri riraka riyo, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa. Bhushi bhakabha bharuguuriri bhakang'u, ku kubha bhakiigwa bharagamba ibhigamba bhyabhu.

⁷ Hanu bhaari bhacharuguuriri na kutangaara, bhakiibhurira, “Heene, bhanu bhushi bhakugamba, bhatari abhiikari bha Gariraaya?

⁸ Nangu! Ibhiribhwi itubhushi turiigwa bharagamba ibhigamba bhyitu bhya yika?

⁹ Gatigati witu, bhareho abhaatu kurwa isi ya Abhaparisi, Abhamidi na ya Abhiramu. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa isi ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapadukiya, Ponto, na Asiya,

¹⁰ Furigiya, Pamufiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa mbaara za mucharu cha Riibhiya haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanu bhakarwa kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandi bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi.

¹¹ Bhareho abhandi bhanu ni-Bhakireete na abhandi Abhaarabhu. Itubhushi turiigwa bharakumya Mungu kumang'ana gaazi amakuru, kwi ibhigamba bhyitu itubheene!”

¹² Abhaatu bhushi bhakaruguru na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhuurya kubha, “Rinu rina nzobhooroki?”

¹³ Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, “Bhagwatirwi idivaayi!”

Peetero araragirira riribhita rya abhaatu

¹⁴ Neho Peetero akiimirira hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi bharya ikumi na wumwi, akabhabhurira abhaatu bhayo kwiraka ikuru kubha, “Imwi Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na Abhayaahudi bhanu mukwikara Yirusarimu hanu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, nibhabhuriri amang'ana ganu.

¹⁵ Abhaatu bhanu bhatanywiri chimbu mukwiseega, ku kubha nangwinu ni-zisa isatu za ritabhuri.

¹⁶ Nawe ring'ana rinu ni-rinu umurutiriri Yuwiri aagambiri,

¹⁷ ‘Mungu arabhuga, kuzisiku za mutinuru,

* **2:1 Pintikusiti** yaari ni-sigukuru ya amagesa ga Abhayaahudi. Naatu yaari ni siku 50 kwima Ipasaka. Rora Abharaawi 23:15-22. † **2:5** Kwibhaga riyo Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhanyaragini kuzisi izindi.

nirabhiitirira abhaatu bhushi Ekoroyaaani.
Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari bhararootorera,
abhamura bhaanyu bhararora ubhurari
na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto.

18 Kuzisiku ziyo niriicha Ekoroyaaani,
nuru iguru wa bhambusa bhaani abhasubhi na abhakari,
bhushi bhararootorera.

19 Nirakora amateemo kwisaaru,
ni ibhyirikin'yu kushi.
Krabha na amasaahi, omorero,
ni iryuki riritu bhukung'u.

20 Iryabha ririichura kubha ikiirimya,
nu umwiri grabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahi,
gayo gushi garakorwa,
rukiri kuhika urusiku rurya urukuru rwu ubhukumya bhwa Umukuru.

21 Wwushi wuu akasabha kuriina ryu Umukuru,
arasabhurwa.*

22 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Imwi abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwitegeerere
bhwaheene! Mungu umwene akeerecha ubhukuru bhwa Yisu wa Nazairi
kubhaniimwi, kunzira yi ibhisigu, ibhiruguru ni ibhyirikin'yu bhya teemwa nzaru, zina
Mungu aamuhiri kokora gati waanyu. Gayo imwusi mugizi bhwaheene.

23 Akumara Yisu akaturwa mamabhoko gaanyu, chimbu Mungu indiri kuring'aana
no okomenya kwazi kwima ikari. Imwi mukamahanikija mamabhoko ga abhaatu
abhabhi, bhakamwita iguru wu umusarabha.

24 Nawe Mungu akamuryara kurwa mabhaku, akamutuurya mubharara bhwa
uruku, ku kubha itatirikiini agwatwi na zinguru zu uruku.

25 Umutimi Daudi akagamba iguru wa Yisu,
'Nikarora Umukuru mubhutangi bhwanu siku zushi.
Nitakusingisa, ku kubha ari urubhaara rwo okobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu.

26 Kugayo umwuyu gwani gukazomererwa,
nu ururimi rwani rurariiryata.
Nu umubhiri gwani,
guriikara kubhwisigi,

27 ku kubha utakuntiga nyaari,
na utakwisirirya Umurindu waazu asariki.

28 Unyirikiryi inzira yu ubhuhuru,
uranyizurya obhozomerwa
ku kubha uri haguhu na niinyi.'S"

29 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Abhahiiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi kwa
bhakaruru mubhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhiikwa, ni imbihira
yaazi iri iwitu hanu na reero inu.

30 Nawe Daudi aari umuruririri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan'ya
kubhwirahiri kubha, araturu umutu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kukitumbi chazi chi
ikitimi.

31 Daudi akarora amang'ana ganu gakuuza kokorwa, akagamba iguru wu ukuryuka
kwa Kiriisitu,* kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari nu umubhiri gwazi gutaasarikiri.†

32 "Mungu akaryara Yisu kurwa mabhaku, na niitwi bhushi ni-bhaminyikiriri bha
ring'ana riyo.

‡ 2:21 Rora Ywiri 2:28-32. § 2:28 Rora Zabhuri 16:8-11.

* 2:31 Kiriisitu. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora

Ikiniibhasa. † 2:31 Rora Zabhuri 16:10.

³³ Akatiiribhwa iguru, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, na kusung'aana kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoru Indindu, wusisi atwitiriiri ekegero kinu mokorora na kwigwa.

³⁴ Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga, 'Umukuru Mungu akabhurira Umukuru waani, "Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,

³⁵ kuhika hanu nikuturira abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'

³⁶ Peetero akamariirya kugamba, "Ereenderwa Abhiizirairi bhusi momenye amaheene kabha, Yisu wuyo mwanyaakiryi makamwita, newe Mungu akuriri kabha Umukuru na Kiriisitu!"

³⁷ Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, gakabhasikira mumyuyu jabha. Bhakabhuurya Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindichazi kabha, "Bhahiiri bhitu, nangu tokorebhwiri?"

³⁸ Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Bhusibhu mutigi ububhi bhwanyu na mubhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ububhi bhwanyu na niimwi murasung'aana umubhanu gwe Ekoru Indindu.

³⁹ Ubhuragi bhunu ni iguru waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kabhaatu bhusi bhanu bhari mubhyaru ibhindi, bhusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arabhabhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi."

⁴⁰ Peetero akang'eha kabhurira abhaatu bhayo amang'ana maaru na kabhahama, arabhuga, "Mwituuryi murwi murwibhuru rwe ububhi ruru!"

⁴¹ Abhaatu bhikwi bhitatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana ga Peetero, bhakabhatiizwa, bhakagwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yisu urusiku ruyo.

Ubhugwatani bhwa abhahimba bha Yisu

⁴² Abhahimba bha Yisu bhakakong'era kwiga amiija ga abhatumwa bha Yisu, bhakagwatana hamwimwi, kusunyura umukaati§ na kosengera Mungu.

⁴³ Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru, kuhika abhaatu bhusi bhakasikirwa nu uruhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa Mungu.

⁴⁴ Abhiisirirya bhusi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana ebhegero bhyabhu kabhusigi.

⁴⁵ Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhu, zimpirya zinu bhaari bhakobhona, bharazesondya kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwa umutu.

⁴⁶ Zisiku zusi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru. * Bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya zinyumba zusi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne ekoru nziru,

⁴⁷ inu bharakumya Mungu nu ukusigwa na abhaatu bhusi. Kirakabhu Umukuru akang'eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3

Peetero arahorya omorema kuriina rya Yisu

¹ Rusiku rumwi zisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bharaja mwihekaaru.

² Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinu kikubhirikirwa ikisiku ikizumu. Rusizu wi ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Siku zusi aari aragegwa na abhaatu na kutuurwa haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso kabhaatu bhanu bhaari bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru.

³ Hanu umutu wuyo aabharuzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira mwihekaaru, akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso.

‡ 2:35 Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § 2:42 *Kusunyura umukaati* kwari karakorwa kwa kwiheererya, bhararya hamwimwi komeeza yu Umukuru iguru wu ukuhiita Yisu. * 2:46 *Rihekaaru*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

⁴ Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhukung'u, akumara Peetero akamubhurrira, "Torore iitwi!"

⁵ Akabharora, inu aari ararinda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha.

⁶ Nawe Peetero akamubhurrira, "Nitaana mpirya nuru izahaabhu, nawe ekegero kinu ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu Umunazariti, imirira ogende!"

⁷ Peetero akagwata umutu wurya okobhoko ku ubhurya, akamwimiirirya. Rogendo rumwi ibhituguru bhikabhona zinguru.

⁸ Akabhururuka, akiimirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwihekaaruru hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka na kukumya Mungu.

⁹ Abhaatu bhushi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu.

¹⁰ Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku ikizumu cha rihekaaruru, kusabha ikimweso. Bhushi bhakarugura bhukung'u, kamang'ana ganu gaamubhwini.

¹¹ Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhushi bhakabharyarira inu bharuguuriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari. Ahagero hayo hakabhirikirwa Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.

Peetero areerekeererya abhaatu iguru wa Yisu

¹² Hanu Peetero aaruzi abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhurrira, "Imwi Abhiizirairi, kwaki amang'ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora muratomogorera, kina umutu wanu ahariibhwi kubhanaja bhwitu itubheene, hamwi kubharindu bhwitu tukiriri umutu wanu agende?"

¹³ Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa bhasukuru, agungiryi Yisu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiri mamabhoko ga abhakangati, na kumwanga mubhutangi bhwa Piraato, nangabha Piraato akeenda amutigurukiri!

¹⁴ Mukamwanga amarindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri umwiti.*

¹⁵ Mukamwita Yisu wanu akoha abhaatu ubhuru, nawe Mungu akamuryara kurwa mabhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi.

¹⁶ Umutu wanu mokorora hanu mumwizi, umwene ahariibhwi kubhanaja bhwi iriina rya Yisu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiri zinguru na bhimuhiri ubhuru bhana mubhutangi bhwanyu.

¹⁷ "Nangu abhahiiri bhitu, gusi ganu mwakuriri Yisu, imwi na abhaku bhaanyu, niminyiri kubha, makagakora ku ukutama komenya.

¹⁸ Nawe gakakorebhwa, korereke Mungu amari amang'ana ganu aragin'yi kuhitira kubharutiriri bhaazi bhushi kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza anyakibhwi.

¹⁹ Nangu mutigi ubhahi bhwanyu mwichiriri Mungu korereke abhabheerere, ribhaha ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku kubhaha Umukuru,

²⁰ korereke atami Yisu kwa niimwi. Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wanu Mungu iitiriri kwima mubhutangi.

²¹ Ereenderwa Yisu asaagi mwisaaru, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu araakore ebhegero bhyasi bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari kuhitira abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu.

²² "Musa† akabhuga, 'Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu ariimiirirya amurutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu gusi araabhabhurriri.

²³ Umutu wawusi wanu aritami kwigwa amurutiriri wuyo, araahurwa kemerano kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.‡

²⁴ "Abharutiriri bhushi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi bhanu bhaamutuniri, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana ga zisiku zinu.

* **3:14** Rora Ruuka 23:18-25. † **3:22 Musa.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:23** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigira 18:15-19.

25 Imwi mubhiri abhaana bha abharutiriri, na bhu ubhuragi§ bhuna Mungu aakariri na bhawusukuru. Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu* kubha, 'Kurwibhuru rwazu, abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhwa urubhangu.'†

26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yisu omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa niimwi, korereke abhahi urubhangu na abhaatu bhusi bhataani nu ubhubhi bhwabhu."

4

Peetero na Yoohana mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru

1 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhakiri bharabharagan'ya abhaatu bharya ing'ana ya Mungu, abhakuhaani* na abhariibhi bha rihekaaruru na Abhasadukaayo† bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakahika.

2 Abhakeru bhayo bhakiigatana bhukung'u, ku kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhariija abhaatu na kubharwazira kubha, kuring'ana nu ukuryuka kwa Yisu, abhaku bharyuka.

3 Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoohana, bhakaturwa mokebhoho kuhika tabhuri waho, ku kubha yaari rigoroobha.

4 Nawe abhaaru bhanu bhigwiri amang'ana ga Peetero na Yoohana bhakiisirirya, ne endengo ya abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhariisemera ibhikwi bhitaanu.

5 Tabhuri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru,‡ nebho bhiihiringiri Yirusarimu hayo.

6 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Anaasi wunu aari kuhaani umukuru, hamwimwi na Kayaafa, Yoohana, Arikizanda na abhandi bhanu bhaari abhahiiri bha Anaasi.

7 Bhakatuman'ya Peetero na Yoohana bhareetwe, bhakabhiimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu kuchandaru, bhakabhabhuurya, "Ganu mugakariri kwa nguruki na kuriina rya wiiwi?"

8 Hayo Peetero aari izwirwi Ekoru Indindu, akabhabhurira, "Abhakangati na abhakaruka bha abhaatu bha Iziriri,

9 reero maratubhuurya iguru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu twakuriri omorema na chimbu aahuriibhwi.

10 Imwi na Abhiiziriri abhandi bhusi, nereenda emenyekani kubha, umutu wunu ariimiri mubhutangi bhwanyu reero, ni-mahuru kubhanaja bhwi iriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu wa Nazariti. Newe wunu imwi mwitiri kumasarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku.

11 Wunu newe Amaandiku Amarindu garagamba iguru waazi, 'Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki mwangiri,

neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.'§

12 Bhatareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wandi wuwusi, ku kubha ritareeho iriina irindi muni manu ru ubhanaja bhu ukututuurya itwi kuhitira kwaryo!"

13 Abhakeru bhayo bhaaza korora kubha, Peetero na Yoohana bhagambiri kwa bhakaruru, no okomenya kubha bhayo, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataasumiri, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Bhakoobhoora kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu.

14 Abhakeru bhayo bhataari ni-ng'ana ryaryusi ru ukugamba, ku kubha bhakarora umusubhi wunu ahuriibhwi imiiriri hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana.

§ 3:25 *Uburagi*. Kugaririra bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 3:25 *Abhurahaamu*. Kugaririra bhukung'u,

rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:25 Rora *Ubutangi* 12:3, 22:18, 26:4.

* 4:1 *Abhakuhaani*. Kugaririra bhukung'u,

rora Ikiniibhasa. † 4:1 *Abhasadukaayo*. Kugaririra bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 4:5 *Abhakangati,*

abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru. Kugaririra bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ichandaru ikikuru* muKiniibhasa.

§ 4:11 Rora Zabhuri 118:22.

15 Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahuruki muchandarū murya. Ebho bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene,

16 bharabhuga, “Tokorebhwi na abhaatū bhanū? Abhiikari bhūsi bha Yirusariimu hanū, bhizi kubha bhakuriri ikitiika ikikurū kinū tutakutara kuchanga.

17 Kuriribhira ring’ana rinū ritasanza kubhaatū, tubhareche bhatigi kugambana nū umūtu wūwūsi igurū wa Yisu.”

18 Akumara abhakarū bhayo bhakabhabhirikira naatu muchandarū Peetero na Yoohana. Bhakabhahama kwa bhahaari, bhatija nūru kugamba naatu kuriina riyō.

19 Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya, “Murarora imubheene, ariibhi ni-bhwaheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwi kukira kwitegeerera Mungu umwene.

20 Nawe itwi tutakutara kutiga kugamba igurū wa amang’ana ganū twarūzi nu ukwigwa!”

21 Hanū abhakarū bhayo bhaamariri kubhakanga Peetero na Yoohana kwa bhahaari, bhakabhatigurukira. Bhataabhwini nzira yū ukubhatema, ku kubha abhaatū bhūsi bhaari bharakumya Mungu bhakung’u igurū wi ikitiika kiyo.

22 Umūtu wūnū ahariibhwi, aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi ni imyaka jazi jari gihitiiriiri merongo ene.

Abhiisirirya bharasabha Mungu kwa bhakararu

23 Hanū Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwi, bhakagaruka kubhiisirirya abhakindichabhu. Bhakabhaha ikiina chūsi kinū bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakarū bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

24 Hanū bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhūsi bhakoongera riraka kusabha Mungu, “Umakarū wū Ubhanaja, awi naawi Mungu, naawi watiimiri risaarū, isi, inyanza na bhyūsi bhinū bhirimu.

25 Awi ukagamba kuhitira umunywa gwa sukurū witu Daudi omohocha waazū, na koKoro Indindu ukabhuga,

‘Ndora abhaatū bha mubhyarū ibhindi bhiigatini?

Kwaki abhaatū bhariiseega kokora amang’ana ganū gataana bhwera?

26 Abhatimi bhi isi na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa hamwimwi, igurū wu ukumwanga Umakarū Mungu na Kiriisitu waazi.*

27 “Ganū ni-maheene, ku kubha Heroode Antipaasi† na Puntiyū Piraato na abhaatū bha mubhyarū ibhindi na Abhiiziriri, bhakahunana hamwimwi marubhiri rūnū korereke bhaangi Yisu, omohocha waazū umurindu wūnū wamuhakiri amaguta.

28 Ganū bhakuriri bhayo, nego ganū wiindiri gakorwe kwima ubhutangi na gakorwa kumiisigi gaazū.

29 Nangū Umakarū, rora amakango gaabhu, tohe ubhanaja itwi abhahocha bhaazū, turagan’yi ing’ana yaazū kwa bhakararu bhūsi.

30 Uraagorore okobhoko kwazū, kohorya abhaatū, ibhyirikin’yū na amateemo bhekorwe kunzira yi iriina rya Yisu, omohocha waazū umurindu!”

31 Hanū bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanū bhaari bhiibhiringiiri, hakasingishwa. Bhūsi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakarwaza ing’ana ya Mungu kwa bhakararu.

Ubhumwimwi nu ubhugwatani bhwa abhiisirirya

32 Abhiisirirya bhūsi bhaari nu umwuyū gamwi nū ubhakararu bhūmwi. Ataari areho mūtu wūwūsi we ebhegero bhyazi, wūnū akuriri kubha ibhyazi umwene, nawe bhaari bhariimiriira ebhegero bhyūsi kwa hamwimwi.

* 4:26 Rora Zabhuri 2:1-2. † 4:27 **Heroode Antipaasi**. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³³ Neho abhatumwa bha Yisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga gu ukuryuka kuMukuru Yisu, Mungu wusi akabhaha urubhangu.

³⁴ Ataareho umutu wuwusi gati waabhu wanu akwenda, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhaari kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na koreeta zimpirya ziyo.

³⁵ Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, bwusi bhakasondyabhaatu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bwabhu.

³⁶ Aari areho Umraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wa mucharu cha Kipuru, wanu abhatumwa bha Yisu bhaamuhiri iriina Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni mwana wu umahaani wu umwuyi.

³⁷ Aari nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana kubhatumwa.

5

Ururimi rwa Ananiya na Safira

¹ Aari areho umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi aari arabhirikirwa Safira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabhu.

² Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini, Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari waazi aari isiririnin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya akazereeta akabhaha abhatumwa bha Yisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha bhagigiriku izindi.

³ Peetero akamubhuurya, “Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani* asikiiri mumwuyi gwazu na akuriri ubhuriri Ekoru Indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi zinu wabhwini ku kugurya emenyo yaazu?”

⁴ Hanu waari ukiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa kinu wabhwini kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhi kuhika ukatwara ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyi gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umutu rurimi, nawe ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!”

⁵ Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwangu bhu akagwa haasi, akakwa. Abhaatu bwusi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u.

⁶ Neho abhamura bhakabhuuka, bhakakundikirya ikitundu chazi isanda, bhakamuhurucha igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamubhika.

⁷ Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wusi akasikira igati muyo, atizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi.

⁸ Peetero akamubhuurya, “Mburira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzimpirya zinu?” Ewe akabhuga, “Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo.”

⁹ Peetero akamubhurira, “Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazu mwisirinin'yi kogema Ekoru Indindu yu Umukuru? Rora! Amaguru ga bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kubhika umusubhi waazu gari kukisika, bhamariri kugaruka, bharaaza kusikira bhakuhuruchi igutu!”

¹⁰ Rogendo rumwi Safira wusi akagwa haasi mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Peetero, akakwa. Neho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safira wusi akuuri, bhakamuhurucha igutu, bhakamubhika haguhi nu umusubhi waazi.

¹¹ Gayo gakakora risengerero igima, hamwimwi na abhandi bwusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, kwubhaha bhukung'u.

Abhatumwa bharakora amateemo

¹² Abhatumwa bha Yisu bhaari bharakora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhyaru kubhaatu. Abhisirirya bwusi bha Yisu, bhaari bhanariri kwibhiringa hamwimwi Mwigoobhe rya Sirimaani rinu ryari mwihekaaruru.

¹³ Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakiri kwisirirya Yisu, bhakubhaha kubha hamwimwi neho, nangabha abhaatu bharabhasuka bhukung'u.

* **5:3 Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Nawe abhaatũ abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari, bhakiisirirya Umũkũrũ, kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iriyoongera bhakũng'u.

15 Kũring'aana na amateemo gayo, abhaatũ bhaari bharabhahira abharwiri na kubhatũũra rusizũ wi inzira. Mũnzira hayo, bhaari bharabhahindirya kubhũriri na kubhiragũ, korereke Peetero araahti, ikiiriiri chazi kibhakun'yiku abhaatũ bhorebhe bhahore.

16 Abhaatũ bhaaru bhaari kurwa mũzimbiri za rusizũ wa Yirusarĩmu, bhakabha bharareeta abharwiri bhaabhũ na bhanũ bhaari bhakũnyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhũsi bhakahũribhwa.

Abhatumwa bharanyaakibhwa

17 Neho kuhaani umũkũrũ na abhakĩndichabhũ bhũsi, bhanũ bhaari bha riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakabharorera ikiriiso abhatumwa bha Yĩsu.

18 Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhatũũra mokebhoho.

19 Nawe ubhutiũ bhurya, maraika† wũ Umũkũrũ akaaza, akiigũra ibhisikũ bhyi inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igũtũ. Hanũ amariri, akabhahũũrira,

20 "Mogende mwimĩriri mwihekaarũ, mũbhahũũriri abhaatũ amang'ana gũsi igũrũ wũ ubhũũrũ ubhũhya bhũnũ!"

21 Hanũ abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ritabhũũri bhakaja mwihekaarũ, bhakatanga kwija abhaatũ.

Hanũ kuhaani umũkũrũ hamwimwi na abhakĩndichazi bhaahikiri, bhakabhĩrikira abhakũrũ bhũsi bha Abhiizirairi, bhahunani kuchandarũ. Bhakatũma abhariibhi mokebhoho, korereke bhareete abhatumwa.

22 Nawe hanũ abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini abhatumwa bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagarũka kubhakũrũ, bhakabhahũũrira,

23 "Hanũ twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tukabhona ibhisikũ bhyigĩri bhwaheene, abhariibhi bhiimiiriiri igũtũ wi ibhisikũ, hanũ twigwiri ibhisikũ, tatabhwini mũũtũ wũwũsi mokebhoho muyo!"

24 Umũkũrũ wa abhariibhi bha rihekaarũ na abhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani hanũ bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora, bhakiibhuurya, "Ring'ana riyo rirabhahwi?"

25 Akaaza umũũtũ wũmwi, akabhahũũrira, "Munyiitegeerere! Abhaatũ bhanũ mwigariiri mokebhoho, nangwĩnũ bhari mwihekaarũ! Bhariija abhaatũ."

26 Neho umũkũrũ wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kubhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhareeta. Nawe bhataabhagwatiri kwa nguru, kũ kubha bhakũũbhaha kotemwa amahwi na abhaatũ.

27 Hanũ bhaharĩtiri kuchandarũ cha abhakũrũ bhayo, kuhaani umũkũrũ akabhahũũrũ,

28 "Tũmariri kubharecha kwa nguru kubha mutigi kwija abhaatũ igũrũ wi iriina ryũ umũũtũ wuyo! Nawe imwi mũrang'eha kwija abhaatũ amang'ana gaanyũ mbaara zũsi za Yirusarĩmu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chũ umũũtũ wuyo igũrũ wiitũ!"

29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi bhakamũgarukirya, "Toreenderwa kũũũka Mungu, kũkĩra abhaatũ.

30 Imwi mukiita Yĩsu kũ kũmũbhamba kũmũsarabha, nawe Mungu wa abhasũũkũrũ akamuryũra.

31 Mungu akamũgũnga nũ ukũmatũũra urubhaara rwazi rwũ ubhuryũ, abhi Umũkangati nũ Umũsabhuri, abhahi Abhiizirairi korereke bhatigi ubhũbhi bhwabhũ, bhahbeererwe.

32 Itwi ni-bhaminyĩkĩriri bha gayo gũsi, hamwimwi ne Egoro Indĩndũ, yĩnũ Mungu abhahĩri bhanũ bhakũmwĩgwa."

33 Abhakũrũ bhayo hanũ bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatana bhakũng'u, bhakiiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo.

† 5:19 **Maraika.** Kamaragirira bhakũng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³⁴ Nawe muchandarw hayo, aari areho Umufarisaayo † wumwi, iriina ryazi Gamariiri. Gamariiri wuyo aari umwija wi imigira na aari arasuukwa na abhaatu bhushi. Akiimirira, akaswaja kubha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwi igutu kwibhaga iguhi.

³⁵ Akumara akabhabhurira abhaku abhakindichabha, “Abhahiiri bhaani Abhiizirairi, hinga mwiyangariri, kurina mukwenda kokora kubhaatu bhanu!

³⁶ Mwiseege zisiku zina zaahitiri, akabhoneka umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Tiuda, aari ariikora kubha ni-mutu mukuru, akabhona abhahimba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mutinira akiitwa, na abhahimba bhaazi bhushi bhakanyaragana na kubhura.

³⁷ Ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu bhaari bharabharwa endengo yaabha, akabhoneka Yuuda Umugariraaya, wushi akabharuta abhaatu bhakamutuna. Nawe wushi akiitwa, abhahimba bhaazi bhakanyaragana.

³⁸ “Mmbe nirabhabhurira, mutigani na abhaatu bhanu. Mutigi kubhakorera ryuryusi ibhi, ku kubha ariibhi emeremo jabha gina gitangirwi na abhaatu, girasira ijene.

³⁹ Nawe ariibhi ne-meremo ja Mungu, mutakutira kubharecha, marabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene.”

⁴⁰ Bhakiisirirya amang’ana gaazi, bhakabhabhirikira abhatumwa muchandarw. Bhakatemwa zihimba nzaru, akumara bhakabharecha bhatigi kubhabhurira abhaatu kuriina rya Yisu, bhakabhatigurukira.

⁴¹ Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandarw kiyu bhazumirwi, ku kubha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yisu.

⁴² Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazira mwihekaaru na muzinyumba za abhaatu siku zushi amang’ana amazumu kubha, Yisu newe Kiriisitu. §

6

Abhasakirya muhungati bhararobhorwa

¹ Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiga bha Yisu yaari irakaja kwaruha. Gati waabha bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba ikibhuraaniya.* Bharya bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabha bhahibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bhya kirakabhu.

² Kugayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhira bhakabhiringa abhiga bhushi, bhakabhabhurira, “Itari bhwaheene itwi tutigi kwija ing’ana ya Mungu, ku kubha yo okosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.

³ Nangu abhahiiri bhita, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati kubhaniimwi, bhanu bhaminyikini kubha bhaana ubhukumya ubhuzumu, bhiizwirwi Ekoru Indindu nu ubhwabhuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo.

⁴ Itwi turahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu ing’ana yaazi.”

⁵ Ring’ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhushi. Bhakarobhora Sitifaanu, umutu wana iizwiri Ekoru Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru, bhakarobhora Firipu, Purukuru, Nikanuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyakiya, † wana isiriiryi inyangi yi ikiyaahudi.

⁶ Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhatangi bhwa abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amabhoko kubhaha urubhangw.

† 5:34 Umufarisaayo. Kमारगिरिरा bhakung’u, rora ring’ana Abhafarisaayo muKiniibhasa. § 5:42 Kiriisitu.

Kमारगिरिरा bhakung’u, rora Ikinibhasa. * 6:1 Yirusarimu, kwareho na Abhayaahudi bha zeteemwa nzaru, abhandi isimuka yaabha yaari icharu ikindi. Bhataari Abhiizirairi, na bhayo bhakagamba Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bha Yudeya na Yirusarimu bhaari bharagamba ikigamba chabha chi ikibhuraaniya. † 6:5 Amariina ga bhushi bhayo ni-mariina gi Ikigiriki, bhayo bhaari bha riribhita ryi Ikigiriki.

⁷ Ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana kubhaatu. Ne endengo ya abhiga bha Yisu ikaaruha bhakung'u Yirusarimu na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakiigwa Yisu.

Sitifaanu aragwatwa

⁸ Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'ya kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigangi bhyaru na zinguru nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu.

⁹ Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwaziru yinu ikubhirikirwa Rirwaziru ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi, bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya.

¹⁰ Nawe akabha arabhahiza ku kubha akagamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuru, kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu.

¹¹ Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatu abhandi, bhagambi ururimi kubha, "Twigwiri Sitifaanu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa Musa na Mungu."

¹² Kumagamba gaabhu gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatu, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhija bhi imigiru. § Bhakagira Sitifaanu, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandar cha abhaku bha Abhayaahudi.

¹³ Bhakareeta abhaminyikiriri bhu ururimi, bhakagamba amang'ana gu ururimi iguru wa Sitifaanu, "Zisiku zhusi umutu wunu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa rihekaru ririndu rinu ni iguru wi imigiru ja Musa!

¹⁴ Tumwigwiri arabhuga, Yisu Umunazariti arasarya ahagero hanu na arachura amanaru giti garya Musa aatuhiri."

¹⁵ Abhaatu bhusi kuchandar ikikuru kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitifaanu bhakung'u, bhakarora ubhushu bhwazi bhutuubhini nu ubhushu bhwa maraika.

7

Sitifaanu aragamba chimbu Abhiiziriri bhaangiri Mungu

¹ Neho kuhaani umakuru akabhuurya Sitifaanu, "Gusi ganu bhagambiri, heene nimbu gari?"

² Sitifaanu akabhuga, "Bhabhaabha na abhahiri bhitu, munyitegeerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarukira sukuru Abhurahaamu mucharu cha Mesopotaamiya, hanu aari akiri kusaamira kurubhiri rwa Haraani.

³ Mungu akamubhurira, 'Urwi mucharu chazu, utigi abhahiri bhaazu, uji mucharu kinu niraakwereche.*

⁴ Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharu chazi cha Abhakaridaayu, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanu wiisi aakuuri, Mungu akamusaama, akamoreeta mucharu kinu mukwikaramu nangwinu.

⁵ "Mungu ataagabhiryi Abhurahaamu nuru kitinika kisuuu cha ahagero kucharu kunu. Nawe akamaragan'ya, aramoha ahagero habhi ahaazi na hu urwibhuru rwazi, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataari na mwana.

⁶ Mungu akabhurira Abhurahaamu, 'Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bhariikara mubhugini kucharu cha abhandi, abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo bharabhakora kubha bhambusa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka magana ane.

⁷ Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo, bhanu bharaabhakore abhaatu bhayo abhahocha, nirabhatinira, urwibhuru rwazu bhararwa mucharu kiyo, bharaaza hanu konsengera.†

⁸ Akumara Mungu akakora ubhuragi na Abhurahaamu bhwa ukusaara‡ abhaana bhusi bhi ikisubhi. Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, akamusaara urusiku rwa kanaani rwu ukwibhurwa kwazi. Na Iisaka wusi akiibhura Yaakobho akamusaara, Yaakobho wusi akiibhura abhamura ikumi na bhabhiri akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhitu.

‡ **6:9 Rirwaziru.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:12 Abhija bhi imigiru.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **7:3** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1. † **7:7** Rora Ubhutangi 15:13-14; Kukuruka 3:12. ‡ **7:8 Ukusaara.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 “Abhakaruka bhũtu bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng’eera, bhakamugurya abhi omohocha, mucharu cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aari hamwimwi na Yuusufu,

10 akamubhũra kurwa mũnyaaku yaazi yũsi. Akamoha ubhwũbhũri nu ukũsiigwa mubhũtangi bhwa Farao, umũtĩmi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ubhũkangati ubhũkũru mucharu cha Miisiri nu umwimiiririri wi inyumba yaazi yũsi yi ikĩtĩmi.

11 “Akũmara ikabhoneka inzara haari mũsi yũsi ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yĩnu yagiriryi inyaaku inzaru, bhabhaabha bhũtu bhataabhwĩni ibhyakurya bhya kwisa.

12 Hanũ Yaakobho iigwiri Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatũma abhaana bhaazi kujayũ. Rwari rogendo rwe embere kubhabhaabha bhũtu kuhikayo.

13 Korogendo rwabũ rwa kabhĩri, Yuusufu akiitonda kubhahiiri bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi bhũsi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao.

14 Yuusufu akatũma amang’ana kwa wiisi, aazi Miisiri, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhũsi, bhaari ni-bhaatu merongo muhungati na bhataanu.

15 Akũmara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasũũkũru.

16 Imibhĩri jabhũ gikareetwa iwaabhũ kurubhĩri rwa Shikĩmu, gikabhiikwa muzimbihĩra, zĩnu Abhurahaamu aaguriri kondengo ya zimpĩrya bhorebhe Shikĩmu iyo, kubhaana bha Hamũri.

17 “Ribhaga rĩnu Mungu aaragĩn’yi Abhurahaamu hanũ ryari rĩraariiri kuhika, endengo ya Abhiiziriri ikakaja kohera bhũkũng’u Miisiri.

18 Nawe umũtĩmi uwanũ wũnu ataari amwizi Yuusufu, akatanga kugwatĩra Miisiri.

19 Umũtĩmi wuyo akabhakorera amabhi kũ ukubhakangirirya abhaatu bhũtu, naatu akabhanyaacha na kubhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhabharekere abhaana bhaabhũ abhabhataari, korereke bhakwi.

20 “Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aari mũzũmu bhũkũng’u, akarerwa kwibhaga rya myiri itatu munyumba ya wiisi.

21 Akũmara, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakatamwa kong’eha kumubhisa munyumba, bhakamũũra igatu. Neho umuucha wũ umũtĩmi Farao akamotoora, akamorera nchu umwana waazi wi ikisubhi. S

22 Musa akiijibhwa ubhwũbhũri bhwũsi bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wũ ubhũnaja kũmang’ana ni ibhisigũ.

23 “Hanũ Musa aahikiryi imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana na abhahiiri bhaazi Abhiiziriri.

24 Akarora Umwiziriri wũmwĩ arakorera amabhi nu Umumiisiri, akiibhagira Umwiziriri wuyo, akamũrihĩra isiiri ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo.

25 Musa aari arakina kubha, abhahiiri bhaazi bharamenya kubha, kũnzĩra yaazi, Mungu arabhatuurya, nawe bhataaminyiri riyo.

26 Tabhũri waho, akabhona Abhiiziriri bhabhĩri bhariitana, akagama kubhataan’ya arabhabhũrĩra kubha, ‘Imwi ni-bhahiiri! Ndora muriinyahaara?’

27 “Nawe wũnu aari aratema umũkindichazi, akasukũmĩra Musa rusizu, akabhũurya, ‘Ni-wiĩwi wũnu akũtĩri ubhi umũkangati wiĩtu nu umutiniri wiĩtu?’

28 Awĩi, oreenda kunyita chimbu izũ wiitiri Umumiisiri?*

29 Hanũ Musa iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akaryarira mucharu cha Midiyani, akiikara mubhugini iyo, akiibhũrĩrayu abhaana bhabhĩri.

30 “Imyaka emerongo ene gĩnu gihitiri Musa aari Midiyani, akahwarukirwa na maraika wũ Umũkũru, aari kukibhara haguhi ni ikĩgũru cha Sinayi. Maraika wuyo aari mukĩsaka kĩnu chari kĩaaka omorero.

31 Hanũ Musa aakĩrũzi ikĩsaka kiyo, akarũgũra bhũkũng’u. Akakiisukĩra akerore bhwaheene, akiigwa riraka ryũ Umũkũru Mungu, rĩrabhuga,

³² ‘Inyi niinyi Mungu wa bhasukuru bhaanyu, Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho!’† Hanu Musa iigwiri gayo, akatanga kurigita, akubhaha korora ikisaka kiyo.

³³ “Umukuru Mungu akamubhurira, ‘Ruusha ibhikwira bhyazu, ku kubha hanu ukwimirira ni-harindu.

³⁴ Amaheene niruzi inyaaku ya abhaatu bhaani bhanu bhari Miisiri, niigwiri ikirira chabha, niikiri kurwa mwisaaru kubhatuurya. Nangu nirakutuma Miisiri.’‡

³⁵ “Musa wuyo newe abhaatu bha Izirairi bhaangiri bharamubhurira, ‘Ni-wiwi wanu akutiri ubhi umukangati witu nu umutiniri witu?’ Mungu atumiri Musa abhi umukangati waabha nu umusabhuri waabha, kanzira ya maraika wanu aamuhwarukiiri mukisaka kirya!

³⁶ Akamara Musa akabhakangata bharwi isi ya Miisiri, kwa kokora amateemo ni ibhyirikin’ya bhyaru kusi ya Miisiri, mnyanza ya Shamu, na kukibhara, kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene.

³⁷ “Musa wuyo newe aabhuuriiri Abhiizirairi, ‘Mubhahiiri bhaanyu Mungu ariimiirirya amurutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu gusi araabhabhuriri.’§

³⁸ Musa newe aari hamwimwi na bhasukuru kukibhara na newe wanu aagambiri na maraika wa Mungu kuguru cha Sinayi, newe akasung’ana amang’ana gu ubhahuru, korereke atubhuriri itwi.

³⁹ “Nawe bhasukuru bhayo, bhakaanga kumwisirirya Musa, bhakamutura rusizu na bhakiigomba kugaruka Miisiri.

⁴⁰ Bhakabhurira Haruuni, ‘Tokorere amasambwa ganu gakatukangata manza. Musa wuyo akatukangata kurwa Miisiri, tutizi amang’ana ganu gamubhwini!’*

⁴¹ Zisiku ziyo, bhakakora ribhirubhiru rinu rituubhini ni ikimuri che eng’ombe, bhakarihurukirya ikimweso† bhazumirwi, kokegero kinu bhaakuriri kamabhoko gaabha abheene!

⁴² Nawe Mungu akiichara, akatiga bhasengere umwiri, iryubha na zenzota za mwisaaru, chimbu yandikirwi makitabha cha abharutiriri,

‘Imwi Abhiizirairi, ribhaga rinu mwikiri kukibhara imyaka merongo ene,

heene mwaru maransinzira imitugu

korereke munhurukiryi ikimweso?

⁴³ Mukagega ribhuru rya risambwa Muriki, na zenzota za risambwa ryanyu rikuru Rifaani,‡

mwikiriiri amasambwa korereke masengere.

Kugayo, nirabhakora mubhi abhahocha,

nirabhahira mucharu cha kore bhakung’u,

nuru kukira Bhaabhiiri.’§”

⁴⁴ Sitifaanu akang’eha kugamba, “Kukibhara iyo, bhasukuru bhitu bhayo bhaari na ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu. Ryari rikurirwi chimbu Mungu irikin’yi hanu aagambini na Musa, kubha aryumbaki kuring’ana ne ekerenjo kinu aaruzi.

⁴⁵ Akamara bhasukuru, bhakiibharira ribhuru kuhika ribhaga rya Yoosho hanu bhaayisaakwiri isi yirya kurwa kubhaatu bhi ikishoko ikindi, bhanu Mungu abhahibhiri. Ribhuru rikasaaga kusi yaabha kuhika ribhaga ryu umutimi Daudi.

† 7:32 Rora Kukuruka 3:6. ‡ 7:34 Rora Kukuruka 3:5, 7-8, 10. § 7:37 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15. * 7:40 Rora Kukuruka 32:1. † 7:41 *Ikimweso*. Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 7:43 *Muriki* na *Rifaani* ni-mariina ga amasambwa ganu gaasingirwi na abhaatu bha Kanaani na Miisiri. § 7:43 Rora Amusi 5:25-27.

⁴⁶ Daudi akasiigwa na Mungu, wamusi akamwasabha amwambakiri Mungu wa Yaakobho rihekaaru.

⁴⁷ Nawe Sirimaani newe aamwambakiiri inyumba.

⁴⁸ “Nawe Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, atakwikara muzinyumba zinu zikwambakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatu abheene, chimbu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri,

⁴⁹ Umukuru akabhuga,

Risaaru necho ikitumbi chani chi ikitimi,
ni isi neyo urubhaara rwani rwa ukutura amaguru gaani.

Nangu ni-nyumbaki,

yinu mukutira kunyumbakira?

Ahagero haani hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi?

⁵⁰ Nitari niinyi nikuriri ebhegero bhina bhyusi?*

⁵¹ Sitifaanu akang’aha kugamba, “Imwi zintama kwigwa! Mozekoro zaanyu matakosengera Mungu, na amatwi gaanyu gatakutira kwigwa amang’ana gaazi. Siku zausi muraanga Ekoru Indindu, chimbu bhawusukuru bhusi bhaamwangiri!

⁵² Heene areho umurutiriri nuru wamwi wana bhawusukuru bhatamunyaakiryi? Bhakiita na abharutiriri bhanu ikari bhaari bhareerekeererya ukuuza kwa We Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwi mwamwichuriri, mukamwita!

⁵³ Imwi mumariri kusang’aana imigiru ja Mungu, ginu jarusiibhwi kanzira ya bhamaraika bhaazi, nawe matagisiriiryi.”

Sitifaanu ariitwa

⁵⁴ Hanu abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Sitifaanu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakaruma ichara kwa bururu.

⁵⁵ Nawe Sitifaanu akabha izuriibhwi Ekoru Indindu, akarora iguru mwisaaru, akarora ubhuri bhwa Mungu na Yisu imiiriiri urubhaara rwa ubhurya rwa Mungu.

⁵⁶ Akabhuga, “Morore! Nirarora risaaru ryigukiri, Umwana wa Umutu† imiiriiri urubhaara rwa ubhurya rwa Mungu!”

⁵⁷ Nawe abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung’u, bhakaribha amatwi gaabha na amabhoko. Bhakahurumukira Sitifaanu kwa hamwimwi, bhakamugwata,

⁵⁸ bhakamuhurucha igutu wi ichandaru na kumuhira igutu wa urubhiri, bhakamotema amabhwi. Abhamenyeekeererya bhayo bhakatura zengebho zaabha haguhi nu umumura wamwi iriina ryazi Sauri.

⁵⁹ Hanu bhaari bharakomera Sitifaanu na amabhwi, akasabha arabhuga, “Umukuru Yisu, sang’aana ekoru yaani!”

⁶⁰ Akumara akahigama, akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Umukuru, utabhabharira ubhahhi bhana iguru waabha abhaatu bhanu!” Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo akatin’ya. Sauri wusi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitifaanu kwari bhwaheene.

8

¹ Urusiku ruyo, risengerero rya Yirusarimu rikatanga kobhona inyaaku. Bhusi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharu cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuruushaku abhatumwa bha Yisu.

² Abhaatu bhanu bhakwasabha Mungu, bhakamubhika Sitifaanu na kumwikarira ubhwya.

³ Nawe Sauri akagema kusarya risengerero rya Yisu, aari arasikira nyumba yimwi yimwi, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhi, na kubharekera mokebhoho.

* 7:50 Rora Isaaya 66:1-2. † 7:56 Umwana wa Umutu ryari iriina irindi rya Yisu. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikinibhasa.

Firip# ararwaza Samaariya

⁴ Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragini, inu h#usi bhaagiiri, bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Y#isu.

⁵ Firip#* akaja kurubhiri rumwi rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kubharagan'ya abhaatu bhi iyo amang'ana ga Kiriisitu.

⁶ Abhaatu bhaaru hana bhaamwitigiriiri na korora ibhyirikin'ya bhina aari arakora, bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kugana aari aragamba.

⁷ Aari araruusha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu na bhaari bharakuura kwiraka ikuru, aari arahorya amagata na bhana bhakuuri ibhiimu.

⁸ Abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhukang'u.

Peetero arahama Sim#uni umurugi

⁹ Kurubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho umurugi wumwi, iriina ryazi Sim#uni. Kwibhaga irihu, Sim#uni aari araruguurya abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo, ko kokora ibhiruguru, kwiheema kubha ewe ni-muutu wa ubhanaja bhukuru.

¹⁰ Abhaatu bh#usi, abhasuuhu na abhakuru, bhaari bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene bhukang'u, bhakabhuga, "Wanu newe ubhanaja bhwa Mungu, bhana bhukubhirikirwa Ubhanaja Ubhukuru!"

¹¹ Abhaatu bhayo bhakang'eha kumwitegeerera, ku kubha akabharuguurya kwibhaga irihu kubhurugi bhwazi.

¹² Nawe hana Firip# aabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa ubhatimi bhwa Mungu ni iriina rya Y#isu Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, abhasubhi na abhakari bhakabhatiizwa.

¹³ Sim#uni w#usi akiisirirya akabhatiizwa, akahirana na Firip# ahagero h#usi. Hana aaruzi ibhyirikin'ya ni ibhisigu ibhikuru bhina Firip# aari arakora, akaruguru.

¹⁴ Hana abhatumwa bhiigwiri kubha abhaatu bha Samaariya bhiisiriiri ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakatuma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu.

¹⁵ Hana bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatu bhayo korereke bhabhone Egoro Indindu,

¹⁶ ku kubha atareho nuru wumwi gati waabhu wanu aari ikiirwi Egoro Indindu. Bhaari bhabhatiizirwi kuriina rya Umukuru Y#isu iryene.

¹⁷ Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatuma amabhoko gaabhu kubhiisirirya bhayo, bhakasung'aana Egoro Indindu.

¹⁸ Hana Sim#uni aaruzi kubha abhaatu bharasung'aana Egoro Indindu, ku kutuurirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana zimpirya, arabhabhurira,

¹⁹ "Mong'e na niinyi ubhanaja, korereke muutu w#w#usi wanu niraamoteere amabhoko gaani, asung'aani Egoro Indindu."

²⁰ Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, "Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazu, ku kubha urakina, umubhanu gwa Mungu† gurabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya!

²¹ Awi utaana chuchusi komeremo ja Mungu ginu, ku kubha umwuyu gwazu gutari muguruku mamisu ga Mungu.

²² Utigi ubhubhi bhwazu bhana na usabhi Umukuru, hamwi aratara kokobheerera amiisigi gaazu amabhi ga moko yaazu.

²³ Nirakorora awi wiizuriibhwi ubhururu nchi induru, nu ubhubhi bhwazu bhakubhuri."

²⁴ Sim#uni akagarukirya, "Imwi mansabhiri kuMukuru korereke gati wa gayo mugambiri, ritaaza kombona ing'ana!"

* **8:5** *Firip#* aari wumwi waabhu wa abhahimba bharya ikumi na bhabhira. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:5.

† **8:20** *Umubhanu gwa Mungu* gana gukugambwa hana ne Egoro Indindu nu ubhanaja bhwazi.

²⁵ Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhiija abhaatu bha karubhiri ruyo ing'ana ya Umukuru, bhakatanga orogendo rwabha kugaruka Yirusarimu. Hana bhaari bharagaruka, bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzamu.

Firipi na umukuru wa Isiyapiya

²⁶ Rusiku ramwi, maraika wa Umukuru akabhurira Firipi, “Bhuka uji urubhaara rwa maamu, uhiri inzira yinu ikuhita kukibhara, yinu ikurwa Yirusarimu na kuhiringita kuhika Gaaza.”

²⁷ Firipi akaja, munzira akarumana na umutu wamwi umukuru wi icharu cha Isiyapiya, muzigaru. † Umutu wuyo newe aari na ubhanaja iguru we ebhegero bhyasi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyapiya. Umukuru wana aari agiiri Yirusarimu kosengera Mungu.

²⁸ Hana aari akugaruka yika, aari ikiri mutururi yaazi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabha cha umurutiriri Isaaya.

²⁹ Egoro Indindu ya Mungu ikabhurira Firipi, “Nuuji bhwangu, ubhi haguh ni itururi yira.”

³⁰ Neho Firipi akayiryarira. Hana ayihikiiri, akamwigwa umukuru wuyo arasoma makitabha cha umurutiriri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, “Amang'ana gayo okosoma, uragoobhoora?”

³¹ Akagarukirya, “Niraturabhw kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho umutu wo okonyerekeererya?” Akiisasaama Firipi atiiri mutururi, iikari hamwimwi neewe.

³² Amaandiku ganu umukuru wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganu, “Akakangatibhwa nchi ing'andu yinu ikuja kusinzwa.

Akakira chimbu iking'andu kahaakira, ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri, atahurukiryi iraka.

³³ Akasukibhwa na abhaatu nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutinirwa. Atareeho wana araaturi kugambira amang'ana gu urwibhuru rwazi, ku kubha akiitwa kusi yinu.” §

³⁴ Umukuru wuyo akabhuurya Firipi, “Nirasabha umburiri, amang'ana gu umurutiriri ganu garagambira iguru wa wiwi? Iguru waazi umwene, hamwi ni-iguru wu umutu wundi?”

³⁵ Firipi, kwa kutanga na amang'ana gayo, akamurwazira Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu.

³⁶ Hana bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hana hana amanzi. Umukuru wuyo akabhurira Firipi, “Rora hana amanzi gareho! Kiguruki kekondecha kubhatiizwa?”

[
³⁷ Firipi akamubhurira, “Uraamwisiriryi Yisu Kiriisita kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, uratura kubhatiizwa.”

Akamubhurira, “Niriisirirya kubha Yisu Kiriisita newe Umwana wa Mungu.”]

³⁸ Akaswaja omonderebha imiriryi itururi, bhusi bhabhiri bhakiika kurwa mutururi, bhakasikira manzi gayo, Firipi akamubhatiiza.

³⁹ Hana bhaahurukiri kurwa manzi, Egoro Indindu ya Umukuru ikagega Firipi. Umukuru wuyo atamuruzi naatu, akaja azamirwi.

† 8:27 **Muzigaru** aari ni-musubhi wana aari asururirwi korereke atiibhara na umakari hamwi umuucha wa umutimi. § 8:33 Rora Isaaya 53:7-8.

⁴⁰ Nawe Firipũ akiibhona ari kurubhiri rwa Azũũtu, akatanga orogendo rwu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, akahita kuzimbiri ararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzũmu igũru wa Yũsu.

9

Sauri aratuuribhwa

¹ Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang'eha na amakango gaazi gu ukwita abhũga bhũ Umũkũru Yũsu. Akaja kwa kuhaani umũkũru,

² akamũsabha amohe zinyarubha zu ukumwereken'ya, aji nazu mũmarwazirũ kurubhiri rwa Damũsikũ, korereke areebhone abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yũsu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi abhakari, abhagwati na kubhareeta Yirusarĩmu.

³ Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja Damũsikũ. Hanũ aari ariisemera urubhiri ruyo, ubhwirũ bhũkabhanza kurwa mwisaarũ, bhũkamũmarika mbaara zũũsi.

⁴ Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramũbhũũrĩra, "Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?"

⁵ Sauri akabhuurya, "Umũkũru, awi ni-wiwi?"

Akamũgarukirya, "Inyi ni-Yũsu, wanũ ukũnyaacha.

⁶ Nawe imũrĩra! Uji usikiri mũrubhiri, muyo urabhuurirwa ganũ ukwenderwa okore."

⁷ Abhaatu bhanũ bhaari na Sauri bhakiimũrĩra na kukira kiri, bhakabha bhararũgũra, kũ kubha ebho bhũũsi bhiigwiri riraka riyo, nawe bhatarũũzi mũũtu wũwũũsi.

⁸ Sauri akabhũũka kurwa haasi, nawe hanũ aagimiri kũramucha amũũsu, ataarũũzi kegero. Abhakindichazi bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na kũmũkangatya kuhika Damũsikũ.

⁹ Akiikara zisikũ isatu mũhũku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri naabha kunywa chũchũsi.

¹⁰ Damũsikũ iyo, aareho umwĩga wũmwĩ wa Yũsu, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Umũkũru akamũbhirikira Ananiya kubhũrũri. Akabhirikira, "Ananiya!"

Ananiya akamũgarukirya, "Inyi niri hanũ, Umũkũru."

¹¹ Umũkũru akamũbhũũrĩra, "Bhũũka uji kũnzira yinũ ikubhirikirwa Ingũrũrũku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanũ iri. Ubhuuririryi muyo umũũtu wanũ aruuriiri kurubhiri rwa Tarisũ, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nĩrakũbhũũrĩrabhu kũ kubha nangwĩnũ Sauri arasabha Mungu,

¹² wũũsi arũũzi umũũtu wũmwĩ iriina ryazi Ananiya, arasikira na kũmutũũrĩra amabhoko, korereke atũri korora naatu."

¹³ Nawe Ananiya akamũgarukirya, "Umũkũru, abhaatu bhaaru bhambuuriiri chĩmbu Sauri wuyo aabhakũrĩri amabhi abharĩndũ bhaazu Yirusarĩmu!

¹⁴ Na nangũ ari hanũ, anũ ubhũnaja kurwa kubhakũrũ bha abhakuhaani, abhagwati bhũũsi bhanũ bhakũsabha kuriina ryazũ."

¹⁵ Nawe Umũkũru akamũbhũũrĩra Ananiya, "Nuuji! Umũũtu wuyo nĩmũrubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke aragan'yi iriina ryani kubhaatu bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi, kubhatĩmi bhaabhũ, na kũBhiizirĩri.

¹⁶ Inyimwene nĩramwerecha chĩmbu aranyaaki bhũkang'u, igũru wi iriina ryani."

¹⁷ Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamũtũũrĩra amabhoko, akabhuga, "Umũhiiri waani Sauri, Umũkũru Yũsu wanũ aakuhwarukiiri kũnzira, hanũ waari uraaza inũ, antumiri kwa naawi, korereke atũri korora kwiki na wiizuribhwĩ Ekorũ Indĩndũ."

¹⁸ Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagũnzũ bhikatorobhoka kurwa mũmũũsu ga Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimũrĩra, akabhatiizwa.

¹⁹ Akũmara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga.

Sauri arahocha emeremo ja Yũsu Damũsikũ

Kuzisikũ zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwĩmwĩ na abhũga bha Yũsu Damũsikũ iyo.

²⁰ Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwaziru, akabha arabheerekeererya kubha, Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.*

²¹ Abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhiitigiriri Sauri, bhakarugura bhakung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuntu wunu ti newe aari aranyaacha na kwita abhaatu bha Yisu Yirusarimu iyo? Itari kubha iiziri hanu abhagwati korereke abhahiri kubhakeru bha abhakuhaani?"

²² Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ubhunaja na kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Damisiku, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhurira Amaandiku Amarindu kubha, Yisu newe Kiriisitu, na bhataaturiri kamugarukirya.

²³ Zisiku hiru zikahita, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya kumwita Sauri.

²⁴ Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa iguru we eseemyo yiyo. Abhayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisiku chu urubhiri ruyo ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke araahuruki bhamwiti.

²⁵ Ubhutiku bhamwi, abhiga bhaazi bhakamogega bhakamutura murwero urukuru na kumuhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga ryi inyiki ya urubhiri.

Sauri araja Yirusarimu

²⁶ Neho Sauri akaja Yirusarimu. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabha aragama kubha hamwimwi na abhiga bha Yisu, nawe bhushi bhaari bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataari bhariisirirya kubha ewe wushi abhiri umwiga wa Umukuru Yisu.

²⁷ Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yisu. Akabhabhurira chimbu Sauri aaruzi Umukuru manzira, chimbu Umukuru aagambiini newe na chimbu Sauri aabhijiryi abhaatu bhi iyo kuriina rya Yisu kwa bhakararu.

²⁸ Mmbe Sauri wushi akabha hamwimwi nabhu Yirusarimu, aari arabhija abhaatu iguru wa Umukuru Yisu kwa bhakararu.

²⁹ Aari aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharagamba Ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagama kumwita.

³⁰ Hanu abhiisirirya abhandi bhaaminyiri ring'ana riyo, bhakamoherekerera bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, bhakamutuma aji Tarisu.

³¹ Risengerero rikabha no omorembe mbaara zushi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zushi bhakang'eha kunaga na khaabhwa zinguru ne Ekoru Indindu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru Yisu, endengo yaabhu ikang'eha kwaruha.

Ukubhwa kwa Aineya

³² Hanu Peetero aari ariirugurarugura mbaara zushi, korogendo rwazi, akahika kurubhiri rwa Riida kubhataarira abharindu bha Mungu.

³³ Kurubhiri ruyo, akarumana nu umuntu, iriina ryazi Aineya, aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kubhuri kwibhaga ryi imyaka inani.

³⁴ Peetero akamubhurira, "Aineya, Yisu Kiriisitu arakohorya, bhuka waari ikiragu chazu." Hayohayo Aineya akiimirira!

³⁵ Hanu abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Riida na Sharuni, bhaaruzi Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu.

Tabhiiza araryukurwa

³⁶ Kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, aarimu umwiga wamwi wa Umukuru Yisu, iriina ryazi Tabhiiza, kugambu chi Ikigiriki, Durikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aari arasakirya abhahabi na kokora amang'ana amazumu kemerano.

³⁷ Zisiku ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itiniru akakwa. Abhaatu bhakooja umubhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa.

* 9:20 *Umwana wa Mungu*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³⁸ Ku kubha urubhiri rwabha rwa Yoopa rwari haguhu nu urubhiri rwa Ruuda, hanu abhiga bhiigwiri kubha Peetero aari Riida, bhakatuma abhaatu bhabhiri kwa Peetero, kumusabha na kubhuga, “Nauzi iwitu nangwina!”

³⁹ Peetero akabhauka, akahirana hamwimwi nabha. Hanu bhaahikiri Yoopa, bhakamuhira igati iguru mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhu neewe, bhararira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zinu Durikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryu ubhuhuru bhwazi.

⁴⁰ Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatu bhusi igatu, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akumara akeerekeri ikitundu, akabhuga, “Tabhiiza imirira!” Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanu aamuruzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara.

⁴¹ Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiirirya, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamatwira mubhutangi bhwabha, mahu.

⁴² Amang’ana gi ikisigu kiyu gakanaragana bhakung’u kurubhiri rwasi rwa Yoopa, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu.

⁴³ Peetero akiikara siku nzaru Yoopa kumukuri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simuni.

10

Kurubhiri arabhirikira Peetero

¹ Kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, aarimu umukuru wa riribhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kurubhiri. Aari imiririiri riribhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikuru rya abhasirikari rina rikubhirikirwa Riribhita ryi Ikiitaariya.

² Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha yika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryasi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhabhi bhi ikiyaahudi.

³ Rusiku rumwi zisa kenda umwise, Kurubhiri akarora ubhuru. Kubhuru bhuyo, akarora habwiru maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarukira na kumabhirikira, “Kurubhiri!”

⁴ Kurubhiri akarora maraika wuyo akubhaha, akamubhuurya, “Kiguruki, umukuru waani?”

Maraika wuyo akamubhurira, “Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu, bhyasi bhikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiti bhwazi.

⁵ Nangu tuma abhaatu kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero.

⁶ Ariikara wa Simuni yika, umukuri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhu ni inyanza.”

⁷ Hanu maraika amariri kugambana na Kurubhiri gayo, akarweho. Kurubhiri akabhirikira abhahocha bhabhiri bha yika, nu umusirikari wumwi, wunu aari umusakirya, wusi aari ariigwa Mungu.

⁸ Kurubhiri akabhabhurira gusi ganu gakuriibhwi, akumara akabhatuma bhaji Yoopa.

Peetero ararora ubhuru

⁹ Urusiku rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanu abhaatu bhatatu bhayo bhaari haguhu nu urubhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero akatiira kakisara chi inyumba* kosengera Mungu.

¹⁰ Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga rina ibhyakurya bhyari bhiraterewa, akarora ubhuru.

* **10:9** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabha kwa kwara ibhisha iguru na kobhoha zindigi na kakanda no obhototo. Kiyu necho chari ikisara kinu bhaari bhakwoyeerera.

11 Kubhurari bhuyo, akarora risaarũ ryari ryigukiri, ne ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaku inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi.

12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zũsi, ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhina bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru.

13 Akumara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramubhurira, “Peetero, imirira, usinzi, uryi!”

14 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, Umakuru! Nikiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru!”†

15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, “Utabhirikira kubha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhina Mungu abhingukiryi.”

16 Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, neho umwenda gurya gukagarukibhwa mwisaaru.

17 Hanu Peetero aari ariibhuurya iguru we enzobhooro ya ubhurari bhuyo, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi na Kuruniriyu bhakahika kunyumba ya Simuni umukuru wa amaseero, bhakiimirira kukisika.

18 Bhakabhirikira na kubhuurya, aribhi kana mugini wanu akubhirikirwa Simuni, iriina irindi Peetero.

19 Hanu Peetero aari akiri arakaja kwiseega iguru wa ubhurari bhuyo, Ekoru Indindu ikamubhurira, “Itegeerera! Bhari hanu abhaatu bhatatu bharakomohya.

20 Hiringita uhirani nabhu, utabha na ruhaho, ku kubha inyi niinyi nibhatumiri kwa naawi.”

21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanu aabhahikiiri, akabhurira abhaatu bhayo, “Inyi niinyi mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?”

22 Bhakamugarukirya, “Tutumirwi nu umukuru wa abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Ewe ni-mutu we eheene na arasengera Mungu, wusi arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhusi kubha ni-mutu muzamu. Akabhuurirwa na maraika amarindu, akuginihyi iwaazi korereke itegeerere amang’ana ganu uraamubhuriri.”

23 Akumara Peetero akabhasikirya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi.

Peetero araja kwa Kuruniriyu

Tabhuri waho, Peetero na abhaatu bhatatu bharya bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhorebhe kurwa Yoopa.

24 Urusika rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, bhakaja wa Kuruniriyu yika. Ribhaga riyo Kuruniriyu aari abhiringiri abhahiri bhaazi, hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamurinda Peetero.

25 Hanu Peetero aari arasikira, Kuruniriyu akamusung’aana, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere.

26 Nawe Peetero akamogororocha, akamubhurira, “Imirira! Inyusi ni-mutu ncha naawi!”

27 Akumara Peetero na Kuruniriyu bhakasikira munyumba, bharagambana, bhakabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo.

28 Peetero akabhabhurira, “Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kubha, imigiru jitu Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi nuru kubhataarira. Nawe Mungu andikiryi kubha, nitiiseega kubha, umutu wuwusi ni-wa migiru na atakwenderwa.

29 Riyo neryo rigiriryi niiziri, hanu mumbirikiiri nitatitikiini. Mmbe! Nirabhabhuurya ni-ng’anaki rinu mumbirikiriiri?”

30 Kuruniriyu akamubhurira, “Zisika isatu zinu zihitiri zisa ncha zinuzinu zisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo ramwi, nikarora umutu imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwani, ibhahiri zengebho zinu zikubharya.

† 10:14 Peetero aragarukira imigiru ji ikiyaahudi ginu gikwanga ibhyakurya bhyi imigiru. Rora Abharaawi 11.

³¹ Akamburira, ‘Kuruniriyu, amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu bhyusi bhahikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiti bhwazi.

³² Nangu tuma abhaatu bhaji kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simuni umukuri wa amaseero, wanu inyumba yaazi iri haguh ni inyanza.’

³³ Nikatuma abhaatu bhaazi bhakubhirikiri, ukuriri bhwaheene kuuza. Nangu itwusi turi hanu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere ing’ana yusi yinu Umukuru akutumiri utubhuriri.”

³⁴ Neho Peetero akatanga kugamba, “Nangu nubhuriri kubha ni-maheene, Mungu ataana kimbururi kubhaatu!

³⁵ Nawe abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhanu bhakomosengera na kokora eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, bhahisiriribhwa neewe.

³⁶ Imubheene mwizi amang’ana ganu Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiiziriri. Akabharwazira Ing’ana Inzumu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Yisu wuyo newe Umukuru wa abhaatu bhusi.

³⁷ Mwizi amang’ana ganu gakuriibhwi kusi yusi ya Yudeya, kwima Gariraaya hanu Yoohana amariri kurwazira abhaatu kubha bhabhatiizwi.

³⁸ Naatu mwizi kubha, Mungu akarobhora Yisu wa Nazariti kwa komoha Ekoru Indindu nu ubhanaja. Yisu akaja inu ni irya, arakora amazumu na kohorya bhanu bhusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shitaani, ku kubha Mungu aari hamwimwi neewe.

³⁹ “Itwi ni-bhaminyikiri bha amang’ana gusi ganu Yisu aakuriri kusi ya Abhayaahudi na Yirusarimu. Abhaatu bhakamwita ku kumubhamba kumasarabha,

⁴⁰ nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu akamuryura, akamwereken’ya kubhaatu.

⁴¹ Ataririkini kubhaatu bhusi, kuruushaku kubhanu Mungu aari amariri korobhora kubha abhaminyikiri. Abhaminyikiri bhayo ni-twi, tukamorora, tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi neewe hanu aryukiri kurwa mabhaku.

⁴² Akatuswaja kurwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu, na komenyeekererya kubha, umwene newe arubwirwi na Mungu, abhi itiniru ya abhahuru na abhaku.

⁴³ Iguru waazi, abharutiriri bhusi bhakagamba kubha, umutu wuwusi wanu ariimwisiriryi arabheerewa ubhahiri bhwazi kanzira yi iriina ryazi.”

⁴⁴ Hanu Peetero aari aragamba amang’ana gayo, Ekoru Indindu ikabhiikira bhusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegerera.

⁴⁵ Abhayaahudi abhisirirya‡ bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakarugura bhakung’u, korora kubha Mungu abhiitiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi Ekoru Indindu.

⁴⁶ Bhakamenya ku kubha bhakiigwa abhaatu bhayo bharagamba kubhigambu bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu.

Neho Peetero akabhuga,

⁴⁷ “Abhaatu bhayo bhabhwini Ekoru Indindu, chimbu itwi twabhwini. Heene areho umutu wanu akutara kubharecha abhaatu bhayo bhatabhatiizwa kwa amanzi?”

⁴⁸ Akumara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu. Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa siku bhorebhe.

11

Peetero aragamba amang’ana ganu gakuriibhwi

¹ Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhisirirya abhandi bhanu bhaari Yudeya, bhakiigwa kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, bhisiririyi ing’ana ya Mungu.

² Hanu Peetero aagarukiri Yirusarimu, Abhayaahudi abhisirirya bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe,

‡ 10:45 *Abhayaahudi abhisirirya* kuKigiriki ni-bhanu bhasaarirwi, bhanu bhamwisiriryi Kiriisitu.

³ bharabhuga, “Awi ukasikira munyumba ya abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhu!”

⁴ Peetero akatanga kubhabhurira rimwirimwi chimbu guusi gaakurirwi, akabhuga,

⁵ “Rusiku rumwi naari kurubhiri rwa Yoopa. Hanu naari nirasabha Mungu, nikarora ubhurari. Kubhurari bhuyo, nikarora ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zuzi inyi. Ekegero kiyo chari kiriikibhwa kurwa mwisaaru, kikiika haguh na niinyi.

⁶ Hanu nakiruzi bhwaheene, nikarora ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuzi. Nikarora ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhya mwitiriga, ibhityinyi bhina bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhya iguru.

⁷ Neho nikiigwa riraka, riramburira kubha, ‘Peetero, imirira, usinzi, uryi!’

⁸ “Nawe inyi nikabhuga, ‘Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kutura ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhya imigira mumunywa gwani!’

⁹ “Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo kurwa mwisaaru, riramburira, ‘Utahibhirikira kubha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhina Mungu abhingukiryi.’

¹⁰ Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, matinira ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhikagarukibhwa mwisaaru.

¹¹ “Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatu bhatahu bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niinyi kurwa Kaisariya bhakahika mubhatangi bhwi inyumba yina naari niriikara.

¹² Egoro Indindu ikamburira, niji hamwimwi nabhu, nitabha na ruhaho. Nikaja na abhakandichani bhasaasabha. Takasikira yika wa Kuruniriyu.

¹³ Ewe akatubhurira chimbu maraika aamuhwarukiiri yika waazi, akamubhurira, ‘Uhatumi abhaatu bhaji Yoopa, bhamubhirikiri Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Peetero.

¹⁴ Wuyo newe araakubhuriri amang’ana, ku kuhitira amang’ana gayo, awi na abhaatu bha munyumba yaazu marasabhurwa.’

¹⁵ “Hanu natangiri kugamba, Egoro Indindu ikabhiikira, chimbu yaatwikiiri mubhatangi.

¹⁶ Neho nikahiita ing’ana yina Umukuru Yisu aagambiri, kubha, ‘Yoohana akabhatiiza abhaatu kamanzi, nawe imwi marabhatiizwa kwe Egoro Indindu.’*

¹⁷ Arihhi Mungu abhahiri ubhanaja bhuryabhurya aatuhiri itwi bhanu twamwisiriiryi Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, nangu inyi ni-wiwi ninaji kwanga Mungu?”

¹⁸ Hanu Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatiga kuhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu bhakabhuga, “Mungu abhahiri abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi umweya gwu ukutiga ubhahhi bhwabhu, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

Risengerero rya Antiyukiya

¹⁹ Kuring’aana ni inyaaku yina yaabhanikiri hanu Sitifaanu aakuuri, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarira mucharu cha Fainiki, Kipuru na kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. Bhakatanga kwija ing’ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi abheene.

²⁰ Nawe abhandi bhanu bhaaruuri Kipuru na Kireene, hanu bhaahikiri Antiyukiya bhakatanga kurwaza ing’ana Inzumu ya Umukuru Yisu, kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi.

²¹ Ubhanaja bhwa Umukuru bhwaru hamwimwi nabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichurira Umukuru.

²² Hanu abhaatu bha risengerero rya Yirusarimu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakatama Bharinaabha aji Antiyukiya.

²³ Hanu Bharinaabha ahikiri iyo, akarora chimbu Mungu abhahiri abhaatu bhayo ibhigangi, akazomerwa bhakung’u, akabhakandikija bhakaji kumusuka Umukuru Yisu mumuyun jabhu.

* **11:16** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:5.

²⁴ Bharinaabha aari umwerya koro, izwiri Egoro Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru. Na abhaatu bhakaaruha kuMukuru.

²⁵ Akumara Bharinaabha akaja kurubhiri rwa Tarisu komohya Sauri.

²⁶ Hanu amubhwini, akamoreeta Antiyukiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bharija abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u. Antiyukiya hayo, neho abhiga bha Yisu bhaatangiri kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisitu.

²⁷ Kuzisiku ziyozio, abharutiriri bhakahiringita kurwa Yirusarimu, bhakaaza Antiyukiya.

²⁸ Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Agabhu, akiimirira kwiribhita rya abhaatu, akahurucha ubhuruti kubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu kubha, inzara ihaari iraza kunyaragana isi yusi. Heene inzara yiyo ikahuruka ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Kiraudiyu.

²⁹ Kuring'aana nu ubhuruti bhuyo, abhiga bhuisibhu bha Antiyukiya, kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, bhakeenda bhasakiryi abhisirirya abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaari bhariikara Yudeya.

³⁰ Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri umubhanu gwabhu, korereke bhahiri kubhiimiriri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12

Peetero araturwa mokebhoho

¹ Kuzisiku ziyo, umutimi Heroode Agiripa* akatanga kubhanyaacha abhisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yirusarimu.

² Akaswaja Yaakobho† umuhiiri waazi Yoohana, iitwi kwi ipanga.

³ Hanu aaruzi kubha ing'ana yiyo ibhazumiri Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wusi agwatwi. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gira Gitari Mitunduuru.

⁴ Hanu bhaamariri kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwi mokebhoho. Akamuturu mamabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikari bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhi bhwaheene. Akeenda kumutirira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, hanu irahiti isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

⁵ Peetero aari abhahirwi mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryari riramusabhira bhukung'u kwa Mungu.

⁶ Ubhutiku bhwu urusiku rana Heroode aari indiri kuhurucha Peetero bhukahika. Ewe aari ahindiiri gatigati wa abhasirikari bhahiri, naatu aari asibhikirwi ne emenyororo ibhiri. Abhasirikari abhandi bhaari igutu wi ikisiku bharariibha.

⁷ Hayohayo, maraika wa Umukuru akiimirira urubhaara rana Peetero aari, ubhwira bhakabhanza igati muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatira Peetero murubharu, akamupambura, aramubhurira, "Gororoka bhwangu!" Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kumabhoko gaazi gikatinika, gikagwa haasi.

⁸ Neho maraika akamubhurira, "Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwira bhyazu." Peetero akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara maraika akamubhurira, "Wiibhohe ni ikanza yaazu, untuni!"

⁹ Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri kubha ibhisigu bhiyo bhyasi bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene, akakina kubha araroota.

¹⁰ Peetero na maraika wuyo bhakahita kumuriibhi we embere na wa kabhiri, bhakahika kukisiku chi ichuma chu ukusikirira kurubhiri. Ikisiku kiyo kikiyuka

* **12:1 Heroode Agiripa.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa we embere* muKiniibhasa.

† **12:2 Yaakobho** aari umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na aari wumwi gati ya abhiga bha Yisu ikumi na bhahiri.

ichene, bhakarwa mokebhoho na kusikira mubhiri. Bhakahita kwipanda rimwi, neho maraika wuyo akataana na Peetero.

11 Neho Peetero akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri, akabhuga, “Nangu nubhuriri obhoheene kubha, Umukuru atumiri maraika waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko ga Heroode na kurwa kumabhi gusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhaasimiryi bhankorere!”

12 Hanu Peetero ubhuriribhu, akaja wa Mariyamu unina Yoohana, wanu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. Mumuji hayo, neho abhisirirya bhaaru bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bharasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu.

13 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wamwi omohocha, iriina ryazi Rooda, akaaza kwigura ikisiku.

14 Hanu ubhuriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa bhukung’u, akiibha kumwigurira, akaryara kugaruka muni. Akabhabhurira bhuni kubha, “Peetero imiiriiri kukisiku!”

15 Bhakamubhurira, “Awi usariri?” Nawe umuucha wuyo akakandikija kugamba nimbu iri. Bhakabhuga, “Wuyo ni-maraika waazi.”

16 Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisiku. Hanu bhiigwiri ikisiku, bhakamorora, bhakarugura bhukung’u.

17 Peetero akabhanungira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira chimbu Umukuru Yisu amuruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho akabhabhurira, “Amang’ana gayo, mubhuriri Yaakobho na abhisirirya abhandi.” Akumara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja ahandi.

18 Hanu bhwakiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho bhakubhaha bhukung’u iguru wa amang’ana ganu gaamubhwini Peetero.

19 Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye Peetero, nawe atarikiini. Akabhabhurya abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi.

Akumara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kubhiri rwa Kaisariya, akiikarayo kwibhaga.

Ukukwa kumutimi Heroode

20 Umutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhukung’u abhaatu bhu ubhiri rwa Tiuro na Siduni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisiriran’ya hamwimwi, bhakatuma abhaatu kwa Heroode kumasabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, ku kubha zimbiiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa isi ya Heroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wanu aari umwimiiririri wi inyumba ye umutimi Heroode, iisiriran’yi nabhu mubhutangi bhwa Heroode.

21 Urusiku ruru rwari rubhwirwi, umutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo.

22 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, “Rinu ritari iraka rya muti! Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!”

23 Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikurimu, ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa.

24 Nawe ing’ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhisirirya bhakaaruha bhukung’u.

25 Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhisirirya bha mubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, bhakagega Yoohana wanu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, bhakagaruka neewe Antiyakiya.

13

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharahaabhwa emeremo

¹ Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharutiriri na abhiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuni wanu aari arabhirikirwa Nigiri, enzobhooro yaku umutu umwirabhuru, Rukiyu kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wanu aaririrwi na umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.

² Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiwima kurya, Egoro Indindu ikabhabhurira, “Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri.”

³ Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiwima kurya, bhakatwura amabhoko gaabha kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhakabhatiga bhaji.

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharaja Kipuru

⁴ Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Egoro Indindu. Bhakahiringita kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwikinga rya Kipuru.

⁵ Hanu bhaahikiri kwikinga riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoohana wanu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabha.

⁶ Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakarumana na Umayaahudi wamwi umurugi, wanu aari umurutiriri wu ururimi, iriina ryazi Bhaari-Yisu.

⁷ Umutu wuyo aari umusakirya wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umutu wa amang'ani bhukang'u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo akabhirikira Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda iitegeerere ing'ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabha.

⁸ Nawe Bhaari-Yisu umurugi wuyo, muKigiriki aari arabhirikirwa Irima, aari arahakaana na Bharinaabha na Sauri, korereke umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya Yisu.

⁹ Neho Sauri wanu akubhirikirwa Paauru,* izwirwi Egoro Indindu, akamogorera umurugi wuyo bhukang'u,

¹⁰ akabhuga, “Omong'eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana wa Shitaani! Umubhisa wa amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura amang'ana ga amaheene gu Umukuru?”

¹¹ Nangu itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri iguru waazu, urabha mubhuku, utakorora nuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha kwibhaga.” Hayohayo ikitu kikamuhukurya amisu, akabha mukiirimya. Akiiruguuraruugura korereke abhone umutu wanu araaturi kumugwata okobhoko amukangati.

¹² Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruzi ikisigu kiyo, akamwisirirya Umukuru, akaruguuribhwa bhukang'u na amija ganu gaari garijwa iguru wa Umukuru.

Paauru ariija abhaatu bha Piisidiya iguru wa Yisu

¹³ Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira mubhwatu bhakaja, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege mucharu cha Pamufiiriya. Yoohana akabhatiga hayo, akagaruka Yirusarimu. ¹⁴ Nawe Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwa Perege, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, mucharu cha Piisidiya.

Urusiku rwa ubhaturu,† bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, bhakiikara.

¹⁵ Hanu abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigiru ja Musa na kubhitabha bhya abharutiriri, bhakatama umutu kwa Paauru na Bharinaabha, akabhabhurira, “Abhahiiri bhitu, aribhi muna ring'ana ryu ukugamba na abhaatu kubhaha umwuyu, murigambi.”

¹⁶ Paauru akiimirira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke bhamwitegeerere, akabhuga, “Abhiiziriri imwi, na niimwi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere!

* 13:9 Sauri ni-riina ryi ikubhuraaniya. Paauru ni-riina ryi ikigiriki. † 13:14 Urusiku rwa ubhaturu. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

17 Mungu wa abhaatu bha Izirairi, newe abharubhwiri bhasukuru. Hanu bhaari bhariikara mubhugini muusi ya Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharu kiku ru bhukang'u na cha managa. Akumara akabhakangata, akabharuusha Miisiri kwa nguru zaazi,

18 kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya kukibhara.

19 Akumara, akaricha ibhyaru muhungati kuusi ya Kanaani, akabhaha Abhiizirairi iisi yiyo, ibhi igabhu yaabhu.

20 Gayo guusi gakakorebhwa kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana ane na merongo itaanu.

“Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasukuru abhatiniri kubhakangata, kuhika ribhaga ryu umurururiri Samwiri.

21 Neho bhakasabha bhabhi nu umutimi. Mungu akabhaha Sauri, umwana wa Kiishi wi ikigambu cha Bhenjamini, akabha umutimi kwi imyaka merongo ene.

22 Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhatimi, akamuturura Daudi kubha umutimi waabhu. Mungu akagamba amazumu iguru wa Daudi, ‘Nimuruzi Daudi umwana wa Yeese, wanu akozomera umwuyu gwani, newe araakore ganu guusi naari niramwendera kokora.’‡

23 “Kurwa kurwibhuru ru umutimi Daudi, Mungu akabhareetera Abhiizirairi Umusabhuri chimbu aari abharagin'yi, Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yisu.

24 Hanu Yisu aari akiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana aari arabharagan'ya Abhiizirairi buusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bwabhu na kubhatiizwa.

25 Yoohana aari haguhi kamara emeremo jazi, akagamba, ‘Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wanu mukurindira! Nawe wanu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi nitakwenderwa nuru kwihinya kutazura orokobha rwi ibhikwira bhyazi!’§

26 “Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwibhurwa bhwa Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, amang'ana gu ubhutuurya bhunu, buritirwi kwa niitwi kurwa kwa Mungu!

27 Abhaatu bha Yirusarimu na abhaku bhaabhu bhataaminyiri kubha Yisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutinira iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang'ana ganu gaari gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharuriri ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gacosomwa zisiku zusi zu ubhuru.

28 Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu chagiriryi kutinira Yisu iitwi, nuru bhu, bhakasabha Piraato, iitwi.

29 “Hanu bhaamariri guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa Yisu, bhakamubhambura kumasarabha, bhakamuturura mumbihira.

30 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mabhaku!

31 Kwa siku nzaru Yisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu bhaari kogendan'ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja Yirusarimu. Nangu, bhayo nebho abhaminyikiriri bhaazi kubhaatu.

32 “Itwi tarabharwazira imwi Ing'ana Inzumu, kubha, ganu nego garya Mungu aaragin'yi bhasukuru,*

33 agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura Yisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri,

‘Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiri Wuusu.’†

34 Naatu Mungu akamuryura kurwa mabhaku, korereke atagarukira ubhasarya, akabhuga,

‘Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na rwa amaheene, urubhangu ruru naragin'yi Daudi.’‡

‡ 13:22 Rora 1 Samwiri 13:14; Zabhuri 89:20. § 13:25 Kusimuka ya Abhayaahudi ribhaga riyu hanu umugini aari arasikira munyumba, omohocha aari aramatazura urusiri rwi ibhikwira, kumuruusha ibhikwira na kumwoja amaguru gaazi. * 13:32 Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:23. † 13:33 Rora Zabhuri 2:7. ‡ 13:34 Rora Isaaya 55:3.

35 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha,

‘Utakutiga Umurindu waazu asariki.’§

36 “Hanu Daudi amariri gusi ganu Mungu aari amwindiri akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa mumbiihira na wiisi, umabhiri gwazi gukabhora.

37 Nawe, wanu Mungu aaryuriri, ataabhuriri.

38 “Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Turabharagan’ya kubha, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, kuna kobheererwa ububhi.

39 Kuhitira kwewe, umuntu wawusi wanu akumwisirirya arabharirwa eheene kwa Mungu, ing’ana yinu itakutarikana kwa niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa.

40 Mwiyangariri bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na amang’ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri,

41 ‘Morore imwi bhanu mokoregana,

Muruguri, muriki,

ku kubha nirakora emeremo zisiku zaanyu

omoremo ganu mutakugwisirirya, nuru umuntu angabhabhurira!’*”

42 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari bhararwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama bhagaruki urusiku rwu ubhuturu bhunu bhakubhata, korereke bhang’ehe kugamba iguru wa amang’ana gayo.

43 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragini mwirwaziru. Abhayaahudi bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi, bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi fkiyaahudi, bhakatuna Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu bhiikari kubhigangi bhya Mungu.

44 Urusiku rwu ubhuturu bhunu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga abhaatu bhusi bhu ubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera ing’ana ya Umukuru.

45 Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruzi riribhita rina ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhakung’u. Neho bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na kumutuka.

46 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabhagarukirya kwa bhakararu bhakubhuga, “Yaari ereenderwa ing’ana ya Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga. Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitira imubheene kubha mutakwenderwa ubhuru bhwa kemerano, turabhatiga, turaja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi.

47 Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu aatuswajiri kubha,

‘Nikutiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi,

korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu isi yusi.’†”

48 Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na bhakakumya kung’ana ya Umukuru. Bhusi bhanu bhaari bhindirwi kubhuru bhwa kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu.

49 Ing’ana ya Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu kiyoy chusi.

50 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari bhu ubhusuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhaari abhiisirirya bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru kubhiri ruyo. Bhakakangata abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru na Bharinaabha, na kubhahebha kurwa mumiji jabhu.

51 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung’uta urutu kumaguru gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu bhakurirwi ni-mabhi. Neho bhakabhuka, bhakaja kubhiri rwa Ikuniyu.

52 Nawe abhiga bha Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya bhaari bhazumirwi, bhiizwiri Ekoro Indindu.

§ 13:35 Rora Zabhuri 16:10. * 13:41 Rora Habhakuuki 1:5. † 13:47 Rora Isaaya 49:6.

14

Abhaatu bha Ikunniyu bharataana

¹ Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikunniyu, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, chimbu amaanu gaabhu gaari. Bhakiija abhaatu kwa bhukaari iguru wa Yisu, ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki bhakiisirirya Yisu.

² Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yisu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhiigataniri abhiisirirya bhayo.

³ Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku nzaru Ikunniyu hayo, bhakabhabhurira abhaatu kwa bhakararu iguru wu Umukuru Yisu. Umukuru umwene wusi akeereken'ya kubha, ing'ana yaazi yi ibhigangi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubhaha ubhunjira bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'ya na amateemo maaru.

⁴ Nawe abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha urubhaara rwa abhatumwa.

⁵ Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakakora amang'ini go okokorera Paauru na Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema na amabhiwi.

⁶ Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang'uriri amang'ana gayo, bhakang'osera Rikauniya, kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya zimbiri ziyo.

⁷ Zimbaara zusi bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bhari murubhiri rwa Riisitira

⁸ Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umutu wumwi wanu aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi, aari atakutura kogenda.

⁹ Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umutu wuyo wusi aari aramwitegeerera. Paauru akamorora bhakang'u, akarora kubha aari nu ubhwisirirya bhwa akubharibhwa.

¹⁰ Paauru akamubhurira kwiraka ikuru, "Imirira na amaguru gaazu." Hayohayo umutu wuyo akiimirira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene!

¹¹ Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi umutu wuyo, bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga, "Amasambwa giiziri kusasira ya abhaatu!"

¹² Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziwwu,* risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na Paauru, bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu irindi Hirimi,† ku kubha Paauru newe aari umugambi umukuru.

¹³ Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaaru rya Ziwwu. Neho kuhaani wa Ziwwu akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng'ombe ni ibhirangu bhyi ibhibharyu. Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, bhaari bhareenda kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha ikimweso cha zeng'ombe.

¹⁴ Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang'ana gayo, bhakatarandura zengebho zaabhu kwa bhuru. Bhakaryara na kusikira kwiribhita riyo, bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,

¹⁵ "Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwasi ni-bhaatu twangi imwi! Turi hanu kubharwazira Ing'ana Inzamu, korereke mutigi amasambwa gataana bhweru, mutangi kubha abharindu bha Mungu wu ubhuru! Ewe newe aatimiri risaaru, isi, inyanza na bhyusi bhina bhirimu.

¹⁶ Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, bhiikari chimbu bhakwenda.

* **14:12 Ziwwu** newe aari risambwa rikuru kukira abhakindichazi bhusi bhi ikigiriki. † **14:12 Hirimi** newe aari risambwa, umuhiri wa amang'ana wa Ziwwu.

¹⁷ Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin'ya bhyu ubhunaja bhwazi. Aari arakora amazumu ku kubhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaaru, korereke mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu.”

¹⁸ Ku kugambabhu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakatura kwangirija abhaatu bhayo kwa nyaaku bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso.

¹⁹ Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya na Ikunniyu, bhakakangirirya abhaatu korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema Paauru amabhwu, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambuku wu urubhiri bharakina kubha akuuri.

²⁰ Nawe abhiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirumbirira, akiimirira, akagaruka murubhiri. Tabhuri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Diribhi.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bharagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya

²¹ Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akumara bhakaja, bhakahurukira Riisitira, Ikunniyu na Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya.

²² Bhaari bharabhaha umwuyu abhiga mbaara zusu bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Bhakabhahurira, “Toreenderwa tahiriri zinyaaku nzaru korereke tusikiri mubhuti bhwa Mungu.”

²³ Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiririri kurwa mamasengerero gusi. Ku kusabha na kwiya kurya, bhakabhatiga mamabhoko gu Umukuru Yisu wanu bhiisiriryi.

²⁴ Akumara Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharu cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiriya,

²⁵ bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu, akumara bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Ataariya.

²⁶ Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigangi bhya Mungu komeremo ginu bhaari bhamariri.

²⁷ Antiyukiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero, bhakabhahurira ganu gusi Mungu aakiriiri kuhitira ebho, na chimbu iigwiri ikisiku kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yisu.

²⁸ Bhakiikara Antiyukiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiga bhayo kwibhaga irihu.

15

Ichandar cha Yirusarimu

¹ Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Bhakija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, “Muritam kusaarwa kuring'aana na amanaru ganu twatigiirwi na Musa, mutakutara kusabhaka.”

² Ring'ana riyo rikagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatu bhayo, na kugambana nabhu kubhahaari bhakung'u. Abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakeenda kutuma Paauru na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu, bhaji Yirusarimu kugambira ring'ana riyo kubhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiririri bha risengerero rya Mungu.

³ Abhaatu bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyaru bhya Finiki na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan'ya abhaatu chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiisiriryi Yisu. Ing'ana yiyo ikabhazomera bhakung'u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhusi bhi iyo.

⁴ Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanu bhaahikiri Yirusarimu, bhakasung'aanwa bhwaheene na abhatumwa bha Yisu, abhiimiririri na Abhakiriisitu abhandi bha

risengerero rya Mungu. Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhurira guusi ganu Mungu akuriri ku kuhitira ebho.

⁵ Nawe abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo* bhakiimirira, bhakabhuga, “Bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhuzi ereenderwa bhasaarwi, na kugwata imigiru ja Musa.”

⁶ Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiririri bhayo, bhakakora ichandaruru korereke bhiiseege bhwaheene ring’ana riyo.

⁷ Hanu bhaagigiri ibhaga irihu kuhakaana neebho, Peetero akiimirira, akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhahiiri bhitu, mwizi kubha kwima ikari Mungu akandobhora kubhaniimwi, korereke abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhabhone kubhuurirwa ing’ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika bhakiisirirya Yisu.

⁸ Mungu newe yizi mozekoro za abhaatu, akeereken’ya kubha, bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Egoro Indindu, chimbu atuhiri itwi.†

⁹ Ataakuriri kimbuzuri chuchusi gati yitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhuzi bhiisirirya Yisu, na akabhingukya zekoro zaabha.

¹⁰ Ndora nangu moreenda kogema Mungu, ko kogeya abhiga bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikutatama itubheene, na bhasukuru bhitu gikabhatama kogega.

¹¹ Itwi turiisirirya kubha, ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu tarasabhurwa, chimbu ebho bhaasabhwirwi.”

¹² Neho abhaatu bhuzi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na Paauru bhakagamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo maaru gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi kuhitira ebho.

¹³ Hanu bhaamariri kugamba, Yaakobho wuzi akabhuga, “Imwi abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere!

¹⁴ Peetero‡ atubhuuriri chimbu Mungu abhasakiiryi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhayo, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi.

¹⁵ Amang’ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharutiriri muMaandiku Amarindu kubha,

¹⁶ Umukuru aagambiri,

“Ganu garihiti, niragaruka,

nirumbaka inyumba ya Daudi§ yinu igwiri.

Nirumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi,

niragiiimirirya bhuhya,

¹⁷ korereke abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhaamonhyi,

bhuzi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani.

Amang’ana ganu, inyi niragakora.”

¹⁸ Nimbu akabhuga Umukuru

wanu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari.*”

¹⁹ Yaakobho akang’eha kugamba, “Igu ru wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwachirira Mungu.

²⁰ Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhurira bhataru ibhyakurya bhinu bhisigirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaru, bhataru inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king’itirwi, bhataru na bhatanywa amasaahi.

²¹ Tukabhabhurira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari giriijibhwa zimbari zuzi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zuzi zu ubhaturu.”

* **15:5 Abhafarisaayo** bhanu ni-Bhakiriisitu. Nawe ikiyika waabha, bhaari Abhafarisaayo, abhamwimwi bha Abhayaahudi. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **15:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 10:1-48. ‡ **15:14 Peetero** kuKigiriki, newe Simuni. § **15:16** Enzobhooro yi **inyumba ya Daudi** ni-bhatimi bhwa Daudi. * **15:18** Rora Amusi 9:11-12.

16

Paauru aragega Timoseo

¹ Paauru akaja kurubhiri rwa Diribhi na rwa Riisitira, iyo aareho umwiga wamwi wa Yisu, iriina ryazi Timoseo. Unina aari Muyaahudi wanu isiriiryi Yisu, nawe wiisi aari Mugiriki.

² Timoseo aari nu ubhukumuka ubhuzamu gatigati wa abhiisirirya abhakindichazi bha Riisitira na Ikuniyu.

³ Paauru akeenda Timoseo aji hamwimwi nawe morogendo, ikagirya akamusaara, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhuzi bhi iyo bhaari bhizi kubha wiisi Timoseo aari Mugiriki.

⁴ Hanu Paauru na abhakindichazi bhaari bharahita muzimbiri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amija ganu gaari gatirwi na abhatumwa na abhiimiriri bha risengerero rya Yirusarimu, korereke bhagagwati.

⁵ Numbu abhaatu bha amasengerero gang'ihiri kobhona zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iraruha siku zuzi.

Paauru ararora ubhurari iguru wu umutu wa Makiduniya

⁶ Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, bhaari bharikiibhwi ne Egoro Indindu kubha, bhatija ing'ana ya Mungu mucharu cha Asiya. Bhaaza kurichibhwa, bhakahita kuzi ya Furigiya ni isi ya Garaatiya.

⁷ Hanu bhaahikiri kubhutaaniru bhu ukusikira isi ya Miisiya, bhakagama kusikira kuzi ya Bhisiniya, nawe Egoro ya Yisu itabhiisiriri.

⁸ Bhakarora bhahiti kuzi ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kurubhiri rwa Turowa.

⁹ Ubhutiku Paauru akarora ubhurari. Akarora umutu wamwi wi icharu cha Makiduniya imiiri, akamwisasaama bhakung'u akubhuga, "Yambuka inyanza uuzi Makiduniya, utusakiryi."

¹⁰ Hanu Paauru amariri korora ubhurari, tukarora* heene Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke tubharwaziri abhaatu ing'ana Inzamu. Hayohayo, tukamohya ubhwatu tuji Makiduniya.

Riidiya ariisirirya Yisu

¹¹ Mmbe, tukarwa Turowa nu ubhwatu tukahika mwinga rya Samutiraaki. Hanu bhwiriri, tukaja Niyapuri.

¹² Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharu cha Makiduniya, hanu bhaari bhakwikara Abharuumi. Itwuzi tukiikara kurubhiri ruyo kuzisiku obhorebhe.

¹³ Urusiku ruw ubhutuuru tukahuruka igutu wu urubhiri tukaja rusizu wi ikitaaru, tukiiseega kubha neho twangabhwini abhaatu bharasabha Mungu. Tukabhona abhakari obhorebhe bhiibhiringiri, tukagambana nabha.

¹⁴ Gati wa bhanu bhaari bhakutwitegeerera, aari arimu umukari kurwa urubhiri rwa Tiyatiira, iriina ryazi Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aari ni-mugurya wa zengebho zinzamu za zambaraawi na aari arasengera Mungu. Hanu Paauru aagambiri amang'ana amazumu, Umukuru akiigura umwuyu gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ing'ana yinu Paauru aari akugamba.

¹⁵ Neho Umukari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatu bhi iwaazi, hanu bhaamariri, akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhi amaheene muruzi kubha inyuzi nimwisiriiryi Umukuru, nirabhaginihya iwaani." Akatuhatika bhakung'u tuji iwaazi.

Paauru na Siira bharaturwa mokebhoho

¹⁶ Rusiku ramwi hanu twari taraja ahagero hanu bhahaasengera Mungu, tukahunana nu umuucha wamwi mbusa. Umuucha wuyo aari ana risambwa ryu

* **16:10** Ruuka umwandiki wi ikitabhu kinu, akagwatana hamwimwi na Paauru na kokora orogendo neewe, necho akabhuga tukarora.

ukuragura korora amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Kunzira yu ubhugabhu, abhaku bhaazi bhaari bharabhona zimpirya nzaru.

17 Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutunirira itwi na Paauru, ararigisa arabhuga, “Bhanu ni-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, bhari hanu kubharagirira inzira yu ubhutuuribhwa.”

18 Akabha aragarukira amang'ana gayo siku nzaru. Itinir Paauru akiigatana, akiichara inyuma akaribhurrira risambwa, “Nikuswajiryi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, nuurwi kumuucha wanu!” Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku.

19 Hanu abhaku bhu umuucha wuyo bhaaruuzi kubha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okobhona zimpirya, bhakatumira Paauru na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera mubhutangi bhwa abhaku bhu urubhiri.

20 Bhakabhagamba kubhaku bhayo bharabhuga, “Abhaatu bhanu, ni-Bhayaahudi, bharakora urubhiri rwitu rubhi na ririgi.

21 Bhariija kubha tutuni ganu gatari amazumu kokorwa, ni imigiru jitu Abharuumi giratubhurrira kubha tutagiisirirya na kugatunirira.”

22 Riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan'ya. Abhaku bhayo bhakabhuruusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kubha, Paauru na Siira bhatemwe zihimbu bhakung'u.

23 Hanu bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakaturwa mokebhoho, umuriibhi wa munyumba ye ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa kubha abhariibhi kandikija.

24 Kuring'aana na amaswaja gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha amaguru.

25 Hanu yaahikiri ubhutiku gati, Paauru na Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu amimbu gu ukumukumya, inu abhabhohwa abhakindichabhu bharabhiitegeerera.

26 Rogendo ramwi kukabha ni ikirigitu kiku bhakung'u, isi ikasingisha itangi yi inyumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisiku bhyusi bhikiiguka ibhyinibhu, ne emenyororo ginu bhaari bhabhabhuhiri gikatazuka.

27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhuka. Hanu aaruuzi kubha ibhisiku bhyigukiri, akakina kubha abhabhohwa bhusi bhang'usiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi kwenda kwiyata.

28 Nawe Paauru akahurucha riraka akamubhurrira, “Utiyita! Turimu itwusi!”

29 Umuriibhi wuyo akatuman'ya ikimari kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa mubhutangi bhwa Paauru na Siira inu ararigita.

30 Ibhaga isuuhu umuriibhi wurya akahuruka na Paauru na Siira kurwa mokebhoho, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaku bhaani, nekorebhw korereke nisabhuki?”

31 Bhakamugarukirya, “Mwisiriryi Umakuru Yisu, awi na abhaatu bhi iwaazu, neho muraasabhuki.”

32 Paauru na Siira bhakijja umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhi iwaazi iguru wi ing'ana yu Umakuru.

33 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku riyoriyo, umuriibhi akagega Paauru na Siira, akooja ibhirasu bhyabhu. Akamara akabhatiizwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhusi.

34 Akabhaginihya Paauru na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ibhyakurya. Akazomerwa bhakung'u hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhusi, ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Mungu.

35 Hanu bhwakiri, abhaku bhakatuma abhaku bha abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamubhurrira, “Bhiiguriri abhaatu bharya.”

36 Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhurrira Paauru, “Abhaku bhatumiri amang'ana kubha mutazurwi, nangu mukuruki igutu, muji no omorembe.”

37 Nawe Paauru akagarukirya abhasirikari bhayo akabhuga, “Bhakatotema zihimbu habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, bhatatubhuuriryi na kutuhira mutinir inu itwi,

ni-Bharuumi! Bhakatuturura mokebhoho, na nangubhareenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Itakuturikana! Na ereenderwa ebho nebho bhaazi hanubhaturuushimu.”

³⁸ Abhasirikari bharya bhakaja kubhabhurira abhakuru bhayo gayo guusi. Hanubhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru na Siira, ni-Bharuumi, bhakubhaha.

³⁹ Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwi kubhiri ruyo.

⁴⁰ Hanu Paauru na Siira bhaaruuri mokebhoho, bhakaja wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, bhakabhaha umwuyi, akumara bhakabhuka bhakaja inu bhaari bhakuja.

17

Ririgi kubhiri rwa Tisaruniki

¹ Paauru na Siira bhakahita kubhiri rwa Amufipuri, na rwa Apuruniya, bhakahika kubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, hanu inyumba ya rirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi yaari.

² Paauru akasikira munyumba yiyo, kuring'aana na amanaru gaazi chimbu gaari. Kuzisiku isatu ubhutu, akagambana na abhaatu amang'ana ganu gari muMaandiku Amarindu.

³ Akagahumbura na kubhabhurira kubha, Kiriisitu aari areenderwa anyaakibhwi na kwitwa na aryuki kurwa mubhaku. Na kubha “Kiriisitu wenu nikubhabhurira amang'ana gaazi, newe Yisu.”

⁴ Ganu Paauru aagambiri, Abhayaahudi abhamwi bhakagiisirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanu bhaari bharasuka Mungu, na abhakari bhaaru bha amang'ini bhakiisirirya. Bhusibhu bhakagwatana na Paauru na Siira.

⁵ Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega abhaatu abhasigu. Bhakatanga kirigisa kubhiri ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasuni bharamohya Paauru na Siira, korereke bhahareete kwiribhita riyo.

⁶ Hanu bhaabhurirwi, bhakagega Yasuni hamwimwi na abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu ubhiri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Abhaatu bhanu bhagaribhwiri icharu chusi nebho bhanu bhamariri kuhika kubhiri rwitu hanu.

⁷ Yasuni newe abhaginihiryi iwaazi. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhanu bhusi bhararega imigiru ginu jatirwi na Kaisari,* bharabhuga angu, areho umutimi uwundi arabhirikirwa Yisu.”

⁸ Kumang'ana gayo, abhakuru bhu ubhiri ruyo hamwimwi na riribhita riyo bhakarigisa bhukung'u.

⁹ Yasuni na abhakindichazi bhayo bhakasing'iiribhwa kuhurucha inzagu. Hanu bhaamariri kuhurucha, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya bhagaruki yika.

Paauru na Siira bhari Bherooya

¹⁰ Ribhaga ryu ubhutika bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatuma Paauru na Siira kubhiri rwa Bherooya. Hanu bhaahikiri iyo, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi.

¹¹ Abhaatu bha Bherooya, bhaari bhazumu kukira bha Tisaruniki. Bhakagirya Paauru abhabhuriri ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwitegeerera. Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene.

¹² Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yisu.

* **17:7 Kaisari** ni-riina ryu ubhukangati bhwi Ikiruumi, umutimi umukuru. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruniki bhubbhuriri kubha Paauru ariija ing'ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru.

14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichazi, bhakahira Paauru kukihuuku. Nawe Siira na Timoseo abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya.

15 Na bhanu bhaari bhakohereekerera Paauru, bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Asini. Hanu bhaari bhakwenda kugaruka, Paauru akabhatuma, bhariihiki bhabhabhuriri Timoseo na Siira kubha bhamutuni bhwangu.

Paauru aragambana na abhaatu bha Asini

16 Hanu Paauru aari ararinda Siira na Timoseo kurubhiri rwa Asini, akarora urubhiri ruyo rwasi rwizwiri amabhirubhiru. Umwuyu gwazi gubabhihirirwa bhakung'u.

17 Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, na siku zuzi akaja momoteera na kugambana na bhanu aahunini nabhu.

18 Neho abhaatu obhorebhe bhu ubhwubhuri bhanu bhakubhirikirwa Abhipikuuriyo,† na Abhasituku,‡ bhakahunana na Paauru. Hanu aari akubharwazira iguru wa Yisu nu ukuryuka kwazi, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mang'anaki ganu umparuki wanu areenda kugamba?” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Irarorekana aragambira iguru wa amasambwa gi isi iyindi.”

19 Bhakagwata Paauru, bhakamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Areopaago, ichandaru kikamubhurira, “Toreenda kwigwa amija amahya ganu ukwija abhaatu.

20 Awi urareeta amang'ana amagini mumatwi giitu, nangu toreenda komenya enzobhooro yaku.”

21 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanu bhaari bhariikara iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing'ana ruryasi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwibhisirirya amang'ana amahya.

22 Mmbe Paauru akiimurira kuchandaru cha Areopaago, akabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bha Asini, nirarora kumang'ana guusi, ni-bhaatu bha kwiseega bhakung'u amang'ana go okosengera.

23 Hanu naari niragenda kurubhiri ruru, nikarora amang'ana gu ubhusingiri§ bhwanyu. Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, KWA MUNGU WENU ATAMINYIKINI. Mungu wanu imwi mokosengera matamwizi, newe nikubharwazira.

24 Newe Mungu wanu atimiri risaaru ni isi na bhyasi bhinu bhirimu, newe Umukuru wi isi na risaaru, atakwikara mumahekaaru ganu gumbakirwi kamabhoko ga abhaatu.

25 Atakohocherwa na abhaatu nkina akwenda kegero chuchasi, ku kubha ewe newe akubhaha abhaatu bhuzi ubhwikari, ubhuhuru ne ebhegero bhyasi.

26 Akabhumba abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyasi kurwa kumutu wamwi korereke bhiikari kuzi yuzi. Akabhaturira na ribhaga ryo ukwikara, nu ubhutaaniru bhwa ahagero haabhu.

27 Mungu akuriri gayo guusi korereke abhaatu bhamomohye. Yangabha kwa kubhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamore, nangabha atari kore na niitwi.

28 Ku ukugwatana neewe turiikara bhahuru na turagenda, chimbu abhaatu bhaanyu bhamashairi bhamariri kugamba, 'Itwi ni-bhaana bhaazi.'

† 17:18 *Abhipikuuriyo* bhaari bhizi kubha kitareeho kegero kikumama kuzi kana, kwibhu bhatiinyaacha na amang'ana gu ubhwikari. Hakiriku bhamooshe okotoosa kanzira yu ubhwikari ubhuzamu, omorembe no obhozomerwa. ‡ 17:18 *Abhasituku* bhaari bhakarina kubha guusi garazomera, guusi gabhibhu, na bhataadiiriiri amang'ana ga kwizanya, naabha ga bharuru. § 17:23 *Ubhusingiri*. Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

²⁹ “Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tutakwenderwa kwiseega kubha Mungu atuubhini ni izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi hamwi ebhegero bhini bhibhaazirwi nu ubhukunzi bhwa abhaatu.

³⁰ Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogege, Mungu akiikorya nkina atakorora. Nawe nangu, arabhabhurira abhaatu bhusi bha mbaara zusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.

³¹ Iguru wa riyo atiri urusiku ruru ariitiri abhaatu bhusi koheene, kunzira yo omorobhorwa waazi. Akabheerecha abhaatu bhusi amaheene ga gayo ku kuryura umutu wuyo kurwa mbhaku.”

³² Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru agambiri iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi bhakamubhurira, “Turaaza kukwitegeerera naatu, iguru wa amang’ana gayo.”

³³ Mmbe Paauru akarwa muchandaru cha abhakuru kiyu.

³⁴ Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakagwatana nawe, bhakiisirirya Yisu. Gati waabhu aari areho Diyuniisiyu, wumwi wi ichandaru cha Areopaago, nu umukari wumwi iriina ryazi Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi.

18

Paauru kurubhiri rwa Kurintu

¹ Hanu amang’ana gayo gaasiriri, Paauru akarwa Asini, akaja kurubhiri rwa Kurintu.

² Akarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa wi icharu cha Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mukaazi Pirisiira, bhaari bharuuri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi kusi ya Itaariya, ku kubha Kaisaari Kiraudiyu* aari aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhusi bhaheebhwe kurubhiri ruyo. Paauru akaja kubharora,

³ na ku kubha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho, akasaaga iwaabhu hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.

⁴ Siku zusi zu ubhuturu, Paauru aari kuja mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, na kurwaza nabhu iguru wa Yisu. Aari aragama kubharuta Abhayaahudi na Abhagiriki korereke bhiisiriryi Yisu.

⁵ Hanu Siira na Timoseo bhaahikiri kurwa Makidaniya, Paauru akahurucha ribhaga ryazi ryusi kwija ing’ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi, akabhamenyeekererya kubha Yisu newe Kiriisitu.

⁶ Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe na kamutuka bhukung’u, akakung’uta zengebho zaazi, akabhabhurira, “Amasaahi gaanyu gabhi iguru waanyu imubheene! Inyi, nitaana hubhi, nimariri kokora ganu naari nereenderwa kokora. Kwima nangwinu, niraja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.”

⁷ Akumara Paauru akarwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, akasikira munyumba ya Tiitu Yuusitu, umusingiri wa Mungu. Inyumba yazi yaari haguhi na rirwaziru.

⁸ Umukangati wa rirwaziru riyo, iriina ryazi Kiriisipu, akiisirirya Umukuru Yisu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bhi iwaazi. Abhakurintu bhaaru bhanu bhiitigiriri Paauru, bhakiisirirya na kubhatiizwa.

⁹ Ubhutiku bhumi Umukuru akamubhurira Paauru kubhurari akabhuga, “Utubhaha, ukaji kubharwazira, utakira.

¹⁰ Inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, atareeho umutu wuwusi wunu arakwitan’yi korereke akunyahaari, ku kubha kurubhiri ruru abhaatu bhaaru bhari urubhaara rwani.”

¹¹ Paauru akiikara Kurintu, ariija ing’ana ya Mungu umwaka gumwi ni imyiri isaasabha.

* **18:2 Kaisaari Kiraudiyu** aari umutimi umukuru wa Abharuumi.

¹² Nawe ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Gariiyu, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi mucharu cha Akaaya, Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paauru, bhakamugwata na kumuhira mwibharaza.

¹³ Bhakamugamba bharabhuga, “Umuntu wenu ahaakorokomba abhaatu korereke bhasengere Mungu kanzira yinu itakwenderwa ni imigiru jitu.”

¹⁴ Hanu Paauru iindiri kugamba, Gariiyu akabhurira Abhayaahudi, “Mwangabhuri mwaririra iguru wu ukusarya imigiru ji Ikiruumi hamwi ubhubhi, yaari bhwaheene kubhiitegeerera.

¹⁵ Nawe ku kubha ni-guru wa amang’ana, amariina ni imigiru janyu, mugamari imwi abheene. Nitakwenda kubha umutiniri wa amang’ana gayo.”

¹⁶ Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza.

¹⁷ Neho bhushi bhakagwata Susitini, umukangati wa rirwaziru, bhakamotema hayohayo mubhutangi bhwa ichandar. Nawe Gariiyu ataagiri naga.

Paauru aragaruka Antiyukiya

¹⁸ Hanu gayo gaahitiri Paauru akang’eha kwikara Kurintu kwibhaga, akaragana na abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. Akaja kurubhuri rwa Kinkireya, akamwa zinzwiri zaazi, ku kubha aari atiri ubhuragi. Neho Paauru, Piriira na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatu bhakaambuka manyanza bhakeerekera isi ya Siiriya.

¹⁹ Hanu bhaahikiri Efeeso, Paauru akatiga abhakindichazi iyo. Ewe akasikira mwirwaziru akagambana na Abhayaahudi.

²⁰ Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paauru ongere zisiku zu ukubha nabha, atiisiriiri.

²¹ Hanu aari akurweho akabhabhurira, “Hanu Mungu araasigi, niragaruka kubhaniimwi naatu.” Akumara akagega ubhwatu akarwa Efeeso.

²² Hanu aahikiri kurubhuri rwa Kaisariya, akaja Yirusarimu, akakeerya abhaatu bha risengerero, akumara akaja kurubhuri rwa Antiyukiya.

²³ Hanu amariri siku suuhu, akarwa hayo, akahurukira icharu cha Garaatiya na kucharu cha Furigiya, kubhataarira na kubhaha umwuyu abhiga bhushi bha Kiriisitu.

Apooro aratanga emeremo jazi

²⁴ Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Muyaahudi wumwi kurubhuri rwa Efeeso, iriina ryazi Apooro, umwibhurwa wa Arikizandiriya. Aari wu ubhanaja ubhukuru bhu ukugamba, nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu.

²⁵ Aari ijibhwi inzira yu Umukuru, na aari nu umucha mokoro yaazi. Akiija kwa bhakararu na kwe eheene iguru wa Yisu, nangabha aari yizi iguru wu ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana ubhwene.

²⁶ Apooro akatanga kugambana kwa bhakararu mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi. Hanu Piriira na Akiira bhaamwitigiri bhakamuginihya iwaabha, bhakamuragira amang’ana gi inzira ya Mungu chimbu iri.

²⁷ Hanu Apooro iindiri kuja kusi ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwuyu, bhakamwandikira inyarubha yo okomomenyeekererya kubhiga bhi iyo. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabhasakirya bhukung’u abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiri kubhigangi bhya Mungu.

²⁸ Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharahakaana neewe mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhushi habhwiru, arabheerecha kuMaandiku Amarindu kubha Yisu newe Kiriisitu.

19

Paauru arabhurira abhaatu bha Efeeso

¹ Ribhaga rinu Apooro aari Kurintu, Paauru akahita kuzimbiri za mubhiguru, akahika kurubhuri rwa Efeeso. Iyo akabhabhona abhiga obhorebhe,

² akabhabhuurya, “Heene mukasung’ana Ekoru Indindu hanu mwisiriiryi Yisu?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nuru kwigwa kana Ekoru Indindu tutiigwiri.”

³ Akabhabhuurya, “Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?”

Bhakamubhurira, “Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana.”

⁴ Neho Paauru akabhabhurira, “Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bwabhu. Ewe akabhijja kubha, bhisiriryi wanu akuuza inyuma waazi, Yisu.”

⁵ Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu.

⁶ Hanu Paauru amariri kubhatirira amabhoko gaazi iguru waabhu, Ekoru Indindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba kugambu ikihya na korotorera.

⁷ Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri.

⁸ Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatu Paauru aari arasikira mwirwaziru na kugambana nabhu kwa bhakararu. Aari aragambana na abhaatu na kankandikija bhisiriryi amang’ana gu ubhatimi bhwa Mungu.

⁹ Nawe abhaatu abhandi gati waabhu bhakabha na zekoro kung’u, bhakaanga kwisirirya amang’ana ga Yisu. Bhakatanga kuyituka inzira ya Yisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Paauru akabhatiga, akaahura abhiga, akaja nabhu munyumba yu ukwigira yu umutu wumwi arabhirikirwa Tiraanu. Siku zusa aari aragambana na abhaatu iguru wa Yisu.

¹⁰ Akang’eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhiri, na abhaatu buusi bhi icharu cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing’ana yu Umukuru.

Abhaana bha Sikwa bharagema koheebha amasambwa

¹¹ Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paauru, Mungu akakora ibhisigu bhyu ukuruguurya.

¹² Abharwiri bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinu Paauru aazikuniryi, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku.

¹³ Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaari bharataamataama inu ni irya bharahuebha amasambwa kubhaatu. Bhayo bhakagema kokorera iriina ryu Umukuru Yisu kubhurira amasambwa, “Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yisu wanu Paauru akurwaza, murwi kumutu wanu!”

¹⁴ Gati wa bhanu bhaari bharakorabhu, bhaari abhaana muhungati bu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikwa, wanu aari umukuru wumwi wa abhakuhaani.

¹⁵ Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, “Yisu nimuminyiri, Paauru wusi nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiiwi?”

¹⁶ Neho umutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhururukira abhaatu bhayo, akabhabhiza zinguru. Akabhatema, kuhika bhakaryarira igutu bhari tuhu na bhanyahaarikiri.

¹⁷ Amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana bhakung’u Efeeso hayo, kuBhayaahudi na Abhagiriki. Bhayo buusi bhakagwatwa nu ubhubha, bhakagunga iriina ryu Umukuru Yisu.

¹⁸ Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhisiriiryi Yisu bhakiisasaama mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang’ana gaabhu amabhi ganu bhaari bhakiriri.

¹⁹ Bhanu bhaari bharakora amang’ana gu ubhugabhu bhakareeta ibhitabhu bhyabhu, akabhyucha no omorero mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu buusi. Bhakakora ubhuguri bhwi ibhitabhu, bhakahika bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya.*

²⁰ Ihu nambu ing’ana yu Umukuru yaari iranyaragana na kubha na zinguru gati wa abhaatu.

Ririgi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso

* **19:19 Bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya** bhyari na riguri ikaru, ni impirya yimwi yaari na riguri ryu ukuriha rusika ramwi rwe emeremo.

21 Hanu amang'ana gayo guusi gaasiriri, Paauru akabha na amiisiigi gu ukuhita mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya aji Yirusariimu. Akabhuga, "Nirimari kuhika Yirusariimu, ereenderwa nihiki nu urubhiri rwa Ruumi."

22 Akatuma abhasakirya bhaazi bhabhiri, Timoseo na Iraasitu, bhaji Makiduniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kuusi ya Asiya.

23 Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kukakorebhwa ririgi ikuru bhukung'u iguru wa riribhita rya abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu.

24 Kurubhiri ruyo, areho umutu wumwi umuturi wa zimpirya, iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa Dimitiriyu. Aari arabhaaza amasambwa ganu gatuubhini ni inyumba ya risambwa ryabhu ryi ikikari, rinu ryabhirikiirwi Aritimi. Na bhaari bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gikabhaha abhaturi ubhwera bhukuru.

25 Rusiku rumwi Dimitiriyu akabhiringa abhaturi abhakindichazi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharakora emeremo giyo. Akabhahurira, "Imwi abhaatu bhitu, mwizi bhwaheene kubha ubhuniibhi bhwituhahaabhoneka komeremo ginu.

26 Nawe nangu mwigwiri na muruzi Paauru wuyo chimbu akuruta abhaatu bhaaru bha Efeeso hanu, hamwimwi na bhanu bhari mbaara zuzi zi isi ya Asiya. Abhachuriri abhaatu bhaaru ubhwindi bhwabhu kwa kubhuga kubha, gayo gakorwa kwa amabhoko ni-masambwa ganu gataana nguru.

27 Nangu, nirubhaha kubha, emeremo jitu ginu giraregwa bhukung'u. Inyumba ya risambwa ryitu rikuru Aritimi yuzi irarorwa kubha itaana nzobhooro. Na Aritimi wunu ahasengerwa Asiya ni ibhyaru bhyuzi, ararusibhwa ubhukuru bhwazi."

28 Amang'ana ga Dimitiriyu gayo gakabhahihya imitwi bhukung'u abhaturi abhakindichazi bhayo. Bhakarigisa, "Aritimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!"

29 Urubhiri ruuzi rwa Efeeso rukiuzura ririgi. Abhaatu bhakagwata Gaayo na Arisituru, abhaatu bha Makiduniya bhanu bhaari bharagenda hamwimwi na Paauru, bhakasikira neebho bhwangu mwigoothe rya amabharaana.

30 Paauru akeenda imiriri gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo, nawe abhiga abhakindichazi bhatamwisiriri.

31 Na abhasaani bhaazi obhorebhe abhukuru bha Asiya hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama kubha atasikira mwigoothe rya ribharaana kubhaatu bhayo.

32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bhakakora ririgi bhukung'u, abhandi ring'ana rinu, abhandi ring'ana rirya, ku kubha ikiikaru chari kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gati waabhu bhataaminyiri kinu kigiriyi bhiibhiringiri.

33 Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arizanda mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo, kwibhu abhandi bhakakina kubha ririgi riyo ryari iguru waazi. Nho Arizanda akabhanungira amabhoko abhaatu bhayo bhuzi kubha bhakiri, ku kubha aari areenda kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwabhu.

34 Nawe hanu bhuhuriri kubha ni-Muyaahudi, bhuzi bhakang'eha kurigisa kwiraka rimwi kwi isa ibhiri bharabhuga, "Aritimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!"

35 Mutiniru umwandiki wu urubhiri ruyo akakirya abhaatu akabhahurira, "Imwi abhaatu bha Efeeso, ni-wiwi wunu atizi urubhiri rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero rya risambwa rikuru Aritimi, hamwimwi na risambwa ryazi ryu ukubhaaza, rinu ryagwiri kurwa mwisaaru?"

36 Mmbe ku kubha atareeho umutu wunu akatura kwanga amang'ana ganu, kwibhu moreendebhwa mukiri, naatu matakora ing'ana ryaryuzi kwa bhwangu bhwangu.

37 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha abhaatu bhanu mwaritiri hanu, bhatiibhiri ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa nuru kamutuka risambwa ryitu, Aritimi.

38 “Arĩbhi Dīmītiriyũ na abhaturi abhakĩndichazĩ bhaana ing’ana igũrũ wũ umũũtũ wũwũũsi, tũni ichandarũ na abhatiniri bhi imigirũ bhũũsi bhareho. Hayo neho Dīmītiriyũ na abhaturi abhakĩndichazĩ bhareenderwa kũgamba abhaatũ bhanũ.

39 Arĩbhi mũna amang’ana agandi, mũgahirĩ kuchandarũ kinũ kikwisiriribhwa ni imigirũ jĩtũ.

40 Ganũ tukũriri reero garatũra kũgĩrya tũgambwĩ kubha tukũriri ririgi. Turĩgambwĩ tũtaana ing’ana rinũ rikũtura kũtũbhagĩra, kũ kubha ririgi rinũ ritaana nzobhooro.”

41 Hanũ umwandiki aamariri kubhũũrĩra abhaatũ bhayo, akabhanyaragan’ya bhaji yĩka.

20

Paaurũ araja Makidũniya na Ugiriki

1 Hanũ ririgi rya Efeeso hayo rya siriri, Paaurũ akabhabhirikira abhĩga, akabhaha umwũyũ, akabharaga, akaja mucharũ cha Makidũniya.

2 Akahĩta kũũsi yiyo, arabhabhũũrĩra Abhakiriisitũ amang’ana maaru gũ ukubhaha umwũyũ, akũmara akahika Ugiriki.

3 Akamara iyo myĩri itatũ, akabhanũra kuja kũũsi ya Siiriya kubhwatũ. Nawe akabhona amang’ana kubha, Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariiseemerya komokorera amabhi, ikagĩrya akahũũkĩra Makidũniya.

4 Korogendo rũnũ Paaurũ akahirana na Sũpatiirũ umwana wa Piirũ kurwa Bherooya, hamwĩmwĩ na Sikundũ na Arisitũũrikũ kurwa Tĩsarũũnikĩ, Gaayo kurwa Dĩribhi, Timoseo, na Tikikũ na Turũfimũ kurwa Asiya.

5 Abhaatũ bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kũturĩnda kũrũbhĩri rwa Turowa.

6 Hanũ isigukuru yĩ Imĩkaati Gĩnũ Gĩtari Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tukarwa kũrũbhĩri rwa Firipi. Tukaja orogendo rwa siku isaanũ, tukahika kũrũbhĩri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tukahunana na abhakĩndichĩtũ bhayo. Tukiikara hayo siku muhungati.

Paaurũ araryũra Yutikũ

7 Hanũ urusikũ rwũ ubhũtangĩ rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwĩmwĩ, korereke tusunyuri mũũkaati.* Paaurũ akabhũũrĩra abhaatũ ing’ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhũtikũ gati, kũ kubha aari akariiri kurwa hayo tabhũũri waho.

8 Muchumba che egorofa mũnũ twari, kwari ni ibhĩmũri bhyaru bhĩraaka.

9 Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyo aari ikĩĩri umumura wũmwĩ, iriina ryazi Iutikũ. Iutikũ akatanga kusundagĩra kuhika zĩkahira, inũ Paaurũ aari arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga irĩĩhu. Hanũ aari mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatũ, akiitema haasi puu! Hanũ bhaamunungiri, bhakabhona akuuri.

10 Paaurũ wũũsi akiika haasi, akahĩndĩra igũrũ wa Iutikũ, akamuhumbata, akabhũũrĩra abhaatũ bhayo, “Mũtũũbhaha! Wũnũ ni mũhũru!”

11 Akũmara Paaurũ akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura mũũkaati akarya. Akang’eha kwija kwi ibhaga irĩĩhu kuhika ritabhũũri, neho akarweho.

12 Abhaatũ bhayo bhakamoherekerera Iutikũ, bhakamuhicha yĩka mũhũru, bhakazomerwa bhakũng’u.

Paaurũ araraga abhĩmĩiriri bha risengerero rya Efeeso

13 Paaurũ akagenda na amagũrũ kuja kũrũbhĩri rwa Aaso. Itwĩ tukajayo kubhwatũ, korereke tuhunani, kũ kubha tukiisiriran’ya neewe kubha tũramogega.

14 Hanũ aatubhwĩni Aaso, tukamogega kubhwatũ, tukaja hamwĩmwĩ kuhika kũrũbhĩri rwa Mĩtureene.

* 20:7 Tusunyuri mũũkaati, enzobhooro yaku ni-kurya mũũkaati ni idivaayi ku kuhiita uruku rwa Yĩũ.

15 Hanu bhwiriri, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa manyanza, tukahika rusiza wa riginga rya Kiyu. Tabhuri waho, tukaambuka inyanza tukahika kwiginga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turugiriyu. Urusiku ruru rwabhatiri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Mireeto.

16 Paauru atiindiri tukurukiri kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kusi ya Asiya hayo. Aari areenda kuhika Yirusarimu bhwangu, korereke anguhi urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, ariibhi iraturikana.

17 Ribhaga ruru Paauru aari Mireeto hayo, akatuman'ya abhiimiriri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunani neewe.

18 Hanu bhaari bhamuhikiiri akabhabhurira, "Imwi abheene mwizi chimbu niikiiri gatigati waanyu ribhaga ryasi, kwima urusiku rwe embere rurya nahikiiri Asiya hanu.

19 Naari nirahokerya Umukuru kabhanyuhu bhwasu, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira kosemyo za Abhayaahudi.

20 Mwizi kabha nitaatigiri kabharagan'ya ing'ana ruryasi ryu ukubhasakirya. Nikabhiija gayo habhwiru na muzinyumba zusu.

21 Nihaabhurira Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, bhatigi ububhi bhwabhu, bhiichuriri Mungu na kwisirirya Umukuru witu Yisu.

22 "Nangu, mwitegeerere! Inyi nirasuka Egoro Indindu. Niraja Yirusarimu nuru nitizi ganu garaambone iyo.

23 Niminyiri kabha urubhiri rwurwasi ruru nirihiti, Egoro Indindu iranyerecha kabha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na nirabhona inyaaku.

24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwanu kabha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragirira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigangi bhya Mungu.

25 "Mwizi naari nirahita gati waanyu kurwaza iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kabha, imwasi mutakondora naatu.

26 Nangu, nirabhabhurira, umutu wawusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bubhi iguru waazi,

27 ku kabha ruru ryasi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriiri nitaahahiri.

28 Egoro Indindu ibhatiri imwi mubhi abhiimiriri. Nangu mubhi muriiyangarira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kabha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi.

29 "Niminyiri kabha hanu ruru niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihari muzing'andu, bhatakubhabheerera.

30 Nuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiga bhabhatuni.

31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kabha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhahama imwasi, ubhutiku nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru.

32 "Nangu nirabhaturu mamabhoko ga Mungu, na kamang'ana gi ibhigangi bhyazi. Ewe aratara kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhinguibhwi.

33 "Nitiindiri mpirya za mutu wawusi, nuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuru ngebho zaazi.

34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwaheene, naari nirakora emeremo kamabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya za ukugura ebhegero bhyasi hamwimwi na bhya abhakindichani.

35 Kwa gusi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kabha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhanaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'"

36 Hanu Paauru amariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasaba Mungu.

37 Akamara bhusi bhakahumbata Paauru na kurira kwa ngusuri nzaru.

³⁸ Bhakarumika bhakung'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriiri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamoherekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21

Paauru araja Yirusarimu

¹ Hanu twamariri karagana na abhiimiiririri bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kuriginga rya Kuuusi. Tabhuuri waho, tukaja kuriginga rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, isi ya Asiya.

² Tukabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhware bhukuja kuuusi ya Fainiki, tukatiira.

³ Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretemera urubhaara rwa ubhumusi, tokeerekerera isi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiriri kurubhiri rwa Tiuro, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu.

⁴ Tukamohya abhiga bha hayo tukabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, bhakabhuurira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusarimu.

⁵ Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo ryasiriri tukabhuuka, abhiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu bhusi, bhakatoherekerera, bhakatuhicha igatu wu urubhiri. Itwusi tukahigama kukihuuku hayo, tukasabha Mungu.

⁶ Akumara tukaragana, tukatiira mubhwatu, bhusi bhakagaruka iwaabhu.

⁷ Mmbe tukarwa Tiuro hayo, tukakaja orogendo rwitu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turimaayi. Tukabhakeerya abhiisirirya, tukiikara nabhu rusiku ramwi.

⁸ Tabhuuri waho, tukarwa hayo, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Tukaja wa Firipu, umurwazi wi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yisu, na aari wamwi wa abhasubhi muhungati bhanu bharubhwirwi kosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.*

⁹ Firipu wuyo aari na abhaacha bhane bhasiiti, na bhaari bhanu ubhanaja bhwo okorootorera.

¹⁰ Hanu twikiiri zisiku nzaru, akaaza umuruatiriri kurwa Yudeya, iriina ryazi Agabhu.

¹¹ Akaaza kwa niitwi, akagega umusipi gwa Paauru, akiibhoha amaguru na amabhoko, akabhuga, "Ekoru Indindu irabhuga, 'Nimbu Abhayaahudi bha Yirusarimu bhareebhohe umutu wu umusipi gunu, na bharamutura mamabhoko ga abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.' "

¹² Hanu twigwiribhu, hamwimwi na abhakindichitu bha Kaisaariya, tukiisasaama Paauru, ataja Yirusarimu.

¹³ Nawe akagarukirya, "Murakorabhwu kundirira na kunyita umwuyu? Inyi niisiriiryi guusi, okobhohwa nuru ukwitwa Yirusarimu hayo, iguru wi iriina ryu Umukuru Yisu."

¹⁴ Hanu aangiri agitu, tukamutiga tukabhuga, "Ubhusigi bhwu Umukuru bhokorwe."

¹⁵ Akumara tukabhoha imirigu jitu, tukatanga orogendo rwu ukuja Yirusarimu.

¹⁶ Abhiga obhorebhe bha Kaisaariya hayo, bhakatoherekerera bhakatuhicha wa Munasumi, wunu twikiiri nawe. Umutu wuyo aari umutu wa riginga rya Kipuru na aari wamwi wa abhiga bhe embere.

Paauru arahika Yirusarimu

¹⁷ Hanu twahikiriri Yirusarimu hayo, abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha hayo, bhakatuginihya bhwaheene.

¹⁸ Tabhuuri waho, tukaja na Paauru, tukataarira Yaakobho na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhusi bhaareho.

¹⁹ Paauru akabhakeerya, aaza kumara akabhabhuurira amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu aakariri kubharya bhatairi Abhayaahudi, kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi.

* 21:8 Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:1-6.

²⁰ Hanu Yaakobho na abhiimiriri bha risengerero bhiigwiri gayo, bhakakumya Mungu. Bhakabhuurira Paauru, “Umuhiiri witu, urarora ibhikwi ni ibhikwi bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiri Yisu, na bhushi bharaangarira bhukung’u imigiru ja Musa.

²¹ Nawe bhabhuuriirwi kubha, urabhiija Abhayaahudi bhushi bhanu bhakwikara kuzisi izindi, bhatigi kutuna imigiru ja Musa. Bharabhuga ukabhaangirija kusaara abhaana bhaabhu, na bhatatuna amanaru gi Ikiyaahudi.

²² Nangu, tokorebhw? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang’ana kubha uri hanu.

²³ Nangu kora chimbu tukukubhuuriri. Gatigati witu bhareho abhasubhi bhane, bhanu bhatiri ubhwirahiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

²⁴ Muhirani wiibhingukyi hamwimwi nabhu. Ubharihiri zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwiri kutuna imigiru. Abhaatu bhushi bharamenya kubha, gayo gushi bhakugamba iguru waazu, gataru ga amaheene na bharamenya kubha naawi aumwene okong’eha kwigwa imigiru ja Musa.†

²⁵ “Nawe kurubhaara rwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu, tukabhaandikira inyarubha ya amang’ana ganu twatiniiri: bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahi, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king’itirwi na bhatakora itaaru.”

²⁶ Tabhuuri waho, Paauru akaja na abhaatu bhane bharya, akiibhingukya hamwimwi nabhu. Akumara akasikira mwihekaaru, korereke abhabhuuriri bhakuhaani urusiku ruru bhariimari kwibhingukya iwaabhu, ni ikimweso kiraruusibhwa iguru wa bhushi bhayo.

Paauru arabhohwa

²⁷ Zisiku muhungati zu ukwibhingukya zaari haguhu kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaauru mucharu cha Asiya bhakarora Paauru mwihekaaru. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatu kokora ririgi, neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Paauru

²⁸ bharabhuga, “Imwi abhasubhi bha Izirairi! Mutasakiryi! Ndora umutu wunu newe wuryawurya, wunu akwija abhaatu bha ahagero hushi kubha bharege imigiru ja Musa na rihekaaru rinu. Na bhabhuruuriryi rihekaaru rinu, ku kubhasikirya mwihekaaru abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.”

²⁹ Bhakagambabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharuzi Paauru murubhiri hayo hamwimwi na Turufimu Umwefeeso. Ku kutama komenya bhakakina kubha asikiiryi Turufimu mwihekaaru.

³⁰ Abhaatu bhakatanga kokora ririgi urubhiri rwasi rwa Yirusarimu. Kurwa mbaara zushi abhaatu bhayo bhakaryarira Paauru mwihekaaru, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha igutu ni ibhisiku bhikiigarwa.

³¹ Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paauru, amang’ana gakahikira umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kubha, abhaatu bharakora ririgi Yirusarimu yushi.

³² Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakeru bhaabhu, bhakaryara kuja kubhaatu bhayo. Hanu abhaatu bhayo bharuzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi nu umukuru waabhu, bhakatiga kotema Paauru.

³³ Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paauru, akaswaja abhohwe ne emenyororo ibhiri. Akumara akabhuurya riribhita riryu, “Wunu ni-wiwi? Na akuririki?”

³⁴ Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung’u, bharagamba amang’ana bhundi nu umukindichazi. Ririgi riyu rikakora umukuru wuyo atamwi komenya ganu gakuriibhwi. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mwigooobhe ryu abhasirikari.

† 21:24 Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:18.

³⁵ Hanu Paauru aahikiri kwitiirirwa rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatu bhakang'eha kokora ririgi, bhukung'u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege iguruguru korereke bhamutuuryi.

³⁶ Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bharatunirira Paauru bhararigisa bharabhuga, "Arichwi, arichwi!"

Paauru ariibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Abhayaahudi

³⁷ Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabha, Paauru akabhuurira umukuru waabha wuyo, "Uranyisirirya nigambi na naawi?"

Akamubhuurira, "Kani, uminyiri kugamba Ikigiriki.

³⁸ Awi utari Mumiisiri wanu aaririti ubhutaaman'ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?"

³⁹ Paauru akamubhuurira, "Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kusi ya Kirikiya. Urubhiri ruyo raminyikini bhukung'u. Nirakusabha unyisiririyi niibhisiryi na abhaatu bhanu."

⁴⁰ Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisirirya, Paauru akiimurira kwitiirirwa kuyo, akanangira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri bhusi, akagambana nabha kukigamba chabha chi fkihuraaniya.

22

¹ Paauru akabhabhuurira akabhuga, "Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhusi, nirabhasabha nangu munyitegeerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!"

² Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabha kukigamba chabha chi fkihuraaniya, bhakakira kiri.

Neho Paauru akang'eha kugamba,

³ "Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kusi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusarimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyijiryi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung'u kwa Mungu, ncha gnu imwi managwi reero yinu.

⁴ Naari niranyaacha bhukung'u abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho.

⁵ Gayo nikubhabhuurira imwi, nuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhusi bhi ichandarwa, bharatara kugisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhusi nebho bhang'iri zinyarabha zu ukuhirira Abhayaahudi abhakinichita, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damisiku. Nikabhuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusarimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi.

⁶ "Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwirwa ubhukuru bhakabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhakamurika mbaara zusi.

⁷ Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka riramburira, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?'

⁸ "Nikabhuurya, Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?"

"Akamburira, 'Inyi ni-Yisu wa Nazariti, wanu ukunyaacha.'

⁹ Abhakinichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora ubhwirwa, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo.

¹⁰ "Nikabhuurya, 'Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?'

"Neho Umukuru akamburira, 'Imurira, usikiri murubhiri rwa Damisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang'ana gusi ganu ukwenderwa okore.'

¹¹ Nikahukura, ku kubha yu ubhwirwa bhuyo. Abhakinichani bhayo bhakangwata okobhoko, bhakankangata bhakahicha kurubhiri rwa Damisiku.

¹² "Damisiku hayo aareho umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari nu umucha bhukung'u gwu ukusuka imigiru jitu, na aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhi iyo kubha, aari umutu umuzamu.

13 Mmbe akanyiizira, akiimirira haguhi na niinyi, akamburira, ‘Umuhiiri waani Sauri, rora naatu!’ Hayohayo amisi gaani gakaramucha, nikamorora.

14 “Akamburira, ‘Mungu wa bhasukuru akurubhwiri, korereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore We Eheene na kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene.

15 Gusi ganu uruzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba kubhaatu bhusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi.

16 Nangu urarindaki? Imirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhingukiibhwi ububhi na usabhi ubhasakirya kwa Mungu.’

17 “Mmbe nikagaruka Yirusarimu. Hanu naari nikusabha Mungu mwihekaaru, nikarora ubhurari.

18 Kubhurari bhuyo, nikarora Umukuru aramburira, ‘Kora bhwangu urwi Yirusarimu, ku kubha obhomenyeekererya bhwazu bhana ukuhurucha iguru waani, abhaatu bu urubhiri rana bhatakubhwisirirya.’

19 “Nawe nikagarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ndora bhizi kubha, naari kuhita mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanu bhakukwisirirya! Naari nirabhabhoha na kubhatema kibhi.

20 Hanu amasaahi gu umaminyikiriri waazu Sitifaanu giitikiri, inyi inyimwene naari nimiiriri rusizu, nikiisirirya kubha itwi, na zengebho za bhanu bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi nazangariiri.’

21 “Umukuru wusi akamburira, ‘Nuuji! Nirakutuma uji kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.’ ”

Pauru ariitonda kubha wusi ni-Muruumi

22 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene amang’ana ga Pauru. Nawe hanu aagambiri ring’ana riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga kurigisa kwiraka bharabhuga, “Umuntu wanu aruusibhwi kusi! Atakwenderwa kororekana kubhaho mahu!”

23 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura zengebho zaabha, bharagundya urutu.

24 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Pauru mwigooobhe ryabha na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinu kikugirya abhaatu bhayo bharigisi.

25 Nawe hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Pauru korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya umukuru wanu aari imiiriri hayo kubha, “Heene muriisiriribhwa ni imigiru kotema Umuruumi, inu akiri kutinirwa?”

26 Hanu umukuru wuyo igwiribhu, akaja akaburira umukuru wa abhasirikari, “Kani, umuntu wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangu oreenda kokorabhwi?”

27 Neho umukuru waabha wuyo akaja kwa Pauru, akamubhuurya, “Awi ni-Muruumi?”

Pauru akamuburira, “Hee, inyi Muruumi niri.”

28 Umukuru wuyo akamuburira, “Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhukung’u.”

Pauru akabhuga, “Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa.”

29 Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhiitigiri kubhuurya Pauru bhakarweho. Umukuru waabha wuyo wusi akubhaha bhukung’u kwigwa kubha Pauru ni-Muruumi, ku kubha aari amubuhiri.

Abhakuu bharataana

30 Hanu bhwiriri, umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akeenda komenya kinu kigiryi Pauru agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamatazura arabhuga, abhakuu bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandar* chusi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu akareeta Pauru, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabha.

* 22:30 *Ichandar*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23

¹ Neho Paauru akamogorera bhukung'u abhakuru bhi ichandaru, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nimariri emeremo jani kwa Mungu, egoro yaani nziru ya pee kuhika reero yinu."

² Hanu kuhaani umukuru Ananiya iigwiri ing'ana yiyo, akabhabhurira bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhamoteme nyaasasi kumunywa.

³ Neho Paauru akabhabhurira Ananiya, "Mungu arakotema awi, wanu wanga inyiki yinu ihakirwi iswakara! Awi wiikiiri hayo korereke untiniri ku kutuna imigiru, nawe aumwene aragisarya ku kuswaja abhaatu bhanteme inu imigiru giraanga!"

⁴ Neho abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhakamubhurira, "Utakwenderwa kutaka kuhaani umukuru wanu atirwi na Mungu."

⁵ Paauru akabhabhurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani, naari nitizi kubha ewe newe kuhaani umukuru, ku kubha yandikirwi kuMaandiku kubha 'Utamugamba kibhi umutimi waanyu.*"

⁶ Hanu Paauru aaminyiri kubha gatigati wa abhakuru bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, akatiirya riraka ryazi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaani, inyi Mufarisaayo niri, umwana wu Umufarisaayo. Niratinirwa hanu iguru wu ukwisega kubha abhaku bhararyuka."

⁷ Hanu amariri kugamba gayo, kukabhaho ririgi gati ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandaru chusi kikatwanikana kabhiri.

⁸ Bhakatwanikana ku kubha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kubha bhutareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisaayo abheene bhariisirira gayo gushi.

⁹ Kukabhaho na ririgi ikuru gati wa abhakuru bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo, bhakiimurira bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, "Tutakorora bhubhi bhwabhwesi bhwa umutu wanu! Iratura kubha agambiini ni ikihwi hamwi maraika."

¹⁰ Ririgi rikabha ikuru kuhika umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akubhaha na kukina kubha bhiisiri kokenyakenya Paauru. Akatama abhasirikari bhaji bhamuruushi gatigati wa abhaatu bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigooobe rya abhasirikari.

¹¹ Ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyoruyo, Umukuru akiimurira haguhi na Paauru, akamubhurira, "Ihaana umwuyi! Chimu wahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya Yirusarimu hanu, nimbu oreenderwa unhurukiryi obhomenyeekererya kurubhiri rwa Ruumi rwesi."

Abhayaahudi bharakora isimi yu ukwita Paauru

¹² Hanu bhwakiri, Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakakora amang'ini na bhakiirahira kubha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanu bhariiti Paauru.

¹³ Abhaatu bhanu bhaakuriri amang'ini gayo bhaari bharakira merongo ene.

¹⁴ Bhakatuna abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhurira, "Twirahiiri itwesi kubha, tutakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twiti Paauru.

¹⁵ Mmbe nangu, imwi hamwimwi ni ichandaru ikikuru, moreenderwa musabhi umukuru wa abhasirikari korereke areete Paauru kwa niimwi. Mwikuryi nkina moreenda kumubhuuririra bhwaheene iguru wa amang'ana gaazi, na niitwi tumurati manzira tumwiti, akiri kuhika hanu."

¹⁶ Nawe umwihwa wa Paauru akiigwa iguru wa mang'ini gayo, akumara akaja mwigooobe rya abhasirikari irya na kubhurira Paauru.

¹⁷ Neho Paauru akabhirikira umukuru wumwi wa abhasirikari, akamubhurira, "Muhiri umumura wanu kumukuru waanyu, ana kisigu chu ukamubhurira."

* 23:5 Rora Kukuruka 22:28.

18 Mmbe umusirikari wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kumukuru waabha na kugamba, “Paauru omobhohwa, akambirikira na kunsabha nereete umumura wanu kwa naawi, ku kubha ani ing’ana ya ukukubhurira.”

19 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko, akamuhira rusiza na kumubhuurya, “Oreenda kumburiraki?”

20 Umumura wurya akamubhurira, “Abhayaahudi bhiisiririni’yi bhakusabhi, umuhiri Paauru kuchandaru ikikuru chabha tabhuri. Bhakukangiriyi kubha bhareenda kumubhuririrya bhwaheene iguru wa amang’ana gaazi.

21 Nawe utaaza kubhiisiririrya, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhamuratiiri bharakira merongo ene. Bhiirahiiri kubha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanu bhakumwita. Nangu bhamariri kubhanura, bhararinda ubhiisiriririyi amasabhi gaabha.”

22 Mmbe umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya akabhurira umumura wuyo kubha aji, nawe akamuhitya, arabhuga, “Utabhurira muttu wuwusi kubha umbuuriiri amang’ana ganu.”

Paauru arahirwa kumwanangwa Firiiki

23 Akumara umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akabhirikira abhaangariri bhabhiri bha abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhabhurira, “Mubhi bhwaheene kubhuka hanu zisa isatu ubhutiku, kuja kurubhiri Kaisariya hamwimwi na abhasirikari magana abhiri, abhasirikari merongo muhungati bha zifaraasi na abhandi magana abhiri bha amatimu.

24 Mutuuri zifaraasi bhwaheene, mutiiryi Paauru iguru na kumuhira komorembe kumwanangwa Firiiki.”

25 Akumara akaandika inyarubha kwa Firiiki irabhuga:

26 “Kiraudiyu Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Firiiki, nirakokeerya.

27 Umuntu wunu akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguhi kumwita. Hanu naminyiri kubha ni-Muruumi, nikaja hamwimwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari nikamutuurya.

28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwaki bhaari bharamugamba, nikamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru chabha.

29 Neho nikamenya kubha aari aragambwa kamang’ana gi imigiru jabha, nawe ataagambirwi kwing’ana ryuryasi rina rikugirya iitwi hamwi kobhohwa.

30 Hanu nabhuuriirwi kubha gareho amang’ini gu ukwita umuntu wunu, nikamutuma bhwangu kwa naawi. Nikabhatuma abhagambi bhaazi, bhagambi amang’ana gaazi mubhutangi bhwazu.”

31 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagega Paauru chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi, bhakamuhira ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo kuhika urubhiri rwa Antipatiiri.

32 Hanu bhwakiri, bhakatiga abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhakakaja orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikari bha amaguru bhakagaruka mwigooobhe ryabha rya abhasirikari.

33 Hanu abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhaahikiri Kaisariya, bhakaha umwanangwa inyarubha yirya, bhakatunura Paauru wusi mumabhoko gu umwanangwa wuyo.

34 Hanu umwanangwa amariri kosoma inyarubha yirya, akabhuurya Paauru, “Awi ni-muntu wi isiki?” Umwanangwa kwigwa kubha ararwa kusi ya Kirikiya,

35 akamubhurira, “Nirakwitegeerera amang’ana gaazu, hanu abhagambi bhaazu bharaahiki.” Akumara akaswaja kubha, Paauru ariibhwi mwikuru ryu umutimi Heroode.

¹ Hanu zaahitiri zisiku isaanu, kuhaani umukuru Ananiya akahiringita kuja kubhira rwa Kaisariya. Aari hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimiiriri wamwi wa abhaatu ni imigira, arabhirikirwa Tirituru. Bhakaja kugamba Paauru kumwanangwa Firiiki.

² Hanu Paauru aabhirikiirwi, Tirituru akatanga kugamba amang'ana gukumugamba, akabhuga, "Umugungwa Firiiki, kwibhaga irihu tumirirwi omorembe, na kubhakangati bhwazu amang'ana maaru mabhi garazumibhwa mucharu kinu.

³ Turagiisirirya ibhaga ryusi, hagero hahusi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwasu.

⁴ Nangu nitaaza kokora unih, nirakusabha utwitegeerere hasuuhu.

⁵ "Turuzi kubha umutu wanu ni-musiigu, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore ririgi abheene kobheene kuzisi izindi zusu. Ewe newe amakangati umukuru wi inyangi ya Abhanazariiti.

⁶ Naatu akagema kubhuruurya rihekaaru, takamugwata, [tokeenda kumutirira kuring'aana ni imigira jitu.

⁷ Nawe umukuru wa abhasirikari Rusiya, akaaza akamuruusha kwa niitwi kwa nguru.

⁸ Akabhaswaja bhanu bhakumugamba, bhaazi mabhatangi bhwazu, bhamugambi kwa naawi.] Hanu aumwene ukumubhuurya uratara kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang'ana ganu gakugirya tumugambi."

⁹ Abhayaahudi abhandi bhusi bhakiisirirya, amang'ana gusi ga Tirituru, ni-ga amaheene.

¹⁰ Hanu umwanangwa Firiiki uritiri Paauru ichara korereke yibhagiri, ewe akabhuga, "Niminyiri kubha awi waari umutiniri kucharu kinu kumyaka myaru, nangu niriibhagira inyimwene mabhatangi bhwazu kobhozomerwa.

¹¹ Aumwene uratara komenya kubha, zikiri kuhita zisiku ikumi ni ibhiri kwima niji Yirusarimu kosengera Mungu.

¹² Bhanu bhakungamba bhatambwini nirahakaana na muti wawusi mwihekaaru. Bhatambwini nirasigirirya iribhita rya abhaatu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi hamwi urubhaara rwurwasi rurya ru urubhiri ruyo.

¹³ Bhatakutara nuru kuhurucha amaheene ga amang'ana ganu gakugirya bhangambi.

¹⁴ "Nawe niriisirirya, inyi nirasengera Mungu wanu bhasukuru bhaasingiri, kanzira ya Yisu, yinu ebho bhakubhirikira, inyangi yu uririmi. Niriisirirya ebhegero bhyasi bhinu bhikwisiriran'ya ni imigira ja Musa na kinu chandikirwi mabhatambu bha Abharutiriri.

¹⁵ Inyi ninu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu, bhunu bhusi bhakwisega kubha, araryura abhaku bhusi, bhe eheene na bhanu bhatari bhe eheene.

¹⁶ Kugayo niriinanya kubha ne ekoro inzira mabhatangi bhwa Mungu na mabhatangi bhwa abhaatu siku zusu.

¹⁷ "Imyaka myaru gihitiri nitaari Yirusarimu, nikagaruka hayo korereke koreeta ubhusakirya kubhaatu bhi icharu chani na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa Mungu.

¹⁸ Hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru nirakora ubhasingiri bhuyo, naari nimariri kwibhingukya, na nitaari nirasikira muyo na abhaatu bhaaru, na nitaakuriri irigi ruryusi. Nawe bhaari bhareho Abhayaahudi obhorebhe kurwa icharu cha Asiya.

¹⁹ Nebho bhindirwi bhagambi ring'ana ruryusi rinu bhanaryu iguru waani.

²⁰ Hamwi abhaatu bhanu bhari hanu, bhagambi, ni-bhubhiki bhunu bhaabhubhwini kwa niinyi hanu bhaanyimiiriiryi mabhatangi bhwi ichandar chabha.

²¹ Hamwi bhakarora kibhi hanu nagambiri kwiraka ikuru mabhatangi bhwabhu kubha, 'Inyi niratinirwa mabhatangi bhwazu reero ku kubha niriisirirya kubha abhaku bharrayuka.'

²² Neho Firiiki, wanu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang'ana gi inzira ya Yisu, akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, "Niratirira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari Risiya araahiki hanu."

²³ Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari uwandi amuriibhi Paauru, nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya.

Paauru mubhutangi bhwa Firiiki na Durusiira

²⁴ Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira, umukari waazi wi ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhabhirikiri Paauru, korereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwiswirirya kwa Yisu Kiriisitu.

²⁵ Hanu Paauru aari akong'eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu ukubha ne ekerengo, ni itiniru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akubhaha na kugamba, "Gayo giisiri nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu."

²⁶ Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabhwa zimpirya na Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe.

²⁷ Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Puriikiyu Fisitu akagwata ikitumbi chu ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Abhayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25

Paauru mubhutangi bhu umwanangwa Fisitu

¹ Hanu Fisitu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi isi yiyo, akarwa Kaisaariya, akatiira kuja Yirusarimu.

² Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung'u

³ Kubha, abhasakiryi abhagarukiryi Paauru Yirusarimu hayo. Bhaari bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang'ini gu ukwita Paauru manzira.

⁴ Nawe Fisitu akabhabhurira, "Paauru atirwi mokebhoho Kaisaariya, inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo.

⁵ Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabhu, arubhi rereho ring'ana ibhi rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene."

⁶ Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyanyu hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na abhaatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiri, akiikara iguru wi ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutinira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi bhwazi.

⁷ Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusarimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kamabhi maaru gu ukurugura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo.

⁸ Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, "Nitasariryi kegero chuchusi iguru wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariryi iguru wa rihekaaru nuuru kwa Kaisaari."

⁹ Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, "Heene wiisiriiryi kuja Yirusarimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwanu, kumang'ana ganu?"

¹⁰ Paauru akamugarukirya, "Niriimirira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatirwi na Kaisaari, neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareho ing'ana rinu nisariryi kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene uminyiri.

¹¹ Arubhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutara kwanga kwitwa. Nawe arubhi amagamba ganu gahurukiibhwi iguru waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhishi, atareeho wawusi wanu anu ubhanaja bhwa ukuntura mamabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!"

¹² Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandar, akabhurira Paauru, “Usabhiri ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mme urahirwa kwa Kaisaari.”

Fisitu umwanangwa aragamba na umutimi Agiripa

¹³ Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa* hamwimwi nu umusubhaati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu.

¹⁴ Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhurira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, “Ari hanu umutu wamwi wanu Firiiki aamutigiri mokebhoho.

¹⁵ Hanu naari niri Yirusarimu, abhaku bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakamburira amang’ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri.

¹⁶ Nikabhabhurira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutinira umutu akiri kwibhagira mubutangi bhwa bhanu bhakamugamba.

¹⁷ “Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kukitumbi chu ukutinira, nikaswaja umutu wuyo areetwe.

¹⁸ Hanu bhaamuriritiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimirira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang’ana ganu bhaari bhakamugamba gataari mabhi bhukung’u, chimbu naari nikwiseega.

¹⁹ Bhaari bharahakaana neewe iguru wa amabhuurya gi inyangi yaabhu ni iguru wu umutu wamwi wanu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yisu, nawe Paauru akumiraku kubha ni-muhuru.

²⁰ Naari nitizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring’ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paauru ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusarimu, korereke atinirwi iyo iguru wa amang’ana ganu.

²¹ Nawe hanu Paauru aasabhiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutaman’yi kwa Kaisaari.”

²² Agiripa akabhurira Fisitu kubha, “Inyusi nisigiri kwitegeerera umutu wuyo inyimwene.”

Fisitu akamubhurira, “Uramwitegeerera tabhuri.”

Paauru mubutangi bhwa umutimi Agiripa

²³ Hanu bhwakiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiin’yi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhaku bhaari bharasung’aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhaku bha abhasirikari na abhaku abhandi bhu urubhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paauru areetwe.

²⁴ Fisitu akatanga kugamba, “Umutimi Agiripa, na niimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umutu wanu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi bhusi bhamugambiri Yirusarimu iyo na mubutangi bhwanu hanu. Bhaari bharakora ririgi, bharabhuga, umutu wanu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru.

²⁵ “Inyimwene niruzi kubha, ritareeho ing’ana rina rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itiniru yaazi ekorwe Rumi, kumutimi witu umaku, riyo rikagirya nimutaman’yi kwa naawi.

²⁶ Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing’ana rya amaheene iguru waazi rya ukumwandikira umutimi witu umaku. Necho nimiriritiri mubutangi bhwanyu hanu na mubutangi bhwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu taraamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone rya ukwandika iguru waazi.

²⁷ Nirarora ni-ng’ana rina ritaana bhweru kutuman’ya omobhohwa, utirikin’yi amabhi ganu agambirwi.”

26

¹ Agiripa akabhurira Paauru, “Uriisiribhwa kwibhagira.”

* **25:13 Agiripa.** Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Heroode Agiripa wa kabhiri* muKiniibhasa.

Paauru akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga,

² “Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriigwa kubha ninu urubhangu kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwazu, korereke nisasaami iguru wa gusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri.

³ Kinda awi, ku kubha uminyiri bhwaheene zeteemwa zusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu gusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyiitegeerere kwa bhwigumirirya.

⁴ “Abhayaahudi busi bizi bhwaheene eteemwa yinu naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bhwani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiri Yirusarimu.

⁵ Bhaanyizi bhwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasigi bharatara kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora amanaru gusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi busi bhi inyangi yitu.

⁶ Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubharagi bhanu Mungu akaragan’ya basukuru.

⁷ Ubharagi bhuyo nebhw bhuryabhurya bhanu bhukwisegwa ni ibhigambu ikumi na bhibiru bhi icharu chitu, bharasengera Mungu koheene ubhutiku nu umwise. Umutimi, bhuyo nebhw bhukugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira!

⁸ Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryara abhaku?

⁹ “Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera nekore gusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yisu wa Nazariti.

¹⁰ Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusarimu. Kubhukuru bhwa abhukuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratara abharindu bha Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari nisiriiryi bhiitwi.

¹¹ Naari nirabhanyaacha mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi, korereke bhamwangi Yisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung’u, kuhika naari nirabhabhyima muzimbiri zikuru muzisi izindi.

¹² “Rusiku ramwi naari manzira kuja kubhanyaacha kurubhiri rwa Damisiku, chimbu naari nu ubhunaja nu ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhukuru bha abhakuhaani.

¹³ Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kanzira, nikarora ubhwiru bhakabhanza kurwa mwisaaru kukira iryubha, bhakanyiiruguutirirya inyi na abhakindichani mbaara zusi.

¹⁴ Tukagwa haasi itwasi, nikiigwa riraka riramburira kukigambu chani chi ikibhuraaniya rirabhuga, ‘Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene nchi itikiri yinu ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru wayu!’

¹⁵ “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?’

“Akagarukirya, ‘Inyi ni-Yisu, wanu ukunyaacha.

¹⁶ Nangu gororoka wiimiriri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke ubhi omohocha waani. Uhuruchi obhomenyeekererya kuganu uruzi, na kwa gusi ganu niraakwereche.

¹⁷ Nirakutuurya mumarabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na mumarabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubharu ibhindi. Nirakutuma kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi,

¹⁸ ubharamuchi amisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhikari kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheererwe ubhushi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na abhandi busi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kanzira yu ukunyiisirirya.’

¹⁹ “Umutimi Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuka ubhururi bhanu bhuruuri mwisaaru.

²⁰ Nikatanga kurwazira abhaatu bha Damisiku, bhatigi ubhushi bhwabhu, bhabhi abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang’ana gu ukutiga ubhushi bhwabhu, korereke bheereche ukwihura kwabhu. Akumara nikiija amang’ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha Yirusarimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi.

²¹ Gayo nego gaagiriryi Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru, bhakeenda kunyita.

²² Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiryi, akuriri nimiiriri nereerekeererya abhaatu bhushi abhasuuhu na abhaku. Nitakubhiraku amang'ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu Musa na abharutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa.

²³ Bhushi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyaakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwira bhwa ubhuti bhwa Mungu kuBhayaahudi na kubhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi.”

²⁴ Hanu Paauru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, “Paauru! Awii usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhakung'u kukuchuriri amang'ini!”

²⁵ Nawe Paauru akabhuga, “Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang'ini turu,

²⁶ nu amatimi agizi bhwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhakararu. Niminyiri bhwaheene kubha ritareeho nuru ing'ana rimwi rinu atizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa kwa mbisi.

²⁷ Umutimi Agiripa, uriisirirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha uragiisirirya.”

²⁸ Agiripa akamubhurira Paauru, “Kumang'ana gaazu amasuuhu ganu, oreenda kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?”

²⁹ Paauru akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuru kwa maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu bhushi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu.”

³⁰ Umutimi akiimurira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhiikiri hamwimwi.

³¹ Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhurira, “Umuntu wenu, ataakuriri ryaryasi rinu rikugirya iitwi nuru kobhohwa.”

³² Agiripa akabhurira Fisitu, “Umuntu wenu angatamiri kubha asabhirikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa.”

27

Paauru arahirwa Ruumi

¹ Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu isi ya Itaariya, Paauru na abhabhohwa abhandi bhakatuurwa mamabhoko gu umukuru wa abhasirikari. Umukuru wuyo iriina ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari Agusitu.

² Tukatiira mubhwatu bhenu bhware bhukurwa urubhira rwa Aduramitiya, bhware bhuraja kubhihuuku bhya Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi hamwimwi na Arisituru, wa kurubhira rwa Tisaruniki mucharu cha Makiduniya.

³ Hanu bhwiriri, tukahika kurubhira rwa Siduni. Yuuriyo akakorera Paauru bhwaheene ku kumwisirirya irore na abhasaani bhaazi, korereke bhaazi kumusakirya kubhwindi bhwazi.

⁴ Tukakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe tukahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kipuru korereke tutigi kotemwa bhakung'u nu umukama.

⁵ Tukaambuka inyanza yiyo, tukahita urubhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa Pamufiiriya, tukahika Miira urubhira rwa Riikiya.

⁶ Umukuru wa abhasirikari akabhona ubhwatu bhwa urubhira rwa Arikizandiriya, bhenu bhware bhuraja musisi ya Itaariya, akatutiiryamu.

⁷ Tukamara zisiku nzaru, tukabha turaja hanyuhanyuhu nu ubhwatu kwa nyaaku, tukahika haguhi nu urubhira rwa Niidu. Umukama umuhaari gukatorecha kuhita inu twari toreenda kuhita, gukagirya tuiti inyuma ya riginga rya Kireete, urubhaara rwa Sarimuni.

⁸ Tukahita rusizu kwa nyaaku, tukahika hanu hakubhirikirwa Ikihuuku ikizumu, haguhi na kurubhira rwa Raseeya.

⁹ Twarī tuhikiryi sikū nzaru morogendo, na zisikū zu ukwiyima kurya* zaari zihitiri. Kū gayo ikarorekana turaang'ehe no orogendo ruyo, turiku kobhona inyaaku. Neho Paaurū akabhatongera abhakindichazi,

¹⁰ “Imwi, inyi nīrarora kubha orogendo rwitū rūnū, ruraaza kotoreetera inyaaku. Ubhwatū bhūnū hamwimwi ni imirigū jaku, bhyūsi bhīratūra kurikira mūnyanza. Itari kubhwatū ni imirigū ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari bhwitū.”

¹¹ Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, atiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Paaurū, akiisirirya amang'ana gu umukangati wu ubhwatū nu umwene bhwatū.

¹² Hamwimwi na gayo, ikihuukū kiyo bhaari, chari kitari kizumu kubhaho ribhaga rye embeho. Ikagiryā abhaatū bhaaru mubhwatū bhagambi amang'ana kubha, bharwi hayo bhaji mubhiribhukū ibhindi kwiginga rya Kireete, rinū rikubhirikirwa Fūiniki, neho bhabhi hayo ribhaga rye embeho. Ikiribhukū cha Fūiniki kirarora inū iryabha rikugwa.

Paaurū na abhakindichazi bharanyaaka mūnyanza

¹³ Umukama umuzumu gukatanga kuhuuta hanyūhu kurwa rangi. Ikagiryā bhu ubhwatū bharore kubha bhahwini inzira yū ukukaja orogendo rwabhu, chimbu bhaari bhakwenda. Bhakiiha ikitimbu chu ubhwatū, bhakarwa hayo, bhakahita rusizū wa riginga rya Kireete.

¹⁴ Ribhaga rinū twari tararwa mubhiguru bhya riginga riyo, umukama umuhaari gukahuuta bhukung'u, gūnū gwari gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro.

¹⁵ Umukama guyo gwari garatema kurubharu rwu ubhwatū bhuyo. Nūnū takanyaaka nagwi, nawe gukatuhiza, gukatuhira gatigati wi inyanza.

¹⁶ Tukahita inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanū kaari karabhirikirwa Kauda, kakaturibhira hasuuhu umukama umuhaari guyo. Hayo tukanaja kwa nyaaku, kusabhura ubhwatū bhwi ukusabhura abhaatū, bhūnū bhwarī bharahirwa na amanzi.

¹⁷ Ribhaga rinū twari tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatū bhayo bhakagaja ubhwatū bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigi kubhaaruka. Bhakūbhaha bhataaza kwangira momosekeenya gwi inyanza, yi isi ya Riibhiya. Ikagiryā bhakiicha amabharu gu ubhwatū bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwi.

¹⁸ Amakunda gakang'eha kotema ubhwatū bhuyo, hanū bhwiriri abhahocha bhu ubhwatū bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigū mūnyanza.

¹⁹ Hanū bhwiriri urusikū rwa katatū, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatū mūnyanza kamabhoko gaabhu abheene.

²⁰ Zikahita zisikū nzaru iryabha na zenzota bhītakororekana, inyanza ikang'eha kubhuusuka. Ikagiryā twiseege kubha tatakohona.

²¹ Hanū abhaatū bhayo bhaamariri sikū nzaru bhatakurya, Paaurū akiimirira gatigati waabhu, akabhabhurira, “Nikabhabhurira ribhaga rinū twari Kireete kubha tatarweho, yaari ereenderwa munyiitegeerere. Mwanganyitigiriri, ganū gūsi gataari garatobhona.

²² Nawe nangū, nīrabhasabha mwihaani umwuyū, kū kubha atareeho nūnū wamwi waanyu wūnū ariikwi, ubhwatū bhūnū nebhwe bhuraariki.

²³ “Nīrabhabhurirabhu kū kubha inyi ni-mūtu wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazi. Ubhutikū bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimirira rusizū waani,

²⁴ akamburira, 'Paaurū tiga kwabhaha! Oreenderwa kwimirira mubhutangi bhwa Kaisaari. Na omenye bhwaheene kubha bhanū mūri hamwimwi nabhu morogendo, Mungu araaza kubhatuurya kubhigangi bhyazi bhatarika.'

* **27:9 Zisikū zu ukwiyima kurya** zaari ni isigukuru yu ukwiyima kurya yinū yaari kokorwa mwiri gwa kenda hamwi gwi ikumi. Na yaari ereereken'ya kubha ribhaga rinū orogendo ni rubhi bhukung'u.

²⁵ Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kabha niriisirirya Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri.

²⁶ Nawe ubhwatw bhwitw bhuraaza kwangira kwigingira irebhe.”

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharasabhuka manyanza

²⁷ Tukamara zisiku ikumi ni inyi, tararutwa nu umukama umuhaari inu niirya, manyanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhuti ku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatw bhayo bhakakina kabha bhiisukiri haguh ni isi inyumu.

²⁸ Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kabha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mabhutangi hasuuu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu.

²⁹ Bhakubhaha kabha ubhwatw bhuriihuna kumabhwi, ikagirya bhakataasha ibhitimbw bhene mumanzi bhyi inyuma wu ubhwatw. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangw.

³⁰ Abhahocha bhu ubhwatw bhakeenda kong’osa kurwa mubhwatw. Bhakiicha ubhwatw bhwa ukusabharira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbw urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatw.

³¹ Hayohayo Paauru akabharira umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, “Abhahocha bhu ubhwatw bhanu, ariibhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na nitwi mubhwatw manu, matakohona.”

³² Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginu jari gibhuhiri ubhwatw bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhuj na amanzi.

³³ Hanu bhwindiri kwera, Paauru akabharira abhakindichazi bhusi akabhuga, “Reero muhikiryi zisiku ikumi ni inyi mahahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinu muriiri.

³⁴ Nangu nirabhasabha muryi, korereke matakwa ni inzara, ku kabha atareeho wunu araazi kubhurya nuru uruzwiri ramwi kumutwi gwazi.”

³⁵ Hanu Paauru amariri kugamba gayo, akagega umukaati, akasabha Mungu mabhutangi bhwabhu bhusi, akasunyura akatanga kurya.

³⁶ Neho bhusi bhakiihaana umwuyw, bhakarya ibhyakurya.

³⁷ Bhanu bhusi twari mubhwatw, twari abhaatu magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha.

³⁸ Hanu bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganu manyanza, korereke ubhwatw bhuhhi.

³⁹ Hanu bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora isi yinu twari turi yo omosekeenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kabha ni-isi. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatw bhogobhe isi inyumu, ariibhi iraturikana.

⁴⁰ Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbw zinu zaari ziikibhwi mumanzi, bhakazitazura na zisiri zinu zaari zibhuhiri urusukaani rwu ukubhukangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuu rya mabhutangi, korereke umukama guhiri ubhwatw isi inyumu.

⁴¹ Nawe hanu ubhwatw bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuu, bhakahika hanu imigiri ji ibhitaaru bhuhiri gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya gunu gwari manyanza gukaangiramu. Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhakatanga kubhaaruka.

⁴² Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatw bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhusi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang’ose.

⁴³ Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kabha bhanu bhizi kwerema, bhiirekere manyanza, korereke bhaji isi inyumu.

⁴⁴ Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatw. Nimbu bhusi bhaambukiri morembe.

¹ Hanu twahikirirye morembe kuuze inyumu, neho twaminyirye kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita.

² Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhuzirira itwusi twote omorero guyo.

³ Paauru akateenya zikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaazirira kokobhoko kwazi.

⁴ Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruuzi kubha enzoka iriiturungaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhuzirira, “Umuntu wanu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri manyanza, Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutinira abhasarya, ritakumutiga mahuu.”

⁵ Nawe Paauru akayikung’utira enzoka yiyo momorero na ataanyahaarikirirye nahu hasuhu.

⁶ Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara ibhaga irihu bhararinda chimbu aribhi. Hanu bhaaruuzi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wanu ni-wamwi wa amasambwa gaabha.

Paauru arahorya wiisi Pubhuriyu

⁷ Ahagero hanu twambukiirye haari haguhye nu umugundu gwa umukuru wa riginga riyo, umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriyu. Pubhuriyu wuyo akatuginihya bhwaheene iwaazi, tukamara hayo zisike isatu.

⁸ Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriyu aari kubhuririrye ahindiirirye, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho cha amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri, akamubahirira kwa Mungu, akamuturira amabhoko iguru waazi akamohorya.

⁹ Gayo gakakora abharwiri abhandi bhuzi kwiginga riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru, akabahorya.

¹⁰ Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuka bhukung’u, hanu twari turabhuuka nu ubhwatu, bhakatutiirirya ebhegero bhine twari toreenda.

Paauru arahika kurubhiri rwa Ruumi

¹¹ Hanu twamaririrye imyiri itatu mwiginga muyo, tukatanga orogendo kubhwatu bhumwi bhane bhware hayo bhararinda ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhware bhwa urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabhwirye, Amasambwa Zimbasa.*

¹² Ibhaga iguhye tukahika kurubhiri rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara sike isatu.

¹³ Hanu twaruurirye hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Rigiyu. Hanu bhwakirirye, umukama gakarwara rangi, gukagirya tabhuri waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri.

¹⁴ Tukahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichite bhakatwisasaama twikari nabha sike muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inzira yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi.

¹⁵ Hanu abhiisirirya bha Ruumi bhatwigwirirye, bhakaaza kutusung’ana komoteera gwa Apiiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwye Inyumba Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi akiyigwye bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu.

Paauru murubhiri rwa Ruumi

¹⁶ Hanu twahikirirye kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru akiisiriribhwa iikari munyumba yaazi umwene, bhakaturira abhasirikari bhu ukumuriibha.

¹⁷ Hanu amaririrye hayo zisike isatu, akabhirikirira abhaku bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani. Hanu bhiihbiringirirye, akabhabhuririra, “Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nahu nitakuririrye bhubhi bhwabhwusi kumuntu wawuzi wi icharu chite, nahu kumamaru gitwe, nawe nikagwatwye Yirusarimu, nikaturwye mumabhoko ga Abharuumi.

* 28:11 Amasambwa Zimbasa, amariina gaaku ni Kasta na Perukusi, gakasengerwye na abhahocha bhu ubhwatu.

18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda kuntigurukira, ku kubha bhataruzi ubhuhhi bhunu nakuriri, bhunu bhukugirya niitwi.

19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina chani kitinirwi inu na Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing'ana rya kugamba abhaatu bhi icharu chani.

20 Gayo nego gaagiriri nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiibhisiryi hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'ana yinu nibhuhirwi, neyo ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiiziriri."

21 Abhakuu bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya bharabhuga, "Itwi tukiri kogega amaandiku gugusi kurwa Yudeya iguru waazu, na atareeho wamwi witu wunu aaruuri iyo na kugamba ing'ana ibhi kwa naawi.

22 Itwi tararinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriiryi, tuminyiri kubha iragambwa kibhi mbaara zusi."

23 Bhakiisiriran'ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi, munyumba yinu aari akwikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru bhukung'u. Kwima ritabhuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru akabhahurira kwa bhanyuhu na kubhamenyeekererya ubhuti bhwa Mungu. Akagama kubhakora bhusi bhisiiriryi amang'ana iguru wa Yisu, ku kuhitira imigira ja Musa ni ibhitabu bhya abharutiriri.

24 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirirya amang'ana ganu Paauru aagambiri, nawe abhandi bhakagaanga.

25 Mmbe bhatiigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanu bhaari bharaja, Paauru akabhahurira ing'ana rimwi kubha, "Ekoru Indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasukuru, kanzira ya umurutiriri Isaaya,

26 'Uji kubhaatu bhanu, ubhabhuriri,
"Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora.

Okorora murarora, nawe mutakanaama,

27 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabhu zibhiri kang'u,

amatwi gatakwigwa,

amisu gaabhu gatakorora.

Bhatakwenda korora kwa amisu gaabhu,

kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhu,

nuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhu,

bhataaza kunyiichurira

na niinyi nibhahorye."†"

28 Paauru akabhuga, "Mmbe! Momenye kubha, ubhutuurya bhunu bhuruuri kwa Mungu bhuhirirwi kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!"

29 [Hanu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakaja bharahakaana abheene kobheene.]

30 Paauru akamara imyaka ibhiri ariikara munyumba yiyo umwene. Bhanu bhusi bhaari bhakumuuzaku aari arabhaginihya.

31 Ararwazira abhaatu kwa bhakararu, iguru wu ubhuti bhwa Mungu ni iguru wu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisit, na atarikiibhwi nu umutu.

† 28:27 Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Abharuumi Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu ya Abharuumi yandikirwi na Paauru. Ribhaga ryu ukwandika inyarubha yinu, Paauru aari akiri kutaarira urubhira rwa Ruumi. Abhakiriisitu bha Ruumi bhayo, bhaari Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Paauru akaandika inyarubha yinu korereke iiji Abhakiriisitu bha Ruumi chimbu ikwenderwa kwisirirya Kiriisitu kwikara kubhwisirirya, na komenya amang'ana amakung'u ganu gakutara komobhona karing'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhuyo.

Munyarubha yinu kuBharuumi, Paauru ariija ing'ana yu ubhutuurya bhanu tokobhona kuhitira kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. Ubhwindi bhwazi ubhukuru bhu ukwandika ikitabha kinu ni kwerekeererya kubha eheene ni mubhanu kurwa kwa Mungu yinu ikuuza kuhitira ukwisirirya Yisu. Areerekeererya Abhakiriisitu Abhayaahudi kubha amang'ana gu ubhusabhuri bhanu gari Mwiragi ryi Ikari. KuBhakiriisitu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, arabheerekeererya ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubhakora abhaatu bhaazi. Mukitabha kinu Paauru ariija kubha Mungu amariri katubhingukya na atubhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Kuriyo itwi toreenderwa komozomera ku kutuna imigira jazi kwa nguru zehsi. Mungu atuhiri Ekoru Indindu kukangata ubhwikari bhwitwa, korereke twikari chimbu Mungu akwenda.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Inyi nikabhirikirwa nibhi umutumwa* waazi, nikarobhorwa nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu.†

² Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo, neyo yinu Mungu aaraginin'yi kwima ikari, kuhitira kubharutiriri bhaazi muMaandiku Amarindu.

³ Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo ni iguru wu Umwana waazi,‡ wunu iibhwirwi mukishoko chu umutimi Daudi.§

⁴ Nawe koKoru Indindu,* Mungu akamenyeekererya kubha Umwana waazi wu ubhanaja bhwasu, hanu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. Yisu Kiriisitu wuyo newe Umukuru witu.

⁵ Ni-kuhitira kwawi Mungu akang'a urubhangu ruu ukubha umutumwa waazi, korereke niragan'yi abhaatu bhwasu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisirirya na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazi rikumibhwi.

⁶ Imwasi muri gati waabha na mubhirikiirwi kubha abhaatu bha Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁷ Nirabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhwasu bhanu muri Ruumi. Mungu abhasigiri bhukung'u, na abharubhwiri korereke mubhi abharindu† bhaazi.

Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na niimwi.

Paauru ariigomba kutaarira abhiisirirya bha Ruumi

⁸ Nirakumya Mungu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu iguru waanyu imwasi, ku kubha amang'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu gaminyikini kusi yusi.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:15; Abhagaraatiya 1:1, 15. ‡ **1:3 Umwana waazi.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. § **1:3 Daudi.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:4 Ekoru Indindu.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:7 Abharindu.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁹ Mungu wanyu nekohokerya kumwanyu gwani gwasi ku kuraarika abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yu Umwana waazi, aminyiri chimbu nikubhasabhira ibhaga ryasi.

¹⁰ Niramusabha ibhaga ryasi, araasiigi, ang'i umweya gu ukuuza kwa niimwi.

¹¹ Nina amiiga bhakung'u kurumana na niimwi, korereke ninaji ubhwisirirya bhwanyu ku kubhaha urubhangu rwa mokoro.

¹² Kinu nikwenda ni-kubha, twinaji, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunanaji, nu ubhwisirirya bhwanj bhabhanaji.

¹³ Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, manga kaaru naari nereenda kubhataarira, nawe kuhika nangwinu nirikubhwiri. Nereenda niizi kwa niimwi, korereke niruti abhaatu gati waanyu bhatuni Umukuru Yisu, chimbu nakuriri kubhaatu abhandi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

¹⁴ Mungu antumiri nibhi nitaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhwasu, Abhagiriki na bhanu bhatari Abhagiriki,‡ kubhasumi na kubhanu bhatari abhasumi.

¹⁵ Necho kiyu nikwigomba bhakung'u niizi na kwa niimwi Ruumi kubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu.

Ubhunaja bhwi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu

¹⁶ Inyi nitakorora zisuni karagan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ku kubha ni-bhunaja bhwa Mungu bhwa ukusabhara bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu, kutangira Abhayaahudi kuhika bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

¹⁷ Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ereerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu akubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhaatu bharabharirwa kubha bhe eheene kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya."§

Mungu arabhatinira abhaatu iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu

¹⁸ Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaaru kubha, ahaatinira abhaatu bhanu bhahaamwanga na kokora ubhubhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazi kubhubhi bhwabhu,

¹⁹ nawe itari kubha bhatizi amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha amang'ana gaazi, nangu gaminyikini kubhaatu.

²⁰ Ubhutangi bhwi isi, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyasi. Kwima ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharatara komenya chimbu Mungu ari, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhinu aatimiri bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga gwasu ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu umwene, atareeho wandi. Kwibhu, abhaatu bhatakutara kwibhagira kubha bhatamwizi.

²¹ Nangabha bhamwizi Mungu chimbu ari, nawe bhatakumukumya chimbu ikwenderwa naabha kubhuga azumiryi. Bhana amiisiigi amabhi, na amang'ini gaabhu gari mukiirimya cha ndi.

²² Bhariiyunga kubha nebho bha amang'ini, nawe ni-bhageege.

²³ Bhatigiri kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa ganu gatuubhini na abhaatu bhanu bhahaakwa, ibhityinyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda.

²⁴ Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhi bharatuna umwanyu gwabhu umubhi, bhariikorera amang'ana ga zisuni kumibhiri jabhu.

²⁵ Bhachuriri amaheene ga Mungu, kubha ururimi. Bharasengera ibhityinyi na kobhehokerya, nawe bhatigiri kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wanyu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano. Garami.

‡ **1:14** Hanu inyarabha yinu yandikirwi, ikigambu cha **Abhagiriki** isimuka yaabhu ikamenyekana mubhyaru bhyaru. Abhaatu bhanu bhaaminyiri kugambana ikigambu chi Ikigiriki bhaari bhararega abhaatu bhwasu bhanu bhataaminyiri kugamba ikigambu kiyu na kokora amang'ana ganu garing'ini ni isimuka yiyo. § **1:17** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4.

²⁶ Iguru wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni chimbu bhakwenda. Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa.*

²⁷ Ibhuhhu abhasubhi bhushi bhatigiri kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi umusubhi nu umakari. Abhasubhi bhakiiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora amang'ana ga zisuni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakiirobhorera abheene amarihi ganu garing'ini na amahocha gaabhu amabhi.

²⁸ Na chimbu abhaatu bhaangiri komenya Mungu, Mungu wushi akabhatiga bhatuni amiisigi gaabhu gu ukwirimirya. Bhakakora amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa kokorwa.

²⁹ Bhiizwiri ubhubhi bhwa teemwa zushi, bharakora ubhubhi, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, bhaana rihari. Bhareenda iryuma, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ururimi na bhaana ubhwindi bhubhi. Ni-bhagambi bha abhaatu,

³⁰ bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhihirirwa Mungu. Bhatakudirira amang'ana ga abhakindichabu, ni-bhaatu abhiyungu na abhiiriri. Ibhaga ryasi bharamohya inzira iihya yo okokora amabhi. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabu,

³¹ ni-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ubhuragi bhwabhu, bhataana ubhisiigi naabha ibhigangi.

³² Abhaatu bhizi bhwaheene kubha, abhaatu bharaakore amahocha amabhi ncha gayo, bhareenderwa kurichwa. Itari gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhi, na bhariisiran'ya na abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

2

Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhushi

¹ Mmbe, awi Umuyaahudi umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe naabha awi utakutura kwibhagira mabhutangi bhwa Mungu! Omenye kubha hanu ukutinira abhandi, uriitira aumwene, ku kubha amang'ana amabhi gaabhu nego na naawi okokora.

² Itwi tuminyiri kubha Mungu aratinira koheene abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo.

³ Nawe umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi inu na naawi nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene uratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu?

⁴ Mungu ni-mazumu bhukung'u, arakororera ibhigangi bhyaru, na arakwigumirirya bhukung'u. Nawe awi, oreenda korega gayo gushi? Uizi kubha arakwerecha ubhuzumu bhwazi, korereke utigi ubhubhi bhwazu?

⁵ Awi uni ikisiraani, uraanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu. Uriitirira inyaaku urusiku ruru Mungu akokora itiniru yaazi ye eheene.

⁶ Urusiku ruyo, Mungu arariha abhaatu bhushi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.*

⁷ Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru bhunu bhutakusarika.

⁸ Nawe ariigatana na kubhatinira bhi ikinyawitu bhanu bhakwanga amaheene na kokora amabhi.

⁹ Abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhururu bhahaari ni inyaaku haari,† kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

* 1:26 *Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa.* Enzobhooro yaku *abhakari bhatigiri kuhindira na abhasubhi bhaabu, na bharahindira na abhakari abhandi.* * 2:6 Rora Zabhuri 62:12. † 2:9 Rora 2 Abhatisaruniki 1:6.

10 Nawe abhaatũ bhanũsi bhanũ bhakokora amang'ana amazũmu, bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe, kutangira ku Bhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi.

11 Mungu ataana kimbũrũri.

12 Abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi bhanũ bhakokora ubhũbhi bhararichwa, nũrũ ariibhi bhatĩzi imigirũ ja Musa.† Abhayaahudi bhĩzi imigirũ giyo, nawe bharaakore ubhũbhi, bharatinirwa kũring'aana ni imigirũ giyo.

13 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubharĩra eheene amũũtu wũnũ akwitegeerera ukwene imigirũ giyo ijene, nawe wũnũ akokora ganũ imigirũ jirikĩn'yi akore.

14 Abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi, bhatĩzi imigirũ giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazũmu kũring'aana na amiisĩgi gaabhũ, na amang'ana gayo ni-chĩmbu imigirũ ja Musa gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhĩzi kokora ganũ gakwenderwa.

15 Bhareerecha kũmahocha gaabhũ kubha kinũ kikwenderwa mumigirũ, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhũ. Nũrũ ubhwĩndi bhwabhũ bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisĩgi gaabhũ ribhaga irĩndi garabhatinira, na ribhaga irĩndi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganũ gakwenderwa.

16 Nĩmbu irĩbhi urusiku rwi itinirũ. Mungu aratinira abhaatũ kuhitira Yĩsu Kiriisitũ, nũrũ kumiisĩgi gaabhũ gi imbisi. Yinũ neyo Ing'ana Inzũmu yinũ nikũragan'ya.

Abhayaahudi nu umugirũ gwũ ukũsaarwa

17 Nangu awi wũnũ ukwibhirĩkĩra Ũmũyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirũ ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-mũũtu wa Mungu.

18 Uriirora kubha umĩnyiri amang'ana ganũ Mungu asĩgiri okore, na orobhoora amazũmu, ku kubha wiijiryi imigirũ.

19 Uriirora kubha oreenderwa kukangata abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi, nchũ amũũtu wũnũ akũkangata abhahũku, hamwi nchi ikimuri kinũ kikũmarĩka abhaatũ bhanũ bhari mukiirimya.Š

20 Uriirora kubha awi ni-mwija wa bhanũ bhakĩri kũnaga na abhaatũ bhanũ bhatĩzi amaheene ga Mungu, ku kubha imigirũ girakubhũrĩra ing'ana yũ ubhũmĩnyi bhwũsi nu ubhwũbhũri bhwa amaheene.

21 Awi urĩija abhaatũ abhandi, nawe kwaki utakokora ganũ ukwija? Ũrũwazira abhandi bhatĩbha, nawe ndora awi uriibha?

22 Awi wũnũ ukubhuga abhaatũ bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awi urasebheeta? Awi uriigatanira amasambwa, nawe ndora awi uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yũ ukũsabhira amasambwa gayo?

23 Awi urĩiyigwa kubha umĩnyiri imigirũ ja Mungu, nawe urarega Mungu ku kũsarya imigirũ jazi.

24 Ni chĩmbu Amaandiku Amarĩndu gakubhuga, "Iriina rya Mungu rĩratukwa na abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi, igũrũ wa amahocha amabhi ganũ mokokora."*

25 Ũkũsaarwa† kwazũ kunũ ubhwera, arĩbhi urakokora chĩmbu imigirũ jirikĩn'yi. Nawe arĩbhi urakĩra imigirũ, kũsaarwa kwazũ karabha kũtaana bhwera bhwabhwũsi, naatu awi urabha ncha wũnũ ataasaarirwi.

26 Mmbe, amũũtu wũnũ ataasaarirwi, arĩbhi arakora chĩmbu imigirũ jirikĩn'yi, Mungu aramwisirirya chĩmbu wũnũ asaarirwi.

27 Abhaatũ bhanũ bhatarĩ Abhayaahudi bhataasaarirwi, nawe nangabha bharakora chĩmbu imigirũ jirikĩn'yi, amahocha gaabhũ garamenyeekeererya kubha awi

† 2:12 Musa. Kũmaragĩrĩra bhũkũng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Š 2:19 Rora Isaaya 42:6-7, 49:6, 60:3. * 2:24 Rora Isaaya 52:5; Izikĩri 36:20, 22. † 2:25 Ũkũsaarwa. Kũmaragĩrĩra bhũkũng'u, rora ring'ana ukũsaara muKiniibhasa.

Umuyaahudi ni-makuri wa ubhubhi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha awi Umuyaahudi usaarirwi, na aminyiri imigira ja Mungu, nawe urakira imigira giyo.

²⁸ Mmbe, momenye kubha, itari bhusi bhanu bhiibhwirwi na Abhayaahudi bharabha abharindu bha Mungu. Umutu atakutera kubha umutu wa Mungu kanzira yu ukusaarwa umubhiri.

²⁹ Umuyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwuyu gwazi. Ukusaarwa kwa amaheene karakorwa ne Ekoru Indindu mokoro, itari ku kugwata imigira ja Musa. Umutu ncha wuyo, atakusung'aana ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu, nawe arakumibhwa na Mungu umwene.

3

Mungu, ne-moheene kuBhayaahudi

¹ Mmbe, kuna bhweraki kubha Umuyaahudi? Na kusaarwa kuna bhweraki?

² Ni-maheene kubha Umuyaahudi kunu ubhwera kwa nzira zuzusi. Ring'ana rye embere ni-kubha, Mungu akabhagwatya Abhayaahudi amang'ana gaazi.

³ Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhataari bharonge kumang'ana gaazi. Mmbe, tubhugi ukutama kwabhu kubha bharonge, karachura obhoronge bhwa Mungu?

⁴ Ziyi! Abhaatu busi, ni-bhabhihi, nawe Mungu irikiin'yi kubha arakora kinu akubhuga. Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Uraagambi abhaatu kubhubhi bhwabhu, amang'ana gaazu ne-ge eheene.

Uraatiniri,

itineru yaazu, ne-ye eheene."*

⁵ Nawe, abhaatu abhandi bharatara kubhuga, "Ubhubhi bhwititwi Abhayaahudi, nebhwe bhukwerekene'ya kubha Mungu, ne-we eheene matineru yaazi. Nawe, ariibhi Mungu araatoteme, tubhugi kubha Mungu atari we eheene?"

⁶ Ziyi! Yangabhuribhu, Mungu aari arabha ne eheene yu ukutinira isi?

⁷ Na bharatara kubhuga, "Itwi toreekore ubhubhi, abhaatu abhandi bhararora habhwirubha kubha Mungu, ne-moheene, busi bharoongera kumukumya. Nangu, kwaki tukiri taratinirwa kubha ni-bhu ubhubhi?"

⁸ Gayo gatuubhini nu ukubhuga, "Tubhi tarakora ubhubhi, korereke Mungu areete amazumu." Abhaatu abhandi bharatogobha kubha, "Paauru ariijabhu!" Nawe inyi nirabhuga, abhaatu bhayo busi bharatinirwa kuring'aana na amabhi gaabhu.

Atareeho umutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

⁹ Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tubhugi kubha itwi Abhayaahudi tunu ubhwera kukira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi? Ziyi! Chimbu namariri kwerecha, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, busi bharakangatwa nu ubhubhi.

¹⁰ Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,

"Atareeho nuru umutu wamwi we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

¹¹ Atareeho wanu izi amang'ana ga Mungu, na atareeho wanu akomohya komomenya.

¹² Abhaatu busi bhatigiri Mungu, busi bhatakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwazi.

Atareeho wanu akokora amazumu,

atareeho nuru wamwi."†

¹³ "Iminywa jabhu jangi zimbihira zinu ziri mwasi,

zindimi zaabhu ziizwiri ururimi."‡

"Kurwa muminywa jabhu,

* 3:4 Rora Zabhuri 51:4. † 3:12 Rora Zabhuri 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Umurwazi 7:20. ‡ 3:13 Rora Zabhuri 5:9.

garahuruka amang'ana gu ubhusungu ncha bhwe enzoka.”§

14 “Iminywa jabhu jizwiri amang'ana gu ukwihima, na gu ukunyahaara.”*

15 “Amaguru gaabhu maangu kwitira ikisaahi.

16 Huhusi hanu bhahaaja, bhahaasarya na kuricha.

17 Bhatizi kwikara kwa morembe hamwimwi na abhandi.”†

18 “Bhatakusuka Mungu.”‡

19 Mmbe, itwi tuminyiri kubha, hanu Amaandiku Amarindu gareerekan'yi ekegero chuchusi, gareerekan'ya abhaatu bhanu bhahirwi imigiru ja Musa. Imigiru gikaturwa, korereke bhusi bhatabha na kiitaamiriryu cha kwibhagira hanu Mungu aratinira isi. Irarorekana habhwiru kubha abhaatu bhusi bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu.

20 Atareeho umutu wuwusi wanu akubharwa kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigiru giyo, ni-kwerecha kubha abhaatu bhusi, ni-bhakuri bh ubhubhi.

Umutu arabharwa kubha we eheene ku kwisirirya Yisu

21 Nawe nangu, Mungu atwirikiryi inzira yu ukubhara abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, na itari kunzira yi imigiru. Na amaandiku gi imigiru ja Musa na ga abharutiriri garabhuga habhwiru ing'ana yiyo.

22 Inzira yiyo neyo abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu arabhabharira kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Atakuhingirira umutu wuwusi,

23 ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhakuriri ubhubhi nu ubhwikari bhwabhu kusuuhirwa nu ubhurindu bhwa Mungu.

24 Nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu, bhisiriribhwi kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi inu bhatamurihiri chuchusi. Bhasabhwirwi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. §

25 Mungu akakora Yisu abhi ikimweso* chu ukwigwan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, ku kwisirirya kubha Yisu akakwa iguru waabhu. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kubha ne we eheene, ku kubha akiikong'ererya, ataabhatimiri kubhubhi bhunu bhaakuriri ribhaga ryi inyuma.

26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazi kwibhaga rinu, ku kubhara abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.

27 Turatura kwikumiryaki? Kitareeho, ku kubha na niitwi tutakubharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigiru, nawe ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene.

28 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ahaabharira umutu kubha we eheene kubhwisirirya, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa.

29 Nangu, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanu bhatar: Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatu bhusi!

30 Kuna Mungu wumwibhu, na kuni inzira yimwibhu yu ukubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatar: Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kubha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene.

31 Nangu, hanu tukukandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigiru ja Musa gitaana bhweri? Ziyi! Nawe turiisiriryi Yisu, neho tukubha turamenyeekererya guusi ganu imigiru ja Musa jirikiin'yi.

§ 3:13 Rora Zabhuri 140:3. * 3:14 Rora Zabhuri 10:7. † 3:17 Rora Isaaya 59:7-8. ‡ 3:18 Rora Zabhuri 36:1.

§ 3:24 Rora Abheefeso 1:7; Abhakorosaayi 1:14. * 3:25 *Ikimweso*. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

wanu ahaabhaha abhaku ubhuhuru, na wanu ahaaswaja ebhegero bhimbihuh bhinu bhikiri kubhaho.

¹⁸ Hanu Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang'ana gayo, yaari kukung'u kugisirirya. Nawe akang'eha kwisirirya na kwisega kubha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru, ku kubha Mungu aari abhabhuuriiri, "Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota."[‡]

¹⁹ Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aari ni imyaka igana rimwi. Akamenya kubha, umubhiri gwazi gwari nkina gukuuri, na Saara umakari waazi aari mugumba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhataasuuhiri.

²⁰ Na ataari na uruhaho rurwusi iguru wu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragin'yi. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu,

²¹ ku kubha akamenya kobhoheene kubha Mungu aratura kokora ganu aamuragin'yi.

²² Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamubhara we eheene. §

²³ Nangu, amang'ana ganu garabhuga, "Mungu akamubhara kubha we eheene," gataandikirwi iguru wa Abhurahaamu umwene,

²⁴ nawe ni-guru witu itwasi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu Umakuru witu kurwa mubhaku.

²⁵ Mungu akahurucha Yisu, korereke akwi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitw, na akamuryara kurwa mubhaku, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene.

5

Urabhangu rwu ukwisirirya Mungu

¹ Mmbe, Mungu atubhariri bhe eheene kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwitw. Nangu tonu omorembe na Mungu kuhitira Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Kuhitira Yisu, kanzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwini ibhigangi bhya Mungu na nangwinu turakaja kwikara mubhigangi bhiyo. Turazomerwa bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwimwi na Mungu.

³ Na itari kugayo ageene, nawe turazomerwa nuru kuzinyaaku zazuusi, ku kubha tuminyiri zinyaaku zihaareeta ubhwigumirirya.

⁴ Ubhwigumirirya bhwaareeta ubhunagu bhu umwuyu, nu ubhunagu bhu umwuyu bhwaareeta ubhwisigi.

⁵ Ubhwisigi bhatakutara kutusuucha, ku kubha Mungu iturwiri ubhusigi bhwazi mozekoro zitu, kuhitira Ekoru yaazi Indindu yinu aatahiri.

⁶ Mmbe, hanu twari bhanyuhiruru, Kiriisitu akaaza akakwa iguru wa abhabhi, kwibhaga rinu Mungu aatiri.

⁷ Maheene, ni-kukung'u kamutu wuwusi kwisirirya kwitwa iguru wu umutu we eheene. Hamwi aratura kwihurucha kukwa iguru wu umutu umuzumu.

⁸ Nawe Mungu akatwerecha kubha atusigiri bhukung'u, kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi iguru witu, hanu twari tukiri abhakari bhu ubhubhi.

⁹ Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kanzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu Kiriisitu, amaheene turasabhurwa nawe kurwa matinira ya Mungu.

¹⁰ Hanu twari tukiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatugwatan'ya neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na ku kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene turasabhurwa kurwa matinira ya Mungu kuhitira ubhuhuru bhwazi.

¹¹ Mmbe, gatari gayo ageene, nawe kwiki akuriri tozomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu.

Adaamu akareeta uruku, nawe Yisu atuhiri ubhuhuru

¹² Kamutu wumwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kuusi, bhakareeta uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu buusi bharakwa, ku kubha buusi bhakuriri ubhubhi.

‡ 4:18 Rora Ubhutangi 15:5. § 4:22 Rora Ubhutangi 15:6.

¹³ Kwima imigirya ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ububhi bhwaru kusi. Nawe Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha bhasariyi imigirya ku kubha imigirya gitaareho.

¹⁴ Nawe kwima ribhaga rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa, abhaatu bhakakwa. Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri ububhi bhanu bhutuubhini na bhwa Adaamu.

Mmbe, Adaamu aari ekerenjo cha Yisu Kiriisitu wanu araazi.

¹⁵ Ububhi bhwa Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu urubhangu rwa Mungu, ku kubha ububhi bhwa Adaamu bhakagirya abhaatu busi bhakwi, nawe Yisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha abhaatu bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigangi bhya Mungu. Ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ububhi bhwa Adaamu!

¹⁶ Kunu ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wu umubhanu gwi ibhigangi bhya Mungu na gwu ububhi bhwa Adaamu. Hanu ububhi bumwi bhwakurirwi na Adaamu, Mungu akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ububhi bhwaru bhwakurirwi na abhaatu, Mungu arabharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi.

¹⁷ Ububhi bhwa umutu wumwi, bhakareeta uruku kubhaatu busi. Nawe nangu, abhaatu busi bhanu bhasung'aaniri ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhina bhitaana ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata mubuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira wumwi, Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁸ Mmbe chimbu abhaatu busi bhakatinirwa kububhi bhwa umutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu busi bharabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kubaabhwa ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumutu wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene.

¹⁹ Umutu wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu busi bhabhi abhakari bhu ububhi. Ibhuihu, umutu wumwi wanu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi bhe eheene.

²⁰ Imigirya ja Musa gikahika, korereke ububhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ububhi bhwaruhiri, ibhigangi bhikaaruha kukiraho.

²¹ Mmbe, ububhi bhwaru na amanaga kubhaatu na kugirya uruku. Ibhuihu, ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatu, ku kubhabharira kubha bhe eheene. Rubaabhaha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

6

Yisu arahiza zinguru zu ububhi

¹ Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ububhi, korereke ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhyaruhi?

² Ziyi! Itwi tubhiri ncha abhaku kung'ana yo okokora ububhi. Kugayo, tutakutara kong'eha kwikara kwiki mububhi.

³ Momenye kubha, hanu twabhatiizirwi, tukagwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu mukukwa kwazi.

⁴ Hanu tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitu akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhanaja ubukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nuru itwi taratara kwikara ubhwikari ubuhya.

⁵ Chimbu twagwatini na Kiriisitu muruku rwazi, ibhuibhu taragwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi.

⁶ Tuminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwi ikari bhakakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumasarabha, korereke zinguru zu ububhi zitatakangata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambusa bhu ububhi.

⁷ Umutu wanu aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zu ububhi.

⁸ Arubhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe.

⁹ Tuminyiri kubha Kiriisitu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rutaana ubhanaja naatu iguru waazi.

¹⁰ Hanu aakuuri, akakwa rogendero rumwibhu iguru wu ukuhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinu ni-muhuru, ariikara nu ubhumwi na Mungu.

¹¹ Imwasi mubhi muriirora kubha makakwa hamwimwi nawe, nu ubhubhi bhatakutara kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuihu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na muriikara iguru wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisita.

¹² Kugayo, mutiisirirya ubhubhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginu gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyuyu imibhi ji imibhiri janyu.

¹³ Mutiisirirya ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhishi ebhegero bhyo okokora ubhubhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwiore ncha bhanu bharyukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, na kusikiribhwa mubuhuru ubhuhya. Mwiuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhishi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene.

¹⁴ Ubhubhi bhatakubhakangata kwiki, ku kubha mutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu.

Bhigangi bhya Mungu bhiragirya abhiisirirya kokora eheene

¹⁵ Nangu tubhugibhwi? Nangu, tokore ubhubhi, ku kubha tutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigangi? Ziyi!

¹⁶ Mutizi kubha, murihuruchi kumutu na kokora ganu akwenda, neho makubha maramwigwa ncha bhambusa bhaazi? Mmbe, arihi murihurucha kokora ubhubhi, marabha bhambusa bha ubhubhi, ni itinira yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, marabha bhambusa bha Mungu, ni itinira yaku nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene.

¹⁷ Ikari, imwi mwari bhambusa bha ubhubhi. Nawe nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha mwisiriiryi kumwuyu gwanyu gwasi kwitegeerera amija ganu mwasung'ini.

¹⁸ Nangu, Mungu abhahiri ubhwiyaagaruri korereke mutabha bhambusa bha ubhubhi. Abhakariri bhambusa bhaazi, korereke mubhi murakora amang'ana ge eheene.

¹⁹ Niragamba na niimwi kokerenjo cha bhambusa, korereke mutari kwobhoora kinu nikugamba. Ikari, mwari mrahurucha imibhiri janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru, mwari bhambusa bha ubhubhi, nu ubhubhi bhwanyu bhakaaruha bhakung'u. Nawe nangu, mubhi murihurucha kwa Mungu imibhiri janyu, mubhi bhambusa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mubhingukibhwi na Mungu.

²⁰ Ikari, hanu mwari bhambusa bha ubhubhi, mwari nu ubhwiyaagaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene.

²¹ Nangu, makabhona bhweraki kuring'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhi, ganu nangwinu mokororera zisuni? Bhutareeho ubhweru bhwabhwasi! Amang'ana gayo garareeta uruku rwa kemerano.

²² Nangu mhirwi ubhwiyaagaruri na Mungu, korereke mutabha bhambusa bha ubhubhi. Na abhakariri bhambusa bhaazi, na gayo mubhwinu ubhweru. Ubhweru bhuyo ni-kubhingukibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

²³ Umutu wawasi wanu akubha mbusa wu ubhubhi, amarihi gaazi ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwi, Mungu aratoha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubuhuru bhuyo bhutari amarihi, nawe ni-mubhanu ganu tukusung'aana kuhitira Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisita.

7

Abhiisirirya bhataru iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa

¹ Abhahiri bhaani, niragambana na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mwizi bhwaheene imigiru ja Musa. Mwizi kubha umutu areenderwa kugwata imigiru ribhaga ryusi rinu akiri muhuru.

² Hinga, nigaruri ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugiru goreerekan'ya kubha, umakari wanu akwirirwi atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhi, ariibhi umusubhi waazi akiri mahuu. Nawe ariibhi akuuri, neho akubha nu ubhwiyaagaruri kurwa mumigiru giyo.

³ Nawe ariikwirirwi nu umusubhi wundi umusubhi waazi akiri mahuu, arabhirikirwa umusimbi. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, imigiru giyo gitakomobhoha, aratura kukwirirwa nu umusubhi wundi, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbi.

⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gayo nimbu gari kwa niimwi imwesi. Na niimwi matakobhohwa kwiki ni imigiru ja Musa, ku kubha mukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumasarabha, korereke mabhi bhaatu bhaazi, wanu aryukwirirwi kurwa mabhaku, iguru wu ubhwikari bhwiu bhubhi ni imisumu imizumu kwa Mungu.

⁵ Ribhaga rinu isimuka yu ubhubhi yaari iratakangata, imigiru gikakora inamba yitu imbi ibhi na amanaga bhukung'u kwa niitwi, tukiigomba kokora ubhubhi ribhaga ryasi. Iguru wa riyo, uruku rukabhaho.

⁶ Nawe ku kubha tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, nangu tubhwini umweya gu ukurwa kumigiru. Nangu takohokerya Mungu kanzira yi ikari yu ukugwata imigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe kanzira ihya yu ukukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu.

Ubhubhi bhuramenyekana kuhitira imigiru

⁷ Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi! Nawe imigiruingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramanya ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu gikubhuga, "Utiigomba ekegero chu amakindichazu,"* nitaari niramanya kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu amatu wundi ne-kokora ubhubhi.

⁸ Nawe ku kuhitira imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo giritam kubhaho, ubhubhi burabha bhutaana nguru.

⁹ Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiri komenya imigiru, naari niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru, nikang'ura ubhubhi bhana zinguru karu bhukung'u na bhukandeetera uruku.

¹⁰ Nikarora imigiru ginu jari iguru wo okong'a ubhuu, ginditiri uruku.

¹¹ Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya na kondeetera uruku.

¹² Mmbe, emenyekani kubha, imigiru ni-mirindu, na amaswaja gaaku guasi ni-marindu, ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu.

¹³ Ariibhi nimbu, ekegero ikizumu neho kinditiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi nebhwe bhwanditiri uruku kanzira yi imigiru imizumu. Bhwaru ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi gereerekan'ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi bhukung'u.

¹⁴ Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, ni-mbusa wu ubhubhi.

¹⁵ Inyi nitizi kinu nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora. Na rinu nikubhihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora.

¹⁶ Ariibhi nirakora amang'ana ganu nitakwenda kokora, ereerekan'ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu.

¹⁷ Mmbe nitari inyi wanu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhari mamubhiri gwani.

¹⁸ Nitizi kubha, kwa niinyi, musimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe nitaana bhunaja bhwa ukugakora.

¹⁹ Amang'ana amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora.

²⁰ Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari inyi wanu nekokora ubhubhi, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhari mamubhiri gwani.

* 7:7 Rora Kukuruka 20:17; Amahiitya gi Imigiru 5:21.

21 Mmbe, ning'uriri kubha, hanu nikwenda kokora rizamu, nihaarutwa kokora riibhi.

22 Imigiru ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwasi.

23 Nawe ning'uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwani, bhahaakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi bhunu bhahaahigana na amiisiigi gaani amazamu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbusa wa ubhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.

24 Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiwi akunsabhura kurwa mubhwikari bhwanu bhunu bhakukangatwa nu uruku?

25 Niramukumya Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe akunsabhura, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru witu.

Kugayo, inyimwene, nirahokerya imigiru ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, nihaabha mbusa wa zinguru zu ubhubhi.

8

Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu

1 Mmbe nang, Mungu atakutira bhanu bhagwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu.

2 Kanzira yu ukugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Ekoru Indindu yinu ekoreeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, zintiri nibhi nu ubhwiyaagaruri, korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi nu uruku.

3 Imigiru ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, ku kubha yi isimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe kinu imigiru giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kusi kubha umutu ncha nitwi bu ubhubhi, korereke abhi ariihurucha ikimweso iguru wa ubhubhi bhwit. Ko kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zu ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwit.

4 Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana gusi ge eheene ganu gawkenderwa mumigiru gahiki bhwaheene mubhwikari bhwit. Itwi turakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, tutakukangatwa kwiki ni isimuka yitu yu ubhubhi.

5 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, amang'ini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, amang'ini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu gakozomera Ekoru Indindu.

6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi, bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Ekoru Indindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe.

7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru jazi, na bhatakujigwa.

8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhatakutara kozomera Mungu.

9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe marakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Umutu wuwusi wunu ataana Ekoru ya Kiriisitu,* wuyo maheene atari mahimba wa Kiriisitu.

10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Ekoru Indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutang bhwazi.

11 Ekoru Indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Ekoru ya Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Ekoru yaazi yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu.

12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yitu yu ubhubhi.

* **8:9 Ekoru ya Kiriisitu** neyo Ekoru ya Mungu, hamwi Ekoru Indindu.

13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa. Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu kokora amang'ana ganu isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore, muriikara kemerano.†

14 Bhusi bhanu bhahaakangatwa ne Egoro ya Mungu, bhayo nebho abhaana bha Mungu.

15 Mungu atabhahiri Egoro Indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambusa bhanu bhakwabhaha, nawe akabhaha Egoro Indindu yu ukubhakora mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Egoro yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu, "Bhaabha!"

16 Egoro yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mozekoro zitu kubha, itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu.

17 Nangu, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiri abhagabhi bhaazi. Turasing'aana ubhugabhi bhwitu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Nawe kinu kikwenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinu, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe.

Mungu araganga abhaana bhaazi

18 Inyi nirarora kubha, inyaaku yitu ya ribhaga rinu, itari kegero, niraaring'aan'yi nu ubhugangu bhunu akotobhonera ribhaga rinu rikuuza.

19 Ibhityinyi bhusi bhinu bhyatimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miga maruru ribhaga rinu Mungu akwerekan'ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari.

20 Ebhegero bhusi bhinu bhyatimirwi, bhyihimirwi. Itari nebho bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri.‡ Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi,

21 ku kubha bhasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambusa bhwa ubhusarya nu uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyaagaruri na kubhaganga.

22 Tuminyiri kubha, kuhika nangwinu, ebhegero bhusi bhinu bhimbumbirwi bhirarwara kwu ubhusungu, nchu ubhusungu bhwa umukari urusiku rwu ukwibhura.

23 Na itari kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhinu bhikurwara. Nawe nuru itwi bhanu tuhiri Egoro Indindu korereke tusami ubhuzumu bhunu tukhaabhwa, itwasi turarwara mozekoro zitu. Turarwara, ku kubha turarinda ribhaga rinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazi. Hayo neho tukasabhurwa kurwa mubhusarya bhwasu na khaabhwa imbhiri imihya.

24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisege ekegero kinu tukatura kokerora, bhuyo bhutari ubhwisigi. Nangu, wiiwi ariisege khaabhwa ekegero kinu anachu?

25 Nawe turiisege ekegero kinu tukiri kokerora, turakirinda kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru.

26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Egoro Indindu neyo ikutusakirya mubhanyuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tuzi niki chu ukusabha, nawe Egoro Indindu iyeene neyo ikutusabhira kwa Mungu kubharuru bhunu bhutakugambwa.

27 Na wanu ahaarora gusi ganu gari mozekoro zitu, newe aminyiri amiisigi ge Egoro Indindu, ku kubha Egoro yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimbura Mungu asiigiri.

28 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana gusi korereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigiri, bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazi kwima isi ikiri kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhahi nchu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa abhahiri bhaaru.

30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwiri, nebho aabhirikiiri, akabhabhara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragiri kubha arabhaganga.

Abhiisirirya bhatakutara kutaanibhwa nu ubhusigi bhwa Mungu

† 8:13 Rora Abhagaraatiya 6:8. ‡ 8:20 Rora Ubhutangi 3:17.

³¹ Mmbe, tugambiki iguru wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu ari urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutura kutuhiza?

³² Mungu atamururiri ibhigangi Umwana waazi umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi iguru wa bhusi. Aratamabwi kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira kwewe iguru wiitu?

³³ Ni-wiiwi wanu akutura kugamba abharobhorwa bha Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe akubhabharira bhe eheene!

³⁴ Na ni-wiiwi wanu akututinira? Atareeho, ku kubha Yisu Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, ewe aratusabhira.

³⁵ Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu? Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa amiibhoho, tari ahabhi, hamwi kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha kutusiiga.

³⁶ Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Siku zusi turarumana nu uruku, ku kubha turakohokerya.

Turakorwa ncha zing'andu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa."§

³⁷ Nawe nuru gayo gusi garatuhikaku, itwi turahiza bhukang'u, ku kubha tarasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu amatusigi.

³⁸ Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusigi bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubuhuru, bhamaraika,* abhaku bhe ewereero yinu itakorerekana, ganu gareho, ganu gakuuza,

³⁹ ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusigi bhwa Mungu bhana bhari kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, Umakuru wiitu.

9

Paauru ariigwira ubhusungu abhaatu bha Izirairi

¹ Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu. Nuru ubhwindi bhواني bhana bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu bhahaanyerecha, nitakugamba ururimi.

² Maheene, inyi nini ibhigangi bhikuru bhukang'u nu ubhusungu bhahaari mokoro

³ iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikini naari niriisirirya ukwihiimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, korereke abahiiri bhaani bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.

⁴ Bhayo nebho Abhiizirairi, abhaatu bhana Mungu aarubhwiri bhabhi abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi* nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na akabheerekererya chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere.

⁵ Abhiizirairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasukuru Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizirairi ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe Mungu, Umakuru wa bhusi, akumibhwiri kemerano! Garami.

⁶ Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBhiizirairi. Itaribhu, ku kubha itari Abhiizirairi bhusi, ni-bharindu bha Mungu.

⁷ Na itari abhiibhurwa bhusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi bha amaheene. Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwasi ruraru kwa Iisaka."†

⁸ Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu bhataru abhaana bhusi bha Abhurahaamu bhana bhakurwa kamubhiri, nawe ni-rwibhuru rwazi rana rwibhwirwi kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.

⁹ Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwaru bhana, "Ribhaga ncha rinu, kumwaka ganu gukuuza, niragaruka, na mkaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi."‡

§ 8:36 Rora Zabhuri 44:22. * 8:38 **Bhamaraika**. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana *maraka* muKiniibhasa.

* 9:4 **Uburagi**. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 9:7 Rora Ubhatangi 21:12. ‡ 9:9 Rora Ubhatangi 18:10, 14.

10 Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wuusisi akiibhurira suukuru witu lisaka abhaana bhabhiri bhambasa.

11 Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiri kokora chuchusi ikizumu hamwi ikibi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umutu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa yu umutu.

12 Mungu akabhurira Rebheka, "Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi."§

13 Amaandika Amarindu garabhuga, "Yaakobho nimwisiriiryi, nawe isau nimwangiri."*

Mungu ahaakora chimbu akwenda

14 Nangu, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi!

15 Mungu akabhurira Musa, "Inyi nihaarorera ibhigangi umutu wanu nikwenda komororera ibhigangi, na nihaabheerera umutu wanu nikwenda komobheerera."†

16 Nangu, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring'aana ni ibhigangi bhyazi, na itari kuring'aana no okong'eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwa umutu.

17 Rora, Amaandika Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, "Nikakutura ubhi umutimi, korereke neereken'ye abhaatu ubhanaja bhواني kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryan ribhi riragambwa muusi yusi."‡

18 Mmbe nangu, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigangi umutu wanu akwenda, na kokora umutu wanu akwenda ubhi nu umwya mukung'u.

19 Nangu, hamwi umutu aratura akabhuurya, "Ari ubhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema amasoro? Ni-wiwi wanu akutura kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?"

20 Nawe umutu, awi ni-wiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangu, ekegero kinu kibhumbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wanu aakibhumbiri, "Kwaki ukambumbabhu?"§

21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyungu ataana ubhanaja bhwo okokora obhototo chimbu akwenda? Atakutura kubumba zinyungu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyungu iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ubhi yinu itari yu ubhwera?

22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu ubhwigatani bhwazi na zinguru zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa.

23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye ubhugungu bhwazi kubhaatu bhanu aakanziri kusung'aana ibhigangi bhyazi. Akaseemya kwima ikari korereke tusung'aani ubhugungu bhwazi.

24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na niitwi turimu. Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi abheene, nawe nuru bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi.

25 Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabu chu amurutiriri Hoseya,

"Bhanu bhatar abhaatu bhaani, nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhaatu bhaani.'

Bhanu nitaari nibhasigiri,

nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhasigwa bhaani.'"*

26 Na arabhuga,

"Ahagero hanu bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Imwi mutari abhaatu bhaani,'

hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, 'Abhaana bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru.'"

27 Umurutiriri Isaaya wuusisi agambiri iguru wa Abhiizirairi,

"Nuru Abhiizirairi ni-bhaaru ncho omosekenya gwa kunyanza, nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuu.

28 Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kuusi yusi haguhibhu, chimbu aagambiri."‡

29 Naatu chimbu amurutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba,

§ 9:12 Rora Ubhatangi 25:23. * 9:13 Rora Maraaki 1:2-3. † 9:15 Rora Kuhuruka 33:19. ‡ 9:17 Rora Kuhuruka 9:16. § 9:20 Rora Isaaya 29:16, 45:9. * 9:25 Rora Hooseya 2:23. † 9:26 Rora Hooseya 1:10. ‡ 9:28 Rora Isaaya 10:22-23.

“Angabhiiri Umukuru wu Ubhanaja Bhwasi atami kututigira urwibhuru ororebhe rwa Abhiizirairi, twari turarika bhushi ncha abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora.”§

Abhiizirairi abhaaru bhatari bhe eheene kwa Mungu

³⁰ Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa amang'ana gayo? Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhataakuriri umucha kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu akabhabhara bhe eheene kanzira yu ukwisirirya Kiriisitu.

³¹ Nawe Abhiizirairi bhakakora umucha kugwata imigiru ja Musa korereke bhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhataaturiri.

³² Kwaki bhataaturiri? Ni-ku kubha bhakiisega amahocha gaabhu na bhataamwisiriryi Kiriisitu. Kiriisitu newe riibhwi rinu bhiitimiriku,

³³ chimbu Mungu aagambiri maMaandiku Amarindu, “Rora, nitiri riibhwi Sayuuni.*

Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu.

Nawe umutu wawushi wanu akumwisirirya wanu newe riibhwi riyo, atakusuka!”†

10

¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kumwuyu gwani gwasi Abhiizirairi bhasabhurwi. Kiyo necho nikubhasabhira bhakung'u kwa Mungu.

² Nirabhabhuruira imwi, abhaatu bhayo bhanu umucha gwo okomohya Mungu, nuru bhatizi chimbu Mungu asiigiri bhamomohye.

³ Ebho bhataatuniri inzira yinu Mungu akubhabharira abhaatu eheene, ku kubha bhataayiminyiri, kwiki bhakamohya kobhona eheene kanzira yu ukutuna imigiru ja Musa.

⁴ Kiriisitu akamara imigiru ja Musa, korereke abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhakumwisirirya, bhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhaatu bhushi bharatara kusabhurwa

⁵ Musa akaandika iguru we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kanzira yu ukugwata imigiru, “Umutu wanu akugwata gusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo.”*

⁶ Nawe iguru wu ukubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kanzira yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, “Mutiigambira mozekoro zaanyu, ‘Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kutiira kuhika mwisara?’” Ukugambabhu kwangi ukusabha Kiriisitu iiki kusi.

⁷ “Hamwi मतभुुर्या, ‘Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kuja nyaari?’†” Ukugambabhu kwangi ukuryara Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku.

⁸ Nawe kinu kugambwa maMaandiku Amarindu ni-kubha, “Ring'ana rya Mungu riri haguhi na naawi, riri mumunywa gwazu na rere mokoro yaazu.”‡ Ring'ana riyo neryo tukuragan'ya iguru wu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁹ Ing'ana yiyo ni-kubha, uraagambi kumunywa gwazu aumwene, “Yisu ni-Mukuru,” na kwisirirya mumwuyu gwazu kubha Mungu akamuryara kurwa mubhaku, urasabhaka.

¹⁰ Umutu ariisiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazi gwasi, arabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ariisiriryi kumunywa gwazi, arasabhurwa.

§ 9:29 Rora Isaaya 1:9; Ubhutangi 19:24-25. * 9:33 Sayuuni, ni-riina irindi rya Yirusarimu, urubhiri rana rihekaaru rya Mungu ryambakirwi. † 9:33 Rora Isaaya 8:14, 28:16. * 10:5 Rora Abharaawi 18:5. † 10:7 Nyaari. Kमारगिरा bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 10:8 Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 30:12-14.

⁵ Nuru nangwinu nimbu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri kubhigangi bhyazi.

⁶ Bharubwirwi kubhigangi, itari iguru wa amahocha gaabhu. Bhangasabwirwi iguru wa amahocha gaabhu, ibhigangi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha ibhigangi kwiki.

⁷ Nangu amang'ana garibhu. Abhiizirari bhakamohya kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhatabhwini. Ni-bharya bhaarubwirwi na Mungu, nebho bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhusi bhanu bhasaagiri, Mungu akabhakora bhabhi ni imyuyu mikang'u.

⁸ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
“Mungu akakora imyuyu jabhu kubha miritu,
akabharibha amisu korereke bhatarora,
na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa.
Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinu.”‡

⁹ Nu umutimi Daudi akabhuga,
“Hanu bhakokora zinyangi zaabhu,
zibhi omotego gwu ukubhahaatya,
no omotego gwu ukubhagwisha,
na zibhi inyaaku kwebho.

¹⁰ Amisu gaabhu giimwi ubhwiru,
korereke bhatarora,
ne emegongo jabhu jibherereke siku zhusi iguru wa zinyaaku zaabhu.”§

Ukwanga kwa Abhiizirari kubhiri urubhangu kubhanu bhataru Abhiizirari

¹¹ Nangu nirabhuurya, Abhiizirari bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi? Ziyi! Nawe, ni-kuring'aana nu ukwanga kwabhu kubha ubhutuurya bhuhhiiziriku nuru bhanu bhataru Abhiizirari. Kanzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhiizirari bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanu bhataru Abhiizirari bhaabhwini.

¹² Nangu, ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhiizirari bhakabhona urubhangu rukuru ku kubha Abhiizirari bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe bharabhona urubhangu rukuru kukiraho hanu Abhiizirari bhusi bhakubha bhasabhukiri.

¹³ Nangu, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirari. Maheene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhiizirari. Nirakumya emeremo ginu nihirwi,

¹⁴ nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirari abhakindichani bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke obhorebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki.

¹⁵ Rora, hanu Abhiizirari bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wusi akabhaanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhiizirari. Hanu Mungu ariisiriryi Abhiizirari naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri!

¹⁶ Umutu araahurukiryi Mungu ikiginga cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi gusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiryi Mungu imiri ju umuziyituuni, na amatutu gaaku gusi garabha iguru wa Mungu.

¹⁷ Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyusi bhirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwitirigu.

¹⁸ Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhinu bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na muhiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina.

¹⁹ Nawe uratura kubhuga, “Ibhisha bhayo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambirwi ahagero haabhu.”

‡ 11:8 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 29:4; Isaaya 29:10. § 11:10 Rora Zabhuri 69:22-23.

²⁰ Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha bhitiisiriiryi, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiryi. Wiyangariri, utiiyunga, nawe wubhahi.

²¹ Ariibhi Mungu akatinira Abhiizirairi bhanu bhaangi ibhisha bhyi isimuka ya umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura kukutinira.

²² Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi amazumu, na chimbu akutinira abhaatu abhandi kwa bhahaari. Arabhatinira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na arakokorera awi amazumu oreng'ehe kwisirirya ubhuzumu bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatiigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa.

²³ Na Abhiizirairi bhayo bhariichari na kwisirirya Mungu, bharahambirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhuna naja bhwa ukubhahambira kwiki.

²⁴ Awi wanu utari Umwizirairi, kusimuka wangi ikisha chu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na kuhambirwa kumuziyituuni gwanu gwahambirwi na abhaatu, nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye, itari moremo mukung'u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambira ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kamuti gwanu gwari nebho abheene.

Mungu ararorera ibhigangi abhaatu bhuzi

²⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene iguru wi isimi ya Mungu yinu yibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke mataaza kwiyigwa bha amang'ini bhakung'u. Momenye kubha Abhiizirairi obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung'u, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriryi endengo ya abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhiizirairi kusung'aana ubhutuurya.

²⁶ Kunzira yiyo, Abhiizirairi bhuzi bharasabhurwa. Chimburya Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni, arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu.

²⁷ Bhanu nebho ubhuragi bhwanu bhununu niraakore nabhu, hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu."*

²⁸ Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari bhakwanga Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu. Nawe amang'ana gayo gabhiri gu ubhwera kwa niimwi abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Naabhabhu Mungu akiri asiigiri Abhiizirairi, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisikuru na kokora ubhuragi nabhu.

²⁹ Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha urubhangu, atakutara kwichara.

³⁰ Ikari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwinu musung'aaniri ibhigangi bhya Mungu, ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri.

³¹ Ibhuhhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigangi na Mungu kwiki, ku kubha bhararora chimburya imwi mururirwi rigangi.

³² Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatu bhang'ehe kutama kumusuka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhu, korereke abharorerwe ibhigangi abhaatu bhayo bhuzi.

Mungu akumibhwi

³³ Nangu ni-wiwi wanu akutara komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhug'ini nu ubhwabhuri bhwa Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitu! Atareeho umutu wanu akutara komenya itiniru yaazi hamwi kugambira zinzira zaazi.

³⁴ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ni-wiwi wanu akutara komenya amiisiigi gu Umukuru Mungu? Ni-wiwi ahaamotongera?"†

³⁵ "Ni-wiwi aamuhiri Mungu ekegero kinu akwenderwa kumugarukirya?"‡

* 11:27 Rora Isaaya 27:9, 59:20-21; Yirimiya 31:33-34. † 11:34 Rora Isaaya 40:13. ‡ 11:35 Rora Ayubhu 41:11.

³⁶ Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyasi.
Kuhitira kwawi nu ubhwanaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyasi bhereho.
Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

12

Muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu mohokerye Mungu

¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigangi. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi ikimweso ikihuru, ikirindu, kinu kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo inzira ya amaheene go okosengera Mungu.

² Mutiiga zisimuka za abhaatu bhi isi yinu, nawe mutigi Mungu achari imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi na amisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga komenya ganu Mungu akwenda. Maramenya ni-mang'anaki amazumu, ganu gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri.

³ Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo, nirabhuurira imwasibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu muri, nawe mubhi nu ubhwabhuri. Mungu ahiri abhaatu bhusi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.

⁴ Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu bhyasi bhene emeremo jaku.

⁵ Ibhuni nambu na niitwi turi. Nangabha itwi bhaaru, nawe tubhiri mubhiri gumwi kugwatana kwitu na Kiriisitu. Kumubhiri gwazi, abhaatu bhusi ni-bhiimu bhya abhakindichabhu.

⁶ Nangu tanu ubhwanaja bhutaaniri, chimbu Mungu aatahiri ibhigangi bhyazi. Umuntu wanu anu ubhwanaja bhwa ubhuruti, abhohokerye kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazi.

⁷ Umuntu wanu anu ubhwanaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wu ubhwanaja bhwa ukwija, iiji bhwaheene.

⁸ Wu ubhwanaja bhwa ukahaana umwuyu abhakindichazi, akore kwa mwuyu mwiru. Wu ubhwanaja bhwa ukahaana abhaatu, ahaani kumwuyu gwusi. Wu ubhwanaja bhwa ukwimhirira, iimhiriri kumucha. Na wu ubhwanaja bhwa ibhigangi, abharorere ibhigangi abhaatu kobhozomerwa.

Musiigani

⁹ Ubhisiigi bhwanyu bhatabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhihiriri riibhi ryuryasi, nawe mokore amazumu ibhaga ryasi.

¹⁰ Musiigani imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. Mukaji kusuka abhakindichanyu.

¹¹ Mutatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mubhi nu umucha mozekoro zaanyu ko kokorera Umakuru Yisu emeremo.

¹² Mozomerwe ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhunu munabhwi. Mwigumiriri kwibhaga ryi inyaaku, na mohoreere mumasabhi.

¹³ Musakiryi abharindu bha Mungu kwa bhinu bhakwenda, na mubhi bhe ekoro inzamu ku kuginhya abhagini.

¹⁴ Musabhiri abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahi urubhangu. Mutabha murasabha bhiihimwi.

¹⁵ Mozomerwe hamwimwi na bhanu bhakozomerwa, na muriri hamwimwi na bhanu bhakurira.

¹⁶ Mwikari hamwimwi kubhwindi bhawimwi. Mutabha muriikorya, nawe mwiwichi, mubhi nu ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhi iyaasi. Mutiirora, imwi ni-bha amang'ini bhakung'u.

¹⁷ Hanu abhaatu bhakubhakorera amabhi, mutarihan'ya amabhi. Nawe mwangariri na kokora ganu gakororekana amazumu kubhaatu bhusi.

18 Mukaji kokora ryaryusi rinu mukutura, korereke mubhi no omorembe na abhaatu bhushi.

19 Abhasiigwa bhaani, matarihan'ya isiiri, mutigiri Mungu. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha maMaandiku Amarindu Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi nikurihan'ya."*

20 Naatu Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Umubhisa waazu ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya.
Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa.

Oreekorebhu, arabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi."†

21 Utahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora amazumu.

13

Musuuiki abhakangati bhi isirikaari

1 Abhaatu bhushi bhareenderwa kusuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Muhiiti kubha, ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwa ukukangata, bhurarwa kwa Mungu, ewe newe aabhatiiri mabhukangati.

2 Kugayo, umutu wuwusi wanu akwanga ubhunaja bhwabhu, araanga Mungu wanu aabhatiiri mabhukangati. Nu umutu araakorebhu, ariireetera itiniru ya Mungu.

3 Abhakangati bhatakukanga umutu wanu akokora amazumu, nawe wanu akokora amabhi. Nangu ariibhi utakwenda kwubhaha umukangati, ubhi urakora amazumu, wusi arakukumya.

4 Umukangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne emeremo ginu akokora ginu ubhwerwa kwa niimwi. Nawe, urakore amabhi, oreenderwa wubhahi! Ni-maheene kubha anu ubhunaja bhwa ukubhatinira. Ko kokorabhu, arabha omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itiniru kwa wanu akokora amabhi.

5 Kugayo, moreenderwa kusuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Mutabhasuka iguru wu ukwubhaha itiniru, nawe mubhasuki ku kubha mwizi mozekoro zaanyu kubha, Mungu areenda mubhi murakorabhu.

6 Ni-guru wa riyo, murariha riguti. Abhakangati bhi isirikaari, hanu bhakokora emeremo jabhu bhwaheene, bharahokerya Mungu.

7 Mubhahi abhakangati kinu bhakwenderwa kubaabhwa. Ariibhi maratunibhwa riguti, marihi riguti. Ariibhi maratunibhwa ubhushuru, marihi ubhushuru. Na wanu akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi.

Ubhasiigi neyo inzira yu ukuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu

8 Mutabha maratunibhwa chuchusi nu umutu wuwusi, nawe ukusiigana. Wanu asiigiri umukindichazi, ewe newe akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu.

9 Rora, imigiru girabhuga, "Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu."* Nawe, umugiru guyo ni igindi jasi giragwatanibhwa mumugiru gumwi ganu gukubhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene."†

10 Umutu wanu asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Iguru wa riyo, ubhasiigi nebhwe inzira yu ukuhikira imigiru ja Mungu.

11 Mubhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitu riri haguhu bhukang'u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yisu.

12 Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwira.

* 12:19 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:35. † 12:20 *Urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi*, enzobhooro yaku, *urabha umusuuchiryi iguru wu ubhuhubi bhwazi kubhuzumu bhwazu*. Rora Mesaari 25:21-22.

* 13:9 Rora Kukuruka 20:13-17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-21. † 13:9 Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

¹³ Tūbhi ne eteemwa inzamu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwirū bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tūtabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zū amasuuhu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tūtakora eteemwa yūyūsi yu ubhusimbi, nūuru kokora amang'ana ga zisuni. Tūtabha bhi iryūmana, na bha rihari.

¹⁴ Nawe nangū, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwasī, mūbhi mūrakangatwa nū Ūmūkurū Yūisu Kiriisitu. Mutiisirirya nūuru hasuuhu ukūkangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yū ubhūbhi hamwi kutuna umwūyū gwanyu amūbhi.

14

Mutatīnira abhiisirirya abhakīndichanyu

¹ Mwisiriryi umwisirirya amukīndichanyu wūnū akīiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amiisigi gaazi.

² Ūmūutu wu ubhwisirirya ubhūnagu, ararora aratara kurya chūchūsi kirya, nawe wūnū ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukīiri kokong'a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene.

³ Ūmūutu wūnū akurya ibhyakurya bhyūsi, atarega wūnū akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nū amūutu wūnū akurya zinyinyi izeene, wūsi atatinira wūnū akurya ibhyakurya bhyūsi, kū kubha Mungu amwisiriiryi chimbu ari.

⁴ Awi utaana ubhūnaja bhwbhwasi bhwu ukūtinira omohocha wū uwūndi. Ūmūkurū waazi newe akūtura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asariryi hamwi atasariryi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, kū kubha Ūmūkurū Yūisu anū ubhūnaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu.

⁵ Ūmūutu wūmwī aratara korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kūkira urusiku urūndi, nawe amūutu uwūndi akarora zisiku zūsi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhūsi bhabhi ne eheene iguru wa amang'ana ganū bhakwisirirya.

⁶ Ūmūutu wūnū akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kūkira urusiku urūndi, arakorabhu kū kubha areenda kozomeerya Ūmūkurū Yūisu. Na wūnū akurya ibhyakurya bhyūsi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Ūmūkurū Yūisu, kū kubha akabhūirira Mungu, "Ūzumiryi." Nū uwūndi wūnū atakurya, arakorabhu kū kubha areenda kozomeerya Ūmūkurū Yūisu. Wuyo wūsi akabhūirira Mungu, "Ūzumiryi."

⁷ Nirabhugabhu, kū kubha atareho amūutu gati wītu wūnū akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nūuru wūnū akukwa iguru waazi umwene.

⁸ Hanū tukūbha bhahuru, turiikara iguru wū Ūmūkurū Yūisu, na hanū tukukwa, tarakwa iguru wū Ūmūkurū Yūisu. Mmbe tūraabhi bhahuru hamwi turiikwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi.

⁹ Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryūka, korereke abhi Ūmūkurū wa abhaatu bhūsi, abhaku na abhahuru.*

¹⁰ Nangū, ndora awi uratinira amukīndichazū? Kwaki na naawi urarega amukīndichazū? Itwūsi turiimīirira mūbhūtangī bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itinirū, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhūsi.

¹¹ Amaandikū Amarīndu garabhuga, "Heene, Ūmūkurū Mungu akagamba, abhaatu bhūsi bharahigama mūbhūtangī bhwanī, abhaatu bhūsi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhū kubha inyī ni-Mungu."†

¹² Mmbe nīmbu, itwūsi tukwitonda itubheene mūbhūtangī bhwa Mungu.

Ūtamwendeerya amukīndichazū

¹³ Nangū, tutigī kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tūtakora chūchūsi kinū kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha amukīndichitū.

* 14:9 Rora 2 Abhakarintū 5:15. † 14:11 Rora Isaaya 45:23.

14 Ku kugwatana na Umakuru Yisu, nizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu. † Nawe umuntu wanu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru.

15 Na umakindichazu araarumiki iguru wi ibhyakurya bhina ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa na ubhushigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuntu wanu Kiriisitu aakuuri iguru waazi!

16 Utakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizumu, nawe kubhandi kirarorekana ni-kibhi.

17 Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu § gataru iguru wu kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-guru we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhasakirya bhwe Ekoru Indindu.

18 Umuntu wawusi wanu akohokerya Kiriisitu kamang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu.

19 Nangu tugwatu ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu.

20 Utasarya emeremo ja Mungu iguru wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kamuntu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhina bhikutara kugwisha umakindichazi.

21 Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi, * hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutara kugwisha umakindichazu.

22 Nangu ubhwisirirya bhana unabhwu iguru wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku umuntu wanu atakwitinira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akorora kiri bhwaheene.

23 Nawe umuntu wanu ana makibhwu iguru wi ibhyakurya bhina akurya, aratinirwa na Mungu, ku kubha umuntu wuyo ariisirirya kubha kinu akuriri ni-kibhi. Umuntu araakore chuchusi kinu atakwisirirya kubha ni-kibhi, arabha akuriri ubhubhi.

15

1 Mmbe, itwi bhanu tukang'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitu, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na tusakiryi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakiri kokong'a. Tutakora amang'ana ganu gakotozomera itwi abheene.

2 Itwasi tukaji kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarubhiri bhitu iguru wu ubhwera bhwabha, korereke bhanagi mubhwisirirya bhwabha.

3 Nuru Kiriisitu, ataakuriri amang'ana ganu gaamuzumiri umwene. Nawe akakora chimbura Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,

“Amatuki ganu bhaakutukiri awi, gakambona inyi.”*

4 Guusi ganu gaandikirwi ikari muMaandiku Amarindu, gakaandikwa iguru wu ukutwija itwi. Amaandiku gayo garatusakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yitu na garatokongoora, korereke tubhi nu ubhwisigi.

5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangu, nirasabha abhakore mwikari kubhwindi bhumwi, ku kwiga Yisu Kiriisitu.

6 Hayo neho imwasi makutara kugunga Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhwindi bhumwi na kwiraka rimwi.

Mungu ariisirirya Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi

7 Nangu, mwiginihyi imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitu aabhasung'aaniri imwi, korereke Mungu akumibhwu.

† 14:14 Rora Maaroko 7:18-20. § 14:17 *Ubutimi bhwa Mungu*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

* 14:21 *Idivaayi*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. * 15:3 Rora Zabhuri 69:9.

⁸ Muhiiti kubha, Kiriisitu akaaza kubha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi korereke abheereche kubha, Mungu ne moheene. Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, Mungu amariri ubhuraagi bhwasi bhunu aaragiiin'yi bhasukuru bhaabhu.

⁹ Na akaaza korereke abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhakumyi Mungu iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Mmbe, nirakukumya gati wa abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, nirakwimbira amimbura gu ukukukumya awi.”†

¹⁰ Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mozomerwe hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu!”‡

¹¹ Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mukumyi Umukuru Mungu. Imwi abhaatu bhusi kusi, mukumyi bhukung'u!”§

¹² Naatu umurutiriri Isaaya akagamba, “Araaza umutu wumwi kurwa murwibhuru rwa Yese, ewe arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi. Na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bharamwisega kubha, ewe arabhasabhura.”*

¹³ Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu wunu akoreeta ubhwisigi, abhahi obhozomerwa bhwaru no omorembe kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwaruhi kuzinguru ze Ekoru Indindu.

Kinu kigiriryi Paauru aandiki inyarubha yaazi

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani, inyimwene neno obhoheene kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bhazamu bhukung'u, na mwizi bhwaheene chimbu mukwenderwa kokora, na muna ubhunaja bhu ukwiya.

¹⁵ Nawe, nibhaandikiiri amang'ana agandi munyarubha yinu kubhakaari, korereke nibhahiityi amang'ana gayo. Nikuriribhu, kuring'aana ni ibhigangi bhinu Mungu aang'iri,

¹⁶ korereke nibhi omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Nihiriwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu ya Mungu ncha kuhaani, korereke bhabhone kubhukungibhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Kugayo bharabha nchi ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.

¹⁷ Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yisu Kiriisitu, niratara kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekohokerya Mungu.

¹⁸ Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryaryasi rindi, nawe garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhamusuki, kuhitira amang'ana ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora.

¹⁹ Bhakarutwa kumusuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'yu na amateemo. Nikatara kugakora kwa amanaga ge Ekoru ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikiiruguura ahagero husi nirarwaza Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu, kutangira marubhiri rwa Yirusarimu kuhika mucharu cha Iririku.

²⁰ Mugayo gusi, nirakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiri kurwazirwa ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuhya emeremo muzimbaara zinu umutu wundi amariri kokora.

²¹ Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, “Abhaatu bhanu bhakiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi,

† 15:9 Rora Zabhuri 18:49; 2 Samwiri 22:50. ‡ 15:10 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:43. § 15:11 Rora Zabhuri 117:1. * 15:12 Rora Isaaya 11:10.

nebho bhakorora,
na abhaatu bhanu bhakiri kwigwa,
nebho bhakwobhoora.”†

Paauru ariigomba kuja Ruumi

²² Omoremo guyo negwe gwaru kondecha manga kaaru kuuza kwa niimwi.

²³ Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi,

²⁴ niriisega kubhataarira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e abhasakirya bhwu ukunhicha Isipaaniya.

²⁵ Nangwina niri manzira, niraja Yirusarimu kubhasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhi iyo.‡

²⁶ Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Makiduniya na Akaaya, bharuzi bhahuruchi omosororo, bhasakiryi abhahabi gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Yirusarimu.

²⁷ Bhayo abheene nebho bhindiri kokorabhu. Nawe ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa kubhasakirya, ku kubha abhiisirirya bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhagwatini hamwimwi na Abhayaahudi kurubhangu rwu ubhutuurya bhunu bhahaahitira kuBhayaahudi. Kagayo, abhiisirirya bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakiryi Abhayaahudi kobhegero bhyabhu.

²⁸ Hanu nikubha nimariri emeremo ju ukuhicha abhasakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusarimu, niratanga orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Isipaaniya, na niraahitira kwa niimwi.

²⁹ Nizi kubha, hanu nikubha nihikiri kwa niimwi na kwikara hamwimwi, Kiriisitu aratuhaka ribhaga riyo.

³⁰ Abhahiiri bhaani, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwitu nu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, na kubhasigi bhunu Ekoru Indindu ituhiri, nirabhiisasaama kumwuyu gwani gwasi kubha, mukaji kugwatana na niinyi kunsabhira kwa Mungu.

³¹ Munsabhiri kubha, abhaatu bha mucharu cha Yudeya bhanu bhakwanga Yisu Kiriisitu, bhataaza bhankorere kibhi. § Na munsabhiri korereke amahocha gaani giisiriribhwi na abhiisirirya bha Yirusarimu, bhiiisiriryi kusung'aana abhasakirya bhunu niraabhairiri.

³² Ariibi Mungu araasigi, niraaza kwa niimwi kobhozomerwa bhakung'u, korereke nibhi na ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwimwi na niimwi.

³³ Mungu wunu akubhaha omoreme, abhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

16

Paauru aratuma amakeeren'ya kubhaatu bhabhuzi

¹ Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati witu Fibhi kwa niimwi. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rina riri murubhiri rwa Kinkireya.

² Nirasabha mumuginihyi bhwaheene, ku kubha wusi ni-mwisirirya wu Umukuru Yisu. Mumuginihyi chimbu ikwenderwa gati wa abharindu bha Mungu. Na nirasabha, mumasakiryi na chuchusi kinu akwenda, ku kubha wusi asakiiryi abhaatu bhaaru, na niinyi waku.

³ Mokeerye Pirisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, ni-bhahocha abhakindichani momeremo ja Yisu Kiriisitu,

⁴ na bhaari haguhi kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhu iguru waani. Itari inyimwene wunu nikubhuga bhazumiryi, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi mumasengerero gwasi, bharabhuga bhazumiryi bhakung'u.

† 15:21 Rora Isaaya 52:15. ‡ 15:25 Rora 2 Abhakurintu 8:19-20. § 15:31 Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 21:27-36.

⁵ Na mokeerye abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu. Mokeerye umusiigwa waani ipaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu mucharu cha Asiya.

⁶ Mokeerye Mariyamu wunu aahuchiryi emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu.

⁷ Mokeerye Anduruniku na Yuniya. Bhayo, ni-Bhayaahudi abhakindichani bhanu bhaabhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi. Bhakankangatira kwisirirya Kiriisitu, na bharasuukwa bhukung'u gati wa abhatumwa.

⁸ Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ampuriyatu, umwisirirya wa Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁹ Mokeerye Urubhanu, omohocha umakindichitu momeremo ja Kiriisitu, nu umusiigwa waani Sitakisi.

¹⁰ Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aari moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye abhaatu bha Arisitabhuru.

¹¹ Mokeerye Hirudiyuni, Umayaahudi umakindichani. Mokeerye abhaatu bha Narikisu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹² Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye umusiigwa waani Piriisiisi. Wunu wuusi ni-mukari wunu ikung'iriryi bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹³ Mokeerye Ruufu, omorobhorwa wa Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya ncha yiiya umwibhuri.

¹⁴ Mokeerye na Asinkiritu, Furiguni, Hirimi, Patirobha, Hirima na abhiisirirya bhushi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.

¹⁵ Mutiniru, mokeerye Firologo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazi, na Urimpa, hamwimwi na abharindu bha Mungu hushi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.

¹⁶ Mwikereye kubhushi gi bhwa Kiriisitu. Abhaatu bha amasengerero guusi ga Kiriisitu, bharabhakeerya.

Paauru arahama abhiisirirya

¹⁷ Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha, mubhi misu na abhaatu bhanu bhakoreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na kwanga amija ganu mwijibhwi. Mwikari kore nabhu!

¹⁸ Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu, Umakuru witu, nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba amang'ana amazumu go okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya bhanu bhatakwisega ubhuhubhi bhwabhwushi.

¹⁹ Abhaatu bhushi bhigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umakuru Yisu, ring'ana riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda mubhi nu ubhwabhuhiri bhukung'u ko kokora amang'ana amazumu, na matabha ni isoro ruyryusi ko kokora amabhi.

²⁰ Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, aramutazira haasi Shitaani haguhibhu, na kubhaha ubhuhiza iguru waazi. Ibhigangi bhyu Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu bhuhubhi hamwimwi na niimwi. [Garami.]

²¹ Timoseo, omohocha umakindichani, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi abhakindichani Rukiyu, Yasuni na Susipatiru, bharabhakeerya.

²² Nuru inyi Tiritiyu, umwandiki wa amang'ana gi inyarubha yinu ya Paauru, nirabhakeerya kuriina ryu Umakuru Yisu.

²³ Gaayo wunu inyi Paauru nikwikara iwaazi, na wa abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaazi, arabhakeerya. Iraasitu, umubhiiki wa zimpirya zu urubhiri ranu,* nu umwisirirya umakindichitu Kwaritu bharabhakeerya.

[²⁴ Urubhangu rwa Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu rubhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.]

* 16:23 Urubhiri ruyo, hamwi nerwe urubhiri rwa Karintu.

Paauru arakumya Mungu

²⁵ Nangu, tukumyi Mungu! Ewe aratara kubhakora mubhi muranaga mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kuhitira Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu yina naari nikurwaza kwa niimwi. Ing'ana yiyo yaari yibhisiri ikari,

²⁶ nawe nangwinu, itirwi habhwiru, na kuhitira muMaandika Amarindu ga abharutiriri, ing'ana yiyo iminyikini kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi muusi. Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiryi ing'ana yiyo irarikwi kubhaatu bhusi, korereke bhusi bhisiriryi na kusuka Umakuru Yisu.

²⁷ Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwubhuri bhwusi. Ewe newe akumibhwu kemerano, kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu! Garami.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Abhakurintu Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yina yandikirwi na Paauru, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu, na Susicini. Bhakaandika inyarubha yina kwa risengerero rina Paauru aatangiri marubhiri rwa Kurintu. Urubhiri rwa Kurintu rwari mukihuuka chi inyanza ya Midinganiyani. Abhaatu kurwa mbaara zusi bhaari bharagurya na kugura ebhegero bhyaru marubhiri ruyo. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari ni isimuka nzaru ibhaga ryaru, kwa kosengera amabhirubhiru. Zisimuka ziyo zikakora Abhakiriisitu bhakataamibhwa kubhwisirirya bhwabha na kubhuurya Paauru.

Paauru akiikara Kurintu kwa mwaka gumwi, aari ariija abhaatu bhaaru iguru wa Yisu na bhaaru bhaari bhiisiriiryi. Nawe hanu aabhuukiri, akabhona amang'ana iguru wa Abhakiriisitu iyo. Akabhuurirwa kubha bhaari na amaribhita mamasengerero na kwari ni ikisimbi, itaaru na bhakabhuurya iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri.

Munyarubha ya Paauru arabhabhurira chimbu abhaatu bhindirwi kokora mwisengerero ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru na amasabhi. Iguru wa gayo, Paauru ariija iguru wa ubhunanaja bhwe Egoro Indindu, ubhumwimwi bhwa Abhakiriisitu moKoro nu ukuryukurwa kwa abhaku. Itiniru arabhaha amaswaja iguru wa ubhasakirya kubhwisirirya Yirusarimu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yina nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Susicini. Inyi nikabhirikirwa kubha umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhasigi bhwa Mungu.

² Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bha urubhiri rwa Kurintu. Mungu abharubhwiri na kubhngukibhwa na Yisu Kiriisitu, abhabhirikiiri kubha abharindu† bhaazi. Turabhaandikira imwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhusi bha zimbaara zusi bhanu bhakosengera Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru waabha nu Umukuru witu.

³ Bhingangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na niimwi.

Paauru arabhurira Mungu azumiryi

⁴ Nirabhurira Mungu azumiryi ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ibhingangi bhina abhahiri kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁵ Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitu muniibhiri kamang'ana gusi, kindu ku kugamba kwanyu na kubhaminyi bhwanyu.

⁶ Gayo gareereken'ya kubha amang'ana ganu twabharwaziiri iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-ga amaheene.

⁷ Nangu matasuhiirwi nuru ubhunanaja bhumi bhwe Egoro Indindu,‡ mukiri mararinda kwa miga maruru ukugaruka ku Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁸ Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika matiniru, korereke mataaza kubha ni isoro, urusiku ranu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza.

⁹ Mungu arakora gayo ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe newe aabhabhirikiiri mabhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru witu.

Ubhumwimwi gati wa abhiisirirya

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa. † **1:2 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7 Egoro Indindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹⁰ Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina ryu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, matabha murataana mumagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya gati waanyu, nawe mubhi na amiisigi gamwi nu ubhwindi bhumi.

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bhambuuriiri, kuni iryuma gati waanyu.

¹² Nangu, ganu nikwenda kugamba nego ganu, abhaatu bhusi gati waanyu bharagamba gaabhu. Uwumi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Paauru." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Peetero." § Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Kiriisitu."

¹³ Nangu, Kiriisitu atwanikini? Paauru newe aakuuri kumasarabha iguru waanyu? Mukabhatiizwa kuriina rya Paauru?

¹⁴ Nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha nitaabhatiiziri umutu wuwusi kwa niimwi, kuruushaku Kiriisitu na Gaayo.

¹⁵ Atareeho wanu akutara kubhuga abhatiizirwi kuriina ryani.

¹⁶ Nirahiita nikabhatiiza kwiki abhaatu bhu Sitifaana. Nawe kukira bhayo, nitizi arubhi nikabhatiiza umutu wundi wuwusi.

¹⁷ Kiriisitu ataantumiri inyi kubhatiiza abhaatu. Akantama kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, atiisigiri ubhwubhuri bhwanu bhwa ukugamba bhwaheene, korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumasarabha rutabhurya amanaga gaazi.

Kiriisitu newe zinguru nu ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu

¹⁸ Abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri bhararora kubha amang'ana gu ukukwa kwa Kiriisitu kumasarabha, ni-ga kegege, nawe kwa niitwi bhanu tukusabhurwa, amang'ana gayo gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu.

¹⁹ Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Nirasarya ubhwubhuri bhwa abhaatu bhu ubhwubhuri. Nirarimirya ubhug'ini bhwa abhaminyi."*

²⁰ Nangu bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga bhaanu ubhwubhuri? Bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga ni-bhija bhi imigira ja Musa, nuru abhaatu bhanu bhizi kugamba bhwaheene zisiku zinu? Mungu irikin'yi habhwiru kubha ubhwubhuri bhwi isi yinu, ne-bhogege.

²¹ Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu, kubhwubhuri bhwazi, akeenda abhaatu bhatatara komomenya kanzira yu ubhwubhuri bhwabhu abheene. Nawe Mungu akasiga kubhasabhura bhanu bhakumwisirirya kanzira ya amang'ana ganu tukuragan'ya. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu, bharabhuga ni-ga kegege.

²² Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru korereke bhiisiriryi, Abhagiriki bharamohya ubhwubhuri.

²³ Nawe itwi, turaragan'ya amang'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu wanu aakuuri kumasarabha. Amang'ana gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kubhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi ni-mang'ana ga kegege.

²⁴ Nawe kubhanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri abhaazi, bhabhi Abhayaahudi hamwi bhabhi Abhagiriki, Kiriisitu newe amanaga ga Mungu nu ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu.

²⁵ Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ne-bhogege bhwa Mungu, garakira ubhwubhuri bhwa abhaatu. Na ganu bhakorora kubha ni-bhunyuhiriru bhwa Mungu, gana amanaga kukira amanaga ga abhaatu.

²⁶ Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, muhiti chimbu mwaru hanu mwabhirikiirwi na Mungu. Kumiisigi ga abhaatu, bharu gati waanyu bhataari nu ubhwubhuri. Naatu abhaaru

§ 1:12 Peetero iriina irindi arabhirikirwa Keefa. * 1:19 Rora Isaaya 29:14.

gati waanyu m̄taari m̄ramenyekana bhakung'u, na mutiibhwirwi mumiji ja abhataaki.

²⁷ Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ne-bhogege, korereke abhasuuchi bhu ubhwabhuri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ni-bhanyuhiruru, korereke abhasuuchi bha amanaga.

²⁸ Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na ganu bhakorega, na ganu bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryi amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gane enzobhooro.

²⁹ Akakorabhu korereke umutu wuwusi atikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

³⁰ Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yi imwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ewe akuriri Kiriisitu abhi ubhwabhuri bhwi. Kunzira ya Yisu tabhiri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, tabhiri abharindu, na tasabhwirwi.

³¹ Chimbu yandikirwi m̄Maandiku Amarindu, "Umutu wunu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wa Umakuru."†

2

Kurwaza ing'ana iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu

¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu niiziri kwa niimwi nikaaza kubharwazira iguru wu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhware bhubhisirwi,* nitaagambiri kwa bhakaari bhwa amang'ana nuru kubhwabhuri.

² Hanu naari kwa niimwi, nekeenda nigambi amang'ana iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu,† kanda ukukwa kwazi kumasarabha, na nitaagambiri ekegero ikindi.

³ Ribhaga riyo naari m̄nyuhiruru, naari nu ubhwabha, naatu naari nirarigita bhakung'u.

⁴ Hanu naari nirija na kurwaza, nitaagambiri amang'ana kubhwabhuri bhwani, korereke nibhakorokombe imwi munyisiriri. Nawe amanaga ge Egoro Indindu nego ganyirikiryi amaheene.

⁵ Nikakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisege ubhwabhuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu.

Ubhwabhuri kurwa kwe Egoro Indindu

⁶ Nangu taragamba amang'ana gu ubhwabhuri kubhaatu bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwabhuri bhuyo bhutari bhwi isi yinu, na bhutari kwa abhakangati bhi isi, bhanu bhakuhita.

⁷ Ubhwabhuri bhunu tukaragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Nebhwe Mungu indiri kwima aari akiri kubhamba isi, korereke atokorere amazamu.

⁸ Atareeho nuru wumwi mubhakangati bhi isi wunu aaminiriri ubhwabhuri bhuyo, ku kabha bhangubhuriri, bhataari bharambhamba kumasarabha Umakuru wu ubhukumya.

⁹ Nawe chimbu yandikirwi m̄Maandiku Amarindu, "Ganu Mungu aabhakuriri bhanu bhamusigiri, atareeho umutu wunu aagaruzi nuru kugigwa, atareeho umutu wunu aagatiri mumwya gwazi."‡

¹⁰ Nawe itwi, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kuhitira Egoro Indindu, ku kabha Egoro Indindu ihaatugunkurya gusi, nuru isimi ya Mungu yinu ibhisirwi.

¹¹ Ni-wiwi wunu akutara komenya ganu umutu wundi akwiseega? Egoro yaazi iyeene neyo iminyiri. Ibhuihu na ganu Mungu akwiseega, atareeho wunu akutara kugamenya. Egoro ya Mungu iyeene neyo yizi.

† 1:31 Rora Yirimiya 9:23-24. * 2:1 *Ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhware bhubhisirwi*, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *ubhaminyirikiri iguru wa Mungu*. † 2:2 *Kiriisitu*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 2:9 Rora Isaaya 64:4.

12 Mungu atuhiri itwi Ekoru yaazi, itari zekoro za kusi, korereke tugamenye ganu tuhiriwi kurubhangu rwa Mungu. Tutakwiseega chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhakwiseega ga kusi, bhahiiseega.

13 Na tutakugamba amang'ana ganu twijibhwi nu ubhwabhuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe amang'ana ganu twijibhwi ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Turagarura amang'ana ge Ekoru ya Mungu kubhanu bhane Ekoru yiyo. §

14 Nawe umutu wanu ataana Ekoru ya Mungu, atakusung'aana ganu gakurwa kwe Ekoru ya Mungu, ku kubha kwawi gayo ni-ga kegeege. Atakutara kogoobhoora, ku kubha gaminyikini kubhasakirya bhwe Ekoru ya Mungu.

15 Umutu wanu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu aragiisunza gusi, nawe ewe, umutu wuwusi atakutara kumwisunza.

16 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
 “Ni-wiwi wanu aminyiri ganu Umukuru Mungu akwiseega?
 Na ni-wiwi wanu akutara kumugamban'ya?”*

Nawe, itwi turiiseega amang'ana chimbu Kiriisitu akugiiseega.

3

Ubhutaaman'ya kubhaatu bha Kurintu

1 Abhahiri bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi nitaari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Nawe naari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amang'ana gi isi, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataari ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu.

2 Abhaana abhabhataari bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakubhwa ibhyakurya bha abhaatu abhagima. Ibhuihu na niinyi nikabhaha amija amahuhu ku kubha mwari mukiri kokong'a. Nuru nangwinu mukiri kokong'a,

3 ku kubha mukiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi isi. Ariibhi gati waanyu kuna rihari ni iryuma, gayo gatakwerekan'ya kubha mukiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi isi na kwikara ncha abhaatu bhi isi?

4 Niragambabhu ku kubha hanu umutu wumwi akubhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Paauru,” umwandi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Apooro.” Gayo gareereken'ya kubha, mukiri murakora ncha abhaatu bhi isi.

5 Mmbe nangu, Apooro, ni-wiwi? Na Paauru, ni-wiwi? Itwi ni-bhahocha bhanu Mungu aatutumiri kubhasakirya imwi mwisiriryi. Itwusi turakora emeremo ginu bhahiriwi nu Umukuru.

6 Inyi nikahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitirira, nawe Mungu newe aamiriryi na kukurya.

7 Ibhuihu, wanu akuhamba zendetere itari kegero, nuru wanu akwitirira, nawe Mungu wanu akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa.

8 Wanu akuhamba na wanu akwitirira bhusi bhari bhwaheene, Mungu aramoha wumwi wumwi umubhanu gwazi, kuring'aana na chimbu aakariri emeremo jazi.

9 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha emeremo ginu inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja Mungu, na niimwi ni-mugundu gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi.

10 Mungu ansakiiryi kwambaka ubhuru kubhigangi bhyazi nchu umwambaki umuzamu na wu ubhwabhuri, nu umutu umwandi arambaka iguru wu ubhuru bhuyo. Nawe bhusi bhiirore chimbu bhakwambaka iguru waku,

11 ku kubha ubhuru bhunu bhamariri kwambakwa ni-Yisu Kiriisitu umwene. Atareeho umutu wanu akutara kwambaka ubhuru umwandi.

12 Iguru ya ubhuru bhuyo, umutu aratura kwambaka kuzahaabhu, ibhyuma, amabhwigi gu ubhwera, imiti, ubhunyaaki hamwi amanyaaki,

§ 2:13 *Kubhanu bhane Ekoru yiyo*, ubhugaruri ubhandi bhuratura kubha, *kumang'ana ga mokoro*. * 2:16 Rora Isaaya 40:13.

13 nu ubhunagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bhurarorekana habhwiru. Urusiku rwi itiniru, emeremo jusi girarorekana habhwiru, ku kubha emeremo ja abhaatu bhuzi, girarengerwa komorero gwi itiniru.

14 Ariibhi emeremo ju umutu girasaaga, umutu wuyo arasung'aana umubhanu.

15 Ariibhi emeremo ju umutu girahya, hayo ararimirya umubhanu, nawe ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nchu umutu wunu ahuniri rwa akanyunyuni kusikira momorero gwi itiniru.

16 Nangu, mutizi imwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu, ne Egoro ya Mungu iriikara kwa niimwi?

17 Nangu, umutu ariisaryi rihekaaru rya Mungu, umutu wuyo, Mungu aramusarya, ku kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu ni-irindu, na rihekaaru riyo niimwi.

18 Umutu wuwuzi gati waanyu atiikangirirya kubha anu ubhwubhuri. Ariibhi umutu ariirore anu ubhwubhuri muzi yinu, abhi ariikorya mogegege korereke abhone ubhwubhuri bhwa amaheene.

19 Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwubhuri bhwi isi yinu, ne-bhogege mubutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwubhuri mubhang'ini bhwabhu."*

20 Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru aminyiri amiisigi ga bhu ubhwubhuri, kubha gataana bhweru."†

21 Nangu umutu wuwuzi atiikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umutu omorebhe, ku kubha itwuzi Mungu atutiri kubhasakirya imwi,

22 abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu abhahiri ebhegero bhyuzi kubhasakirya, bhibi bhya muzi, hamwi ubwuhuru, hamwi uruku, bhibi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho, bhyuzi ni-bhyanyu.

23 Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4

Emeremo ja abhatumwa

1 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tahirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi.

2 Nangu, umutu wunu ahirwi emeremo, arenderwa abhi omohocha umuzumu.

3 Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuru niraatinirwi na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitinira,

4 ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryaryuzi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yisu newe akuntinira.

5 Nangu, mutatinira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiri, murindi kuhika urusiku ruru Umukuru Yisu akuuza. Ewe newe akorora ganu guzi gabhisirwi mukiirimya na komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. Neho abhaatu bhuzi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhunu bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu.

6 Abhahiri bhaani, nigambiri amang'ana gayo guzi iguru waani na Apooro, korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru waanyu. Kurung'ana ne ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu kinu, "Mutitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu." Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho umutu wuwuzi wunu akwikumirya umutu uwumwi na korega uwundi.

7 Nangu, ni-wiwi wunu akukuriri abhi we eheene kukira uwundi? Una kiguruki kinu utahirwi na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhwa, kwaki uriikumya nkina utahirwi?

8 Nangu muriirora mumariri guzi! Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi, nangabha itwi tutari abhatimi! Hakiriku mwangabhiri abhatimi heene, korereke takangati hamwimwi na niimwi!

* 3:19 Rora Ayubhu 5:13. † 3:20 Rora Zabhuri 94:11.

⁹ Nawe nirarora Mungu atukuriri itwi abhatumwa kubha abhaatu bhi iyaasi kukira bhushi. Twangi abhaatu bhanu bhatiniirwi kwitwa. Tukurirwi abhaatu bho okosekwa kushi, kubhamaraika* na kubhaatu.

¹⁰ Abhaatu bhaaru bharatorora itwi bhageege, ku kubha tarahokerya Kiriisitu, nawe imwi muriirora bhu ubhwabhuri ku kubha muratuna Kiriisitu. Itwi tararorekana bhanyuhiruru, nawe imwi muriirora mana amanaga. Itwi tararegwa, nawe imwi muriirora bhagungibhwa.

¹¹ Nuru nangwinu, tuni inzara ne enyoota, na tataana zengebho za kwisa, taratemwa, na tataana hu ukwikara.

¹² Turakora emeremo jitu kumucha bhakung'u kamabhoko gitu abheene. Hanu abhaatu bhakututuka, itwi tarabhaha urubhangu. Hanu bhakutunyaacha, turiigumirirya.

¹³ Hanu bhakutugamba kibhi, tarabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nuru nangwinu tarakorerwa ncha amagero gi isi, na kubhaatu bhushi itwi ni-bhubhuruu.

¹⁴ Nitakubhaandikira amang'ana ganu kubhasuucha, nawe nereenda kubharecha ncha abhaana bhaani abhasigwa,

¹⁵ ku kubha nangabha mana abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakubharera kwa Kiriisitu, wuusu ni-wamwi. Inyi, ni-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha inyi newe nabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzumu.

¹⁶ Nangu, nirabhisasaama, mubhi muraanyiga.

¹⁷ Riyo neryo rikuriri nitumi Timoseo, umwana waani umusigwa no omoheene momeremo ju Umukuru. Ewe arabahiitya ganu nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitu, ganu nikwija abhaatu ahagero hushi mumasengerero guhi.

¹⁸ Nangu abhandi gati waanyu bhariiyanga, ku kubha bhariiseega kubha nitakuuza kwiki kwa niimwi.

¹⁹ Nawe Umukuru araasigi, niraaza kwa niimwi bhwangu. Hayo neho nekomenya abhaatu bhanu bhariiyanga bharagamba kwa kwiwigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu.

²⁰ Nirabhugabhu ku kubha ubhatimi bhwa Mungu,† bhatakororekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe mumanaga.

²¹ Nangu, moreenda nekorebhwi? Niizi kwa niimwi ni ihimbu? Hamwi niizi mubhisiigi ne egoro yu ubhanyuhu?

5

Ubhusimbi bhatakwenderwa gati wa abhisirirya

¹ Amang'ana gakumukiri kubha, gati waanyu kunu ubhusimbi. Ubhusimbi ncha bhuyo, bhukiri kororekana nuru kubhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu, kubha umutu arakora itaaru nu umukari wa wiisi.

² Kwaki imwi muriiyanga? Hakiriku mwangarumikiriri na koheebha umutu wunu akokora gayo gati waanyu!

³ Nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Mbe nimariri katinira umutu wuyo, chimbu nangakuriri hanu nangabhiri iyo.

⁴ Hanu mukwibhiringa kuriina ryu Umukuru witu Yisu, inyi nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro, nu ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru witu Yisu, bharabha hamwimwi na niimwi.

* **4:9 Bhamaraika.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana maraika muKiniibhasa. † **4:20 Ubhatimi bhwa Mungu.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁵ Hayo muruushihō umuutu wuyo gati waanyu na kumutiga mubhukangati bhwa Shitaani,* korereke ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa nangwinu bhūsariki, newe umwene asabhurwi urusiku rwa ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yisu.

⁶ Ubhwiuyungi bhwanyu bhutakwenderwa. Mutizi kubha ubhutunduuru bhūsuhubhu, bhuratunduurya riigiri ryasi?

⁷ Ibhū mubhi muriibhingukya, kanzira yu ukuruushaho umuutu umubhi wuyo gati waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwi ikari. Hayo murabha abhaatu abhahya, ncha riigiri riihya rinu ritaana ubhutunduuru. Na ibhu nambu mari, ku kubha Kiriisitu, iking'undu chitu chi ipasaka,† amariri kuhurukibhwa ikimweso‡ korereke atasabhuri.

⁸ Nangu, tutakora ipasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginu ginu ubhutunduuru, kubhūsarika nu ubhūbhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginu gitari mitunduuru,§ kumwuyū mwirū na kumaheene.

⁹ Munyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhurira, mutagwatana na bhi itaru.

¹⁰ Enzobhooro yaani itari, mutagwatana na bhi itaru, abhiimani, abhasaakuri, nuru bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, inu bhataru abhiisirirya. Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhūka kusi kunu.

¹¹ Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umuutu wanu akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaru, mwimani, wanu akosengera amasambwa, umusiigirirya, munywi, hamwi amasaakuri. Umuutu ncha wuyo, mutigi nuru kurya neewe.

¹² Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya. Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero.

¹³ Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya. Na niimwi moreenderwa moheebhe umuutu umubhi gati waanyu.*

6

Kwigamba gati wa abhiisirirya

¹ Ariibhi wamwi gati waanyu ana amagamba iguru wu umwisirirya umakindichazi, aragemabhwu kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu?

² Mutizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitineri isi yinu? Nangu, ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya maratinira isi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira amanyuhu gati waanyu?

³ Mutizi kubha tarabhatinira nuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nambu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zusi.

⁴ Nangu, hanu mukwamana iguru wa amang'ana ga zisiku zusi, mahaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri?

⁵ Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareho nuru umuutu wamwi wu ubhwabhuri, wanu akutara kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya?

⁶ Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa yu umuutu kugamba umwisirirya umakindichazi muchandarū, naatu kubhanu bhataru abhiisirirya!

⁷ Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu.

⁸ Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabhu, na marakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu!

⁹ Mutizi kubha abhābhi bhatakusikira mubhatimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaru, abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiti, nuru bhanu bhakutara abhasubhi kubhasubhi,

* 5:5 *Shitaani*. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 5:7 *ipasaka*. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 5:7 *ikimweso*. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 5:8 Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:3. * 5:13 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:7, 19:19, 22:21, 24:7.

¹⁰ abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhūsi bhatakusikira mubhātīmi bhwa Mungu.

¹¹ Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangu, ku kuhitira kuMukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na kumanaga ge Ekoru ya Mungu wiitu, mwujirwi ubhūbhi bhwanyu, mubhingukiibhwi, na kubharwa kubha bhe eheene mubhātangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhagungyi Mungu mamibhiri jabha

¹² Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, “Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyūsi chimbu tukwenda.” Nawe bhitarī bhyūsi bhīnu bhīnu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, “Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chūchūsi,” nawe nitakubha mbūsa kwa chūchūsi.

¹³ Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, “Hana tūni inzara toreenderwa kurya, ku kubha imibhiri jitu gereenda ibhyakurya.” Nambu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hana Mungu akuchera imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Mutabhuga, toreenderwa kokora itaarū. Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu iguru wi itaarū, nawe akabhumba iguru wo okohokerya Umukuru, wūsi Umukuru aragiriibha imibhiri jitu.

¹⁴ Na Mungu araturyera itwi kumanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Umukuru kurwa muruku.

¹⁵ Mutizi kubha imibhiri janyu, ni-bhiimū bhyū umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? Nangu, negege umubhiri gwani gūnu ni-kiimū chū umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na kugwatan'ya nū umubhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi!

¹⁶ Mutizi kubha umūtu wūwūsi wūnu akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha umubhiri gumwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi mūMaandiku Amarindu, “Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.”*

¹⁷ Nawe umūtu wūwūsi wūnu akugwatana nū Umukuru, arabha koro yimwi neewe.

¹⁸ Ibhū mwiyangariri matakora ubhusimbi. Ubhūbhi ubhandi bhwūsi bhūnu umūtu akokora, ahaakora igutu wū umubhiri gwazi, nawe umūtu wūnu akokora itaarū, ahaakora ubhūbhi mūsi wū umubhiri gwazi umwene.

¹⁹ Mutizi kubha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaarū rye Ekoru Indindu yīnu Mungu aabhāiri, ne Ekoru Indindu iriikara māmibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu,

²⁰ ku kubha makagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhū magungyi Mungu kuhitira imibhiri janyu.

7

Ameereken'ya iguru wu ubhukwiri

¹ Nangu niragamba iguru wa amang'ana ganū mwanandiiri. Murabhuga, “Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nū umukari.”*

² Nawe ku kubha marakora itaarū, umusubhi abhi nū umukari waazi umwene, nū umukari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene.

³ Umusubhi abhi arakorera mūkaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nū umukari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa.

⁴ Umukari ataana ubhūnaja iguru wū umubhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwi. Nu umusubhi ataana ubhūnaja iguru wū umubhiri gwazi, nawe mūkaazi newe anabhwi.

⁵ Mutiyima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiririin'yi kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga ryū akusabha Mungu. Akumara mugarukan'yi naatu, korereke Shitaani ataaza kubhagema kokora ubhusimbi ku kubha matakutara kwigumirirya.

* **6:16** Rora Ubhātangi 2:24. * **7:1 Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nū umukari.** Ubhagaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, Ni-bhwaheene umūtu atakwira.

⁶ Nibhabhuuriiri gayo kwa kubhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu iguru wu ukusabha, itari kubhahatika.

⁷ Inyi naari nisigiri abhaatu bhushi bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe itaribhu ku kubha abhaatu bhushi Mungu abhahiri ubhunjaja bhwazi, uwumwi ubhunjaja bhunu, uwundi bhurya.

⁸ Nangu, nirabhabhurira bhanu bhakiri kukwira na abhakwirwa, ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri.

⁹ Nawe aribhi bhatakutara kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri hamwi kukwirwa, ku kubha hakiriku kokorabhu kukira kubha ni inamba haari yu umubhiri.

¹⁰ Kubhanu bhamariri kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryan, nawe riruuri kuMukuru Yisu kubha, umukari atataana nu umusubhi waazi.†

¹¹ Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi waazi na kugarukan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga umukari waazi.

¹² Nawe kubhisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganu niinyi nikubhuga, atari Umukuru Yisu. Aribhi umusubhi umwisirirya akwiriri umukari wanu atari umwisirirya, nu umukari wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.

¹³ Nu umukari umwisirirya, aribhi akwiriri nu umusubhi wanu atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.

¹⁴ Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu arabhngukya umusubhi wanu atari umwisirirya, iguru wu umukari waazi. Nu umukari wanu atari umwisirirya, Mungu arambhngukya iguru wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kubhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangu ni-bharindu.

¹⁵ Nawe aribhi wanu atari umwisirirya areenda kutaana nu umukindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, ku kubha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe.

¹⁶ Awi umukari umwisirirya, utakutara komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazu aratara kwisirirya Kiriisitu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. Na naawi umusubhi umwisirirya, utakutara komenya, hamwi umukari waazu aratara kwisirirya Kiriisitu ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazu.

Abhisirirya bhiikari chimbu bhabhirikiiri na Mungu

¹⁷ Abhaatu bhushi bhiikari kuring'aana na chimbu Umukuru abhahiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ibhuni mbu nikutama mumasengerero guusi.

¹⁸ Aribhi umutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu inu amariri kusaarwa,‡ atikorya kina atasaariri. Na aribhi umutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiri kusaarwa, atasaarwa.

¹⁹ Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru. Ekegero kinu kinu ubhweru ni-kugwata imiguru ja Mungu.

²⁰ Nangu, abhaatu bhushi bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri.

²¹ Aribhi Mungu akabhirikira hanu waari mbusa, riyo ritakunyaacha. Nawe aribhi urabhona umweya gwu ukubha nu ubhwiyaagaruri, okorebhu.

²² Nibhugiri riyo ritakunyaacha, ku kubha umutu wanu aari mbusa, hanu abhirikiiri nu Umukuru, wuyo anu ubhwiyaagaruri kuMukuru. Nawe wanu aari nu umweya hanu abhirikiiri, wuyo ni-mbusa wa Kiriisitu.

²³ Mukagurwa kwiguri iguru. Ibhuni, mutabha bhambusa bha abhaatu.

²⁴ Abhahiri bhaani, abhaatu bhushi bhasaagi mbhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaari hanu bhabhirikiiri neewe.

Ameereken'yu kubhanu bhakiri kukwirwa na kubhakwirwa

† 7:10 Rora Mataayo 5:32; Maaroko 10:9, 12. ‡ 7:18 **Kusaarwa.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana ukusaara muKiniibhasa.

25 Nangu, kubhaacha bhanu bhakiri kukwirwa, § nitaana riswaja kurwa ku Umukuru Yisu. Nawe nirabheerekeererya kumiisigi gaani, inyi wanu nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa ku kubha yu urubhangu rwa Mungu.

26 Mmbe, ku kubha kuni inyaaku nzaru zisiku zinu, niriiseega kubha, ni-bhwaheene umuutu asaagi chimbu ari.

27 Ariibhi ukwiriri, oteenda kutaana nu umukari waazu. Ariibhi ukiri kukwira, oteenda kukwira.

28 Nawe nuuru urakwiri, utakubha ukiriri ubhubhi. Nu umuucha wusi, arakwirwi, atakubha akiriri ubhubhi. Nawe, bhanu bhiikwiriri, zinyaaku za musu zirabhabhona. Na niinyi nitakusiga zinyaaku ziyo zibhabhone.

29 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kugambabhu, ribhaga rinu risaagiri kuhika Kiriisitu agaruki ritari irihu. Kwima nangwinu bhanu bhakwiriri bhatigi kwiseega abhakari bhaabhu abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo ju Umukuru.

30 Na bhanu bhakirira, bhanu bhakozomerwa, bhanu bhakugura ebhegero,

31 na bhanu busi bhakunyaaka nu ubhwikari bhwa kusi yinu, bhatanyaakira bhukang'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhi bharakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha isi yinu chimbu tokoyerora, irahita.

32 Nereenda matamba nu uruhaho iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu. Umuntu wanu akiri kukwira, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya Umukuru.

33 Nawe umuntu wanu akwiriri, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umukari waazi,

34 amiisigi gaazi garabha mbaara ibhiri. Nu umukari wanu ataana umusubhi nuuru umuucha, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, kubharindu umubhiri ne ekoro. Nawe umukari wanu akwirirwi, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhi waazi.

35 Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhwera bhwanyu, itari nereenda kubharecha. Nereenda mabhi muriikara chimbu ikwenderwa, mabhi murahokerya Umukuru kumwuyu gwasi.

36 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga kukwira umuucha wanu amurunjiryi, na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramutama, * nu umuntu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa bhiikwiri, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwiri. Hayo atakubha akiriri ubhubhi.

37 Na ariibhi umusubhi indiri umwene kurwa mokoro yaazi kubha atakukwira, na kitareeho kinu kikumusing'irirya kukwira, na aratara kuriibha inamba yu umubhiri gwazi, arabha akiriri bhwaheene.

38 Wanu akutinira kukwira umuucha wanu amurunjiryi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wanu atakukwira, arakora bhwaheene bhukang'u.†

39 Umukari wanu akwirirwi, ahaabhohwa nu ubhwikirwa ribhaga ryusi rinu umusubhi waazi akiri mahuu. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, hayo arabha nu umweya kukwirwa nu umusubhi wuwusi wanu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi mahimba wu Umukuru.

§ 7:25 **Kubhaacha bhanu bhakiri kukwirwa**, ubhagaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, kubhanu bhakiri kukwira hamwi kukwirwa. * 7:36 **Na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramutama**, ubhagaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, naatu nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa ghitiri. † 7:38 **Kuzikiriri zinu**, ubhagaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, Umuntu wuwusi wanu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga umuucha wanu arunjibhwi, nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa ghitiri, nu umuntu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa amukwiryi, akore chimbu akwenda, amukwiryi. Hayo atakubha akiriri ubhubhi. Na ariibhi umuntu indiri kumwuyu gwazi umwene kubha atakumukwiryi umuucha waazi, na kitareeho ekegero kinu kikumusing'irirya kumukwiryi, naatu aratara kankangata ubhusigi bhwazi, mmbe, arabha akiriri bhwaheene. Ihu, umuntu wanu akutinira kumukwiryi umuucha waazi wanu arunjibhwi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wanu atakumukwiryi, arakora bhwaheene bhukang'u.

⁴⁰ Nawe hakiriku bhakung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8

Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa

¹ Nangu niragamba iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa. Taminyiri kubha, itwasi tunu ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bhurakora abhaatu bhiiyungi. Nawe ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukubhakong'ya abhaatu mubhwisirirya.

² Ariibhi umutu ariirora aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiri komenya ryaryasi chimbu akwenderwa komenya.

³ Nawe umutu wunu amusiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikini na Mungu.

⁴ Nangu iguru wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa, taminyiri kubha amasambwa ganu gakosengerwa, gatari kegero kusi kunu. Na taminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu.

⁵ Ni-maheene abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa mwisaaru na kusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru bhinu abhaatu bhakubhikirira amasambwa hamwi abhaku.

⁶ Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu, newe Bhaabha, newe aatimiri ebhegero bhyasi. Itwi turiikara iguru waazi. Na areho Umukuru wumwibhu, newe Yisu Kiriisitu, ne ebhegero bhyasi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru tari kuhitira kwawe.

⁷ Nawe itari abhaatu bhusi bhaana ubhuminyi bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhaari ni isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa. Nuru nangwinu bhararya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa, ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa. Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

⁸ Nawe ibhyakurya bhikakututuru haguh na Mungu, ku kubha nuru turiitigi kurya, tatakubhurya kegero, nuru turiiryi, tatakwongerwa kegero.

⁹ Nawe mwiyangariri bhwaheene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

¹⁰ Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umutu wunu akiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakorora awi wunu aminyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaruru ryu ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amabhirubhiru?

¹¹ Kanzira yiyo, umwisirirya umakindichazu wunu akiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wunu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika iguru wu ubhuminyi bhwazu.

¹² Ariibhi marasariirya abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo marabha marasariirya Kiriisitu.

¹³ Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umakindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umakindichani akore ubhubhi.

9

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kahaabhwa

¹ Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyaagaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitaruzi Umukuru witu Yisu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gigiriryi imwi mwisiriryi Umukuru?

² Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rukaamu rana rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi na Umakuru.

³ Abhaatu bhanu bhakunyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhura,

⁴ itwi tutakwenderwa kahaabhwa bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa iguru we emeremo jitu ju ubhutumwa?

⁵ Nangu, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhitu abhiisirirya orogendo rwu ukaragan'ya ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, chimburya abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bh Umakuru Yisu na Peetero?

⁶ Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu?

⁷ Ni-musirikariki wanu akuja mwihwa kwa kwirihwa umwene? Ni-murimiki wanu akurima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumu jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wanu akuriisha imitugu, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugu giyo?

⁸ Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gataru amiisigi ga abhaatu abheene? Ni imiguru ja Musa* jusi gitakubhugabhu?

⁹ Mumiguru ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanu eng'ombe ikuhura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa."† Nangu, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega iguru wa zeng'ombe izeene?

¹⁰ Kisha aari aragamba iguru witu? Numbu iri! Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi iguru witu, ku kubha wanu akurima na wanu akogesa, bhusi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo.

¹¹ Itwi takabharwazira ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, twari nchu umutu wanu akuhamba zendetere. Nangu, ni-ng'ana ikung'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchu umutu wanu akogesa?

¹² Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kahaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangu itwi, tutakwenderwa kahaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kikiraho?

Nawe itwi tataasabhiru ganu tukwenderwa kahaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiryi kwa gusi, korereke tataaza kubharecha abhaatu kwisirirya ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

¹³ Nangu, mutizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo mwihekaaru,‡ bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhu mwihekaaru riyo? Na mutizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasung'aana esondo yaabhu, kurwa mubhinu bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso?

¹⁴ Nu Umakuru Yisu aswajiryi ibhuibhu, kubha, bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana Inzamu, bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo.

¹⁵ Nawe inyi nikiri kugamba nuru rimwi maganu nikwenderwa kahaabhwa. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhwu gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kikiru kusakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitakwenda umutu wuwusi andeche ukwikumya iguru wu ukaragan'ya ing'ana Inzamu, kanzira yo okong'a ebhegero.

¹⁶ Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana Inzamu, ku kubha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza ing'ana Inzamu yiyo.

¹⁷ Nangabhiri nirakora emeremo ginu kubhisiigi bhwanu inyimwene, naaru niriisega kobhona umubhanu. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iri emeremo ginu negekore.

¹⁸ Nangu umubhanu gwani niki? Umubhanu gwani ni-kurwaza ing'ana Inzamu bhaha, nitakusabha ganu nikwenderwa kahaabhwa iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yiyo.

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kokora

* **9:8 Musa.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **9:9** Rora Amahiityu gi Imiguru 25:4. ‡ **9:13 Rihakaaru.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Inyi nitarĩ mbũusa wu umũutu wuwũsi, ninu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe niitĩri mbũusa wa abhaatu bhũsi, korereke kubhasakiryĩ abhaatu bhiisiriryĩ Kiriisitũ.

20 Kubhayaahudi, naari nchu ũmũyaahudi, korereke nibhasakiryĩ bhiisiriryĩ Kiriisitũ. Inyimwene nitarĩ iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, nawe nikiitũra iyaasi wi imigiru giyo, kubhanũ bhakutuna imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryĩ bhiisiriryĩ Kiriisitũ.

21 Kubhanũ bhataari ni imigiru ja Musa, naari nchu umũutu wũnu ataana imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryĩ bhiisiriryĩ Kiriisitũ. Kokorabhu kutari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigiru mubhatangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigiru ja Kiriisitũ.

22 Kubhanũ bhakĩri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wũnu akĩri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakiryĩ bhiisiriryĩ Kiriisitũ. Nĩkakora gũsi kubhaatu bhũsi, korereke kuzinzira zuzũsi ziryĩ nituri kusabhara abhaatu obhorebhe.

23 Nirakora gayo gũsi iguru wi Ing'ana Inzũmu korereke nigwatani na abhandi marubhangũ rwazi.

24 Mutĩzi abhaatu bhanũ bharahigana kurya umwegũ, bhararyara bhũsi, nawe wũnu akũsung'aana umubhanũ ni-wũmwĩbhu? Nangũ mubhi mararyara bhakung'u, korereke mũsung'aani umubhanũ.

25 Bhanũ bhakũhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kũmaaru iguru wũ ukũhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasung'aani ikirungũ chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi tarakorabhu, korereke tũsung'aani ikirungũ kinũ kikwikara kemerano.

26 Iguru wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchu umũutu wũnu akũtaasha ibhikundi bhũha.

27 Nawe niranyaacha na kũnarya umubhiri gwani kwigumirirya, korereke hanũ nikũmara kubharwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzũmu, nitaaza kwangwa mubhatangi bhwa Mungu.

10

Amaangirijũ iguru wo okosengera amasambwa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanũ bhasũũkũrũ bhaaruuri Miisiri, bhaari bharakangatwa na risaarũ, * naatu bhũsi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza.

2 Hanũ bhaakangatirwi na risaarũ na kũhita gatigati wi inyanza bhakabhatiizwa kubha abhahimba bha Musa.†

3 Bhũsi bhakarya ibhyakurya bhĩnũ bhyaruuri mwisaarũ.‡

4 Na bhakanywa amanzi ganũ Mungu aabhahĩri, kurwa kwitari rinũ ryari rekogenda hamwĩmwĩ nabhũ. § Ritari riyo ryari ni-Kiriisitũ.

5 Nawe bhaaru gati waabhũ, bhaari bharakora ganũ gatazũmĩri Mungu, kwĩbhu bhakarichwa, ibhitũndũ bhyabhũ bhikanyaragana kũkibhara.

6 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo gũsi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi, korereke tũtabha turiigomba amabhi, chimbu ebho bhaari bhariigomba amabhi.

7 Mũtabha marasengera amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhũ bhaari bhakokora. Iguru waabhũ yandikirwi mũMaandikũ Amarĩndũ, "Abhaatu bhakiikara kurya na kunywa, na ribhaga irĩndi bhakiimĩrira kubhina."*

8 Na tũtakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhũ bhaari bhakokora, kuhika abhaatu bhikwi merongo ibhiri na bhĩtatũ bhakarichwa rusikũ rũmwĩ.†

9 Na tũtabha turagama ũmũkũrũ,‡ chimbu abhandi gati waabhũ bhaamũgimiri, bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa. §

* 10:1 Rora Kũhũrũka 13:21-22. † 10:2 Rora Kũhũrũka 14:22-29. ‡ 10:3 Rora Kũhũrũka 16:35. § 10:4 Rora Kũhũrũka 17:1-7; ũkũbhara 20:2-17. * 10:7 Rora Kũhũrũka 32:6. † 10:8 Rora ũkũbhara 25:1-9. ‡ 10:9 ũmũkũrũ, Zibhibhuriya izĩndi zirabhuga, Kiriisitũ. § 10:9 Rora ũkũbhara 21:4-9.

10 Naatu mutiibheerya chimbu abhandi gati waabha bhiibhiriri, bhakiitwa na maraika umuricha.*

11 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo gusa ganu gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanu tukwikara zisiku zi itiniru zinu.

12 Ibh, wanu akwirora imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza kugwa.

13 Ibhitimotiimo bhinu bhhabhwini, bhyangi bhinu abhaatu abhandi bhakobhona siku zusu. Nawe Mungu, ne-moheene, ewe atakubhatiga mogemwe kukira amanaga gaanyu. Hanu mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya ni inzira yu ukukurukira.

14 Iguru wa gayo, abhasigwa bhaani, mwiyangariri matasengera amasambwa!

15 Niragamba na niimwi abhaatu bha amang'ini, mwiseege imubheene iguru wa ganu nikugamba.

16 Nangu, hanu tukunywira ekekombe chu urubhangu, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, iguru wu ukukumya Mungu, tutakubha taragwatana mamasahi ga Kiriisitu? Na hanu tukusunyura amakaati na kurya, tutakubha taragwatana kamubhiri gwa Kiriisitu?

17 Umakaati gnu gukutugwatan'ya ni-gumwi. Kwibhu itwi bhusi ni-mubhiri gumwi, nangabha bhaaru tari.

18 Morore Abhiiziriri. Bhanu bhakurya bhinu bhirusiibhwi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kanzira yi ikimweso kiyo.†

19 Nangu, nigambiki? Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amabhirubhiru bhinu ubhwera bhwbhwusi? Hamwi amabhirubhiru gusi, ne-kegero?

20 Ziyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu, bhatakurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kumasambwa. Na niinyi nitakwenda imwi mugwatani na amasambwa.

21 Mutakwenderwa kunywira ekekombe chu Umukuru na cha amasambwa. Mutakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru na bhya amasambwa.

22 Kisha toreenda kokora Umukuru abhi na rihari? Muriiseega tana amanaga kumukira?

Ganu abhisirirya bhakokora gagungyi Mungu

23 Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari bhyusi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwi. Na bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari ebhegero bhyusi bhirasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwitu bhunagi.

24 Umuntu ataangarira ganu gakumusakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangariri ganu gaksakirya abhakindichazi.

25 Muryi inyama yuyusi yinu ikuguribhwa momoteera matabhuuryabhuurya, korereke matanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu,

26 ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Isi hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu ni-bhyu Umukuru."‡

27 Ariibhi umuntu wanu atari umwisirirya abhaginihiryi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiryi kuja, muryi inyama yuyusi yinu abhatingiri matabhuuryabhuurya, korereke matanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu.

28 Nawe ariibhi umuntu arabhabhurira, "Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa," hayo matarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, iguru wu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri, naatu iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro.

29 Hanu nikugamba, "Iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro," nitakugamba iguru wu ubhwindi bhwitu, nawe iguru we egoro yu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri. Nawe kwaki amagambu ga mokoro yu wandi, gareche umweya gwani?

* 10:10 Rora Ukubhara 16:41-49. † 10:18 Rora Abharaawi 7:6-10, 14-15. ‡ 10:26 Rora Zabhuri 24:1.

³⁰ Ariibhi inyi nirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki nitukwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhina nikubhurarira Mungu, azamiryi?

³¹ Mmbe nangu, chuchasi kina mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nauru ekegero ikindi, mokore iguru wu ukukumya Mungu.

³² Mutabha marabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, nauru risengerero rya Mungu.

³³ Mubhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera abhaatu bhusi kamang'ana gusi ganu nekokora. Itari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatu bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11

¹ Munyigi inyi, chimbu inyusi nikwiga Kiriisitu.

Ubhwindi bhwa ukusabha

² Nirabhakumya ku kubha maranhiita mamang'ana gusi, na kugwata amija ganu nabhahiri.

³ Nawe nereenda momenye kubha umutwi gwu umusubhi wawusi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitu, umutwi gwa umukari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitu ni-Mungu.

⁴ Umusubhi wawusi wanu akukundikirya umutwi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitu, newe umutwi gwazi.

⁵ Nawe umukari wanu atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha arabha nchu umukari wanu amwiri.*

⁶ Ariibhi umukari atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-suni kamukari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikirya umutwi gwazi.

⁷ Itakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikirya umutwi, ku kubha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Nawe umukari areerecha ubhukuru bhu umusubhi waazi.

⁸ Niragambabhu ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kamukari, nawe akabhamba umukari kurwa kumusubhi.

⁹ Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi iguru wu umukari, nawe akabhamba umukari iguru wu umusubhi.

¹⁰ Iguru wa riyo, naatu iguru wa bhamaraika, umukari areenderwa kukundikirya umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kubha ari iyaasi wu ubhanaja bhu umusubhi waazi.

¹¹ Nawe ku kugwatana nu Umukuru, umukari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega umukari.

¹² Niragambabhu, ku kubha chimbu umukari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahimbhurwa nu umukari. Nawe ebhegero bhyusi bhirarwa kwa Mungu.

¹³ Nangu mutiniri abheene, ereenderwa umukari kusabha Mungu atakundikirya umutwi gwazi?

¹⁴ Nauru ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri ibhyene bhereerecha kubha ni-suni kumusubhi kubha na zinzwiri ndihu!

¹⁵ Nawe kamukari kubha na zinzwiri ndihu karamokora asuukwi, ku kubha ahirwi zinzwiri ndihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukukundikirya umutwi.

¹⁶ Nawe ariibhi umutu areenda kuhakaana iguru wa amang'ana gayo, amenye kubha itwi tataana simuka zindi kukira ziyo, nauru amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simuka yindi.

Amangirij iguru wi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru

* 11:5 Ribhaga riyo yaari ni-suni kamukari kumwa ikipara.

17 Iguu wa ganu nikwenda kubhatuma, nitakubhakumya, ku kubha hanu mukwibhiringa mutakokora gu ubhwera, nawe marakora ganu gataana bhweru.

18 Niigwiri kubha, hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri ncha risengerero, kuu ubhutaaman'ya gati waanyu. Na niinyi ahandi niriisirirya kubha nambu iri.

19 Ubhutaaman'ya bhoreenderwa kubhaho gatigati waanyu, korereke bha amaheene bhamenyekane.

20 Nawe nangu, hanu muhaabha mwibhiringiri mutahaarya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa,

21 ku kubha abhaatu bhusi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabha bhatakurinda abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bharasaaga ni inzara, abhandi bhagwatirwi.

22 Nangu, mutaana inyumba yinu mukutura kurya na kunywa? Kwaki mararega risengerero rya Mungu na kubhasuucha bhanu bhataana ekegero? Nibhabhuruiriki? Nibhakumyi? Ziyi! Nitakubhakumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo.

Kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa

23 Amijja ganu nasung'aaniri kurwa ku Mukuru Yesu, nego nabhahiri imwi, ubhutiku bhunu iichurirwi, akagega umukaati,

24 akabhurira Mungu, azamiryi, akagusunyura, akabhuga, "Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani gunu gukukurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi marakorabhu, ku kunhiita."

25 Bhubhu hanu bhaamariri kurya ibhyakurya, akagega ekekombe, akabhuga, "Idivaayi† yinu ni-chirikin'ya chu ubhuragi‡ ubhuhya bhunu Mungu akokora, kuhitira amasaahi gaani. Mubhi marakorabhu, ku kunhiita!"

26 Na hanu mukurya umukaati guyo na kunywira ekekombe kiyo, marabha mararagan'ya ukukwa ku Umukuru kuhika hanu akuuza.

27 Umuntu wuwusi wunu akurya umukaati guyo hamwi kunywira ekekombe kiyo chimbu itakwenderwa, arabha akuriri ubhushi, ku kubha arigiri umubhiri na amasaahi gu Umukuru.

28 Ibu, abhaatu bhusi bhiihuuryi abheene, neho bharyi umukaati na kunywira ekekombe.

29 Niragambabhu, ku kubha umuntu wunu akurya umukaati na kunywira ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kubha anu ubhumwimwi nu umubhiri gwu Umukuru, wuyo arabha ariitura umwene mutinira ya Mungu.

30 Kiyo necho kikugirya kana abhanyuhiriru na abharwiri bhaaru gati waanyu, na abhandi bhakuuri.

31 Twangiyangariiri itubheene, Mungu ataari aratutinira.

32 Nawe nangu, hanu tukutinirwa nu Umukuru, tarabha turijibhwa, korereke Mungu ataaza kututinira chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi.

33 Abhahiri bhaani, hanu mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, mwirindi.

34 Ariibhi umuntu ani inzara, abhi ararya yiika waazi, korereke kwibhiringa kwanyu kutabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hanu nikuuza niragatara bhwaheene.

12

Ubhanaja bhwe Egoro Indindu

1 Nangu, abhahiri bhaani, niragamba iguru wu ubhanaja kurwa kwe Egoro Indindu, ku kubha nisigiri mubhwobhoore bhwaheene.

2 Mwizi kubha hanu mwaru mutizi Mungu, makakangiriribhwa nu ukukangatwa na amabhirubhiru, nangabha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru!

† 11:25 *Idivaayi*. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 11:25 *Uburagi*. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³ Nangu nirabhabhurira, umuntu wawusi wanu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu atakutara kubhuga, “Yisu ihimwi.” Nu umuntu wawusi atakutara kubhuga, “Yisu ni-Mukuru,” ariibhi atakukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu.

⁴ Bhoreho ubhunaja bhwa teemwa zuzusi, nawe Ekoru yinu ekosondya ubhunaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo.

⁵ Na turahokerya Umukuru kwa teemwa zuzusi, nawe Umukuru wanu tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya.

⁶ Na tarakora emeremo ja teemwa zuzusi, nawe Mungu wanu akutanaja itwasi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya.

⁷ Ekoru iriyasurya kubhiisirirya bhusi, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhabhi bharabhona ubhweru.

⁸ Ekoru iramoha umuntu wamwi kugamba amang’ana gu ubhwabhuri, uwandi Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha kugamba amang’ana gu ubhuminyi.

⁹ Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwandi ubhunaja bhwa ukubha nu ubhwisirirya bhukuru, uwandi ubhunaja bhwo okohorya,

¹⁰ uwandi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwandi ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruti. Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwandi ubhunaja bhu ukwobhoora ariibhi amang’ana garuuri kwe ekoro imbi hamwi kwe Ekoru Indindu, uwandi ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba ikigamba ikindi, uwandi ubhunaja bhwa ukugarura ikigamba kiyo.

¹¹ Ekoru Indindu yiyoyiyo yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jusi. Eyo iramoha umuntu wawusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asigiri umwene.

Umabhiri gumwi, ibhiimu bhyaru

¹² Umabhiri gwa umuntu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu bhiyo ni-mabhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kamabhiri gwa Kiriisita.

¹³ Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi bhusi, tubhi Abhayaahudi hamwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi bhambusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri, tubhatiizirwi kwe Ekoru yimwi na kahaabhwa Ekoru yimwi yiyo, korereke tubhi mabhiri gumwi.

¹⁴ Mmbe, umabhiri gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru.

¹⁵ Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, “Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo inyi nitari wa kamabhiri,” kutaari karabha kamabhiri iguru wa riyo?

¹⁶ Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, “Ku riyo inyi nitari iriisa, inyi nitari wa kamabhiri,” kutaari karabha kamabhiri iguru wa riyo?

¹⁷ Angabhiri umabhiri gwasi gubhi iriisa, umuntu aari araturabhwu kwigwa? Hamwi umabhiri gwasi gwangabhiri ukutwi, umuntu aari araturabhwu kwihuziirirya?

¹⁸ Nawe nangu, Mungu indiri ibhiimu kamabhiri chimbu asigiri umwene.

¹⁹ Angabhiri ibhiimu bhyasi ni-kiimu kimwi, umabhiri gwari gutakubha mabhiri.

²⁰ Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umabhiri ni-gumwi.

²¹ Iriisa ritakutara kubhurira okobhoko, “Awi nitakukwenda.” Nuru umutwi gutakutara kubhurira amaguru, “Imwi nitakobheenda.”

²² Kakra gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umabhiri bhinu bhekororekana ni-bhinyuhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung’u.

²³ Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhikwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo tukusuka bhukung’u. Ibhiimu bhyu umabhiri gwitu bhinu bhekororekana bhirareeta zisani, nebhyo tukwagarira bhukung’u.

²⁴ Ibhiimu bhinu bhikoreeta zisani, bhikwenda kwangarirwa nchi ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhikusuukwa bhukung’u, bhisuuki,

²⁵ korereke umabhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyasi bhisakiryan.

²⁶ Ikiimu ikimwi chu umabhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyasi bhahaanyahaarika hamwimwi nachu. Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyasi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu.

²⁷ Mmbe, imwi imwasi ni-mabhiri gwa Kiriisita na imwasi ni-bhiimu kamabhiri guyo.

²⁸ Mungu atiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharutiriri, bha katatu abhija. Kwiki atiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukusakirya abhandi, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi.

²⁹ Nangu, abhaatu bhushi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhushi, ni-bharutiriri? Abhaatu bhushi ni-bhija? Abhaatu bhushi bharakora ibhisigu?

³⁰ Na abhaatu bhushi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhushi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhushi bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugarara ibhigambu bhiyo?

³¹ Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhukuru. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzimu kukira zushi.

13

Ubhushi

¹ Nuru nangagamba kukigambu cha abhaatu ni ikigambu cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhushi, nirabha ncha ririgi rya ridebhe rinu ritaana ekegero, hamwi ncha ririgi rye ekengere yinu ekotemwa bhushi.

² Nangabhiri nirahurucha ubhuruti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zushi na kubha nu ubhaminyi bhushi, nuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwu ukunaja kusaamya ibhiguru, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhushi, inyi nitari kegero.

³ Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhiani bhushi koha abhahabhi, nuru umabhiri gwani korereke gwachwi momorero, * nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhushi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchi.

⁴ Ubhushi bhurakora umutu abhi mwigumirirya, umazumu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiungu, na ataana kisiraani.

⁵ Ubhushi bhurakora umutu abhi arasuka abhandi, bhutakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nuru kwigatana bhwangu, nuru kabhika ubhururu moko.

⁶ Ubhushi bhurakora umutu atazomererwa ubhushi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene.

⁷ Ubhushi bhurakora abhi ariigumirirya gushi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryusi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, na abhi munagu kwa gushi.

⁸ Kuhurucha ubhuruti, kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, na kubha nu ubhaminyi, ubhunaja bhuyo bhushi bhuna itiniru. Nawe ubhushi bhutaana itiniru!

⁹ Niragambabhu ku kubha tuminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu tararootorera hasuuhu.

¹⁰ Nawe hanu ubhunagu bhuraazi, ganu gakiri kunaga garasira.

¹¹ Hanu naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangu, gi ichana nigatigiri, ku kubha muku niri.

¹² Chimbu tokorora nangwinu, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinu kihukwiri, nawe ribhaga irindi tarabherora bhushi habhwiru. Nangwinu niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza nramenya bhwaheene chimbu Mungu anyizi inyi.

¹³ Mmbe nangu, ebhegero bhitatuhinu bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi nu ubhushi. Na mubhiyo, ikikuru nu-bhushi.

14

Ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera nu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi

¹ Mwikong'eererye kubha nu ubhushi na mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu, kindu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.

* **13:3 Korereke gwachwi momorero**, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, korereke niikumyi.

² Umuntu wanu akugamba ikigamba ikindi, atakugamba na abhaatu, nawe aragamba na Mungu, ku kubha ganu akugamba atareeho wanu akugamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kumanaga ge Ekoru.*

³ Nawe wanu akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatu amang'ana gu ukubhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwa ukubhaha umwuyu na gu ukubhiibhisirirya.

⁴ Wanu akugamba ikigamba ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wanu akorootorera aranaja abhisirirya abhakindichazi.

⁵ Inyi nereenda imwasi mubhi mragamba ikigamba ikindi, nawe nereenda bhukung'u mubhi mrahurucha ubhuruti. Niragambabhu, ku kubha korootorera kurasakirya abhisirirya abhandi kukira kugamba ikigamba ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wanu akukigarura ikigamba kiyu. Ibhwa, wanu akugamba ikigamba ikindi aragarura korereke asakiryi abhisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.

⁶ Nangu, abhahiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kugamba ikigamba ikindi, marabhonaki? Mutakobhona chuchasi. Nawe niraabhabhuriri ganu Mungu anhumburiiri, hamwi niraabha ubhumi, niraarootorere hamwi niriji, hayo marabhona ubhwera.

⁷ Nimbu iri nuru kobhegero bhinu bhitari bhihuru, hanu bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, umuntu aranjabhwi komenya iryumbu?

⁸ Na ariibhi rihembe rirahurucha riraka rinu ritakomenyekana kubhaatu, ni-wiwi wanu akwikonza kwa riihi?

⁹ Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi mragamba amang'ana ganu gatakomenyekana, ni-wiwi wanu akutara kwobhoora kinu mukugamba? Hanu mukugamba garabha garahita na ukama.

¹⁰ Kusi kuni ibhigamba bhya etemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nuru ikigamba kimwi kinu kitaana enzobhooro yaku.

¹¹ Mmbe, ariibhi nitizi ikigamba kinu wundi akugamba, nirabha nchu umugini kumuntu wuyo, wusi arabha nchu umugini kwa niinyi.

¹² Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi ku kubha muriigomba kubha na ubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu, momohye bhukung'u kubha na ubhanaja bhuna bhukusakirya abhisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.

¹³ Kugayo, umuntu wanu akugamba ikigamba ikindi, asabhi Mungu korereke amusakiryi kugarura kinu akugamba.

¹⁴ Niragambabhu, ku kubha niraasabhi kukigamba ikindi, ekoro yaani neyo ikusabha, nawe amang'ini gaani gatakobhona chuchasi.

¹⁵ Nangu nereenderwa kokorabhwi? Nirasabha kwe ekoro kukigamba ikindi, na nirasabha kumang'ini. Nirimba kwe ekoro kukigamba ikindi, na nirimba kumang'ini.

¹⁶ Uraamukuryi Mungu kwe ekoro, umuntu wundi wanu ataana ubhanaja bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ikigamba ikindi, aranjabhwi kwisirirya ubhukumya bhwazu kwa Mungu kwa kubhuga, "Garami"? Inu atizi ganu ukugamba!

¹⁷ Ni-maheene kubha ubhukumya bhwazu bhuyo kwa Mungu bharatara kubha bhuzamu, nawe wundi ukukumya kwazu kutakumusakirya kunaga mubhwisirirya.

¹⁸ Niramukumya Mungu ku kubha niragamba kukigamba ikindi kukira imwi.

¹⁹ Nawe mwisengerero nisigiri bhukung'u kugamba amang'ana ataanu ganu gaminyikini korereke nibhiji abhandi, kukira kugamba amang'ana bhikwi ikumi kukigamba kindi.

²⁰ Abhahiri bhaani, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mubhi muriiseega ncha abhaatu abhagima. Nawe iguru wu ubhuhhi, mubhi ncha abhaana abhabhataari.

²¹ Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,

* 14:2 *Kumanaga ge Ekoru*, ubhagaruri ubhundi bharatara kubha, *mokoro yaazi*.

“Umakuru arabhuga,
 ‘Niragamba na abhaatu bhanu kuhitira abhagini bha kore,
 bhanu bhakugamba ikigambu ikigini,
 nuruubhu bhatakunyitegeerera.’”†

²² Kugamba ikigambu ikindi ni-chirikin’yu cha amanaga ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya, itari urukaamu iguru wa abhiisirirya. Nawe ubhuruti bharahurukibhwa iguru wa abhiisirirya, itari iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya.

²³ Nangu, ariibhi abhiisirirya bhiibhiringiri kusabha, akumara bhusi bhatangi kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, akumara bhasikiri abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhanaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuru bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga masariri?

²⁴ Nawe bhusi bharaabhi bhararootorera, akumara asikiri umutu wunu ataana ubhanaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhusi garamokora amenye ububhi bhwazi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira.

²⁵ Ganu giubhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwiru, neho arahigama na kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, “Maheene Mungu ari gati waanyu!”

Ubhwindi bhwa abhiisirirya kusabha

²⁶ Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha, wamwi ariimba iryimbu, uwandi ariija, uwandi aragamba ganu Mungu amwirikiriyi, uwandi aragamba ikigambu ikindi, nu uwandi aragarara. Amang’ana gayo gusi gakorwe kana abhiisirirya.

²⁷ Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wamwi wamwi, na abheho umutu wu ukugarara ganu bhakugamba.

²⁸ Ariibhi atareho umutu wu ukugarara, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe egoro yaazi.

²⁹ Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu, na abhandi bharengekan’yi amang’ana gaabhu.

³⁰ Nawe ariibhi uwandi mbhanu bhakwitegeerera irikiibhwu ring’ana kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wunu aari akugamba, akiri.

³¹ Kanzira yiyo, imwasi marabhona umweya gwu ukugamba, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhijibhwu na kahaanwa umwau.

³² Ubhanaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruti, bharakangatwa na wunu akugamba,

³³ ku kubha Mungu witu atari wa ryumana, nawe ne-wo omorembe.

Chimbu iri mumasengerero gusi ga abharindu bha Mungu,

³⁴ hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri, abhakari bhakiri, ku kubha bhatakwenderwa kugamba. Bhabhi bhariigwa chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga.

³⁵ Ariibhi bhareenda komenya ring’ana obhorebhe, bhabhi bharabhuurya abhasubhi bhaabhu yika, ku kubha ni-suni umukari kugamba mwisengerero.

³⁶ Nangu, ring’ana rya Mungu riruuri kwa niimwi? Kisha ryiziri kwa niimwi imubheene?

³⁷ Ariibhi umutu ariirora anu ubhanaja bhwu kuhurucha ubhuruti, hamwi anu ubhanaja ubhandi bhwe Egoro Indindu, amenye kubha, ganu nikubhaandikira, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kuMakuru.

³⁸ Nawe umutu wunu akorega gayo, wusi aregwe.‡

† 14:21 Rora Isaaya 28:11-12. ‡ 14:38 **Wusi aregwe**, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, wusi araregwa.

³⁹ Kugayo, abhahiiri bhaani, mukaji korootorera, na mutabha murarecha umuntu kugamba ikigamba ikindi.

⁴⁰ Nawe amang'ana gusi gakorwe bhwaheene, na kubhwindi.

15

Ukuryuka kwa Kiriisitu

¹ Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhahiitya Ing'ana Inzamu yina narwaziri kwa niimwi, na niimwi mukasung'aana. Yiyo neyo ikubhakora kwimwirira bhwima.

² Ariibhi muragwata amang'ana ganu narwaziri kwa niimwi, hayo murabhona ubhutuurya. Nawe ariibhi mutakugagwata, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera.

³ Nikabhiija amijja amakuru ganu inyimwene naagasung'aaniri, kubha Kiriisitu akakwa iguru wa ubhahhi bhwitu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.*

⁴ Akabhiikwa, na akaryuka urusiku rwa katatu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.†

⁵ Akiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akumara akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

⁶ Ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhisirirya bhanu bhaakiriri magana ataanu kwa hamwimwi. Abhaaru gati waabhu bhakiri bhahuru, nawe abhandi bhakuuri.

⁷ Akumara akiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhusi.

⁸ Na mutiniru ya abhaatu bhusi, akiyeerecha kwa niinyi, inyi wanu nangi ncha umuntu wanu iibhwirwi ribhaga rihitiri.

⁹ Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abhatumwa bhusi, nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa umutumwa, ku kubha nikanyaacha abhisirirya.

¹⁰ Nawe ibhigangi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikiriri inyi kubha umutumwa. Ni ibhigangi bhyazi kwa niinyi bhitaru bhaha, ku kubha kuhitira ibhigangi bhiyo nikiriri emeremo kukira abhatumwa bhusi. Nitaakiriri gayo kumanaga gaani inyimwene, nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu bhina bhekokora emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi.

¹¹ Mmbe, nibhi inyi, hamwi ebho, tararwaza ing'ana yiryayirya, na neyo mwisiriiri.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku

¹² Nangu, ariibhi turwaziri kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, ibhiribhwi abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga kubha abhaku bhatakuryuka?

¹³ Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe, Kiriisitu wusi ataaryukiri.

¹⁴ Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ukurwaza kwitu karabha kutaana bhwera, nuru ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera.

¹⁵ Naatu itwi abhatumwa twari twarorekana abhaminyikiriri bhu ururimi iguru wa amang'ana ga Mungu, ku kubha taramenyekererya kubha Mungu akaryura Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Nawe ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, mmbe, Mungu ataamuryuriri.

¹⁶ Niragambabhu, ku kubha ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitu wusi ataaryukiri.

¹⁷ Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera, murabha mukiri kasabhurwa kurwa mubhahhi bhwanyu.

¹⁸ Iguru wa gayo, bhusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhisiriiri Kiriisitu, bhabhuriri kimwi.

¹⁹ Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa Kiriisitu ni-bhwa kobhona ubhahuru bhwa wusi yina ubhwene, hayo neho tukubha abhaatu bho okororerwa ibhigangi kukira abhaatu bhusi.

* 15:3 Rora Isaaya 53:5-12. † 15:4 Rora Zabhuri 16:8-10.

²⁰ Nawe nangu, amaheene ni-kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, na ewe newe we embere kuryuka kubhanu bhakuuri.

²¹ Chimbu uruku rukareetwa na umuntu wumwi kusi, ibhuibhu nu ukuryuka kwa abhaku kukareetwa na umuntu wumwi.

²² Na ku kubha itwi ni-rwibhuru rwa Adaamu, abhaatu bhusi bharakwa, ibhuibhu ku ukugwatana kwabha na Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhusi bhararyukurwa.

²³ Nawe abhaatu bhusi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabha, Kiriisitu newe we embere kuryuka, na bharabhata abhaatu bhaazi, hanu araazi.

²⁴ Hayo neho itiniru ya bhyusi ikuhika, hanu Kiriisitu araamohe Bhaabha Mungu ubhuti, ribhaga rinu akubha amariri kuricha abhakangati bhusi, bhu ubhunaja bhusi na bha amanaga bhusi.

²⁵ Niragambabhu, ku kubha Kiriisitu areenda ateme kuhika abhahizi abhabhisa bhaazi bhusi na kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhwazi.‡

²⁶ Umubhisa wi itiniru kurichwa nu-ruku.

²⁷ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Mungu atiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhwazi.”§ Amang’ana gayo “ebhegero bhyusi,” gataana enzobhooro kubha wusi Mungu atirwi iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhuyo. Ziyi, ku kubha ewe newe atiri ebhegero bhyo iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhwa Kiriisitu.

²⁸ Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitiirwi iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhu Umwana waazi,* neho Umwana wusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhwa Mungu, wanu atiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhu Umwana waazi, korereke Mungu abhi umukangati wa bhyusi.

²⁹ Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nuru urusiku rumwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku?

³⁰ Na nitwi kwaki turiituru manyaaku siku zusi?

³¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zusi inyi niri manyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

³² Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwanu bhwaru bhwi isi yinu iyeene, kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhihaari murubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe,

“Turyi na tunywi,

ku kubha tabhuri turakwa.”†

³³ Mutakangiriribhwa, ku kubha, “Abhasaani abhabhi, bhahaasarya eteemwa inzamu.”

³⁴ Mutangi kohokerya amang’ini chimbu ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhushi, ku kubha abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo, korereke nibhasuuchi.

Chimbu umubhiri gu kubha urusiku rwu ubhuryukuri

³⁵ Umuntu aratura kubhuurya, “Abhaku bhararyukurwabhwu? Na bharabha nu umubhiri gwa teemwaki?”

³⁶ Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegeege! Uraahambi zendetere, zitakutura komera zikiri kukwa.

³⁷ Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikitutu chaku.

³⁸ Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda, zendetere zusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene.

‡ 15:25 *Kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhakangati bhwazi*, kuKigiriki yandikirwi, *kubhatuura iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi*. Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § 15:27 Rora Zabhuri 8:6. * 15:28 *Umwana waazi*. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † 15:32 Rora Isaaya 22:13.

39 Ibhityinyi bhyasi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri giyo gitatuubhini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa yimwi, ji ibhityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, na ja ziswi ni-ja teemwa zindi.

40 Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi. Ubhweru bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhweru bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi.

41 Ubhweru bhwi iryubha bhari bhundi, ubhweru bhwi umwiri bhari bhundi nu ubhweru bhwa zenzota bhari bhundi. Na zenzota zuzi zinu ubhweru bhwazu.

42 Ibhwi nambu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka. Chumbu zendetere, umubhiri gunu gukubhiikwa gahaasarika, nawe gunu gukuryukurwa gutakusarika.

43 Hanu umubhiri gukubhiikwa, gararegwa, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, garabha nu ubhweru. Hanu gukubhiikwa, gahaabha munyuhiriru, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, garabha na amanaga.

44 Hanu gukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya gunu tukahaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwa muutu, na goreho umubhiri umuhya gunu Ekoru Indindu ekotoha.

45 MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, “Umutu we embere, Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhuru,”‡ Nawe Adaamu wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoru wanu akubhaha abhaatu ubuhuru.

46 Nawe umubhiri gunu gukukangata ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, ibhaga rindi garaaza umubhiri muhya gunu tukahaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu.

47 Umutu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akabhumbwa kobhototo. Umutu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa mwisaaru.

48 Kwibhu abhaatu bhuzi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa muusi nchu umubhiri gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu bhuzi mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri gwa mwisaaru nchu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.

49 Chumbu tutuubhini na Adaamu, wanu aabhumbirwi kobhototo, ibhuibhu taratuubhana na Kiriisitu, wanu ari mwisaaru.

50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu, umubhiri gwi inyama na amasaahi gutakutara kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu kikusarika kitakutara kubha nu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

51 Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhurira imbisi, itwi tutakukwa bhuzi, nawe bhuzi turiichura.

52 Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nu ukaramucha, ribhaga rinu rihembe rya mutiniru rikurira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku bhararyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginu gutakusarika, na niitwi abhahuru, turiichura.

53 Irabhabhu, ku kubha umubhiri gunu gukusarika goreenderwa gwichari gabhi umubhiri gunu gutakusarika, umubhiri gunu gukukwa gwichari kubha umubhiri gunu gutakukwa.

54 Mmbe, umubhiri gunu gukusarika na kukwa, hanu guriichari kubha umubhiri gunu gutakusarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikubha rihikiri ring'ana rinu ryandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Mungu ahiziri uruku, ratamirwi kimwi!”§

55 “Uruku, ubhuhizi bhwazu bhari hayi?”

Gari hayi amanaga gaazu go okoreeta ubhusungu?*

56 Amanaga gu uruku gararwira kubhuhizi bhunu tokokora, na zinguru zu ubhuhizi zirarwa kumigiru.

57 Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kanzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu.

58 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo, mwimhiriri bhwiima. Mukaji kokora emeremo ju Umukuru kumucha siku zuzi, ku kubha mwizi emeremo ginu mokokora iguru wu Umukuru, gitakuhita bhaha.

‡ 15:45 Rora Ubhutangi 2:7. § 15:54 Rora Isaaya 25:8. * 15:55 Rora Hooseya 13:14.

16

Omosororo gwu ukusakirya abhiisirirya

¹ Nangu niragamba iguru wo omosororo gwu ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha marubhiri rwa Yirusarimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Garaatiya.

² Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhaatu bhushi gati waanyu bhabhi bharatwara ikibhumbiku kuring'aana nu ubhunjaja bhwabhu, korereke ribhaga rinu nikuuza kwa niimwi, mubhi mumariri kukuminga omosororo.

³ Hanu nikuhika, nirabhatuma na zinyarubha zu ubhwitundi abhaatu bhanu mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga Yirusarimu.

⁴ Na arubhi irarorekani kubha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi nabhu.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kuhika Kurintu

⁵ Niraza kwa niimwi iyo, hanu nikurwa mucharu cha Makiduniya, ku kubha nereenda kuhitira hinga Makiduniya.

⁶ Hanu nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryasi rye embeho, korereke mansakiryi kong'eha no orogendo rwani, hushu hanu nikuja hanu nikumara ga hayo.

⁷ Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinu kwa kuhita. Niriisega kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, arubhi Umukuru aranyisiririyi.

⁸ Nawe nangu nirasaaga marubhiri rwa Efeeso hanu, kuhika urusiku rwi isigukuru ya Pintikusiti ihiki.

⁹ Nirakorabhu, ku kubha Mungu igwiri inzira, korereke nekore emeremo mikaru marubhiri ranu, nangabha bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakanyanga.

¹⁰ Timoseo araza kwa niimwi, mumsung'aani bhwaheene, korereke iikari ataana ubhwabha, ku kubha ewe arakora emeremo ju Umukuru ncha niinyi.

¹¹ Umutu wuwusi atamorea. Nawe mumsakiryi abhuki iyo no omorembe, korereke atari kugaruka iwaani, ku kubha inyi nirarinda hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.

¹² Nangu, iguru wu umwisirirya umakindichitu Apooro, nimukandikijiryi bhukung'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe atindiriki kuuza nangwinu. Araaza hanu akobhona umweya.

Amang'ana gu ukaraga

¹³ Mubhi misu, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mubhi abhakaari na bha amanaga.

¹⁴ Mubhi marakora amang'ana gaanyu guusi kubhusigi.

¹⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kubha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatu bha yika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu mucharu cha Akaaya, bhushi bhiihurukiryi kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama,

¹⁶ mubhi muriigwa abhaatu ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhushi bhanu bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhu kumucha.

¹⁷ Nirazomerwa bhukung'u kubha Sitifaana, Furitunaatu na Akaiku, bhahikiri hanu. Ebho bhang'iri ganu nasuhiirwi kurwa kwa niimwi.

¹⁸ Bhiriryi umwuyu gwani, na bhiriryi zekoro zaanyu. Kagayo, mubhamenye bhwaheene abhaatu ncha bhanu.

¹⁹ Abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Akiira na mukaazi Piriisira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhahibhiringa yika waabhu, bharabhakeerya bhukung'u kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

²⁰ Abhiisirirya bhushi bha hanu, bharabhakeerya. Mwikeye kubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu.

²¹ Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene.

²² Umutu wuwusi wanu atasigiri Umukuru Yisu, ihiimwi. Umukuru wiitu uuzi!

²³ Ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yisu bhibhi na niimwi.

²⁴ Nibhasigiri imwasi, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhakurintu Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri kwa Abhakiriisitu bha urubhiri rwa Kurintu yinu tunayo muBhibhuriya. Nawe manyarubha yinu, Paauru aragambira inyarubha iyindi yinu Abhakurintu bhaaruzi nkina haari (2:3-4). Inyarubha yiyo siku zinu itareeho.

Manyarubha yinu Paauru aragirira kinu chagiriri achari isiimi yaazi ya ukubhataarira Abhakurintu. Hamwimwi na riyo, Paauru areerecha azamirwi ku kubha yi ing'ana yinu igwiri kurwa kwa Tiitu, kubha Abhakiriisitu bha Kurintu bhatigiri ubhubhi bhwabha.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kwandika inyarubha yinu, bhware kwerekeererya abhisirirya bha Kurintu ganu bhakwenderwa kokora mubhwisirirya bhwabha. Akabhaandikira bhabhi misu iguru wa abhiija bha ururimi bhanu bhisikiiryi mwisengerero kwa mbisi na nangu bhariija amang'ana gu ururimi. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bharabhuga, Paauru atari umutumwa we eheene wa Kiriisitu. Bhaari bhariikorya, ebho nebho abhatumwa abhaku bha Kiriisitu. Iguru wa riyo, Paauru ariibhagira kubha ewe ni-mutumwa we eheene, na anu ubhanaja kurwa kwa Kiriisitu. Arakorabhu kunzira ya ukubhabhurira Abhakurintu, mubhananyuhiriru nimu ubhanaja bhwa Mungu bhararorekana. Na areerekeererya Abhakurintu iguru wa zimpirya zaabha kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu ne emeremo mamasengerero.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo. Inyi Paauru ni-mutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu kurwira kubhasigi bhwa Mungu. Turabhaandikira imwi abhisirirya bha urubhiri rwa Kurintu, hamwimwi na abharindu† bhusi bha Mungu bhanu bhari mucharu cha Akaaya.

² Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Mungu ahaabhaha umwuyunya munyaaku

³ Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigangi, na newe Mungu wunu akotohon'ya kwa gusi.

⁴ Ewe aratohon'ya munyaaku yitu yusi, korereke na niitwi tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari munyaaku, chimbu itwi tukuhunibhwa na Mungu.

⁵ Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku iguru wa Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu.

⁶ Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka iguru wu ukuhunibhwa kwanyu nu ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi makusung'aana ubhuhunibhwa. Ubhuhunibhwa bhuyo bharabhasakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka.

⁷ Ubhwisigi bhwitwa kwa niimwi ni-bhaku, ku kubha tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi.

⁸ Abhahiiri bhitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri mucharu cha Asiya. Inyaaku yinu twabhwinu, ikatuhiza kukira zinguru zitu, tukakina tarakwa.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa. † **1:1 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁹ Amaheene, tukiiyigwa mummyu jitu nkina tubhwini itinira yu uruku. Riyo rikahuruka, korereke tutigi kwiyisege itwi abheene, nawe twisege Mungu, wanu ahaaryura abhaku.

¹⁰ Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari munyaaku ikuru yu ukukwa, na arang'eha kutusabhura. Itwi taramwisege ewe kubha arabha arakorabhu,

¹¹ arubhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku kutusabhira kwa Mungu. Ewe ariigwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru bhakukumya Mungu iguru witu.

Paauru arasinya isimiyazi yu ukuja Karintu

¹² Mmbe, itwi turiyigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro zitu ziratwerecha kubha, twikiri kubhugururaku na kobhoronge bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Tutakariribhu kubhwabhuri bhwi isi yinu, nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu. Nimbu twikiri kusi hanu, kinda mubhwigwani bhwitwa na niimwi.

¹³ Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe tarabhaandikira ganu mukutara kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niriisege kubha maratwobhoora bhukang'u,

¹⁴ nangabha kwa nangwinu maratwobhoora kurubhaara urumwi. Morobhoora bhwaheene kubha, urusiku rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yisu, muriyigwa iguru witu, chimbu na niitwi tukwiyigwa iguru waanyu.

¹⁵ Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriryi neende kuuza kwa niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone urubhangu rwa kabhiri.

¹⁶ Niindiri kuhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharu cha Makiduniya, na ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kurwa Makiduniya, korereke mansakiryi morogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yudeya.

¹⁷ Nangu, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitari bhwiima? Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amisiigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi "Hee" ribhaga irindi, na ribhaga irindi nibhugi "Ziyi"?

¹⁸ Nawe nangu, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganu twabhabhuuriiri, gataari ga kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi.

¹⁹ Niragambabhu, ku kubha Yisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu,‡ wanu inyi, Sirwanu§ na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryusi ne-"Hee."

²⁰ Nimbu, ku kubha gusi ganu Mungu aaraginin'yi, gabhiri kuhitira kwawi. Necho tarabhuga kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, "Garami," iguru wu ukukumya Mungu.

²¹ Mmbe, Mungu newe akutanaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Aturubhwiri

²² na kutaturira urukaamu ko kotoha Ekoru Indindu* mozekoro zitu, korereke abhi ichirikin'ya cha gusi ganu Mungu akotobhonera.

²³ Ganu nikugamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri kwa niimwi Karintu, ku kubha niindiri kunyahaara zekoro zaanyu.

²⁴ Kinu nikwenda kugamba ni-kubha, tutakwenda ukukangata ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha makang'iri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, iguru wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

2

¹ Mmbe nikatirira kubha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagirya murumiki.

² Inyi niraagiriyi imwi murumiki, ni-wiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanu nagiriryi murumiki!

‡ 1:19 *Umwana wa Mungu*. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 1:19 *Sirwanu*, makitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa arabhirikirwa *Sira*. * 1:22 *Ekoru Indindu*. Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³ Kiyo necho chagiriryi nibhaandikiri manyarubha kubha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanu mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kubha inyi niraazomerwe, imwasi mrazomerwa.

⁴ Nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya kwa kurumika bhukang'u na kwa nyaaku mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwanibhutarimurumiki, nawe naari nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasigiri bhukang'u.

Ubhuhuriri kumusarya

⁵ Nangu umuntu wanu arumikiryi umukindichazi, atandumikiryi inyimwene, nawe ribhaara irindi arumikiryi na niimwi imwasi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya mang'ana.

⁶ Inyaaku yinu umuntu wuyo aabhwini kurwa kubhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri.

⁷ Nangu moreenderwa komobheerera na komoha umwuyu, korereke ataaza kurumika bhukang'u, kuhika kukwa umwuyu.

⁸ Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kubha mumsigiri.

⁹ Ikindi kinu chagiriryi nikabhaandikira inyarubha yinu, yaari ni-kubhagama, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari manyiigwa kwa gusi.

¹⁰ Hanu mokobheerera umuntu wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho ring'ana rinu nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri komobheerera mubhutangi bhwa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu,

¹¹ korereke Shitaani* ataaza kutuhiza, ku kubha taminyiri ubhang'ini bhwazi.

Paauru marubhiri rwa Turowa

¹² Mmbe, hanu nahikiri marubhiri rwa Turowa kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu, nikabhona Umukuru amariri kunyiigurira inzira yo okohocha emeremo jazi.

¹³ Nawe nitaari no omorembe mumwuyu gwani, ku kubha nitamubhwiniyumu Tiitu, umwisirirya umukindichani. Iguru wa riyo, nikabharaga abhaatu bhi iyo, nikatanara kuja Makidaniya.

Ukaragan'ya ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu

¹⁴ Nawe tarakumya Mungu, ku kubha aratakangata ribhaga ryusi kuriiryata ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu. Na aratokora itwi kunyaragan'ya ubhaminyi bhwi ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu ahagero husi, chimburya uruhuzu uruzumu ruhaanyaragana husi.

¹⁵ Nimbu iri, ku kubha itwi twangi amaguta amazumu ganu Kiriisitu akuhurukirya Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhahikira abhaatu bhusi, bhanu bhakusabhurwa na bhanu bhabhuriri.

¹⁶ Kubhanu bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rubhi, rurareeta uruku. Nawe kubhanu bhakusabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo ruzumu, rurareeta ubhuhuru. Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutara kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu ya Kiriisitu?

¹⁷ Itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakusuruja ring'ana rya Mungu, korereke bhabhone ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kumanaga ga Kiriisitu, tararagan'ya ring'ana rya Mungu kobhoronge bhwasu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe aatutumiri.

3

Abhahocha bhuhuragi ubhuhya

¹ Nangu, muriiseega taratanga naatu kwikumya itubheene? Ziyi, itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakubhareetera inyarubha yu ukwitonda hamwi kusabha inyarubha kurwa kwa niimwi.

² Imwi niimwi inyarubha yitu, yinu yandikirwi mummyu jitu, na abhaatu bharatara kosoma na koyemenya.

* **2:11 Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³ Moreereken'ya kubha mubhiri inyarubha ya Kiriisitu, yinu ikwerecha emeremo ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi. Inyarubha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinu, nawe kwe Egoro ya Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Itaandikirwi kumaganga, nawe yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatu.*

⁴ Turagamba gayo, ku kubha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu kuhitira Kiriisitu.

⁵ Itari turiiseega taratura kokora chuchusi kubhunaja bhwitu itubheene, nawe ubhunaja bhwitu bhurarwa kwa Mungu.

⁶ Ewe newe aatuhiri ubhunaja bhwa ukubha abhahocha bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya.† Uburagi‡ bhuyo bhutakurwa kumigira ginu jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Egoro Indindu, ku kubha imigira girareeta uruku, nawe Egoro Indindu irareeta ubhuhuru.

Ubugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya

⁷ Nangabha imigira ginu jandikirwi kumaganga gikareeta uruku, nawe gikaaza mubugungu, kuhika Abhiiziriri bhakatamwa korora ubhushu bhwa Musa.§ Bhakatamwa ku kubha ubhushu bhwazi bhakabharya iguru wu ubugungu, nangabha ibhaga isuuhubhu, ukabharya kurya kukabhurabhuura.*

⁸ Nangu emeremo je Egoro Indindu gitakubha nu ubugungu kukiraho?

⁹ Na ariibhi emeremo ginu gekokora abhaatu kutinirwa ginu ubugungu, nangu emeremo ginu gekoreeta eheene mbhutangi bhwa Mungu gitakubha nu ubugungu kukiraho?

¹⁰ Nangu, ubugungu bhwa ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhutaring'ini nu ubugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya, ku kubha ubugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya ni-bhukuru bhakung'u.

¹¹ Ariibhi kinu chari kikabhurabhuura ibhaga isuuhubhu chari nu ubugungu, nangu kinu kikumama kemerano kitaana ubugungu bhukuru kukiraho?

¹² Mmbe, ku kubha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitu, turakora kwa bhakararu.

¹³ Itwi tataangi Musa, chimbu ikundiiriyi ubhushu ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiiziriri bhatarora chimbu ukabharya kwari kukabhurabhuura.†

¹⁴ Nawe Abhiiziriri bhatindiri komenya, kuhika nangwinu hanu bhakosoma Uburagi bhwi ikari, bharatamwa komenya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharihimbwi ni ikisagi kiyo. Ikisagi kiyo kikiri kuruusibhwaho, ku kubha kiraruusibhwaho, hanu amutu ariisiriyi Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Amaheene nuru reero yinu, hanu ibhitabhu bhyi imigira ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro zaabhu zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamenya amaheene.

¹⁶ Nawe amutu wanu akwiharira Umukuru, Umukuru aramuruusha ikisagi kiyo.

¹⁷ Mmbe Umukuru newe Egoro, na hanu Egoro yu Umukuru iri, neho ubhwiyaagaruri bhuri.

¹⁸ Na bhanu bhusi tatakwikundikirya ubhushu ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ubugungu bhwa Umukuru chimbu ekerore ikwereken'ya ipicha. Umukuru newe Egoro, aratuchara korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa ku ubugungu kuhika ku ubugungu bhukuru kukiraho.

4

Amanaga ga Mungu kobhegero bhyo obhototo

¹ Mmbe, ku kubha Mungu atuhiri omoremo gunu kubhigangi bhyazi, tatakukwa umwau.

² Twangiri kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zisani. Tatakukangirirya abhaatu, na tatakusangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu nu uririmi. Nawe, turagamba amaheene habhwira,

* **3:3** Rora Kukuruka 24:12, 31:18; Yirimiya 31:33. † **3:6** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. ‡ **3:6** *Uburagi*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora ikiniibhasa. § **3:7** *Musa*. Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** Rora Kukuruka 34:29-30. † **3:13** Rora Kukuruka 34:33-35.

korereke abhaatu bhūsi bhamenye mozekoro zaabha itwi ni-bhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

³ Nawe ariibhi Ing'ana Inzamu yinu tukaragan'ya itakomenyekana, ni-kubhanu bhakurimira abheene.

⁴ Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yisu, ku kubha Shitaani, amatimi wi isi yinu, ahukwiryi amang'ini gaabha. Kiyo necho kikugirirya bharatamwa korora ubhwiru bhwi Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa ubhukuru bhwa Kiriisitu, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu.

⁵ Itwi tutakwirwazira itubheene, nawe turarwaza kubha Yisu Kiriisitu newe Umukuru, na niitwi, ni-bhambusa bhaanyu iguru wa Yisu.

⁶ Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwiru bhubhanzi mukiirimya."* Ewe newe abhanziri mozekoro zitu, na kotokora komanya ubhukuru bhwazi, mubhusha bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁷ Nawe itwi bhanu tuni ikibhumbika kiyo, twangi ebhegero bhina bhibhumbirwi kobhototo, korereke emenyekani kubha, amanaga amakuru go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa kwa Mungu, itari kwa niitwi.

⁸ Turabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe tutakutamwa. Turabhona uruhaho, nawe tutakukwa umwau.

⁹ Turanyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tutakukwa.

¹⁰ Zisiku zūsi imibhiri jitu giri matabhaaribhaari yu ukukwa ncha Yisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwa Yisu bhororekani mumibhiri jitu.

¹¹ Itwi abhahuru, turagenda nu uruku ribhaga ryasi iguru wa Yisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwazi bhororekani mumibhiri jitu ginu gikukwa.

¹² Mmbe, kuring'aana ne emeremo jitu, itwi turi mumabhi gu uruku, nawe kuhitira gayo, imwi marabhona ubhuhuru.

¹³ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Nikiisirirya necho nigambiri."† Na itwasi turiisirirya, necho tukugamba.

¹⁴ Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu wana aamuryuriri Umukuru Yisu, araturyara iitwi chimbu aamuryuriri Yisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutangi bhwazi.

¹⁵ Amang'ana gūsi ganu tokobhona ni-guru waanyu, korereke ibhigangi bhya Mungu rubhahikiri abhaatu bhaaru kikiraho, na Mungu akumibhwi. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa.

Ubhugungu bhwa kemerano

¹⁶ Mmbe tutakukwa umwau. Nangabha imibhiri jitu girakunguha, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya siku zūsi.

¹⁷ Niragambabhu, ku kubha inyaaku yitu ni-huhu na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na iratokorera ubhugungu bhwa kemerano, bhana bhokong'eha kubha bhwaru bhukung'u.

¹⁸ Tutarora ebhegero bhina bhekororekana, nawe torore bhina bhitakororekana, ku kubha bhina bhekororekana ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhina bhitakororekana, ni-bhya kemerano.

5

¹ Tuminyiri kubha, imibhiri jitu jangi amabhuru ganu tukwikaramu kūsi yinu. Nawe hanu gakusarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaaru, yinu itakwumbakwa na abhaatu.

² Kumibhiri jitu ja nangwinu turanyahaarika, turiigomba bhukung'u kahaabhwa inyumba iihya, na kwibhuhubhwa imibhiri jitu imihya ginu giri mwisaaru.

³ Hanu tukwibhuhubhwa imibhiri imihya, tutakubha tuhu.

* 4:6 Rora Ubhutangi 1:3. † 4:13 Rora Zabhuri 116:10.

⁴ Ribhaga rinu tukiri na amabhuru giitu, turanyahaarika bhukung'u mozekoro ziitu, ku kabha tarahizwa na amang'ana. Itari toreenda kuruusha imibhiri ginu gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhahibhwa imibhiri ginu gitakukwa, korereke imibhiri ginu gikukwa gimirwi na ubhahuru.

⁵ Mungu newe atukuriri iguru wa amang'ana gayo, na atuhiri Ekoru yaazi, korereke abhi ichirikin'ya cha gayo.

⁶ Nangu, tunu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryasi, naabha tuminyiri kabha, hanu kwikara ni imibhiri ginu, tore kore na Umukuru.

⁷ Turiikara kanzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa misu.

⁸ Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu tararora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginu, na kuja kwikara na Umukuru.

⁹ Tubhi kusi kunu, hamwi tatabha kusi kunu, ubhwindi bhwi ne-kozomeerya Umukuru.

¹⁰ Nimbu, ku kabha itwasi turiimirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Kiriisitu chi itinirwa, korereke bhusi bhahaabhwari amarihi kuring'aana na ganu bhaakuriri kamubhiri kunu, gabhi amazumu hamwi gabhi amabhi.

Ukugwatan'ya abhaatu

¹¹ Mmbe, tuminyiri kabha toreenderwa kusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru. Turakaja kuruta abhaatu, korereke bhatari kwisirirya. Mungu atuminyiri bhwaheene chimbu tari, na niinyi niriisega imwasi mutwizi bhwaheene mozekoro zaanyu.

¹² Itari taragama kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kabhaha umweya gu ukwikumya iguru witu. Kanzira yiyo, marabha na amang'ana gu ukubhagarukirya bhanu bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabha gi igurugurubhu, na gataru amang'ana ga mokoro.

¹³ Ariibhi tararorekana bhasazi tari, ni-guru wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi tararorekana kabha tuna amang'ini, ni-guru waanyu.

¹⁴ Ubhisiigi bhwa Kiriisitu buratakangata, ku kabha tuminyiri kabha umutu wamwi akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhusi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kabha, abhaatu bhusi bhakakwa.

¹⁵ Na akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhusi, korereke abhahuru bhatigi kwikara iguru waabha abheene, nawe bhiikari iguru wa wanu aakuuri na kuryaka iguru waabha.

¹⁶ Nangu kutangira nangwinu tutakorengekan'ya umutu wawusi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari tararora Kiriisitu kanzira yiyo, nawe nangu tutakomororabhu kwiki.

¹⁷ Umutu wawusi wanu agwatini na Kiriisitu, abhiri muti muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri!

¹⁸ Gayo gusi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwaniryi neewe kanzira ya Kiriisitu.* Na nitwi atuhiri emeremo ju ukwerecha abhaatu inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu.

¹⁹ Nekwe ukubhuga kabha, kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, Mungu aari aragwatan'ya abhaatu neewe, ataabhabhariiri ubhahi bhwabha. Na atuhiri itwi emeremo ju ukubhahirira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhugwatani bhuyo.

²⁰ Mmbe, Kiriisitu atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na kuhitira kwa nitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe. Tarabhasabha iguru wa Kiriisitu, mwigwani neewe.

²¹ Kiriisitu atari nu ubhahi bhwabhwasi, nawe Mungu akamubharira ubhahi bhwi bhwasu, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira kwawi.

* 5:18 Rora Abharuumi 5:10.

6

¹ Nangu, ku kubha tarahocha emeremo hamwimwi na Mungu, tarabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigungi bhirya mwasung'ini kurwa kwa Mungu bhimburi bhaha.

² Mungu arabhuga maMaandika Amarindu,

“Ribhaga rinu ryindirwi, nikakwigwa, urusiku rwu abhasabhurwa, nikakusakirya.”*

Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa, ni-rinu, urusiku rwu abhasabhurwa, ni-rinu!

Ukwigumirirya komeremo ja Mungu

³ Tutakokorera umuntu wawusi ring'ana ryaryasi rinu rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwituhutagambwa kibhi.

⁴ Nawe toreerecha kumang'ana gusi kubha, ni-bhahocha bha Mungu turi.

Turakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhukung'u munyaaku na tabhaaribhaari nzaru.

⁵ Tutimirwi, tubuhirwi mokebhoho, na turigirwi na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Tukuriri emeremo imikung'u, tatingiziri na tuhuyiri ni inzara.

⁶ Naatu turiiyeerekan'ya kubha abhahocha bha Mungu kubhuguraku, kubhaminyi, kubhwigumirirya kubhuzumu, kanzira ya ukukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, kubhasigi bhwa amaheene

⁷ na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Turakora gayo gusi kumanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitu, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu abhamusi.†

⁸ Itwi tarahokerya Mungu, ibhi kwa koregwa, kuririirirwa hamwi kugungibhwa. Turarorekana kubha abhabhihi turi, nawe taragamba amaheene.

⁹ Turarorekana ncha bhanu bhataminyikini, nawe taminyikini bhwaheene.

Turarorekana nkina turakwa, nawe bhahuru turi. Tutimirwi bhukung'u, nawe tukiri kwitwa.

¹⁰ Na turarorekana kubha turumikiri, nawe ribhaga ryasi tono obhozomerwa.

Turarorekana kubha bhahabi turi, nawe tubhaniibhiryi bhaaru. Turarorekana kubha tataana chuchusi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyasi.

¹¹ Abhakurintu imwi, taragamba na niimwi habhwiru, ku kubha tubhasigiri kumyuyu jitu jusi.

¹² Itwi tukiri kutiga kubhasiga imwi, nawe imwi mutigiri katusiiga itwi.

¹³ Nangu niragamba na niimwi nkina nikugamba na abhaana kubha, mubhi mutusiigiri kumyuyu janyu jusi, chimbu itwi tubhasigiri imwi.

Ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhanu bhatar abhiisirirya

¹⁴ Mutagwatana na abhaatu bhanu bhatar abhiisirirya. Nangu, eheene nu ubhubhi bhiratara kwigwana? Ubhwiru ni ikiirimya bhiraturabhwu kubha hamwimwi?

¹⁵ Kiriisitu na Shitaani‡ bharaturabhwu kwigwana? Umwisirirya na wanu atari umwisirirya bhaana bhuhaguhiki?

¹⁶ Kuna bhwigwaniki gati ya rihekaaru rya Mungu na amasambwa? Itwi

ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru!§ Chimbu Mungu aagambiri,

“Niriikara hamwimwi nabhu na kogenda gati waabhu.

Nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani.”*

¹⁷ Nangu Umukuru akabhuga,

“Murwi gati waabhu, mwahukani nabhu.

Mutakun'yaku kegero kinu kibhingiri,

* **6:2** Rora Isaaya 49:8. † **6:7** *Urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu abhamusi*, enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo iratara kubha, okobhoko kubhuryu neke kukugwata ekeseme, no okobhoko kwa ukamusi neke kukugwata ingubha yu ukwiriibha. ‡ **6:15** *Shitaani*, kuKigiriki ni-Bhiriyaari. Ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani. § **6:16** Rora 1 Abhakurintu 3:16; Abheefeso 2:20-21. * **6:16** Rora Abharaawi 26:12; Yirimiya 32:38; Izikiri 37:27.

neho na niinyi nikubhasung'aana.”†

18 Naatu akabhuga,

“Nirabha Wuusu,

na niimwi marabha abhaana bhaani bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari.

Umukuru Mungu wa Ubhunjaja Bhwasi abhugiri!”‡

7

1 Nangu, abhasiigwa bhaani, Mungu aragiin'yi amang'ana gayo guusi, twibhingukeyi ku kataana nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa umubhiri na bhwa mokoro. Tubhi abharindu kamang'ana guusi, kanzira ya ukusuka Mungu.

Obhozomerwa bhwa Paauru

2 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tutasaririiryi muttu wuwusi, tutanyahaariri wuwusi, na tutakangiriiryi wuwusi.

3 Nitakugamba amang'ana gayo kubhatinira, ku kubha nimariri kubhuga, imwi mari mozekoro zitu. Turi hamwimwi na niimwi yangabha kwikara hamwimwi, hamwi kukwa hamwimwi.

4 Niranaja kugamba na niimwi kwa bhakararu bhakuru, na niriikumya bhakung'u iguru waanyu. Niriigwa bhwaheene bhakung'u na mukiriri nibhi no obhozomerwa bhakung'u, nangabha taranyaaka.

5 Nuru hanu twahikiri Makiduniya, tatabhwini umweya gwu ukwoyeera, ku kubha twari ni inyaaku mbaara zusi. Kwigutu kwari ni iryuma, mozekoro zitu kwari nu ubhwabha.

6 Nawe Mungu wanu ahaakongoora bhanu bharumikiri, akatokongoora ku kuuza kwa Tiitu.

7 Na itari ku kuuza kwa Tiitu ukwene, nawe nuru chimbu imwi mwamukunguariri. Akatubhurira chimbu mukwigomba kondora, na chimbu mukurumika na mukunyiibhagira. Gayo gankuriri nezomerwe bhakung'u.

8 Nangabha inyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri ikagirya murumiki, nitakwitema amasoro. Nangabha nikarora nisariryi kwibhaga, nawe niminyiri kubha inyarubha yaani ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibu.

9 Nawe nangu nirazomerwa kubha nikaandika inyarubha yirya, itari ku kubha makurumika, nawe ku kubha ukurumika kwanyu kakakora mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu. Makurumika chimbu Mungu indiri, iguru wa riyo itwi tataabhanyahaariri kanzira yuyusi.

10 Ukurumika kuru kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, karakora abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabha. Ukutiga ubhubhi itari ring'ana rya ukwihitya, ku kubha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kuru kukurwa kamang'ana gi isi yinu, karareeta uruku.

11 Rora chimbu ukurumika kuru Mungu indiri, kubharitiiri ubhweru ubhukuru! Kukuriri inamba kuru yo okokora ganu gawkenderwa, kukuriri kwibhagira ku ganu mokokora. Na kukuriri kwigatanira ubhubhi, kusuka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kubha nu umucha gwo okorora wanu aasariryi, asung'aaniri inyaaku yaazi. Kanzira ziyo zusi, mwirikiryi kubha mataana ubhasarya mamang'ana gayo.

12 Ibu, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya, nitaandikiri iguru wa muttu wanu amukiriri wandi kibhi, hamwi iguru wa wanu akurirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mubhutang' bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha iguru witu.

13 Kuriyo matuhiri umwayu. Kukurira riyo, tukazomerwa bhakung'u hanu twamaruzi Tiitu chimbu ano obhozomerwa, ku kubha imwi makasambarucha umwayu gwazi.

14 Inyi nikabhakumya bhakung'u mubhutang' bhwazi, na mutansukiryi. Guusi ganu twari tarabhahurira gaari ga amaheene. Ibuibu, ganu twabhakumiryi mubhutang' bhwa Tiitu, nego gaari amaheene.

† 6:17 Rora Isaaya 52:11. ‡ 6:18 Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14; 1 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 17:13.

¹⁵ Ubhushigi bhwa Tiitu kwa niimwi bharang'eha kwaruha, hanu akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhushi na chimbu mwamusung'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita.

¹⁶ Nirazomerwa bhukung'u, ku kubha nangu niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa gushi.

8

Umwuyu gwu ukusakirya abhandi

¹ Nangu, abhahiiri bhitu, toreenda tubhabhuriri iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhinu ahiri amasengerero ga Makidaniya.

² Abhaatu bhayo ni-bhahabhi bhukung'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimotiimo bhahaari bhukung'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhukuru bhunu bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhukung'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabha.

³ Nirabhamenyeekeererya kubha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nuru kuhita ubhunaja bhwabha. Naatu bhakahurucha kubhushigi bhwabha abheene.

⁴ Bhaari bharatukandikija bhukung'u kubha, bhahaabhwu umweya kugwatana komeremo ju ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusarimu.

⁵ Bhakakora kukira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kuMukuru, akumara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda.

⁶ Kugayo, tukasabha Tiitu aazi abhasakiryi imwi kamariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigangi, ku kubha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi.

⁷ Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana gushi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba bhwaheene, ubhaminyi, umucha mukuru gwo okokora amazumu, nu ubhushigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi.* Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mabhi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa urubhangu ru ukusakirya abhandi.

⁸ Nitakugamba gayo korereke nibhaswaji, nawe nereenda korora ariibhi ubhushigi bhwanyu ni-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chimbu abhandi bhanu umucha gwu ukusakirya.

⁹ Mwizi ibhigangi bhya Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisita. Nangabha aari muniibhi, nawe akiikorya mahabhi iguru waanyu, korereke kuhitira mabhabhi bhwazi, imwi mabhi abhaniibhi.

¹⁰ Nangu, iguru wa ring'ana rinu, nirabharagirira rinu rikwenderwa kwa niimwi. Umwaka gunu gwahitiri,† mwaru bhe embere kwigomba kosorora na bhe embere kutanga omosororo.

¹¹ Nangu, mamaru emeremo giyo kubhwigumbi bhuyobhuyo bhunu mwaru nabhwu hanu mwindiri kutanga, mwihuruchi kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwanyu.

¹² Ariibhi umutu anu umwuyu gwu ukusakirya, Mungu arasung'aana bhushi bhinu akuhurucha kuring'aana na kinu anachu, itari kuku ataachu.

¹³ Nitakugamba gayo ku kubha nereenda imwi manyahaariki iguru wu ukusakirya, korereke abhandi bhabhone hakiriku,

¹⁴ nawe nereenda muring'aani. Ribhaga rinu mone ebhegero bhyaru, mabhasakiryi bhanu bhataanabhyu, korereke bhushi hanu bhakabhona bhyaru, bhushi bhabhasakiryi hanu mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu marabha muring'ini,

¹⁵ chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Wunu aabhiringiri ibhyaru, ataari na bhya kusaaga, na wunu aabhiringiri ibhisuuhu, ataasuhiirwi."‡

Tiitu na abhakindichazi bharatumwa Kurintu

¹⁶ Nirakumya Mungu wunu ahiri Tiitu umwuyu gunu inyushi ninagwi gwu ukubhasakirya.

* **8:7** Ubhushigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi, ubhugaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, ubhushigi bhwanyu bhunu bhuruuri kwa niitwi. † **8:10** Rora 1 Abhakurintu 16:1-4. ‡ **8:15** Rora Kukuruka 16:18.

17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha hanu twamasabhiru aazi kwa niimwi, akiisirirya. Naatu araza kwa niimwi kubhwindi bhwazi umwene, ariigomba kubhasakirya.

18 Hamwimwi nawe taratama umukindichitu wanu ubhukumya bhwazi bhwa ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu bhanyaragini mamasengerero guusi.

19 Naatu itari gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke abhi hamwimwi na niitwi hanu tukuhira omosororo kubhaatu. Emeremo jo omosororo guyo, ni-guru wu ukukumya Umakuru, na ereerecha chimbu tunu ubhweryakoro kubhandi.

20 Tukuriribhu ku kubha tutakwenda kotemwa amasoro iguru wu ubhwimiiririri bhwituhwe ebhegero bhinu abhaatu bhahurukiryi kokoro yaabhu nziru.

21 Ubhwindi bhwituhwe taru ne-kokora amazumu mubhutangi bhwa Umakuru umwene, nawe na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu.

22 Taratama umukindichitu wundi hamwimwi na bha Tiitu. Ewe turuzi manga kaaru kubha anu umucha makuru gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangu anu umucha makuru kukiraho, ku kubha anu ubhwisigi bhakuru kwa niimwi.

23 Nangu umutu areende komenya amang'ana ga Tiitu, ewe ni-mukindichani, na arahocha emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi iguru waanyu. Na ariibhi umutu areenda komenya amang'ana ga abhandi bhanu bhakuza hamwimwi nawe, bhayo bhatumirwi na amasengerero, bhusi bharakumya Kiriisitu.

24 Mmbe mobheereche ubhusigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tuna kinu kikugirya twikumyi iguru waanyu.

9

Ubhasakirya kubhisirirya bha Yirusarimu

1 Nitaana ha kubhaandikira iguru wu ubhasakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu,

2 ku kubha niminyiri munu umwuyu gwu ukubhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya iguru waanyu kubhaatu bha Makiduniya, nirabhabhurira, imwi abhaatu bhi icharu cha Akaaya, mukiihurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka guru gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gukuriri abhaaru gati waabhu kubha nu umwuyu gwu ukuhurucha.

3 Mmbe, niratama abhakindichitu bhanu, korereke muturi kwerecha maheene kubha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha Makiduniya. Nitakwenda amang'ana ganu niikumiryi iguru waanyu, garorekani gataana bhweru.

4 Gayo guusi itaaza kubha suni hanu niriizi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na Abhamakiduniya abhandi na kobhona mukiri kubhanara, chimbu twari nu ubhwisigi bhakuru kurwa kwa niimwi, na niimwi korora zisuni bhakang'u.

5 Nangu nikarora ni-bhwaheene nibhasabhi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakangati kuuza kwa niimwi, korereke muturi bhwaheene ebhegero chimbu mwaragiri kuhurucha. Kunzira yiyo marabha muhurukiryi kwa kwenda imubheene, itari kwa kuhatikwa.

Ukukurucha ikimweso kumwuyu gwo obhozomerwa

6 Muhiiti ring'ana rinu, "Wanu akuhamba bhisuuu, aragesa bhisuuu, na wanu akuhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru."

7 Abhaatu bhusi bhahuruchi chimbu bhindiriri mumuyu jabhu, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwi kwa kuhatikwa, ku kubha Mungu asigiri abhaatu bhanu bhakuhurucha kumwuyu gumwi.

8 Mungu aratara kubharorera ibhigangi kukira chimbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryasi mabhi na bhyasi bhinu mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazumu bhakang'u.

9 Chimbu yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Ahurukiryi kumwuyu gwazi gwusi, ahiri abhahabhi,

ibhigangi bhyazi ni-bhya kemerano.”*

¹⁰ Mungu newe akoha umuhambi zimbusuru za ukuhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ibhuihu, arabhaha imwi zendetere za ukuhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhweryakoro.

¹¹ Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa gusi, korereke muturi kubha bheeryakoro siku zusi. Hayo neho abhaatu bhakukumya Mungu iguru we ebhegero bhina tukubhahirira kurwa kwa niimwi.

¹² Irabhabhu, ku kubha emeremo ju ubhweryakoro gina kokokora, gitakusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhasuuhirwi abheene, nawe giragirya abhaatu bhaaru bhakumyi Mungu.

¹³ Bharaganga Mungu, ku kubha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwi ni-bhahocha bhazumu. Na bharamuganga ku kubha mwisiriiryi ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, na ku kubha yu ubhweryakoro bhwanyu bhwa ukubhasakirya ebho na abhaatu bhusi.

¹⁴ Bharabha bharabhasabhira kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kubha hamwimwi na niimwi iguru wi ibhigangi bhina Mungu abhahiri imwi.

¹⁵ Akumibhwi Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi bhikuru bhina bhihitiririin'yi.

10

Paauru aragarukirya bhanu bhakomorega

¹ Mmbe, inyi Paauru nirarorekana munyuhu hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, nawe mukararu hanu nikubha kore na niimwi. Nawe nangu, nirabhiisasaama kwa bhanyuhu nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu.

² Nirabhasabha, mutagirya nibhi nu ubhukararu hanu niriizi kwa niimwi. Niragambabhu, konzobhooro nizi niratura kubha mukararu kubhaatu bhusi bhanu bhakwiseega kubha itwi turiikara ncha abhaatu abhandi bha musu yinu.

³ Nangabha turiikara kusi kunu, tutakwitana riihi ncha abhaatu bha kusi kunu.

⁴ Ebheseme bhyitu bhya riihi bhitaru bhina abhaatu bhakohokerya kusi kunu, nawe bhina amanaga ga Mungu, na bhiragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryu.

⁵ Turasarya amiisigi gusi gu ururimi na amang'ana gusi gu ukwikumya ganu gakorecha abhaatu komenya Mungu. Na turagwata amiisigi gusi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitu.

⁶ Na hanu mukubha mumwigwiri, itwi tarabha tamariri kutinira amang'ana gusi ganu gatari gu ubhwigwa.

⁷ Morore ganu gari mubhutangi bhwa amisu gaanyu! Umuntu wanu akwirora ewe ni-wa Kiriisitu, ahiiti na niitwi ni-bha Kiriisitu, nche ewe.

⁸ Nuru niriikumya kuhita ekerengo iguru wa ubhanaja bhana Umakuru atuhiri, tutari kubhanaja na itari kubhasarya, kwiki nitakorora zisuni iguru wa ubhanaja bhuyo.

⁹ Nitakwenda nerorekani kwa niimwi kubha, nereenda kubhakanga kuhitira zinyarubha zaani.

¹⁰ Niragambabhu, ku kubha bharabhuga, “Zinyarubha za Paauru zina amang'ana maritu, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanu akubha hamwimwi na niitwi ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazi garabha gataana bhwera.”

¹¹ Umuntu wanu aabhugiri, amenye kubha, ganu tukwandika muzinyarubha tore kore, nego torekore hanu tukubha na niimwi.

¹² Itwi tutakwiring'aaan'ya nuru hasuuhu na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikumya hamwi kwituubhan'ya nabhu. Nawe bhatizi ryuryu ku kubha bhariiring'aaan'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene.

* 9:9 Rora Zabhuri 112:9.

¹³ Nawe itwi tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo chitu. Nawe turiikumya iguru we ekerengo che emeremo ginu Mungu atahiri. Emeremo giyo nejo ginu tokokora nuru kwa niimwi.

¹⁴ Tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo che emeremo jitu, chimbu yangabhiri takiri kuhika kwa niimwi. Nawe itwi twari bhe embere kabhareetera Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ja abhaatu abhandi, emeremo ginu itwi tatabiriwi. Nawe turiisega kuba, chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kukura, nimbu emeremo jitu gati waanyu gikuba girakura.

¹⁶ Hayo neho tukutura kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu zisi izindi inu amang'ana gayo gakiri kuraarika. Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ginu jakurirwi na abhaatu ahagero ahandi.

¹⁷ Amaandika Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuntu wenu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru."*

¹⁸ Enzobhooro yaku ni-yinu, wawusi wenu akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wenu Umukuru akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11

Pauru na abhatumwa bha ururimi

¹ Nuru niragamba ncho omogege, nirasaba munyiitegeerere. Heene, munyiitegeerere!

² Inyi nirabharorera rihari, rihari rinu rikurwa kwa Mungu, ku kuba mwangi umuucha umusiiti, wenu narunjiryi umusubhi wamwibhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitu.

³ Nawe nangu nirubhaha, aribihi Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwi muratura kakangiriribhwa, mutigi ubhugururuku nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu.

⁴ Niragambabhu, ku kuba imwi ni-bhangu kusung'aana wenu akuuza kurwaza amang'ana iguru wa Yisu ganu gari bhundi na ganu twaragiin'yi. Na muriisirirya zekoro zu ururimi na amang'ana agandi bhwanu, nangabha gari bhundi na garya mwisiriiryi kurwa kwa niitwi.

⁵ Inyi nirarora nitasuuhirwi kegero chuchusi, kukira kinu bhanachu bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhaku.

⁶ Nuru aribihi inyi nitizi kugamba bhwaheene, nawe ubhaminyi bhwanu bhaku. Twirikiryi riyo kwa niimwi ribhaga ryasi, kuzinzira zusi.

⁷ Nikiiyicha kanzira yu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu kwa niimwi bhaha, korereke mugungibhwi. Nangu, ibhu nikakora kibhi?

⁸ Hanu nakuriri emeremo kwa niimwi, naari nina zimpirya kurwa mumasengerero agandi. Naari nkina nirabhasakura ebhegero bhyabha, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi kwa bhaha.

⁹ Hanu naari ninu ubhwindi ribhaga rinu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, nitaari murigu kwa wawusi gati waanyu. Abhisirirya bhanu bhaaruuri Makiduniya bhakaang'a bhinu naari nikwenda. Naari niriikabhaaha, korereke nitabha murigu kwa niimwi nuru hasuuhu, nirakaja kokorabhu.

¹⁰ Chimbu amaheene ga Kiriisitu gari mamabhiri gwani, atareeho umuntu wawusi mucharu cha Akaaya, wenu areendeche kwikumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo.

¹¹ Kwaki niragambabhu? Ni-ku kuba nitabhasigiri? Mungu aminyiri nibhasigiri!

¹² Nirang'eha kokora emeremo chimbu nekokora nangwinu, korereke nitabhaha umweya bhanu bhakwikorya nkina nebho abhaku, bhatamwi kwikumya kuba bharakora emeremo ncha niitwi.

¹³ Abhaatu ncha bhayo ni-bhatumwa bha ururimi, bharakora emeremo ku kakangirirya abhaatu, bhariikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu.

* 10:17 Rora Yirimiya 9:24.

14 Ring'ana riyo ritari rya kurugurura, ku kubha nauru Shitaani wusi ahiikorya ncha maraika* wu ubhwira.

15 Nangu, itari ring'ana rya kirugurura, abhahocha bhaazi bhusi, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Itirirya yaabha irabha chimbu amahocha gaabha gari.

Paauru ariikumya iguru wi inyaaku yaazi

16 Nirabhabhurira naatu, umutu wuwusi atakina inyi ne-mogege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyi, ne-mogege, nirabhasabha munyiitegeerere no obhogege bhwanu bhunu, korereke na niinyi niikumya naabha hasuuu.

17 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatakurwa kuMukuru, nawe niragamba ncho omogege.

18 Bhaaru bhariikumya iguru wa amang'ana gi isi yinu, na niinyi niriikumya.

19 Imwi ku kubha muna amang'ini, muriigumirirya abhagege kobhozomerwa.

20 Muriigumirirya nauru umutu wunu akubhakora imwi bhambusa, wunu akubhiibhira na kubharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wunu akwirora ni-mukuru kubhakira na kubhatema mubhushu.

21 Niragamba kwa suni kubha itwi tatabhakuriri gayo, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhanyuhiriru bhukung'u!

Nangu niragamba ncho omogege, ariibhi areho umutu wunu akwenderwa kwikumya iguru wa ryuryusi, na niinyi niriikumya iguru wa riyo.

22 Ariibhi ebho ni-Bhiibhuraaniya, na niinyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya. Ariibhi ni-Bhiiziriri, na niinyi ni-Mwiziriri. Ariibhi ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,† na niinyi ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.

23 Nangu niragamba ncha umusazi, ariibhi ebho ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, inyi ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitu kubhakira. Inyi nikuriri emeremo imikuru bhukung'u, nibhahirwi mokebhoho manga kaaru bhukung'u, nitimirwi manga kaaru bhukung'u, na naari munyaaku yu ukukwa manga kaaru.

24 Nitimirwi na Abhayaahudi manga kataanu, imizariti merongo itatu na kenda.

25 Nitimirwi zihimbu na Abharuumi katatu, nitimirwi na amabhwi rumwi. Ubhwatu bhunsarikiiri katatu, na nikiikara munyanza ubhutiku nu umwise.

26 Manga kaaru morogendo rwani, naari munyaaku yo okogegwa ni ibhitaaru, munyaaku ya abhasaakuri, munyaaku ya Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Naari munyaaku muzimbiri, munyaaku ya kukibhara, munyaaku ya munyanza, na munyaaku ya bhanu bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.

27 Nikuriri emeremo imikung'u na kunyaaka, nitingiziri, ninyaakiri ni inzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwi ibhyakurya na kwikara mombeho nisiriirwi zengebho.

28 Hamwimwi na gayo gusi, siku zusi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani mumasengerero gusi.

29 Ariibhi umutu wuwusi ni-munyhuriru, na niinyi niriigwa munyhuriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagirirya umutu wuwusi akore ubhuhhi, na niinyi niranyahaarika.

30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wa ubhanyuhiriru bhwanu.

31 Mungu, Bhaabha wa Umukuru Yisu, wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi.

32 Damisiku iyo umakangati wi icharu wunu aari iyaasi wu amatimi Areta, akatwara abhariibhi mukisiku chu urubhiri, korereke bhangwati.

33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantwara murwero na kunhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu urubhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.‡

* **11:14 Maraika.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **11:22 Abhurahaamu.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:33** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:23-25.

12

Ubhurari na ubhanyuuhiriru bhwa Paauru

¹ Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhwera. Nawe nangu niriikumya iguru wa ubhurari na amang'ana agandi ganu Umakuru aanyirichiryi.

² Niminyiri umutu wamwi Umukiriisitu, * wanu imyaka ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru. † Nitizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe yizi.

³ Niragarukira, niinyi nitizi ariibhi umutu wuyo akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu nizi,

⁴ akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu. ‡ Iyo akiigwa amang'ana gu ukurugura bhukang'u ganu umutu atakutura kugamba, na atakwenderwa kugamba.

⁵ Nangu, kwu umutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru wa ubhanyuuhiriru bhwanibhu.

⁶ Nangindiri kwikumya, nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku kubha naari niragamba amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha, korereke umutu wuwusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhwera bhukang'u kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi.

⁷ Nawe nikahaabhwa inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Inyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa wa Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaaachi, nitaaza kwikumya bhukang'u iguru wa amaaru gu ukurugura ganu Umakuru aanyirichiryi.

⁸ Nikamusabha Umakuru manga katatu anduushi inyaaku yiyo.

⁹ Nawe ewe akamburira, "Ibhigangi bhyani bhirakwisa, konzobhooro mubhanyuuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani gakororekana." Ibhhu, nirabha niriikumya kobhozomerwa bhukuru iguru wa ubhanyuuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga ga Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi.

¹⁰ Necho neno obhozomerwa iguru wa ubhanyuuhiriru bhwani, naatu iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu nekobhona iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa, ku kubha hanu nikubha manyuuhiriru, neho nikubha na amanaga.

Amakibhwi ga Paauru iguru wa Abhakurintu

¹¹ Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriryi nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumibhwa. Nuru ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari musuuhu kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa abhakuru.

¹² Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'ya, amateemo ni ibhiruguru kubhwigumirirya bhwasu.

¹³ Ritareho ryaryasi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhahbi bhwani, manyaabhiri!

¹⁴ Nangu nisiriiryi kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana.

¹⁵ Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuru kwihurucha inyimwene, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi. Nawe irarorekana kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhasigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi.

¹⁶ Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe nurubhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'ini, nibhakurukambiri kubhakangirirya.

* 12:2 *Niminyiri umutu wamwi Umukiriisitu*, Paauru ariigamba umwene. † 12:2 *Mwisaaru* kuKigiriki ni-risaaru rya katatu. ‡ 12:4 *Paradiisu*, ni-riina irindi kwa mwisaaru, hanu Mungu ari, na hanu bhakwoyeera abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakuuri.

17 Nangu, nikabharuusha chuchusi kuhitira kubhaatu bhanu natumiri kwa niimwi?

18 Nikasabha Tiitu aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatuma umukindichitu uwandi. Nangu, Tiitu akabharuusha chuchusi? Mutakorora kubha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kubha nuru eteemwa yitu ni-yimwi?

19 Kisha muriiseega kubha ribhaga rinu bhushi turiibhagira mubhutangi bhwanyu? Nawe turagamba amang'ana ganu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, turibhi tugwatini na Kiriisitu. Abhasigwa bhaani, gushi ganu tokokora, ni iguru wu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

20 Nirubhaha, hanu nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kubhabhona mari moteemwa yinu itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganu gatakubhazomera. Nirubhaha ku kubha muratara kubha ni iryamana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawitu, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiwungi na rihi.

21 Nirubhaha, hanu niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nisuki mubhutangi bhwanyu. Nirarugura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanu bhaakiriri ububhi, bhakiri kutiga ububhi. Bhakiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaru, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisani.

13

Ubhutungiri bhwi itiniru

1 Renu ni-rwa katatu kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyasi bhitinirwi kobhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu."*

2 Nikamara kubhabhurira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhiri, nangu niragarukira nere kore. Hanu nikuuza, bhushi bhanu bhaakiriri ububhi na abhandi bhushi nitakubha ni ibhigangi kwabha.

3 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha moreenda ichirikin'ya cho okomenya kubha Kiriisitu aragamba kuhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitu atari manyuhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu.

4 Ni-maheene kubha Kiriisitu akabhambwa kumasarabha mubhanyuhiriru, nawe nangu, ni-muhuru kubhanaja bhwa Mungu. Ibhuihu itwi bhanyuhiriru chimbu Kiriisitu aari, nawe murarora bhahuru tari hamwimwi ne ewe kubhanaja bhwa Mungu.

5 Nangu mwirengekan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye aribhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awi, mutizi Yisu Kiriisitu ari kwa niimwi? Aribhi itaribhu, hayo mutamirwi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya.

6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kubha itwi tutatamirwi ekerengo chu ukubha abhatumwa wa amaheene.

7 Turasabha Mungu mutakora ing'ana ruryasi ibhi. Itari ku kubha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri ekerengo kiyo, nawe toreenda mokore amazamu, nuru itwi taraarorekani tutamirwi.

8 Niragambabhu, ku kubha tutakutara kwanga amaheene, nawe turatara kurwaza amaheene.

9 Turazomerwa ku kubha itwi bhanyuhiriru, nawe imwi mana amanaga. Turasabha Mungu abhasakirya muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

10 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganu nikiri kuhika kwa niimwi, korereke hanu nikubha kwa niimwi, nitabha mahaari kuhitira ubhanaja bhwanu. Niragambabhu, ku kubha ubhanaja bhunu umukuru aang'iri bhutari ubhanaja bhwa ukusarya, nawe ni-bhanaja bhwa ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

11 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, tugiiri!† Muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu,

* 13:1 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:15. † 13:11 **Tugiiri**, ubhugaruri ubhandi bhuratara kubha, mozomerwe.

mwihaani umwuyi, mubhi nu ubhumwimwi, mwikari komorembe. Na Mungu wu ubhusiigi no omorembe arabha hamwimwi na niimwi.

¹² Mwikeerye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. Abharindu bha Mungu bhusi bha hanu bharabhakeerya.

¹³ Urubhangu rwu Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu, nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu, nu ubhugwatani bhwe Ekoro Indindu, bhubi hamwimwi na niimwi bhusi.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Abhagaraatiya Ubhukangati

Garaatiya ni-charu kinu chari gatigati wi icharu kinu siku zinu kikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu muzimbiri obhorebhe zinu zaari murubhiri rwa Garaatiya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yisu, bhakabha Abhakiriisitu. Nawe ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu obhorebhe bhakijja Abhakiriisitu bhabhi bharagwata imigiru na zisimuka za Abhayaahudi, na bhabhi bharasaarwa.

Kunyarubha yinu, Paauru arahiitya Abhakiriisitu bha Garaatiya kubha, Mungu arasabhura abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhakwisirirya Kiriisitu, itari bhanu bhakugwata imigiru hamwi zisimuka obhorebhe. Paauru araragirira bhwaheene kubha, tutakutera kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru jazi, nawe ni-ku ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Paauru arabhuga ubhwikari bhwitu Abhakiriisitu bhukangatwi ne Ekoru Indindu, korereke twisiriryi ubhuswaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu bhwa ukusiga abhaatu abhandi.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru. Inyi nitaatumirwi na abhaatu hamwi kuswajibhwa na muttu, nawe nitumirwi na Yisu Kiriisitu na Bhaabha Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu kurwa mabhaku.

² Inyi na abhiisirirya abhakinichitu bhushi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi, tarabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bu urubhiri rwa Garaatiya.

³ Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na niimwi.

⁴ Kiriisitu akihurucha iguru wu ubhushi bhwitu, korereke atusabhari kurwa mamabhi guusi gi isi ya nangwinu. Akakorabhu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha witu Mungu.

⁵ Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Itareho Ing'ana Inzumu iyindi ya amaheene

⁶ Nirarugura ku kubha ibhaga isuubhu mutangiri kutiga Mungu wanu aabhahirikiiri kubhigangi bhya Kiriisitu, na kwichurira amiija agandi ganu abhandi bhakubhirikira Ing'ana Inzumu.

⁷ Amaheene ni-kubha itareho Ing'ana Inzumu iyindi. Nawe bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

⁸ Nawe nangabha wumwi witu hamwi maraika* kurwa kwisaaru, araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umutu wuyo ihiimwi!

⁹ Niragarukira kugamba, chimbu nagambiri ribhaga rirya kubha, umutu wuwushi araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umutu wuyo ihiimwi!

¹⁰ Nangu, muriiseega niramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatu? Ziyi, inyi niramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwi muriiseega niramohya kozomera abhaatu? Ariibhi nangamhiryi kozomera abhaatu, nitaari nirabha omohocha wa Kiriisitu.

Paauru abhirikiirwi na Mungu

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, Ing'ana Inzumu yinu inyi nabharwaziiri itaruuri kubhaatu.

* **1:8 Maraika.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

12 Na nitahiriwi na mautu, naabha kwijibhwa na umautu wawuusi, nawe Yisu Kiriisitu umwene newe anhumburiiri.

13 Ni-maheene mwigwiri chimbu naari ribhaga rinu niitaniiri inyangi yaani yi Ikiyaahudi. Mwizi chimbu nanyaakiryi bhukung'u abhaatu bha mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwi.

14 Nikahiza abhakindichani bhaaru bhi isiiga yaani ku ukwitanira inyangi yitu yi Ikiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha bhukung'u kugwata amanaru ga bhabhaabha.

15 Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiri kwibhurwa, akambirikira kubhigangi bhyazi, akatinira

16 kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi† ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, korereke nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore.

17 Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusarimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abhatumwa.‡ Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara, nikagaruka naatu marubhiri rwa Damisiku.

18 Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusarimu korereke nirumani na Peetero.§ Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu.

19 Nawe nitaruzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu Umukuru Yisu.

20 Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi!

21 Mmbe, ribhaga irindi nikaja mubhyaru bhya Siiriya na Kirikiya.

22 Ribhaga riyo, inyi nitaari niminyikini kumasengerero ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya.

23 Kinu bhaari bhizi iguru waani ni-mang'ana ganu bhiigwiri, "Umutu wenu aatunyaakiryi mbhutangi, siku zinu ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya bhuryabhurya bhanu iindiri kubhuricha!"

24 Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu iguru wa ganu aari ankuriri.

2

Pauru ararumana na abhakangati abhandi

1 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ikumi ne ene, nikatiira kwiki kuja Yirusarimu. Nikahirana na Bharinaabha, na nikagega Tiitu tukaja nawe.

2 Nikatiira kuja Yirusarimu, ku kubha Mungu aari anhumburiiri niji. Hanu nahikiri, tukarumana na abhakangati bha risengerero kwa rusizu. Nikaragirira abhakangati bhayo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu naari nirabharwazira abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emeremo ginu naari nirakora na ginu nekokora gitaaza kubha ja bhaha.

3 Nuru Tiitu wenu aari hamwihamwi na niinyi, atari Umyaahudi, nawe ataahatikirwi kusaarwa.*

4 Ring'ana ryi isaru rikabhuuribhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhariikorya ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichitu, nawe bhakiisikirya kubhung'ini komohya imyeya jitu ginu twahirwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ubwindi bhwabhu bhwaru ne-kotokora tubhi bhambusa bhi imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi.

5 Itwi tutiisiririyi nabhu nuru hasuuhu, korereke amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu gasaagi kwa niimwi.

6 Nawe abhakangati bha risengerero bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u na abhaatu, bhataari na rya kumburira. Ni-maheene bhakasuukwa bhukung'u, nawe kwa niinyi itaana nzobhooro, ku kubha Mungu atakurira umweya gwu umutu.

† 1:16 *Umwana waazi*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ 1:17 *Abhatumwa*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 1:18 *Peetero*, iriina irindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa*.

* 2:3 *Kusaarwa*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa.

3

Abhiisirirya bharasung'aana Egoro Indindu kubhwisirirya

¹ Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mubhiri bhageege heene! Murugirwi na wiiwi? Nibhirikiryi habhwiru kinu chagiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu akakwa kumasarabha.

² Nangu nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mukasung'aana Egoro Indindu* ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ni-ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu?

³ Kwaki mubhiri bhageegebhu? Imwi makatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya kumanaga ge Egoro Indindu, nawe moreenda kumara kumanaga gaanyu imubheene?

⁴ Nangu, inyaaku yinu yaabhabhwini, murakina yaari bhaha? Itaari bhaha!

⁵ Mumburiri, Mungu abhahiri Egoro Indindu na kokora ibhisigu gati waanyu ku kubha mukagwata imigiru ja Musa, kisha ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu?

⁶ Mwiseege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu.† Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamabhara we eheene.”‡

⁷ Mmbe nangu, momenye, abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!

⁸ Amaandiku Amarindu gakarootorera kubha, Mungu arabhabharira abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi kubha bhe eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Mungu aakangatiri kuragan'ya Abhurahaamu Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo kubha, “Kuhitira kwa naawi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyasi bharahakwa.”§

⁹ Mmbe, bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa urubhangu, chimbu Abhurahaamu aahakirwi ku kubha akiisirirya.

Ubhuhuru bhurabhoneka kubhwisirirya

¹⁰ Nawe bhusi bhanu bhakwisega kokora ganu gakwenderwa ni imigiru ja Musa, bhiihimirwi, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Wuwusi wanu atakugwata na kokora gusi ganu gaandikirwi makitabhu chi imigiru, ihiiimirwi.”*

¹¹ Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umutu wanu akubharwa we eheene mubhatangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya.”†

¹² Imigiru gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Umutu wanu akugwata gusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo.”‡

¹³ Kiriisitu akatusabhura kurwa mumaraga gi imigiru ko kogega amaraga gitu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Wuwusi wanu abhambirwi kumasarabha, ihiiimirwi.”§

¹⁴ Akatusabhura korereke urubhangu ranu aahirwi Abhurahaamu, rubhahikiri abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. Turatura kusung'aana Egoro Indindu yinu Mungu aaturagiri kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu.

Imigiru nu ubhuragi

¹⁵ Abhahiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekerenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwituhwa kirakabhu. Mwiseege iguru wa amiisiriran'yu ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Amiisiriran'yu garimari kokorwa na kutuurwa urukaamu, atareeho umutu wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chuchusi.

¹⁶ Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ubhuragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, “Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi

* **3:2 Egoro Indindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:6 Abhurahaamu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora Ubhatangi 15:6. § **3:8** Rora Ubhatangi 12:3. * **3:10** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 27:26. † **3:11** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4. ‡ **3:12** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. § **3:13** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 21:23.

nkina bhaaru,” Nawe garabhuga, “Nu umwibhurwa waazi,”* enzobhooro yaku, ni-wumwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitu.

17 Rinu nikwenda kugamba ni-rinu, Mungu akakora ubhuragi† bhwazi bhunu aaminyiikiiri imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatu, hanu imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho. Imigiru giyo gitakutura kusarya ubhuragi bhuyo nuuru kuchura ubhuragi bhuyo.

18 Nawe ariibhi ubhugabhi bhwabhu kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigiru, mmbe ubhugabhi bhuyo bhutakutura naatu kwisega ubhuragi bhwa Mungu. Nawe Mungu, kurubhangu rwazi, akaha Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kanzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi.

19 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wunu Mungu aaraginin’yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha Musa‡ kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan’ya wa abhaatu na Mungu.

20 Umwigwan’ya aheenderwa hanu zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring’a. Nawe Mungu ni-wumwi, akarya iring’a umwene na Abhurahaamu.

21 Nangu, imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi! Angabhiri gihurukibhwi imigiru ginu gikutura kubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari tarabharwa bhe eheene mabhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru.

22 Nawe itaribhu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, isi yusi igwatirwi mabhekangati bhwa ubhuhu, korereke bhanu bhiisiriiri Yisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aari araginin’yi.

23 Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiri kuhika, twari turiimiiririrwa ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari tararinda ribhaga rinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi.

24 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu iiziri, korereke tabharirwi eheene mabhutangi bhwa Mungu kanzira yu ubhwisirirya.

25 Nawe nangu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tutari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru.

26 Nangu imwi bhusi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mugwatini na Yisu Kiriisitu.

27 Imwi bhusi bhanu mabhatiizirwi, mugwatini na Kiriisitu.

28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan’ya gati wu Umuyaahudi na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, mbusa nu umwiyaagaruri, umusubhi nu umukari. Bhusi maring’ini, ku kubha mugwatini na Yisu Kiriisitu.

29 Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kanzira yiyo mabhiri urwibhurwa rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasang’aana ubhugabhi bhunu Mungu aaraginin’yi.

4

1 Mmbe, ring’ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhurira ni-kubha, wuwusi wunu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiri mwana, atakirini na mbusa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi.

2 Ribhaga ryusi, umugabhi ahaabha ari iyaasi wa abhari na abhaatu bhanu bhakwimiriirira ebhegero bhyazi, kuhika ribhaga rinu wiisi indiri.

3 Na nitwi ibhubhu, ribhaga rinu Kiriisitu aari akiri kuuza, twari ncha abhaana, twari bhambusa bhi isimuka yinu ikakangata isi.*

4 Nawe hanu ryahikiri ribhaga rinu ryatirwi, Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kusi, akiibhurwa nu umukari, mumigiru ja Musa.

* 3:16 Rora Ubhutangi 12:7. † 3:17 Ubhuragi. Kumaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ 3:19 Musa. Kumaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 4:3 Isimuka yinu ikakangata isi, ubhagaruri ubhundi bharatara kabha, amasambwa ganu gakakangata isi. Nimbu iri nu urukiriri 4:9.

⁵ Akatumwa asabharu bhanu twari bhambusa bhi imigiru ja Musa, korereke itwasi tabhi abhaana bha Mungu.

⁶ Mungu akatuma Ekoro yu Umwana waazi mummyu jitu, ku kubha ni-bhaana bhaazi tiri. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikugirya tabhirikiri Mungu, "Bhaabha."

⁷ Nangu imwi mutari bhambusa naatu, nawe ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Na ku kubha ni-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya.

Paauru arabhahama Abhagaraatiya

⁸ Ekari hanu mwaru mutizi Mungu, mwaru bhambusa bha amasambwa ganu gatari Mungu.

⁹ Nawe nangu, mumwizi Mungu, wusi abhizi bhakung'u. Kwaki moreenda kugaruka kosengera isimuka yinu ikukangata isi, yinu itaana ubhunjaja nu ubhwera bhwebhwesi? Moreenda kubha bhambusa bhaabhu?

¹⁰ Mukiri mragwata zisigukuru zi ikiyaahudi? Mragwata zisiku zi imyiri na zu umwaka, kubha ni-zisigukuru zu ukusuka Mungu?

¹¹ Nirubhaha hamwi emeremo ginu nakiriri iguru waanyu, girimiiri bhaha.

¹² Abhahiri bhaani, nirabhasabha mubhi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri ncha niinyi, ku kubha na niinyi ikari naari nangi imwi.

Hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, mutankiriri ubhubi bhwebhwesi.

¹³ Mwizi kubha, ubhurwiri bhunu naari nabhwu, nebhwu bhwagiriryi nikabhona umweya gu ukubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu.

¹⁴ Nangabha nikarorekanabhu, mataandigiri naabha kunyanga. Nawe kinu mwakiriri ni-kunyiisiriryi chimbu mwangiisiriryi maraika wa Mungu, hamwi kwisiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Ribhaga riryu mwaru no obhozomerwa, nangu kibhunikiriki? Niragamba amaheene kubha, ribhaga riryu mwangaturiri kwiha amisu gaanyu na kong'a.

¹⁶ Awii nangu, nibhiri umubhisa waanyu ku kubhabhurira amaheene?

¹⁷ Abhaatu abhandi bhayo bharakaja kubhanyaakira, nawe kinu bhakubhamoherya kitari kizumu. Bhareenda kubhataan'ya na niinyi, korereke mubhanyaakiri ebho.

¹⁸ Maheene ni-ng'ana izumu kubhanyaakira abhandi siku zusi kumang'ana amazumu. Mokorebhu nuru hanu nikubha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi.

¹⁹ Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ubhusungu iguru waanyu, chimbu umukari wi inda ahaarumwa ubhusungu. Niriigwa ibhuibhu, kuhika hanu eteemwa ya Kiriisitu irarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu.

²⁰ Nangabhiri hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinu, hamwi naari niragamba na niimwi kwa bhunyuhu. Nina makibhwu iguru waanyu!

Ekerenjo cha Hajira na Saara

²¹ Mumburiri bhanu mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, mutizi chimbu imigiru gikubhuga?

²² Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Abhurahaamu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Uwanwi akiibhura na mbusa waazi Hajira, nu wundi akiibhura na Saara mukaazi we ebhegero.

²³ Umwana wa mbusa akiibhurwa kusimi ya abhaatu. Nawe umwana wa mukaazi we ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kubhura gi bhwa Mungu.

²⁴ Abhakari bhayo bharatura kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhyu ubhuragi. Hajira, ne-kerenjo chu ubhuragi bhwe embere rinu ryakiriri kukiguru cha Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhakiibhurwa ncha bhambusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa.

²⁵ Abhaatu bha Yirusarimu bha nangwinu, ni-bhambusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo ni-bhambusa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wunu akutuubhanibhwa nu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu akiriri kukiguru cha Sinayi mucharu cha Arabhiya.

²⁶ Nawe Saara ariimhirira kubha urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaaru, ni-rubhiri ranu runu ubhwiyaagaruri, na ruyo nerwe yiyi witu itwi.

²⁷ Yandikirwi MuMaandiku Amarindu iguru waazi, “Zomerwa, awi umugumba wunu utakutara kwibhura, tiirya riraka wunu ukiri kwigwa ubhusungu bhu ukwituran’ya umwana, ku kubha abhaana bha wunu aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru, kukira wunu aari nu umusubhi waazi.”†

²⁸ Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi bhwa Mungu, chimbu lisaka aari.

²⁹ Nawe zisiku zirya, umwana wunu iibhwirwi kusiimi ya abhaatu, akanyaacha umwana wunu iibhwirwi kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. Na siku zinu hushi nimbu iri.

³⁰ Nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, “Heebha umakari mbusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa mbusa, atakutara kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umakari we ebhegero.”‡

³¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tatar abhaana bha mbusa, nawe ni-bhaana bhu umakari we ebhegero.

5

Ubhwiyaagaruri bhu Umukiriisitu

¹ Kiriisitu atuhiri ubhwiyaagaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyaagaruri. Nangu mwimhiri bhwiima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhambusa bhwi imigira.

² Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paaru nikubhabhurira! Ariibhi muriisirirya kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigira ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhweru bhwabhwasi kwa niimwi.

³ Nirabhabhurira naatu, umusubhi wuwushi wunu akwisirirya kusaarwa, areenderwa kugwata imigira jasi ja Musa.

⁴ Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigira, momenye kubha mwyahwiri kwa Kiriisitu, na mutigiri ibhigangi bhya Mungu.

⁵ Nawe Ekoru Indindu iratunaja itwi kwisega tarabharirwa eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya.

⁶ Mmbe ariibhi tugwatinini na Yisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru bhwabhwasi. Ekegero chu ubhweru nu-bhwisirirya bhunu bhokokora emeremo kubhisiigi.

⁷ Imwi mwari maraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiwi abharichiryi mutagwata amaheene?

⁸ Ubhukurukumbi bhuyo bhataruuri kwa Mungu wunu abhabhirikiiri.

⁹ Nawe momenye, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu bharatunduurya riigiri ryusi!”*

¹⁰ Nina amaheene kubha imwi maragwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, kwibhu mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe umutu wuwushi wunu araabhanyaachi, aratinirwa.

¹¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa, kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiri nimbu, ubhurwazi bhwan iguru wu umasarabha gwa Kiriisitu bhutari bhuragirya bhanyiigataniri.

¹² Niriigomba bhana bhakubhanyaacha kamang’ana gi isaaru, bhangitininiri abheene!

Ukwikara kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu

† 4:27 Rora Isaaya 54:1. ‡ 4:30 Rora Ubhutangi 21:10.

* 5:9 Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha amija gu ururimi ga

abhaatu bhasuuu, garakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

13 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhirikiirwi korereke mubhi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri. Nawe ubhwiyaagaruri bhwanyu bhatagirya mutuni isimuka yu ubhubhi, nawe mwisakiryi kubhusigi.

14 Imigiru jusi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rimwi rinu, “Umusigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri.”†

15 Nawe ariibhi muriirya amatimba, mwangariri mataaza kwiricha imubheene ko bheene.

16 Mmbe, nirabhabhurira, mubhi marakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Moreekorebhu, matakutuna naatu isimuka yu ubhubhi.

17 Nirabhabhurira, ku riyo bhyasi bhinu umubhiri gukwigomba, bhitari chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda, na chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda, bhitari chimbu umubhiri gukwigomba. Ekoru Indindu nu umubhiri bhirahakaana, ku riyo matakwenderwa kokora chuchusi kinu mukwenda mokore.

18 Ariibhi marakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, matari iyaasi wi imigiru.

19 Mmbe, amang’ana ganu gakokorwa iguru wi isimuka yu ubhubhi ni-ganu: ikisimbi, itaar, kokora amang’ana ga zisuni,

20 kosengera amasambwa, ubhurugi, ubhubhisa, iryuma, rihari, ubhuru, ikinyawitu, ubhataaman’ya, ikimburu,

21 eng’eera, ubhunywi, umasuhu na amang’ana agandi guusi ganu gatuubhini na gayo. Nirabhabhurira chimbu namariri kubhabhurira kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang’ana gayo, bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhatimi bhwa Mungu.‡

22 Nawe ariibhi tarakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, tarabha nu umusumu gwe Ekoru Indindu. Umusumu guyo ni-bhusigi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ubhuzumu, bhwerya koro, obhoronge,

23 ubhanyuhu ne ekerengo. Gutareeho umugiru gnu gukwanga amang’ana ncha gayo.

24 Abhaatu bhanu bhagwatini na Yisu Kiriisitu, bhatakuhirwa kibhi ni isimuka yu ubhubhi, hamwimwi na amiisigi gaabha amabhi, ku kubha bhagabhambiri kamusarabha gwa Yisu.

25 Turiikari kubwisigi bhwe Ekoru Indindu, tutuni ubhakangati bhwazi.

26 Tutiikumya bhaha, tutiimohyaku mang’ana na kwirorera rihari.

6

Ukwiyangura na kokora amazumu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, marang’uri umukindichanyu asariryi, imwi bhanu mukakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, momoreche na mamugaruchi kwa bhanyuhu. Nawe mwiangariri, mataaza imwusi kogemwa.

2 Mwianguri imirigu, hayo neho mukuhicha imigiru ja Kiriisitu.

3 Mmbe, umutu wuwusi wunu akwirora ane enzobhooro kukira abhkindichazi, wuyo ataana nzobhooro yuyusi, ariikangirirya umwene.

4 Itwusi torore zeteemwa zitu itubheene. Ariibhi umutu arakora amazumu, hayo aratara kwikumirya amang’ana amazumu ganu akuriri. Nawe atiiring’aan’ya na amang’ana ganu umutu uwandi akuriri,

5 ku kubha itwusi taragega imirigu jitu itubheene.

6 Umutu wunu akwigibhwa ing’ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazi ebhegero ibhizumu bhinu abhwini.

7 Mutiikangirirya, Mungu atahaaregwa. Kinu umutu akuhamba, necho araagese.

† 5:14 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. ‡ 5:21 *Uhatimi bhwa Mungu*. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁸ W_hn_h akutuna isimuka y_h ubh_hbhi, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimuka y_h ubh_hbhi. Nawe w_hn_h akutuna Ekor_o Indindu, aragesa ubh_hh_hru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Ekor_o Indindu.

⁹ Na t_utaniha kokora amaz_umu, k_u kabha turiigumiriyi kokora amaz_umu, ribhaga riraahiki t_uragesa bhwaheene.

¹⁰ Mmbe, han_u toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaat_u bh_uusi amaz_umu, kinda abhiisirirya abhak_undichit_u.

Ameereken'y_h g_h uk_umariirya

¹¹ Morore chimbu nandikir_i amaandik_u amak_uru, kuhitira okobhoko kwani inyimwene.

¹² Abhaat_u bhayo bhak_ubhahatika imwi m_usaarwi, korereke bhasuukwi na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa ig_uru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitu k_um_usarabha.

¹³ Na bhan_u bhasaarirwi abheene, bhatakugwata imigir_u j_usi. Kin_u bhakwenda ni-kabha imwi m_usaarwi, korereke bhiikumiriyi isaar_u yi imibhiri janyu.

¹⁴ Nawe inyi nitakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ry_ury_usi, kuruushaku uruku rwa Umuk_uru w_uitu Y_usu Kiriisitu k_um_usarabha. Kuhitira uruku rwazi, amang'ana gu_usi gi isi gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyi. Akuur_i nu ubhwikari bhwan_i bhwi ikari k_um_usarabha.

¹⁵ K_usaarwa hamwi kutama k_usaarwa, itaana nzobhooro y_uy_usi. Ekegero ikikuru ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu.

¹⁶ Omorembe ni ibhig_ungi bh_hbhi na abhaat_u bh_uusi bhan_u bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu.*

¹⁷ Mmbe kwima nangwin_u um_uut_u w_uw_usi atanyaacha, k_u kabha inyi nina zikaam_u k_um_ubhiri gwani ig_uru wo okohokerya Y_usu.

¹⁸ Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhig_ungi bhy_u Umuk_uru w_uitu Y_usu Kiriisitu bh_hbhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

* **6:16 Bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu**, ubh_ugaruri ubh_undi bh_uratara kabha, na Izirairi, abharindu bha Mungu.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Abheefeeso Ubhukangati

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa abhahimba bha Yisu bhwa urubhira rwa Efeeso, akaandika hanu aari mokebhoho. Urubhira rwa Efeeso rwari ni-rumwi ya zimbiri zikuru za ubhukangati bhwa Abharuumi. Efeeso yaari neyo itangi yu ubhusuruja nu ubhuniibhi, na kwari na Abhayaahudi bhaaru. Paauru akaja iyo ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazi rwa kabhiri na rwa katatu rwu ukuja kuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:19-22, 19:1-41) na akiikara kwi ibhaga rya myaka ibhiri.

Inyarubha yinu iragambira ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhwa ukusabhara abhaatu. Paauru arabhahiitya kubha Yisu akakwa kumasarabha korereke atusabhari, nawe Mungu akamuryara, na nangu ana Mungu ahagero ahazamu bhukung'u, inu akukangata nangwinu na kemerano.

Munyarubha yinu manga kabhiri Paauru arasabhira abhiisirirya abhakindichazi Efeeso iyo. Arakumya Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhushiigi bhwabhu, wushi arasabha Mungu abhasakiryi bhamenye ubhunjaja bhwa Mungu chimbu bhari nu ubhushiigi bhwa Yisu bhunu bhutaana kerengo.

Ring'ana rya Abhakiriisitu bhushi kubha kegero kimwi na Yisu ni bhweru bhukung'u munyarubha, na iragambwa manga merongo ibhiri. Paauru arabhurira Abheefeeso, abhaatu bhanu bhabhwini ubhwikari ubhuhya bhareenderwa kokora amahocha amahya.

Akumara, Paauru ariija abhakari na abhasubhi bhaabhu, abhiibhuri na abhaana, na bhambusa na bhanu bhataari bhambusa kokora bhwaheene chimbu abhiisirirya bha Yisu bhakwenderwa kwikara. Itiniru, ariija iguru we ebheseme bhya riihi rye ekoro.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhushiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirabhaandikira imwi abharindu† bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwi, ni-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibihi na niimwi.

Urubhangu rwe ekoro kwa abhiisirirya

³ Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu, akatoha urubhangu rwasi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha urubhangu rana ruri mwisaaru.

⁴ Hanu Mungu aari akiri kubhumba isi, akatorobhora tubhi bhaazi, kuzira yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu, korereke tubhi abharindu bhanu tataana isoro mubhutangi bhwazi. Kubhushiigi bhwazi,

⁵ Mungu aari indiri kwima ikari, kotokora kubha abhaana bhaazi kuzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Akeenda kokorabhu, ku kubha nimbu yamuzamiri.

⁶ Mmbe akumibhwi Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi, bhinu atuhiri bhaha kuzira yu Umwana waazi‡ amushiigwa.

⁷ Mungu atusabhwiri kuzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu Kiriisitu, atubhiriri ubhubhi bhwitubhwisi, kuring'aana nu ubhwaru bhwi ibhigangi bhyazi.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1 Abharindu.** Kumaragira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:6 Umwana waazi.** Kumaragira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

⁸ Ewe akatohererya urubhangu rwazi, hamwimwi na kotoha amang'ini nu ubhwubhuri bhwaru.

⁹ Atukuriri twobhoore isiimi yaazi yinu yaari yibhisiri, na akayihicha kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, chimbu indiri.

¹⁰ Isiimi ya Mungu ni-kubha, ribhaga rinu indiri hanu rikuhika, arabhitura ebhegero bhyasi bhya mwisaaru na bhya kuusi bhishi iyaasi wa ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu.

¹¹ Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, itwi Abhayaahudi tugabhiibhwi ubhusabhuri chimbu twaringirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, umukuri wa amang'ana guusi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

¹² Akakorabhu iguru witu, bhanu twari bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitu, korereke Mungu akumibhwi.

¹³ Imwasi abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi Ing'ana Inzamu ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. Hanu mwisiriiryi Kiriisitu, Mungu wuusi akabhakaama urukaamu, ku ukubhaha Ekoro Indindu\$ yinu aabharagin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi.

¹⁴ Ekoro Indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'yu cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha bhyasi bhinu aaragin'yi. Ekoro yiyo neyo Mungu atiri kuhika hanu aritusabhuri itwi abhaatu bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhukang'u!

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu bha Efeeso

¹⁵ Nirakumya Mungu ku kubha amang'ana gayo guusi aaturiri. Kwima hanu niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Umukuru Yisu na kusiga abharindu bhusi bha Mungu,

¹⁶ nikiri kutiga kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryasi mamasabhi gaani.

¹⁷ Nirasabha Mungu wu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Ekoro yaazi yinu ikubhaha ubhwubhuri nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke mutari komomenya bhukang'u.

¹⁸ Niramusabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwaheene kinu abhabhirikiriiri musang'aani, neho mabhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Mutari kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwa ubhugabhi bhwazi ubhuzumu bhunu aaragin'yi abharindu bhaazi.

¹⁹ Kwiki mwobhoore ubhanaja bhwazi ubhukuru iguru witu abhisirirya. Ubhanaja bhuyo bhurakora emeremo, kuring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakuru,

²⁰ ganu aakuriri kwa Kiriisitu hanu aamuryukwiri mabhaku. Akumara akamwikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu mwisaaru.

²¹ Ni iguru iyo, Kiriisitu arakangata iguru wa bhusi bhanu bhari kowereero yinu itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabhu, bhu ubhanaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jusi. Arakangata kwa bhusi, itari kuusi yinu iyeene, nuuru kuusi yinu ikuuza.

²² Mungu atiri ebhegero bhyasi mamabhoko gaazi, na kamutura mwisengerero abhi Umukuru we ebhegero bhyasi nchu umutwi kamabhiri.

²³ Risengerero ni-mabhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na ryzwiri ubhanagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akunaja ebhegero bhyasi hhuusi.

2

Mungu ahasabhura kurubhangu rwazi

¹ Imwi mwari bhaku, ku kubha ya ubhusarya nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.

² Ribhaga riyo, mwari murakora amang'ana amabhi gi isi yinu. Mwari muriitegerera Shitaani,* umutimi wa amasambwa ganu gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu.

§ 1:13 Ekoro Indindu. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 2:2 Shitaani. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

³ Itwasi, twari nchebho, tukiikara karing'ana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitu, inu turakora amang'ana ganu gaazumiri imibhiri jitu nu ubhwindi bhwitu. Tukiibhurwa ni isimuka yu ubhubhi ncha abhaatu abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu.

⁴ Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigungi bhyaru, na ku kubha atusiigiri kubhusigi bhwazi ubhukuru,

⁵ akatokora bhahuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu nauru twari bhaku iguru wa ubhubhi bhwitu. Kubhigungi bhya Mungu imwi musabhwirwi.

⁶ Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu akaturyara kurwa mabhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe mwisaaru.

⁷ Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhusi kwibhaga rinu rikuuza, ubhuzamu bhwazi kwa niitwi kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhigungi bhyazi bhyaru bhinu bhitaana tiniru.

⁸ Musabhwirwi kubhigungi bhyazi, kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu.

Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhatakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mabhanu kurwa kwa Mungu.

⁹ Ataabhasabhwiri iguru wa amahocha gaanyu, mututu wuwusi ataaza kwikumya.

¹⁰ Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yisu Kiriisitu, tokore amahocha amazumu ganu aakariri kwima ikari korereke tagakore.

Ubhamwimwi kanzira ya Kiriisitu

¹¹ Mmbe, imwi bhanu isimuka yanyu, ni-bhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mataari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhirikira “abhariisha,” nawe ebho bhariibhirikira “abhasaarwa,”† ku kubha yi isaaruru yi imibhiri jabhu, yinu ekokorwa na abhaatu. Imwi muhiti chimbu mwaru ribhaga riyo,

¹² mataari mwizi iguru wa Kiriisitu, mataari bhamwi na abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwaru bhagini bhanu mataari nu ubhuragi‡ bhanu Mungu aabharagiri'yi. Kwibhu mataari nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu muni yinu.

¹³ Nawe nangu, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwi na Yisu Kiriisitu, bhanu ikari mwaru kore, mubhiri haguhi kanzira ya amasaahi ga Kiriisitu.

¹⁴ Kiriisitu umwene aritiri omorembe gati witu, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Itwi bhanu twari tutaaniri, akatokora tubhi bhamwi. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhanu bhwatutaaniryi.

¹⁵ Hanu aahurukiryi umubhiri gwazi, akaruushaho imigiru ja Mungu hamwimwi na amaswaja gaazi, korereke kurwa amaribhita abhiri gayo, akore riribhita rimwi rihya. Ibhuni nambu aritiri omorembe gati witu.

¹⁶ Kiriisitu akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitu kanzira yu ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya amaribhita abhiri gayo kubha rimwi, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu.

¹⁷ Mmbe, Kiriisitu akaaza, akarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wo omorembe, kwa niimwi bhanu mwaru kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiruzi bhamwizi.

¹⁸ Nangu kuhitira kwawe, itwasi, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, tubhwini umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kanzira yimwi, ku kuhitira Ekoru Indindu.

¹⁹ Mmbe nangu, imwi Abheefeeso bhanu mutaru Abhayaahudi, mutaru bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mubhiri abhiikari hamwimwi na abharindu, abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu.

²⁰ Ni inyumba yiyo yumbakirwi kubhuru, nu ubhuru bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharutiriri. § Yisu Kiriisitu umwene, ni-riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhuru bhuyo.

† 2:11 *Abhasaarwa.* Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana ukusaara muKiniibhasa. ‡ 2:12 *Ubhuragi.* Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 2:20 *Ubhuru bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharutiriri,* ubhagaruri abhandi bharatara kubha, ubhuru bhuyo bhutirwi na abhatumwa na abharutiriri.

²¹ Ewe newe akwambaka rikindasi ryasi kuhika riragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora ribhi ikuru ncha rihekaaruru ririndu ryu Umukuru.

²² Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwasi maragwatanibhwa hamwimwi mubhi ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kanzira ye Ekoru yaazi.

3

Amahocha ga Paauru kabhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi

¹ Iguru wa gayo, niinyi Paauru, nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nibhahirwi iguru we emeremo ginu Yisu Kiriisitu aang'iri ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kabhaniimwi bhanu matari Abhayaahudi.

² Maheene Mungu antiiri kabha omohocha waazi wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigangi bhyazi kwa niimwi. Nizi mwamariri kwigwa giyo.

³ Na Mungu umwene akahumburira imbisi yaazi, chimbu nakangatiri kabhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuhu.

⁴ Moreesome amang'ana gayo, maratara kwobhoora chimbu nizi isimi ya Mungu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

⁵ Ikari hayo, Mungu ataahumburiri abhaatu isimi yaazi yiyo. Nawe nangu akuriri Ekoru yaazi kabhahumburira abhatumwa na abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu.

⁶ Isimi yaazi ni-kabha, kanzira yu ukwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu, abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwimwi ubhatimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwimwi nchi ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri. Kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu bharasang'aana hamwimwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aragin'yi kabhahaka Abhayaahudi.

⁷ Mungu akankora omohocha wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yinu, kurwa kabhigangi bhyazi. Akang'a ibhigangi bhiyo kabhunaja bhwazi mubhwikari bhwani.

⁸ Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abharindu bhusi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigangi bhinu kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitu bhunu bhataana kerengo,

⁹ na kabhabhurira bhusi, bhamenye chimbu akumara isimi yaazi. Isimi yiyo yaari ibhisirwi ibhaga ryasi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyasi.

¹⁰ Ubhwindi bhwazi ni-kabha, ubhwubhuri bhwazi bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomenyekani abhatimi na abhakaruru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, kanzira ya risengerero.

¹¹ Mungu akakorabhu kuring'aana ni isimi yaazi ya zisiku zusi, yinu amariri kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

¹² Nangu, ku kabha turiisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu na tugwatini nawe, taratara kuja kwa Mungu tataana bhwabha.

¹³ Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kabha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kabha ereerecha nirabhasuka.

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu

¹⁴ Mmbe, ku kabha ya amang'ana gayo gusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu.

¹⁵ Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyasi bhya mwisaaru na kusi.

¹⁶ Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoru yaazi, managi mummyu janyu,

¹⁷ na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu manabhwu. Na ku kabha muni imiri iminagu nu ubhurusa kabhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu,

¹⁸ nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhurihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusigi bhwazi.

¹⁹ Momenye chimbu ubhusigi bhwazi ni-bhakaruru kukira ubhwubhuri bhwitu, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu.

²⁰ Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratura kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratura kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muni witu.

²¹ Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuni, kemerano. Garami.

4

Abhiisirirya bha Yisu bhanu ubhumwimwi

¹ Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yisu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzamu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiri.

² Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigege kabhusigi.

³ Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Egoro Indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe.

⁴ Itubhuni turi mubhiri gumwi, Egoro Indindu ni-yimwi, na amazumu ganu Mungu atutuuriiri tugiisege, ni-gamwi.

⁵ Umukuru witu, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwit, ni-bhumwi nu ubhabhatiizi bhwit, ni-bhumwi.

⁶ Itubhuni turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha wa bhuni, arakangata bhuni, arakora emeremo kwa bhuni na ariikara muni wa bhuni.

⁷ Nawe Kiriisitu akatoha itubhuni ibhigangi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene indiri.

⁸ Necho kigiriyi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
“Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru,
akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi bhanu aagwatiri,
akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja.”*

⁹ Mmbe, kubhuga, “Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru,” enzobhooro yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiri kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuni.

¹⁰ Ewe wunu iikiri kuhika kuni hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guni, korereke atari kubhaho huni mwisaaru na muni.

¹¹ Ewe newe ahiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti, abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija.

¹² Akakorabhu, korereke bhatari kubhatunira bhwaheene abharindu komokorera emeremo, nu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu gumbakwi.

¹³ Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwi bhuni hanu tukubha bhamwi mubhwisirirya bhwit, na komenya Umwana wa Mungu. Turabha abhaatu bhanu tukung'iri chimbu Kiriisitu.

¹⁴ Mmbe, tukubha ncha abhaana abhabhataari, kunyaakibhwa inu ni inu mumakama gwa amiija ganu abhabhihi bhakoreeta. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaheenda bhabharimiryi kumiija gaabhu gu ubhung'ini nu ururimi.

¹⁵ Nawe, turibhi turiibhura amahene kumwuyu gwu ubhusigi, turakong'era mamang'ana guni, kuhikira hanu taraabhi ncha Kiriisitu. Ewe newe umutwi gwa abhiisirirya bhuni.

¹⁶ Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatu bhaazi bhuni bharabha bhamwi, chimbu ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhikugwatana, na kubha mubhiri gumwi. Ariibhi ibhiimu bhyu bhirakora emeremo chimbu ikwenderwa, urakura. Mmbe ariibhi itubhunisibhu turakora emeremo ginu Kiriisitu atuhiri chimbu ikwenderwa, turang'eha kukura kwa kusigana.

Ubhwikari bhwa nangwinu nu ubhwikari bhwi ikari

¹⁷ Mmbe nang, mwitegeerere! Kubhunaja bhunu Umukuru Yisu aang'iri, nirabhamenyeekererya, mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu. Ebho amiisigi gaabhu, gataana bhweru.

* 4:8 Rora Zabhuri 68:18.

18 Na amang'ini gaabha iguru wa amaheene ga Mungu, garibhirwi. Bhari kore nu ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha yo obhogege bhwabha nu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabha.

19 Bhatakorora zisuni nuru suuhu, bhiisikiiryi mozeteemwa zusi zu ubhusimbi. Na bhanu umwuyu gwo okong'eha kokora itaru.

20 Nawe imwi, mutiigiribhu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

21 Nina amaheene kubha, mwigwiri bhwaheene ing'ana na amiija iguru waazi. Ewe newe ubhutangi bhwa amaheene gusi.

22 Mukijibhwa kubha, mutigi zeteemwa zaanyu zi ikari, zinu zikusaribhwa nu umwuyu gu ubhukangirirya.

23 Na mokorwe bhahya mumiisigi ga zekoro zaanyu.

24 Na mabhi ne eteemwa ihya yinu yabhumbirwi na Mungu, mutuubhani neewe, ni-bhaheene muri na abharindu.

25 Mmbe, mutigi ururimi, abhaatu bhusi bhabhi bhariibhurira amaheene, ku kubha itwusi ni-bhiimu bhyu umabhiri gumwi.

26 Mabhi nu ubhwigatani, nawe matakora ububhi, iryabha ritatubhira mukiri mwigatini.

27 Mutamoha Shitaani umweya abhahizi.

28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo imizumu kamabhoko gaazi umwene, korereke atari kubha ne ekegero cho okosondera wanu ataanachu.

29 Mutagamba amang'ana amabhi, mugambi amang'ana amazumu gu ukusakirya abhandi kubhwindi bhwabha. Gayo, garatura kubha na bhwera kubhanu bhakugitegerera.

30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoru Indindu ya Mungu irumiki, ku kubha ewe ni-rukaama rwa Mungu kwa niimwi, rana rukwerecha imwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi, kuhika urusiku rana Mungu akubhasabhura.

31 Mmbe, mutigani nu ubhahaari, ubhwigatani, ubhururu, ririgi, amatuki nu ububhi bhwa zeteemwa zusi.

32 Nawe mabhi muriikorera amazumu, mabhi bhi ibhigungi, na mabhi muriibheerera chimbu Mungu aabhabhiriri imwi kanzira ya Kiriisitu.

5

Ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda

1 Kwibhu mwiigi Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasigwa.

2 Mwikari kubhusigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusigiri, akihurucha kukwa iguru witu, akabha ikimweso* kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu.

3 Nawe matahirwaku iguru wi itaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruuru bhwabhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu.

4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga suni ganu gataana bhwera, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu.

5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasigi bhi itaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mabhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu.†

6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na matu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa.

7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo,

8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mabhiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru.

* 5:2 *Ikimweso*. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 5:5 *Ubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu*. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

⁹ Amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene.

¹⁰ Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera Umukuru.

¹¹ Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabha amabhi, nawe mugatuzuri habhwiru,

¹² ku kubha ganu gakokorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba.

¹³ Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru.

¹⁴ Necho irabhugwa,

“Bhuka awi wanu uhindiiri,

uryuki kurwa mubhaku,

na Kiriisitu arakumurika.”‡

¹⁵ Nangu mwiyangariri chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha abhageege nawe mwikari ncha bhu ubhwubhuri.

¹⁶ Mutarimiryana ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhi.

¹⁷ Kwibhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwa Umukuru niki.

¹⁸ Naatu mutagwatana amarwa, ku kubha iragiryana kokora amang'ana ganu gatanzabhinu, nawe mwizuribhwi ne Ekoru Indindu.

¹⁹ Kugayo, mubhi muragambana kwa zabhuri, amimbana na zitinsi za mokoro inu muriimba na kuriiryatira Umukuru mummyu janyu.

²⁰ Na mubhuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, siku zuzi kamang'ana guusi, kuriina ryu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

²¹ Mwisuki abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku bhunu manabhwu kwa Kiriisitu.

Abhasubhi na abhakari

²² Abhakari imwi, musuki abhasubhi bhaanyu chimbu mukusuka Umukuru Yisu.

²³ Moreenderwa kokorabhu ku kubha umusubhi ni-mutwi gwa mukaazi, chimbu Kiriisitu wuzi ni-mutwi gwa risengerero. Neewe ni-Musabhuri wu umubhiri gwazi.

²⁴ Mmbe chimbu risengerero rikusuka Kiriisitu, ibhubhu na abhakari bhuzi bhasuki abhasubhi bhaabha kamang'ana guusi.

²⁵ Imwi abhasubhi, musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu Kiriisitu wuzi aasigiri risengerero, akiihurucha kukwa iguru waryu.

²⁶ Akakorabhu korereke arekore ririndu kwa kuryoja kwa amanzi, kwing'ana ryazi.

²⁷ Akeenda ibhonere risengerero ririndu, rinu ritaana isoro nuru kobhenga kwakwasi.

²⁸ Ibhuhhu irabheenda abhasubhi bhuzi kusiga abhakari bhaabha chimbu imibhiri jabhu abheene. Wunu akusiga mukaazi ahiisiga umwene.

²⁹ Atareeho umutu wunu ahaabhihirirwa umubhiri gwazi, nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangerira. Ibhuhhu nambu Kiriisitu wuzi akwangerira risengerero,

³⁰ ku kubha itwi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwazi.

³¹ “Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi, na bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.”§

³² Imbisi yiyo ni-kuru, nawe inyi niragamba amang'ana ga Kiriisitu na risengerero.

³³ Nawe na niimwi imwuzi nirabhabhurira, abhasubhi bhuzi musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu mwisigiri imubheene, na abhakari bhuzi bhareenderwa kusuka abhasubhi bhaabha.

6

Abhaana na abhiibhuri

‡ 5:14 Amang'ana ganu gatakurwa kuBharagi bhwi ikari. Irarorekana amang'ana ganu gakokorwa kuryimba ryi ikiriisitu. Kuryimba rinu bhakakora hagero haaru hi Ibhuhhuriya, kokerenjo Isaaya 26:19, 60:1. Rora kwiki Abharuumi 13:11. § 5:31 Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

1 Imwi abhaana, ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru, musuuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing'ana izumu.

2 “Usuuki wuusu na onyoko,” rinu neryo riswaja ryu ubhatangi bhwa ubharagi,

3 “korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari siku nzaru kuusi.”*

4 Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mubharere bhwaheene na kubhaha amiija kurwa kuMukuru Yisu.

Bhambusa na abhakuru bhaabhu

5 Imwi bhambusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu mucharu hanu, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwuyu gamwi, chimbu mukusuka Kiriisitu.

6 Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mokore chimbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwuyu mwiru, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu.

7 Mohoche kwa mwuyu gamwi chimbu kohokerya Umukuru, na itari murahokerya abhaatu.

8 Mwikari mwizi kubha, ring'ana rizumu ryuryasi rinu umutu akokora, arahaabhwa nu Umukuru kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi, abhi ni-mbusa hamwi ni-mwiyagaaruri.

9 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhakorere abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, matabhuhahya. Muhiiti kubha imwi na abhahocha Umukuru waanyu ni-wumwi ari kwisaaru, na ataana kimburi.

Ebheseme bhya Mungu

10 Itinira mong'ehe kokong'era kuMukuru na kubhunaja bhwa zinguru zaazi.

11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyusi korereke muturi kwanga isiimi imbi ya Shitaani.

12 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, rihi ryitu ritari iguru wa abhaatu abheene, ni iguru wa abhatimi, iguru wa abhakuru bhi ikiirimya kinu, iguru wa abhasirikari bha amasambwa kowereero yinu itakororekana.

13 Kwibhu mogege ebheseme bhyusi bhya Mungu, korereke urusiku ruu ubhubhi ruraahiki muturi kwitana na abhabhisa, na muraamaru kwitana kuhika itinira, mwimiri bhwima.

14 Mmbe mwimiri, amaheene gabhi ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ibhi ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha,

15 nu ubhwindi bhwa ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yo omorembe ibhi nchi ibhikwira kobherenge bhyanyu.

16 Kukira gayo guusi, ubhwisirirya bhubi siku zusi nchi ingubha mumabhoko gaanyu, bhubhasakiryi kurimya imibhyi jo omorero gwa Shitaani.

17 Musung'aani ubhasabhuri nchi inguhira yanyu yi ichuma, ni ing'ana ya Mungu nchi ipanga yinu mukahaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu.

18 Musabhi Mungu siku zusi, kwa teemwa zusi za amasabhi. Musabhi ibhaga ryusi kwa zinguru ze Ekoru ya Mungu. Mubhi maratengeeza inu marasabha iguru wa abharindu bhusi bha Mungu.

19 Inyusi munsabhi korereke hanu nikugamba, Mungu abhi arang'a chu ukugamba, nituri kubharwazira abhaatu kwa bhakararu amaheene ganu Mungu irikin'yi kuNg'ana Inzumu.

20 Inyi nihiriwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryi niri mokebhoho, munsabhi korereke nebhone ubhakararu niragan'yi chimbu nikwenderwa kuragan'ya.

Urubhangu

21 Tikiku umwisirirya umusi gwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi, momenye kinu nekokora.

* 6:3 Rora Kuharuka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16.

²² Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giti na kubhaha umwuyi.

²³ Omorembe, ubhusiigi, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhibhi kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu na Umakuru Yisu Kiriisita.

²⁴ Ibhigangi bhibhi hamwimwi na bhusi bhanu bhamusiigiri Umakuru witi Yisu Kiriisita, ubhusiigi bhwa siku zusi.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Abhafiripi Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yo omohocha wa Mungu Paauru, akaandikira risengerero rinu riri kurubhira rwa Firipi. Irarorekana Paauru akaandika inyarubha yinu hanu aari mokebhoho kurubhira rwa Ruumi. Paauru akabhaandikira Abhakiriisitu bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yisu Kiriisitu hanu aahikiri kubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu. Gayo kuhita, Abhakiriisitu bhayo nebho bhirikin'yi ubhusigi kwa Paauru na kumusakirya kubhwindi bhwazi.

Chu ukugirya Paauru abhaandikiri inyarubha yinu, yaari ni-kubhakumya Abhafiripi kubhusakirya bhanu bhaahurukiryi kwawe kuhitira kwa Ifafuraditu. Na akeenda kobheerekererya amang'ana go okokora na kubhaha amanaga korereke bhabhi bharatuna Yisu Kiriisitu kwa bhwigumirirya. Ring'ana irindi rinu aari areenda kubhabhurira, ryari kubharecha bhatiisirirya amijja amabhi ga Abhayaahudi, ganu gaabhakuriri kutaaman'ya na abhiisirirya mwisengerero ryabhu.

Inyarubha yinu iramenyekana inyarubha yo obhozomerwa, ku kubha mushi yaku amisigi go obhozomerwa gariigarukira manga kaaru. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhuri kubhiisirirya bha Yisu Kiriisitu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Turabhaandikira abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwi abharindu* abhandi bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanu mugwataniibhwi na Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na niimwi.

Paauru arasabhira Abhafiripi

³ Ribhaga ryasi hanu nikubhahiita, nirakumya Mungu, Umukuru waani.

⁴ Ribhaga ryasi hanu nikubhasabhira, nirasabha kobhozomerwa,

⁵ ku kubha imwi mugwatini na niinyi karagan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu, kwima urusiku ruru mwigwiri na kwisirirya kuhika reero.

⁶ Nina amaheene kubha Mungu wunu aatangiri emeremo imizamu mozekoro zaanyu, aragikaja kuhika ginagi urusiku ruru Yisu Kiriisitu akugaruka.

⁷ Ni-bhwaheene niseegebhu iguru waanyu imwasi, ku kubha nibhasigiri bhukang'u. Muragwatana kubhigangi bhya Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, ariibhi nibhahirwi mokebhoho hamwi ariibhi niriibhagira na komenyeekererya Ing'ana Inzumu.

⁸ Mungu aminyiri niragamba amaheene hanu nikukandikija kubha, niriigomba bhukang'u kurumana na niimwi kwiki. Nibhasigiri imwi kubhusigi bhuryabhurya, bhanu Yisu Kiriisitu anabhwi.

⁹ Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu, ubhusigi bhwanyu bhukaji kwaruha bhukang'u, na mabhi na amang'ini nu ubhwabhuri,

¹⁰ korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho mriibhi bhaguruku na mataana isoro, kuhika urusiku ruru Kiriisitu akugaruka.

¹¹ Chimbu amati guhiibhara imisumu, na niimwi nimbu mbhakorere abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazumu chimbu Yisu Kiriisitu, iguru wu ubhugangu nu ubhukumya bhwa Mungu.

* **1:1 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

Ubhwikari ne-komohokerya Kiriisitu

¹² Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha gusisi ganu gambwini, gasakiiryi bhukung'u kuraarika Ing'ana Inzamu.

¹³ Abhariibhi bhusi bhi inyumba ya ubhuti, hamwimwi na abhandi bhusi, bhaminyiri nibhahirwi ku kubha nirahokerya Kiriisitu. ¹⁴ Hamwimwi na gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inu, kubhakuriri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhaaru bhanagi imyuyu kuMukuru Yisu, ku kunga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu kumanaga gusisi, bhataana bhwabha.

¹⁵ Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu ku kubha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana na niinyi. Nuruubu, bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza kubhwindi ubhuzumu.

¹⁶ Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhusigi, inu bhizi bhwaheene kubha nitirwi mokebhoho korereke nibhagiri Ing'ana Inzamu.

¹⁷ Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawitu, na itari kwa mwuyu mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho.

¹⁸ Nawe iranyahaaraki? Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa, ibhi kubhwindi ubhuhhi hamwi kubhwindi ubhuzumu. Na niinyi ku kubha ya ring'ana riyo nirazomerwa. Na nirakaja kubha no obhozomerwa.

¹⁹ Niminyiri kubha mwagusi ganu gambwini, nirasabhurwa, ku kubha munsabhiiri kwa Mungu, ne Ekoru Indindu† ya Yisu Kiriisitu iransankirya.

²⁰ Niriisega kobhoono kuru na kwisega nitakusuka kanzira yuyusi. Nangu chimbu yaari zisiku zusi, nirakaja kwikong'ererya mumwuyu kwa bhakararu, korereke Kiriisitu akumibhwi kwa gusi ganu nekokora, ibhi kusaaga mahuu hamwi kukwa.

²¹ Nirasaagi mahuu, ubhuhuru bhwanu bhurabha bhwo okomomenya, kumusiiga, komohokerya na kumukurya Kiriisitu. Na niraakwi, kukwa kwani ni-bhwera bhukung'u.

²² Nawe niraakaji kwikara kusi, nirakaja korora imisumu je emeremo ginu nekokora. Nangu nerobhore ryahe? Inyi nizi!

²³ Nirarutwa gati wa amang'ana abhiri. Nereenda kurwa kusi hanu, niikari hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Rinu neryo nekorora rizumu kwa niinyi.

²⁴ Nawe, ni-bhwaheene bhukung'u inyi neng'ehe kwikara kusi iguru waanyu.

²⁵ Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, nizi nirakaja kwikara kusi. Na nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi, korereke nibhasakiryi mukuri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu na kubha no obhozomerwa.

²⁶ Hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, murazomerwa bhukung'u ku ukugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha arabha ansakiiryi nigaruki kwa niimwi.

²⁷ Mmbe, etemwa yanyu iring'aani ni Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. Korereke hanu nikuuza kubharora hamwi niraatami kuuza, niigwi muriimhirira bhwiima kubhwigwani, kwa mwuyu gamwi na kubha muri hamwimwi muranyaakira ubhwisirirya bhanu bhukurwa kwi Ing'ana Inzamu.

²⁸ Mutubhaha abhabhisa bhaanyu kwing'ana ryuryasi. Yiyo irabherekeererya ebho bhararichwa, nawe imwi murasabhurwa. Gayo gusi ne-meremo ja Mungu.

²⁹ Mutahirwi kumwisirirya Kiriisitu ukwene, nawe mahirwi nu ukunyaakibhwa iguru waazi.

³⁰ Muriitana na ganu naari kwitana naga, chimbu mwaruzi. Na nangwinu muriigwa kubha nirakaja kwitana naga.

2*Ukwiiga ubhusuuku bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu*

† **1:19 Ekoru Indindu.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

¹ Murahaanwa umwuyū kuring'aana nu ukubha abhaatu bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa nu ubhusigi bhwazi? Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoru Indindu? Musigirwi na kororerwa ibhigangi na Kiriisitu?

² Ariibhi nimbu iri, mamarī obhozomerwa bhwanī ku kubha nu ubhwigwani nu ubhusigi imubheene kobheene. Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mumyuyū janyu na mubhi nu ubhwindi bhūmwī.

³ Mutakora ing'ana ryuryūsi kwi ikinyawūtu nūru kubhwiuyungi. Nawe mubhi nu ubhanyūhu na kubhara abhandi bhanagu bhakung'u kukira imwi.

⁴ Umūtu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe iseege na amang'ana ga abhandi bhūsi.

⁵ Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhūnū aari nabhwī Yīsu Kiriisitu.

⁶ Nangabha ewe simūka aari Mungu, nawe atarūzi kubha ncha Mungu ni ing'ana rya kugwatirira.

⁷ Ewe akaritiga riyo, akiyicha, akabha ncha mbūsa, akiibhurwa mūmūbhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi,

⁸ Neewe aari nu umūbhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi akiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu, akiisirirya kukwa,

nūru kukwa kumūsarabha!

⁹ Kwibhu Mungu akamūganga bhakung'u, akamoha iriina ikūru kukira amariina gūsi,

¹⁰ korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yīsu, ibhityinyi bhyūsi bhigami kwewe, bhya mwisaaru, bhya kūsi

na bhya nyaari,*

¹¹ korereke abhaatu bhūsi bhiisiriryi Yīsu Kiriisitu ni-Mūkarū, ku ubhūgungū bhwa Bhaabha Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhabhi nchi imiringiri kūsi

¹² Mmbe, abhasigwa bhaani, hanū naari kwa niimwi, mwari mūrasūka Mungu siku zūsi. Ibhūibhu, nūru ribhaga rinū nere kore na niimwi, mukaji kokora ganū gakwenderwa kubhaatu bhanū Mungu abhasabhwiri. Mokore gayo kwa kurigita na kwūbhaha Mungu.

¹³ Mmbe, mokorebhu ku kubha Mungu newe akokora emeremo kwa niimwi, korereke mūsiigi na kokora amang'ana ganū asigiri gakorwe.

¹⁴ Amang'ana gūsi ganū mokokora, mutakora kwa kwibheerya na kuhakaana,

¹⁵ korereke mubhi bhaana bha Mungu bhagururuku bhanū bhataana isoro. Mubhi abhaana bhanū bhatakūgambwa kibhi, gatigati wa abhaatu bha nangwinū bhanū bhiizwiri amabhi na bhahabhiri. Gati wa abhaatu bhayo, imwi mororekani nchu ubhwirū bhūnū bhūkūbhanza kūsi.

¹⁶ Muriigwati bhwaheene ring'ana ryū ubhūhūru. Mokorebhu hayo neho na niinyi niizunjiryi urusiku rūnū Kiriisitu akūgarūka, kubha emeremo ginū nang'ihiri kohocha gati waanyu gitaari ja bhūha.

¹⁷ Ariibhi nūru ubhūhūru bhwanī bhūrahurukibhwa nchi ikimweso chu ukunywa, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhūnū mokokora ikimweso mūbhatangi bhwa Mungu, inyi nīrazomerwa. Na nīrazomerwa hamwimwi na niimwi imwūsi.

* **2:10 Nyaari.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

18 Na niimwi mozomerwe ibhuibhu, na masambaaruki hamwimwi na niinyi.

Paauru aratuma Timoseo na Ipfuruditu

19 Umukuru Yisu arisiigi, niriisega kutuma Timoseo haguhibhu, aazi kwa niimwi, korereke ariigaruki, nihunibhwi hanu akumburira amang'ana gaanyu.

20 Nitaana umutu wundi wunu ari haguhi bhukung'u na niimwi ncha Timoseo.

21 Abhandi bhusi bhari haguhu na amang'ana gaabhubhu, bhataru haguhu kokora amang'ana ga Yisu Kiriisitu.

22 Nawe mwizi chimbu Timoseo iyirikiryi kubha mutumu muzumu. Ahukiryi na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu, nchu umwana na wiisi.

23 Mmbe niriisega niramutuma kwa niimwi bhwangu hanu nekomenya chimbu amang'ana gaani gakuaja.

24 Naatu niriisega Umukuru Yisu aranyiisiririrya niizi kwa niimwi haguhibhu.

25 Nangu nirarora bhwaheene kamutuma kwa niimwi umwisirirya umakindichani Ipfuruditu, wunu akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mukindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani kansakirya na kunyangarira mobhegero bhinu nikusuuhirwa.

26 Niramwisiririrya ku kubha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwasi, umwuyu gwazi gurumikiri ku kubha mwigwiri aari murwiri.

27 Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera ibhigangi, akamohorya. Itari Mungu aari ni ibhigangi kwewe umwene, nawe aari ni ibhigangi nuru kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki.

28 Kugayo, nikariri umucha kamutuma aazi kwa niimwi, korereke hanu mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwuyu gwani gohoreere.

29 Mmbe mamasung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwasu kubhisiigi bhwa Umukuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuka abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe,

30 ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu. Aari isiriiryi kutura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi ubhasakirya bhunu imwi mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa niinyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3

Paauru ariisega Kiriisitu

1 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha gayo ni-ngubha yanyu yu ubhwisirirya.

2 Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhuruimi bhanu bhakusikirya imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi mwisengerero. Abhiija bhayo bhaangi zimbwa, bharakora ubhasarya, bharakandikija kubha utinwi neho usabhurwi.

3 Rora itwi nitwi abhaatu bhi isaarua ya amaheene, ku kubha Ekoru Indindu iratasakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwi turiizunjirya Yisu Kiriisitu na kumwisega. Na nitwi tutakwiseega amahocha gitu gu umubhiri kobhona ubhutuurya,

4 nangabha inyusi naari niratara kwisega amang'ana gu umubhiri. Ariibhi areho umutu wunu akwirora anago amahocha gu umubhiri ganu gakuwenderwa kwisegwa, inyi ninago maaru gu ukwisega kukira ewe.

5 Inyi nikasaarwa urusiku rwa kanaanu kwima ukwibhurwa,* nirarwira kukigamba cha Bhenjamiini, wi icharu cha Izirairi. Inyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi, niinyi nagigwatiri bhwaheene, ku kubha naari Mufarisaayo.†

* 3:5 Rora Ubbutangi 17:12; Abharaawi 12:3.

† 3:5 **Mufarisaayo.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana Abhafarisaayo muKiniibhasa.

⁶ Na nikiigomba bhakung'u kokora ganu nakiniri nego Mungu asigiri. Kiyi necho chankariri kubhareetera Abhakiriisitu inyaaku. Moheene yinu ekobhoneka kumigira, naari nitaana isoro ryaryasi.

⁷ Nawe, ganu gusi naari nekorora ganu ubhwera, nangwinu nirarora ni-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitu.

⁸ Na itari gayo ageene, nawe nirarora gusi ni-ga kurimirya kuring'aan'ya nu ubhwera ubhukuru bhwo okomenya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umakuru waani. Iguru waazi, nitigiri agandi gusi. Nirabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru, korereke nibhi umutu wa Kiriisitu,

⁹ na nigwatani nawe. Nitakwisega naatu eheene yinu ikurwa ku kutuna imigira, nawe eheene yinu ikurwa ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Eheene yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubhwisirirya.

¹⁰ Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitu nu ubhunjaja bhu ukuryaka kwazi, nu ubhugwatani bhwi inyaaku yaazi chimbu ewe anyakiri, na nereenda nikwi chimbu ewe aakuuri.

¹¹ Niragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nituri kubha gati wa abhaatu bhanu Mungu akubharyura mubhaku.

Ukwigumirirya kuhika mutinira ye emeremo

¹² Inyi nitakubhuga nihikiri mutinira ya amang'ana gayo, hamwi nimariri kubha managu, ziyi, nawe nirakaja orogendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yisu Kiriisitu ambirikiriiriri nebhone.

¹³ Abhahiiri bhaani, nitakwibhara nimariri kugwata gayo. Nawe nirakora ekegero kimwi, nitigiri kwiseega ganu gaahitiri, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganu gare embere.

¹⁴ Nirakaja orogendo nihikiri ubhwindi bhwanu korereke nebhone umubhanu gwani. Umubhanu guyo negwe ubhubhirikirwa bhwa Mungu kusikira mwisaaru kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Itwasibhu bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa kwisiriran'ya kang'ana yinu. Ariibhi amiisigi ganu gatatuubhini na amang'ana ganu, Mungu newe araabheereche mugamenye chimbu gari.

¹⁶ Kinu kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kanzira yiyoyiyo yinu tutuniri kuhika nangwinu.

Abhisirirya bhigi eteemwa ya Paauru

¹⁷ Abhahiiri bhaani, bhusi mwiigi eteemwa yaani. Na mwiigi kubhaatu bhanu bhakutuna eteemwa yitu.

¹⁸ Nimariri kubhabhurira manga kaaru ring'ana rinu, nangu nirarigarukira kwiki nuru kwa ngusuri, abhaatu bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bhu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu.

¹⁹ Itinira yaabhu ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhu neyo mungu waabhu. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisuni ganu bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi isi.

²⁰ Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaaru na turiiseega kanamba kuru Umusabhuri, Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu, aazi kurwa iyo.

²¹ Ewe ana amanaga gu ukuturu ebhegero bhyasi bhishi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. Kanzira ya amanaga gayo, arachura imibhiri jitu ju ubhanyuhiriru, gigungibhwi nchu umubhiri gwazi.

4

¹ Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimhiriri bhwiima kukwisega Umakuru. Nibhasigiri na niriigomba bhakung'u kubharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwanu na ni-mubhanu gwani ganu nihirwi komeremo ginu nikiriri.

Amaangirija ga Paauru

² Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u fadiya na Sintiki bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhawwi, ku kubha bharatuna Umukuru Yisu.

³ Na naawi omohocha umakindichani omoheene, nirasabha ubhasakiryi abhakari bhabhiri bhayo bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhawwi. Bhabhiri bhayo bhawwi bhakiikong'eererya bhukung'u hamwimwi na niinyi ku karagan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Naatu abhakari bhayo bhaari bharakora emeremo hamwimwi na Kiriminti na abhahocha abhakindichani abhandi. Amariina ga abhaatu bhayo bhawwi gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru.

⁴ Mozomerwe siku zawwi, ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, nirabhuga naatu, mozomerwe!

⁵ Ubhanyuhu bhwanyu bhomenyekani kubhaatu bhawwi. Umukuru Yisu ari haguhi kuza.

⁶ Mutigi kwitiimaata kwa kegero chuchwi, nawe kamang'ana gawwi, ku kumasabha na kwisasaama, hamwimwi na kukumya, ubhwindi bhwanyu bhomenyekani kwa Mungu.

⁷ Kugayo, omorembe gwa Mungu gawwi gukukira amang'ini gawwi ga abhaatu, gurariibha zekoro na amang'ini gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁸ Akumara, abhahiri bhaani, amang'ana gawwi ga amaheene, gawwi ganu gakwenderwa kusuukwa, gawwi ge eheene, gawwi ganu gatiisangiryi nu ubhahiri, gawwi ganu gakozerwa, gawwi ganu ganu ubhukumuka ubhawwi, bharaabheho ubhawwi bhawwi, bharaabheho ubhukumuka bhawwi, mugiseege amang'ana gayo.

⁹ Mong'ehe kokora garya mwigiri na kugasung'aana kurwa kwa niinyi, ganu mwigwiri nigambiri, na kugarora nikiriri. Neho, Mungu wawwi akubhaha omorembe, araang'ehe kubha hamwimwi na niimwi.

Paawu arakumya Abhafiripi

¹⁰ Mmbe, nizawwi bhukung'u ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, ku kubha mutinira mutangiri naatu kunyiseegera. Niizi kubha siku zawwi mwari maranyiseegera, nawe makatamwa inzira yu ukutuma ubhasakiryi bhwanyu kwa niinyi.

¹¹ Nitakugambabhu ku kubha ninu ubhwindi, ziwi. Niigiri kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhawwi.

¹² Nangu niigiri kwikara ikihabhi, na niigiri kwikara ikiniibhi. Niigiri kotoosa na gawwi ganu gakombona, ibhi ribhaga ryi inzara, hamwi ribhaga ryu umwigutu, ribhaga ryu ukubha na bhyaru, hamwi ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa.

¹³ Niranaja kokora gawwi gayo, ku kubha Kiriisitu newe akong'a amanaga.

¹⁴ Nawe, mukakora bhwaheene kugwatana na niinyi manyaaku yinu naari nayo.

¹⁵ Chimbu mwizi Abhafiripi imwi, hanu natangiri kobheerekeererya Ing'ana Inzamu, na hanu naruuri mucharu chanyu cha Makiduniya, imwi imubheene mwari maransakiryi. Risengerero ryanyu iryene neryo ryari hamwimwi na niinyi kamang'ana gu ukuhurucha na kusung'aana ebhegero.

¹⁶ Nuru hanu naari marubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, mukantamira inyi ebhegero bhu ukansakiryi, na itaari roendo ramwi.

¹⁷ Nitakugambabhu ku kubha nereenda kusung'aana ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ziwi. Nawe niigiri nerore urubhangu ruwu Mungu ariibhahi kubhweryakoro bhwanyu.

¹⁸ Nangu, ebhegero bhuwi bhinu mwantumiiri kwa Ifafuraditu, nibhisung'aaniri. Bhyisiri kamara ubhwindi bhwanu bhawwi, na ni-bhyaru kukira bhinu niindiri. Ubhasakiryi bhuyo bhuhiri nchi ikimweso* cho omoretayo umuzamu, ikimweso kinu kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu.

* **4:18 Ikimweso.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

¹⁹ Mmbe, Mungu waani, arabhaha ubhwindi bhwanyu bhwasu karing'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhū ubhugungu bhwazi, kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu.

²⁰ Bhaabha witu Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gi itinira

²¹ Mubhakeerye bhanu bhūsi bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakohokerya hamwimwi na niinyi, bhūsi bharabhakeerya.

²² Na abhiisirirya bhūsi bhanu bhakwikara murubhiri rana bharabhakeerya, kinda abhasakirya bhanu bhakwikara munyumba ya Kaisaari.

²³ Ibhigangi bhya Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu bhibi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Abhakorosaayi Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwa Abhakiriisitu bha urubhira rwa Korosaayi. Korosaayi rwari urubhira rusuhu murubhira rwa Asiya. Siku zinu Asiya ni-Bhaturuki.

Paauru akaandika inyarubha yinu hanu aari mokebhoho. Ewe ataari agiiri Korosaayi, nawe akiigwa kubha abhiija bha ururimi bhaari bharanyaacha abhaatu iyo. Abhakiriisitu bha Korosaayi bhaari amaribhita abhiri, Abhakiriisitu bhi fkiyaahudi na bhi Ikigiriki.

Kwari na Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhijiryi amijja gu ururimi, bhaari bhariija kubha nangabha umutu aari mahimba wa Yisu, ataaturiri kwisiriribhwa na Mungu ariibhi ataasaarirwi na ataaturiri imigira na amanaru gi fkiyaahudi. Kwari na Abhagiriki bhanu bhijiryi amijja gu ururimi, bhaari bhariija kubha, ku kubha umutu arakora ubhubhi na Mungu ataana ubhubhi, itaari iraturikana Yisu abhi Mungu na iikari kusi nchu umutu.

Paauru aragarukirya amijja gu ururimi gayo kwa kugamba amaheene iguru wa Yisu. Yisu Kiriisitu ni-Mungu, ni-Mukuru wa bhyasi kusi na kwisaaru. Akiikara kusi, aari umutu, na akakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwiu korereke tobheererwe. Umutu ariimwisiriryi, kutakubhaho ubhwindi bhwu ukutuna simuka yuyusi.

Paauru arabhabhurira Abhakiriisitu, ereenderwa bhatigi zeteemwa zimbizi ikari, na bhiikari ubhwikari ubhuhya bhunu bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhasigi bhwa Mungu, niri hamwimwi na Timoseo, umwisirirya umukindichitu.

² Turabhaandikira imwi abharindu† bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara murubhira rwa Korosaayi, imwi abhahiiri bhitu abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu.

Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhibi na niimwi.

Amasabhi nu ubhukumya kwa Mungu

³ Hanu tukubhasabhira, turakumya Mungu ibhaga ryasi, Wiisi wu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁴ Turakorabhu, ku kubha twigwiri iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Yisu Kiriisitu ni iguru wu ubhasigi bhunu manabhwabi abharindu bhusi bha Mungu.

⁵ Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nu ubhasigi bhwanyu bhakarwira kubhwisigi bhunu Mungu abhatiriri mwisaaru. Mukiigwa iguru wu ubhwisigi bhuyo, hanu mwarwaziirwi amang'ana ga amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu.

⁶ Ing'ana Inzumu yinu yaahikiri kwa niimwi, iranyaragana musu yusi. Irang'eha kugirya abhaatu kwichurira Mungu na bhanagi, chimbu yaakuriri kwa niimwi kwima urusiku rana mwigwiri iguru wu urubhangu rwa Mungu, no okomenya amaheene iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi.

⁷ Mukiga Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kurwa kwa Ifafura, umukindichitu umasiigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu.

⁸ Akatubhurira iguru wu ubhasigi bhwanyu bhunu mahiirwi ne Egoro Indindu.‡

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa. † **1:2 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:8 Egoro Indindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁹ Iguru wa riyo, tukiri kutiga kubhasabhira, kwima urusika runu twigwiri amang'ana gaanyu. Turasabha Mungu abhahi ubhuminyi bhwasi kuganu akwenda, kubhwabhuri bhwaru nu ubhuminyi bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu.

¹⁰ Neho mukutura kwikara chimbu Umakuru Yisu akwenda, na kokora ganu gakomozomera kumang'ana gusi. Ihu nimbu muriibhari imisumu komeremo imizumu, na moroongera komenya Mungu.

¹¹ Mungu abhanaji kubhanaja bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya, korereke matari kwigumirirya hamwimwi no obhozomerwa.

¹² Mmbe, mabhuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, wunu abhanagiryi kobhona igabhu na abharindu bhaazi mabhutimi bhu ubhwira.

¹³ Atusabhwiri kurwa mabhutimi bhwi ikiirimya, atusaamiryi na kutusikirya mabhutimi bhu Umwana waazi S umusiigwa.

¹⁴ Ku kuhitira Umwana waazi tusbahwirwi, ku kubha ubhabhi bhwitubhabhirirwi.

Umwana wa Mungu anu ubhanaja iguru wa bhyusi

¹⁵ Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wunu atakororekana.

Ni-matangi we ebhegero bhyusi,

¹⁶ Ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi,

bhinu bhiri mwisaaru na muni,

bhinu bhekororekana na binu bhikororekana,

bhu ubhanaja hamwi abhatimi, abhaku hamwi bha amanaga.

Bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira ewe ni iguru waazi.

¹⁷ Ewe aareho kwima hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyari bhikiri koteemwa,

na kuhitira ewe ebhegero bhyusi bhahaagwatana hamwimwi.

¹⁸ Ewe newe umutwi gwu umubhiri, neryo risengerero.

Ewe newe ubhatangi,

ku kubha akabha we embere kuryaka mabhaku,

korereke abhi umakuru we ebhegero bhyusi.

¹⁹ Nimbu ikazomera Mungu,

ubhanaja bhwazi bhwasi bhubi muMwana waazi.

²⁰ Na ikazomera Mungu,

kunzira yu Umwana waazi,

Mungu agwatin'yi ebhegero bhyusi neewe,

bhinu bhiri muni manu na mwisaaru.

Akorabhu kwa koreeta omorembe,

kuhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi

ganu giitikiri kumasarabha.

²¹ Zisika zinyuma, imwasi mwari kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisigi gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangu Mungu abhagwatin'yi neewe,

²² Kunzira yu uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatari

mabhutangi bhwazi, bharindu mari, bhanu bhataana isoro nuru kuririirirwa.

²³ Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzamu mari bhwiima na kubha na amanaga. Matachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhunu mwabhwinu hanu mwigwiri Ing'ana Inzamu. Ing'ana yiyo irwazirwi kubhaatu bhusi bha kusi kunu, inyi Paauru nibhiri omohocha waazi.

Emeremo ja Paauru mamasengerero

²⁴ Nangu nirazomererwa inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu. Mumubhiri gwani niragwatana ni inyaaku ya Kiriisitu iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, neryo risengerero.

²⁵ Mungu antiri omohocha wa risengerero ryazi, korereke nibharwaziri bhwaheene ing'ana yaazi.

²⁶ Ing'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwindi bwazi bhana bhwaribhubhisirwi kuzinyibhuru zuzi kwima ikari. Nawe nangwina Mungu ahumburiiri abharindu bhaazi.*

²⁷ Mungu akasiiga kubhahumburira ubhwira ubhukuru bhwi imbisi yina yanyaragini kubhaatu bhana bhataribhayaahudi. Imbisi yiyo neyo yina, Kiriisitu ari kubhaniimwi, ubhwisigi bhwi ubhwira.

²⁸ Kiriisitu newe tukurwaza ing'ana yaazi turakanya na kwija abhaatu bhuzi kubhwabhuri bhuzi, korereke tutari kubhareeta bhuzi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ina bhanagiri kukugwatana na Kiriisitu.

²⁹ Kubhwindi bhuyo inyi nirakora emeremo na kwikong'ererya kwa amanaga makuru ga Kiriisitu ganu gakokora emeremo mamabhiri gwani.

2

¹ Nereenda momenye chimbu nekokora emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu, iguru wa abhaatu bha Raudikiya, ni iguru wa abhandi bhana bhakiri kondora.

² Nirakorabhu korereke muhaanwi umwuyu na kugwatanibhwa mubhuzigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'ini gusi ganu gakubhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitu umwene.

³ Kwewe bhyibhisiri ibhibhumbiku bhyuzi bhyu ubhuminyi nu ubhwabhuri.

⁴ Nirabhaurira amang'ana ganu, korereke umutu wawuzi ataaza abhakangiriryi kamang'ana gu ururimi, nangabha ni-mazumu bhukang'u.

⁵ Niragambabhu, nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umabhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Nirazomerwa korora ubhumwimwi bhwanyu nu ubhanagu bhwi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu.

Ubhwikari ubhuya bhwi Ikiiriisitu

⁶ Mmbe nangu, chimbu mwisiriiryi Yisu Kiriisitu kubha Umukuru, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe.

⁷ Mubhi ni imiri muzi waazi, mubhi bhwi ma kwewe na munagi mubhwisirirya chimbu mwijibhwi. Na mubhi abhaatu bhana bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryuzi.

⁸ Mwangariri, mutaaza kurimiribhwa kumija ga bhaha na amakangirirya gu ururimi, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatu. Amija gayo gariisega isimuka yina ikukangata isi* na itari ya Kiriisitu,

⁹ ku kubha ubhanaja bhuzi bhwa Mungu bhuri mamabhiri gwa Kiriisitu.

¹⁰ Na niimwi mubhuri ubhuru bhuzi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ewe newe ari iguru wa amasambwa, abhatimi na abhukuru bhuzi kowereero yina itakororekana.

¹¹ Hanu mwagwatini na Kiriisitu, makatiga ubhuzi kwa kusaarwa† na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kanzira yaazi umwene.

¹² Hanu mwujirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya zinguru za Mungu wana amuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

¹³ Na niimwi mwari abhaku iguru wu ubhuzi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhuzi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhaziri ubhuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atabhiriri ubhuzi bhwi bhuzi.

* 1:26 Rora Abheefeso 3:3-6.

* 2:8 *Isimuka yina ikukangata isi*, ubhagaruri abhandi bhurata kubha, amasambwa ganu gakukangata isi. Nimbu iri nu urukiriri 2:20. † 2:11 *Kusaarwa*. Kamagaririra bhukang'u, rora ring'ana ukusaara muKiniibhasa.

14 Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitw kunzira ya Yisu kutukwira kumasarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumasarabha.

15 Kunzira yu umasarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhaku bhusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa.

16 Mmbe, umutu wuwusi atabhatinira iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukataazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku rwu ubhuturu.†

17 Gayo gusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene.

18 Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na muti wuwusi wunu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiyicha, na kokosengera bhamaraika. § Mutabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariyunga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuzi amang'ana gayo mubharari. Nawe amaheene, bhagigihiri kumiisigi ga amakangirirya gaabha gi isi.

19 Na bhiiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wunu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwu umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigiha jusi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda.

20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amiija gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata isi yinu. Kwaki muriituru iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabha gi isi, ncha abhiikari bha kusi?

21 “Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyo! Mutakun'yaku kirya!”

22 Gayo gusi ni-maragirira na amiija ga abhaatu iguru we ebhegero bhinu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa kwibhaga isuuhu.

23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo bhararorekana bhanu ubhwubhuri. Bharatuna ubhusingiri* bhunu bhiihiriri abheene, ukwiyicha kwi ikibhihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhahaari. Nawe imigiru giyo gitakutara korecha umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri.

3

1 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, momohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiri, urubhaara rwu ubhuru rwa Mungu.

2 Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega ganu gari kusi,

3 ku kubha mukakwa nu ubhuru bhwanyu bhubhisirwi hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kwa Mungu,

4 ewe newe ubhuru bhwanyu. Hanu arerorekani, neho na niimwi muraarorekani hamwimwi nawe mubhwiru bhwazi.

5 Mmbe, mutigi amang'ana gusi ga kusi ganu gari kubhaniimwi, itaru, umwuyu umubhi, amiisigi amabhi, nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero. Kubha nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero kutuubhini no okosengera amasambwa.

6 Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atiniri abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.*

7 Ikari, imwusi mwaru muriikara kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo, hanu mwaru kugwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo.

8 Nawe nangu mutigi amang'ana gayo gusi, hamwimwi nu ubhuru, ubhwigatani, ubhubhi, amatuki na ganu gatakwenderwa muminywa janyu.

† 2:16 *Urusiku rwu ubhuturu*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. § 2:18 *Bhamaraika*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraka* muKiniibhasa. * 2:23 *Ubusingiri*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

* 3:6 Zibhibhuriya izindi zitaana amang'ana ganu, *abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa*. Rora Abheefeso 5:6.

⁹ Mutiibhaurira ururimi, ku kubha mutigiri ubhwikari bhwi ikari hamwimwi na amahocha gaaku,

¹⁰ na mwibhuhiri obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubhani bhukung'u neewe, korereke mutari komomenya bhwaheene.

¹¹ Hanu bhutareeho bhwahukani gati wu Umuyaahudi na wanu atari Umuyaahudi, wanu asaarirwi na wanu atasaarirwi, umugini hamwi umushinzi, mbusa nu umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitu newe gusi kwa gusi, ewe ari kubhaniimwi.

¹² Nangu, ku kubha imwi mubhiri abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharindu abhasigwa, mubhi nu umwuyu gwi ibhigangi, ubhuzumu, ubhusuuku, ubhanyuhu nu ubhwigumirira.

¹³ Ariibhi wamwi waanyu ana ring'ana nu umukindichazi, mwigege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chimbu Umukuru aabhabhiriri.

¹⁴ Kukira gayo gusi masigani, ku kubha ubhisiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhusi mubhumwimwi bhuna bhunagiri.

¹⁵ Omorembe gwa Kiriisitu gukangati mumuyu janyu, ku kubha negwe mubhirikiriirwi kamubhiri gamwi. Na mubhi marakumya Mungu.

¹⁶ Ring'ana rya Kiriisitu ryikari kwa bhwaru kubhaniimwi, ina muriyija na kwiyangirija kubhuhuri bhusi. Mwimbiri Mungu kumuyu janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri, amimbu na zitinzi za mokoro.

¹⁷ Gugusi ganu mukugamba hamwi kokora, mokore kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu, marabhurira Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi kuhitira kwawi.

Ubhwikari ubhuzumu muzinyumba za Abhakiriisitu

¹⁸ Abhakari imwi, musuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, chimbu ikwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisirira Umukuru Yisu.

¹⁹ Na niimwi abhasubhi, musingi abhakari bhaanyu, matamba bhahaari kwebho.

²⁰ Na niimwi abhaana, musuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu kamang'ana gusi, ku kubha okokorabhu karazomera Umukuru Yisu.

²¹ Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imuyu.

²² Na niimwi bhambusa, musuki abhuru bhaanyu komeremo jasi. Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mubhasuki ribhaga ryasi kubhaguruku bhu umwuyu, ku kubha marasengera Umukuru Yisu.

²³ Ryuryasi rinu marakora, mokore kumwuyu, chimbu mokohokerya Umukuru, itari abhaatu.

²⁴ Muhiiti kubha arabaha umubhanu gwi igabhu. Kwibhu mohokerye Umukuru Kiriisitu.

²⁵ Nawe wawusi wanu akokora amabhi arasung'aana kuring'aana nu ubhuhiri bhwazi, ku kubha Umukuru ataana kimbururi.

4

¹ Na niimwi abhuru, mubhi marakorera bhambusa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganu bhakwenderwa. Muhiiti kubha imwasi manawi Umukuru mwisaaru.

Amaswaja na amasabhi ga Paaru

² Mubhi marasabha siku zusi, maratengeeza mamasabhi na kubhurira Mungu azumiryi.

³ Mutasabhiri na niitwi korereke Mungu atwiguriri inzira ya ring'ana ryazi, turwazi ing'ana ya Kiriisitu yina yaari ibhisirwi. Na niinyi nibhuhirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yiyo.

⁴ Mubhi murasabha Mungu nibhi na amanaga gu ukwerekeererya habhwiru ing'ana yiyo chimbu nikwenderwa kugamba.

⁵ Mubhi nu ubhwubhuru mubhwigwani bhwanyu na abhaatu bhanu bhakiri kwisirirya Yisu. Mohokerye umweya guyo bhwaheene.

⁶ Amang'ana gaanyu gabhi mazumu na masambaruku, korereke momenye chimbu mukwenderwa kugarukirya abhaatu bhusi.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

⁷ Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabaha amang'ana gaani gusi.

⁸ Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana gitu na kubhaha umwuyu.

⁹ Araaza hamwimwi na Unisimu, umwisirirya umukindichitu umusiigwa no omoheene, ni-mutu wu uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana gusi ganu gakokorwa iwitu hanu.

¹⁰ Arisituru, wanu abuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabha Bharinaabha, wanu masung'aaniri ameereken'ya iguru waazi, wusi arabhakeerya. Araahiki, mumuginihi bhwaheene.

¹¹ Na Yisu, wanu akubhirikirwa Yuusitu, arabhakeerya. Mbhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriye Kiriisitu, bhanu nebho abheene bhakokora emeremo iguru wu ubhuti bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, na bhang'iri umwuyu bhakang'u.

¹² Ipfura, umutu wi iwaanyu, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu, arabhakeerya. Siku zusi arakora umucha kubhasabhira korereke muturi kwimirira bhwiima, mokong'e na manaji amang'ana gusi ganu Mungu akwenda.

¹³ Niramomenyeekererya kubha, arakora emeremo ku umucha iguru waanyu na kubhaatu bha zimiri za Raudikiya na Hiyirapari.

¹⁴ Ruuka umugabha witu umusiigwa, na Deema, bharabhakeerya.

¹⁵ Imwi, mabhakeerye abhisirirya abhakindichitu bha Raudikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatu bha risengerero rina riri munyumba yaazi.

¹⁶ Hanu muraamari kosoma inyarubha yina, muyihichi kwa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya, korereke bhusi bhayesome. Na niimwi momohye inzira yo okobhona na kosoma inyarubha yina nabhatumiiri.

¹⁷ Mubhuriri Aripuru, amari bhwaheene emeremo gina Umukuru amuhiri.

¹⁸ Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Muhiiti kubha niri mokebhoho. Ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhishi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruniki Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yina yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paauru hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Paauru aari ahikiiri marubhiri urukuru rwi icharu cha Makiduniya, ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazi rwa kabhiri rwu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:1-10). Marubhiri muyo abhaatu bha teemwa zuzi bhakiisirirya ing'ana yaazi. Hanu Paauru iimiiriiryi risengerero Tisaruniki hayo, inyaaku haari ikatanga kubhabhona abhiisirirya. Inyaaku yiyo yaari irakorwa na Abhayaahudi. Paauru akatinira kubhuka rogado rumwi.

Hanu aaruuri iyo, akamara ibhaga isuuhu, akatama Timoseo, aji Tisaruniki kubhaha umwuyu abhiisirirya bhi iyo. Paauru umwene atagiiriyu, akang'eha kurwaza zimbaara izindi. Timoseo akagaruka kwa Paauru, akamuhirira amang'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhwikari bhwa abhiisirirya bha Tisaruniki. Hanu Paauru iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhaandikira inyarubha yu ukabhakumya ku ubhwisirirya nu ubhuzigi bhwabhu. Akabhabhurira iki kirabhoneka kubhakiriisituhanu bhakukwa na ribhaga rinu Yisu akagaruka kuzi. Akabhaha umwuyu korereke bhang'ehe kwikara ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yina nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bha urubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisituh.

Ibhigangi no omorembe bhishi na niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhatisaruniki

² Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryuzi iguru waanyu bhuzi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha.

³ Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha witu Mungu, turagihita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhita umucha gwanyu gunu gukurwira kubhuzigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru witu Yisu Kiriisituh.

⁴ Abhahiiri bhitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi.

⁵ Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi Ing'ana Inzamu, tataarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoru Indindu,† na tono obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhwaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi.

⁶ Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, makasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu. Chimbu mwakariribhu, mukiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yisu.

⁷ Kwibhu, mubhiri ekerenjo kizamu kubhiisirirya bhuzi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya.

⁸ Abhaatu bhigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhaminikiini huzi. Kugayo tutakwinyaacha kugamba chuzi iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

* **1:1 Sirwanu** arabhirikirwa *Sira* makitabha cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5 Ekoru Indindu**. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁹ Hanu huu si tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhwaheene iguru we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twiziri kwa niimwi. Bharamenyeeekererya chimbu mwatigiri amasambwa gaanyu na kwichurira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene,

¹⁰ na kurinda Umwana waazi‡ Yisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryara, na newe akutusabhara mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2

Emeremo ja Paauru na abhakindichazi Tisarumniki

¹ Abhahiiri bhitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhaha.

² Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa marubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhanaja bhu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana yaazi Inzamu.

³ Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nuru kubhakangirirya.

⁴ Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzamu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wanu ahaarora guu si ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu.

⁵ Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-muminyikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhweru.

⁶ Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nuru kurwa kubhandi bhuhusi.

Twari taratura kwenda ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhatumwa* bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuriribhu.

⁷ Twari bhanyuhu kwa niimwi nchu umakari akorera abhaana bhaazi.

⁸ Tukabhasiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo tukazomerwa, itari kubhabhurira Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora guu si ganu gakwenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu ku kubha imwi mubhiri bhasigwa bhitu.

⁹ Abhahiiri bhitu, marahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu, twari tarakora emeremo ubhutu nu umwise. Twari tarakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu, tataaza kunyaacha umutu wuwusi kwa niimwi.

¹⁰ Imwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bhitu, na Mungu wusi, ni-muminyikiriri, eteemwa yitu kwa niimwi abhisirirya, yaari nzamu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi isoro.

¹¹ Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari tarabhakorera bhusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera abhaana bhaazi. Twari tarabhaha umwuyu na kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama,

¹² korereke mwikari chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri korereke musikiri mubhatimi na mubhugungu bhwazi.

¹³ Naatu tana ring'ana irindi rya ukukumya Mungu tataana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwigiriri ing'ana yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mataayisung'aaniri ncha ring'ana rya abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'aana nchi ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumuyu janyu, imwi bhanu mumwisiriiri.

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhitu, ganu gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabu bhaabhanyaakirya.

‡ 1:10 *Umwana waazi*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

* 2:6

Abhatumwa. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yisu na abharutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiryi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhushi,

16 ku kubha bhatarecha kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhataabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhuhu bhwahu bhunu bhakokora ibhaga ryasi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri!

Paauru na abhakindichazi bhariigomba kuhunana na Abhataruniki

17 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryasi, twari turiigomba tuhunani.

18 Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kinda inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani† akatorecha.

19 Umukuru Yisu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitwi? Na ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi?

20 Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiryi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3

Paauru aratuma Timoseo Tisaruniki

1 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini,

2 tutami Timoseo umuhiiri wiiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

3 Tukakorabhu korereke umutu wuwusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku.

4 Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari tarabhuurirwa kubha taranyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiri.

5 Kiyonecho kigiriryi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatuma Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jasi ginu twakariri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhaha.

Amang'ana amazumu kurwa kuBhataruniki

6 Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazumu iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhushiigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri maratuhita bhwaheene kirakabhu, na mubhiri na amiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwasi tabhiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi.

7 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguriri imyuyu manyaaku yitu yusi.

8 Nangu tarahazera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwiima kuMukuru Yisu.

9 Nangu tararihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Taratara kumukumyabhwu kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhunu tanabhwu mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu?

10 Tarasabha Mungu kumucha ubhuti nu umwise, atusakiryi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tabhasakiryi kinu musuuhirwi kubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

11 Tarasabha Bhaabha wiiitu Mungu umwene, nu Umukuru wiiitu Yisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi.

† 2:18 **Shitaani.** Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

¹² Umukuru abhoongere ubhushigi bhwa ukushigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiga abhandi bhushi, chimbu itwi tubhasigiri imwi.

¹³ Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mataana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru witu Yisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhushi.*

4

Eteemwa yinu Mungu asigiri

¹ Nangu abhahiiri bhitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhisisaama kubhanaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu, makaji kokorabhu na kukiraho.

² Mwizi bhwaheene ganu twabhaswajiryi kubhanaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu.

³ Mungu areenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaarw.

⁴ Imubhushi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubharindu na kwisuka.

⁵ Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu.

⁶ Mugayo, umutu wuwusi atasariirya umukindichazi, nuru kamukangirirya. Tumariri kubhabhurira na kubharecha, bhushi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi.

⁷ Mungu ataatubhirikiiri kokora itaarw, nawe akatubhirikira twikari mubharindu.

⁸ Mmbe, umutu wuwusi wanu akwanga amija gayo, atakumwanga umutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wanu akubhaha imwi Ekoru yaazi Indindu.

⁹ Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wu ukushigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kushigana.

¹⁰ Maheene, mubhiri murabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu bhushi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhitu, makaji kushiganabhu na kukiraho.

¹¹ Mubhi nu umwuyu gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umutu wuwusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi.

¹² Hayo murabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku urusiku rwu Umukuru Yisu

¹³ Nawe abhahiiri bhitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka.

¹⁴ Itwi, tuminyiri Yisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turiisega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yisu bhushi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi.

¹⁵ Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhurira ni-miija gu Umukuru Yisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe.

¹⁶ Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa.

¹⁷ Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mamasaru, korereke tumasung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano.

¹⁸ Nangu mwihaani umwuyu kumang'ana gayo.

* **3:13 Abharindu bhaazi bhushi**, ubhugaruri abhandi bharatara kubha, *bhamaraika bhaazi bhushi*. Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora ring'ana *abharindu* muKiniibhasa.

5

Twikonze urusika rwa Umukuru Yisu

¹ Abhahiiri bhitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yisu.

² Imwi mwizi urusika ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rurarabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutika.

³ Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, “Tono omorembe, na turi bhwaheene,” hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo burabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura, chimbu bhahaazaku umukari wanu akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakasabhurwa nuru hasuuhu.

⁴ Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhitu, urusika ruyo rutakubhahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kabha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi.

⁵ Imwi bhusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwira, na bhu umwise. Itwasi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutika hamwi bha mukiirimya.

⁶ Nangu, tutigi kabha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kabha ne ekerengo.

⁷ Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutika. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutika.

⁸ Nawe ku kabha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwira, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusigi, ebhyo birabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu katusabhura, neho tukabha kina twibuhiri inguhira yi ichama kumutwi.

⁹ Mungu ataturubhwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhone ubhutuuribhwa kanzira ya Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁰ Wuyo newe akuuri iguru witu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa.

¹¹ Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong'ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore.

Etemwa yinu ikwenderwa kubhiisirirya

¹² Nangu abhahiiri bhitu, tarabhasabha mubhasuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Yisu na kubhiisasaama.

¹³ Mubhasuki bhukung'u na kubhasiga kuring'aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe.

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhitu, tarabhiisasaama, mubhi marabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubahi abhanyuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhusi.

¹⁵ Morore, umutu wuwusi atagarukirya umakindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazamu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhusi.

¹⁶ Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi,

¹⁷ na mutaniha kusabha.

¹⁸ Mubhi marakumya Mungu kwa gusi, ku kabha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi marakora chimbu Yisu Kiriisitu atwirikiriyi.

¹⁹ Mutaanga Ekoru Indindu.

²⁰ Na matasiihya ubhuruti,

²¹ nawe magageme amang'ana gu ubhuruti na kugwata amazamu.

²² Mwirigi kumabhi gusi.

²³ Mungu umwene wanu akotoha omorembe, abhabhingukyi imwi kwa gusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu, ubuhuru bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi mataana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza.

²⁴ Mungu umwene wanu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera gayo, ku kabha ewe ne-moronge.

Amang'ana gũ ukaraga

²⁵ Abhahiiri bhĩtũ, itwũsi matũsabhiri kwa Mungu.

²⁶ Mũbhakeerye abhiisirirya bhũsi kabũsũgi bhwa Kiriisitũ.

²⁷ Nĩrabhiirahirya kabũnaja bhwa Ũmũkarũ Yĩsu kabha, abhiisirirya bhũsi bhasomerwe inyarũbha yĩnũ.

²⁸ Ibhigũngi bhyũ Ũmũkarũ wĩtũ Yĩsu Kiriisitũ, bhibhi hamwĩmwĩ na niĩmwĩ bhũsi.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhataruniki Ubhakangati

Ibhaga isuuhu kwima Paauru atumi inyarubha yaazi ye embere, akabhona amang'ana kubha, abhiisirirya bha Tisaruniki bhatubhuriri bhwaheene amiija gaazi agandi. Abhandi bhakakina Yisu aari amariri kugaruka. Na abhandi bhaari bhatigiri emeremo jabhu jasi, ku kubha bhakiisega Yisu angagarukiri ribhaga ryaryasi. Abhandi bhatindiri kohocha emeremo ku kubha yu ukuniha. Paauru akaandika inyarubha ya kabhiri, korereke achari amisiigi ncha gayo, ganu gataari na amaheene. Munyarubha ya kabhiri yinu akandikijiryi kubha, Yisu aari akiri kugaruka kusi na akabhakandikija kong'eha kohocha emeremo kumucha.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bha urubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu na Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na niimwi.

Abhiisirirya bharahaabha umwuyi ribhaga ryi inyaaku

³ Abhahiiri bhitu, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryasi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu burakura bhakang'u, naatu ukusiigana kwanyu kurang'eha kwaruha.

⁴ Na niitwi turiiheema mumasengerero ga Mungu, ku kubha yu ubhwigumirirya nu ubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwu, munyaaku yusi yinu munayo.

⁵ Gayo gusi gareereken'ya, itiniru ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Katiniru yiyo imwi marabharwa na marindibhwa kubha mabhutimi bhwazi,† bhunu mukunyaakibhwa iguru wabhwi.

⁶ Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabaha inyaaku bhanu bhakubhanyaacha

⁷ na kubhaha umwoyeero bhanu mukunyaaka, hamwimwi na niitwi. Arakorabhu, hanu Umukuru Yisu akuuza kurwa mwisaaru hamwimwi na bhamaraika‡ bhaazi bha amanaga,

⁸ ni imiringiri jo omorero. Yisu newe akubhatinira bhusi bhanu bhakwanga Mungu, na bhanu bhatakwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu ya Umukuru witu Yisu.

⁹ Inyaaku yaabha irabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore na Umukuru nu ubhukuru bhwa ubhanaja bhwazi.

¹⁰ Inyaaku yiyo irabha urusiku ranu Umukuru akuuza kukumibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhusuuku kurwa kubharindu§ bhaazi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi. Na niimwi kwiki marabha mabhayo, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amang'ana garya twabharitiri.

¹¹ Kugayo turabhasabhira ibhaga ryasi, korereke Mungu witu agiryi mwikari kurung'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu turamusabha, amari amang'ana amazumu gusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhanaja bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu jasi ju ubhwisirirya.

* **1:1 Sirwanu** arabhirikirwa Siira mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5 Ubhutimi bhwazi.** Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7 Bhamaraika.** Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora ring'ana *maraiika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:10 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹² Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru witu Yisu ribhi rirakumibhwa iguru waanyu. Na niimwi mabhi murakumibhwa iguru waazi, ibhigangi bhya Mungu witu na bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

2

Umukuru Yisu araaza kuricha umwangi

¹ Nangu abhahiiri bhitu, tarabhasabha iguru wu ukuuza ku Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe. * Turabhasabha,

² mutakangwa na kubha nu urahaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi mwigwiribhu kamang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi.

³ Mutiisirirya umutu wuwusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryaryasi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku ziryabhaatubhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya† arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe.

⁴ Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyu bhinu abhaatubhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariitura iguru wa bhyu. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaruru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu.

⁵ Mutakuhita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhurira gayo guusi?

⁶ Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa.

⁷ Nuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakorokana kuhika wunu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho.

⁸ Hayo neho umwangi wuyo arikinibhwi, Umukuru Yisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi, na aramuricha nu ubhwirubhu ukuuza kwazi.

⁹ Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na amanaga guusi ga Shitaani‡ no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo gu ururimi.

¹⁰ Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira yuyusi, bhanu bhusi bharu munzira yu ukubhura, ku kubha bhatisiriiryi kusiga amaheene korereke bharu kusabhurwa.

¹¹ Necho Mungu abhisiriiryi bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi.

¹² Mmbe bhusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi, bharatinirwa.

Kwimirira bhwima

¹³ Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ribhaga ryasi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu masigirwi nu Umukuru Yisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya bhuyo mubhusang'aaniri kwa kubhigukibhwa ne Egoro Indindu na kanzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene.

¹⁴ Mungu akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo kanzira yu Ing'ana Inzamu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi. Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana mubhwirubhu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Nangu abhahiiri bhitu, mwimiriri bhwima na kugwata amijja ganu mwasang'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira gutu hamwi kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi.

¹⁶ Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha witu Mungu wunu atusigiri, na kubhigangi bhya aratohon'ya kemerano na kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzumu.

¹⁷ Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyu na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

* 2:1 Rora 1 Abhatisarumniki 4:17. † 2:3 **Umwangi wurya**, enzobhooro yaku nu-mwangi wa Kiriisitu wunu ahaanga Mungu na kakra imigiru jazi jasi. Umwangi wunu atangi Shitaani, nawe arahakiribhwa na Shitaani kubhwindi bhwazi bhu ukwanga Mungu. ‡ 2:9 **Shitaani**. Kamaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikinibhaha.

3

Paauru arasabha bhabhasabhiri kwa Mungu

¹ Nangu abhahiiri bhĩĩtu mutasabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wa Umukuru Yĩisu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangu na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi.

² Mutasabhiri korereke Mungu atasabhiri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatari bhũsi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo.

³ Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani.

⁴ Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhũkuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagĩĩni, na murakaja kugakora.

⁵ Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhũsiigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitũ.

Amaangiriji iguru wa ubhũtũbhu

⁶ Abhahiiri bhĩĩtu, tarabhaswaja kuriina ryũ Umukuru Yĩisu Kiriisitũ, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatũbhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amijja ganũ twabhahĩri.

⁷ Tarabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiga ekerenjo chĩtu. Hanũ itwi twari na niimwi, tutaari bhatũbhu,

⁸ na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kamũtu wawũsi bhũha. Twari tarahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutikũ nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umũtu wawũsi gati waanyu.

⁹ Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tutĩĩndirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tũbi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi.

¹⁰ Na hanũ twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, "Umũtu wũũ atakwenda kohocha emeremo, atarya."

¹¹ Tubhugiri amang'ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu abhatũbhu, bhatakokora ryũryũsi, nawe bhariisikirya mamang'ana ga abhandi.

¹² Abhaatu bhayo tarabharagan'ya na kubharecha kubhũnaja bhwa Umukuru Yĩisu Kiriisitũ, bhahochẽ emeremo kubhũhũriũ, korereke bhabhi ni ibhyakurya bhyabhũ abheene.

¹³ Nawe imwi abhahiiri bhĩĩtu, mataniha kokora amazũmu.

¹⁴ Ariibhi umũtu atakwenda kugwata amaswaja giĩtu ganũ gari munyarũbha yĩnũ, mwiyangariri bhũkung'u. Mutagwatana nawe, korereke asũki.

¹⁵ Nawe matamorora nchu umubhisa, mubhi mũramorecha nchũ umũkindichanyu.

Amang'ana gu kũraga

¹⁶ Nangu, Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe ibhaga ryũsi kũzinzira zũsi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhũsi.

¹⁷ Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira amakeeren'ya ganũ kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Ruyo nerwe urũkaamũ mũzinyarũbha zaani zũsi, na nimbu nihaandika.

¹⁸ Ibhĩngũ bhyũ Umukuru wĩĩtu Yĩisu Kiriisitũ, bhĩbhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Timoseo Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru. Akamwandikira umuntu wunu aari arabhirikirwa Timoseo. Timoseo akasabhuka kunzira ye emeremo ja Paauru, neho kigiriyi Paauru arabhirikira Timoseo, umwana waazi wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Timoseo akagenda na Paauru momeremo myaru ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:14-15, 18:5). Hanu Paauru aari akiri araandika inyarubha yinu, akamoha Timoseo emeremo ju ukwimirira abhisirirya marubhiri rwa Efeeso.

Kinu chagiriyi Paauru aandiki inyarubha yinu, yaari kubhurira Timoseo chimbu ikwenderwa korobhora na kwija abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero. Paauru akeenda abhaangariri bhabhi bhagururuku bhu umwuyi, bhiji amaheene ne eteemwa inzumu kwa abhisirirya. Na abhaangariri bhabhi na amanaga gu ukwanga amiija gusi gu ururimi. Ikitabha cha 1 Timoseo kina amang'ana maaru ganu gakusakirya abhakangati bha amasengerero siku zinu kwimirira amasengerero gaabha.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru. Inyi nitumirwi kubha umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwiswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri witu na Yisu Kiriisitu ubhwisigi bhwita.

² Nirakwandikira Timoseo, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya.

Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru witu, bhibhi na naawi.

Amaangirij iguru wa amiija gu ururimi

³ Hanu nabhuukiri kuja icharu cha Makiduniya, nikakusabha wiikari kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Nikakusabha, korereke ubhareche abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amiija gu ururimi.

⁴ Ubhareche bhatigi kugwatirira amaganu ganu gataana bhweru, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasukuru, ganu gataana tiniru. Amang'ana gayo gusi garareeta zihaka, gatakusakirya abhaatu kwisirirya Mungu, chimbu ubhwindi bhwazi bhwa ukusabhara abhaatu.

⁵ Ubhwindi bhwa amaswaja ganu ni-kubha, abhisirirya bhabhi nu ubhwisigi bhu umwuyi mwiru, egoro nziru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

⁶ Nawe abhija abhandi bhagatigiri gayo, bhiichuriri, bhasikiiri kugamba amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru.

⁷ Bhareenda kubha abhija bhi imigiru† ja Musa, nangabha ganu bhakugamba na kukandikija, bhatagizi.

⁸ Nawe itwi taminyiri imigiru ja Musa ni-mizumu, aribhi umuntu aragituna chimbu ikwenderwa.

⁹ Na toreenderwa komenya imigiru gitatirwi kobhe eheene, nawe kubhanu bhakukira imigiru na kubhaangi, bhanu bhatar abhisirirya na bhu ubhubhi, kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu na kubhabhi, kubhanu bhakwita bhawiisi na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha abhaatu.

¹⁰ Na gitirwi ku bhi itaru na bhanu bhakokora abhasubhi abhakindichabha ncha abhakari, kubhiiti bha abhaatu nu ukubhagurya mubhutumwa, abhabhihi, na

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa. † **1:7 Abhija bhi imigiru.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

kubhiirahiri bhu ururimi. Imigiru gitirwi kamang'ana guusi ganu gatakwigwana na amiija gu ubhuhuru.

¹¹ Amiija gayo, gahaabhoneka muNg'ana Inzumu, yinu ikwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu wu urubhangu rwasi. Amang'ana gayo nego nahirwi na Mungu niraariki.

Urubhangu rwa Yisu Kiriisitu kwa Paauru

¹² Nirakumya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umakuru wiitu wanu aang'iri zinguru, ku kubha akamenya moronge na akandobhora kubha omohocha waazi.

¹³ Nangabha niiziri kumutuka na kunyaacha abhaatu bhaazi, na naari musigu, nawe akandorera ibhigungi. Akakorabhu, ku kubha naari nirakora gayo kobhogege na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya.

¹⁴ Ni ibhigungi bhu Umakuru Yisu Kiriisitu bhikakiraho kwa niinyi. Na akang'a ubhwisirirya nu ubhusigi ku ukugwatana neewe.

¹⁵ Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa kwisiriribhwa bhukung'u, "Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza kusi kusabhura bhu ubhubhi." Ku bhayo, niinyi nikuriri ubhubhi kukira bhusi.

¹⁶ Nuhubhu, Yisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigungi! Akanyeerecha ubhwigumirirya bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi bhusi, korereke nibhi ekerenjo kubharya bhakumwisirirya na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

¹⁷ Mungu newe Umutimi wanu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na atakororekana, newe umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu ubhugungu kemerano. Garami.

Paauru araswaja Timoseo kugwatirira amaswaja

¹⁸ Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo, kuring'aana na amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu gaagambirwi iguru waazu. Amang'ana gayo gabhi ebheseme bhyazu kwitana rihi bhwaheene.

¹⁹ Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekoro nziru. Abhaatu abhandi bhasiiriryi kokora garya bhizi ne-heene riyo rigiriryi kutiga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.

²⁰ Mubhaatu bhayo arimu Himinayo,‡ na Arikizanda. Bhayo nibhatigiiri Shitaani§ korereke bhijibhwi, bhatigi kumutuka Mungu.

2

Amiija iguru wu ubhusingiri bhwa risengerero

¹ Mmbe, ubhutangi bhwa guusi, nirasabha mubhi murasabha iguru wa abhaatu bhusi, kumasabhi ga teemwa zusi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhusi.

² Irabheenda kusabhira abhatimi na abhandi bhusi bhu ubhanaja, korereke twikari komorembe, turiikara chimbu Mungu akwenda na kokora ganu gakwindibhwa mubhutangi bhwazi.

³ Ring'ana rinu ni izumu, na rirazomera Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu.

⁴ Ewe areenda abhaatu bhusi bhasabhurwi, na komenya amaheene.

⁵ Areho Mungu wamwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu ni-mutu wamwibhu, newe Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁶ Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi umwene, korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhusi. Bhanu nebhwe ubhaminyikiriri bhanu Mungu atihiri, kwibhaga rinu atiri.

⁷ Na ku kubha yiyo, niinyi natirwi umurwazi nu umutumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene, nitakugamba rurimi. Natirwi kubha umwija wa bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi, korereke nibhi niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na amaheene.

‡ 1:20 2 Timoseo 2:17-18. § 1:20 Nibhatigiiri Shitaani, enzobhooro yaku ni-Paauru akaanga kong'eha kugwatana na abhisirirya mwisengerero.

⁸ Kugayo, ahagero huu si hanu mukwibhiringa kumusabha, nereenda abhasubhi bhanangi amabhoko iguru kumusabha. Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ubhuzumu, bhasabhi bhatiigatini naabha kuhakaana.

⁹ Ibhui bhu nereenda abhakari bhiibhohe koteemwa yinu ikwenderwa, bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu ne ekerengo. Bhatasiga ubhwagi bhwa kuniga zinzwiri, hamwi bhwa kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu na bhinu bhikubharya, hamwi zengebho za riguri ikuru.

¹⁰ Nawe bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu chimbu ikwendwa kubhakari bhanu bhiisiriiryi kukumya Mungu.

¹¹ Hanu abhakari bhakubha bhariga, bhabhi bhiikumumu na bhiitigiriri.

¹² Nitakubhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nuru kukangata abhasubhi, nawe bhabhi bhiikumumu.

¹³ Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha Mungu akakangata kubumba Adaamu, akumara Haawa.

¹⁴ Na Adaamu atakangiriribhwi, nawe umakari newe akangiriribhwi, akakira umuguru gwa Mungu.*

¹⁵ Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kanzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhu, arubhi bharang'eha kunaga mubhwisirirya, ubhusigi, ubhurindu na kubha ne eteemwa nzumu.

3

Ubhwera bhwa abhaangariri bha risengerero

¹ Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, "Umuntu wunu areenda emeremo ju ukubha umwangeriri wa risengerero, wuyo igumbiri emeremo imizumu."

² Mmbe, umwangeriri wa risengerero, abhi umuntu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi musubhi wa makari wamwi, abhi we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'ini, umuntu wunu akusuukwa, mwerya koro, nu umuntu wunu yizi kwija.

³ Atabha munywi, atabha mwamani, abhi munyuhu wu ukusiga omorembe. Na atabha musigi wa mpirya.

⁴ Abhi umuntu wu ukwimirira bhwaheene inyumba yaazi, wunu yizi kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku.

⁵ Arubhi umuntu aratamwa kwimirira inyumba yaazi umwene, aranjabhwi kuriibha abhaatu bha risengerero rya Mungu?

⁶ Na atabha umuntu wunu isiriiryi Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo karamokora atinirwi chimbu Shitaani* aatiniirwi.

⁷ Nawe, abhi umuntu wunu akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nuru na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na kahaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani.

Ubhwera bhwa abhasakirya bha risengerero

⁸ Abhasakirya bhusi, bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhabhi bhaguruku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasigi bha mpirya.

⁹ Nawe, bhabhi abhaatu bhanu bhakugwatirira amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitwa kwa koro nziru.

¹⁰ Bhayo hinga bhagemwe. Na bharaarorekani bhataana isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo.

¹¹ Kwiki abhakari bhaabhu† bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhabhi ne ekerengo no obhoronge mumang'ana guusi.

¹² Abhasakirya bhabhi nu umakari wamwi, na bhabhi bhariimirira bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhu na abhandi bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu.

* **2:14** Rora Ubhatangi 3:1-6. * **3:6 Shitaani.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:11 Abhakari bhaabhu,** ubhugaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, *abhasakirya abhakari.*

¹³ Bharya bhakokora emeremo j_u ubh_usakirya bhwaheene, bharabha bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha n_u ubh_ukararu bh_wu uk_uragan'ya ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya bh_un_u bh_uri kwa Y_usu Kiriisit_u.

Amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwit_u

¹⁴ Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega kuuza kwa naawi haguhibhu.

¹⁵ Nawe niraakeezere, uramenya gan_u gakobheenda abhaat_u kokora munyumba ya Mungu. Abhaat_u bhayo nebho risengerero rya Mungu w_u ubh_uhuru, na risengerero neryo imbiru n_u ubh_urusa bhwa amaheene.

¹⁶ Amaheene gan_u Mungu irikiryi, ni-ga amateemo, nego ni-gan_u:

Kiriisit_u akiiyereken'ya k_um_ubh_uri,
akirikinibhwa ne Ekoru k_ubha moronge.

Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika,[‡]
akarwazibhwa mubhyar_u bhy_usi.

Akiisiriribhwa k_uu_usi y_uu_usi,
akagegwa kuja ig_uru m_ubh_ugungu.

4

Abhiija bh_u ururimi

¹ Nang_u Ekoru iragamba itakubhisa, muzisik_u za rusiz_u, abhandi bharatiga ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na kutuna zekoro z_u ubh_ukangirirya, na amiija ga Shitaani.

² Amiija gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhihi bhan_u zekoro zaabh_u zikuuri zangi nkina z_uchirwi ni ichama cho omorero.

³ Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi kukwira, hamwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi. Nawe Mungu akabh_umba korereke bh_usung'aanwi kubhukumya na abhiisirirya, k_u k_ubha bhizi amaheene.

⁴ Ebhegero bhy_usi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizamu, kitareeho cha kwangwa. Bhy_usi bh_usung'aanwi kubhukumya,

⁵ k_u k_ubha ebhegero bh_uyo bh_ubingukiibhwi ni ing'ana ya Mungu na amasabhi git_u.

Omohocha umuzamu wa Y_usu Kiriisit_u

⁶ Uraabhahi abhiisirirya bh_uu_usi amiija gan_u, hayo neho uk_ubha omohocha umuzamu wa Y_usu Kiriisit_u. Na urabha uririrwi bhwaheene mumaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwit_u na mumiija amazamu gan_u ugatuniri.

⁷ Utaani na amagan_u gan_u gatari ga Mungu gan_u gataana nzobhooro, nawe wiinaryi kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.

⁸ Iminyikini, "Kunarya um_ubh_uri kobhona amanaga, kunu ubhwera bhusuuhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubhwera bhwa teemwa z_uu_usi, k_u k_ubha rin_u riratoha ubh_uragi bhwo okobhona ubh_uhuru bhwa nangwin_u na bh_un_u bhukuza."

⁹ Ring'ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaat_u bhareenderwa k_urisung'aana.

¹⁰ Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong'eererya na kokora emeremo kumucha, k_u k_ubha taramwisega Mungu w_u ubh_uhuru, Um_usabhuri wa abhaat_u bh_uu_usi, kindi bhan_u bhakumwisirirya.

¹¹ Amang'ana gayo, ugiji na kugaswaja.

¹² Um_uu_utu w_uw_uu_usi atakorega k_u k_ubha awi ukiri mumura, nawe okore umucha ubhi ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kakugamba, koteemwa, k_ubh_usiigi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge.

[‡] 3:16 **Bhamaraika.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana maraika muKiniibhasa.

¹³ Kora umucha kosomera abhaatũ Amaandikũ Amarĩndu, na urwazi nu ukwija, kuhika hanũ nikuuza iyo.

¹⁴ Utatiga kohokerya ubhũnaja bhũnũ Mungu akũhĩri kuhitira amang'ana gu ubhũrũti, hanũ watĩrĩrũwĩ amabhoko na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero.

¹⁵ Ugwati amang'ana gayo, korereke abhaatũ bhũsi bharore umucha gwazũ mubhwikari bhwazũ.

¹⁶ Wangarĩri eteemwa yaazũ na amijja gaazũ, na ong'ehe kokorabhu. Hanũ okokora gayo uriisabhũra awĩ aumwene na bhũnũ bhakukwitegerera.

5

Amaragirira kubhisirirya

¹ Utakanya umũkaruka, nawe omotongere chimbu uhaatongera wuusũ. Abhamura ubhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazũ,

² abhakari abhakikũrũ ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazũ. Okorebhu kumwũyũ mwĩrũ.

³ Usũũki abhakwirwa bhũnũ bhataana musakirya.

⁴ Nawe ariibhi umukwirwa wũwũsi ana abhaana hamwi abhazũkũrũ, bhayo bhigi kusakirya abhahiiri bhaabhũ. Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakũriha abhiibhuri bhaabhũ amazũmu ganũ bhaabhakũriiri. Ibhũ nimbu Mungu akwenda.

⁵ Umũkari umukwirwa wũnũ ataana umũũtũ wũ ukũmusakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ubhũsakirya kwa Mungu ubhutikũ nu umwise.

⁶ Nawe umukwirwa wũnũ asigiri amang'ana gi isi, wuyo akuuri nangabha ararorekana mũhũru.

⁷ Amaswaja gayo, ubhabhũrĩri abhisirirya, korereke bhatabha ni isoro.

⁸ Nawe umũũtũ wũwũsi wũnũ atakũsakirya abhaatũ bhaazi, kindũ bha yĩka waazi, wuyo arabha atigiri ubhwisirirya, na abhiiri mubhi kũkĩra umũũtũ wũnũ ataana ubhwisirirya.

⁹ Umukwirwa ariisiriribhwa kubha mubhwĩndi bhwa abhakwirwa, ariibhi ani imyaka kutangira merongo isaasabha, naatu abhi aari nu umusubhi wũmwĩ.

¹⁰ Abhi wũ ubhukumya ubhũzũmu kũmahocha gaazi amazũmu. Abhi aririri abhaana bhaazi bhwaheene, abhi aginihiryi abhagini, abhi ahũkũryi abhisirirya ko kobhooja amagũrũ gaabhũ, abhi abhasakiiryi bhũnũ bhakũnyaakibhwa, na abhi akũriri amahocha gũsi amazũmu.

¹¹ Nawe abhakwirwa abhaacha, utabhisiririrya kusikira mubhwĩndi, kũ kubha inamba yũ umũbhiri irabhahiza kũkĩra kwihurucha kwa Kiriisitũ, bhayo bhareenda kukwirwa.

¹² Muriyo bharabha bhiriitĩri zitiniũ, kũ kubha bhatigiri ubhũragi bhwabhũ kwa Kiriisitũ bhũũ ukũsaaga bhaguru.

¹³ Abhakwirwa ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yũ ubhutubhu, bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatũ. Kwiki, bharabha bhagwatan'ya na bhariisikirya mũmang'ana ga abhandi, inũ bharagamba ganũ gatakwenderwa.

¹⁴ Mmbe, inyĩ nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhi bharakwirwa, bhiibhuri abhaana na kwangarira zinyumba zaabhũ, korereke abhabhisa bhĩtũ bhatatema amasoro.

¹⁵ Rora kubha abhandi bhamariri kubhũra na kutuna Shitaani.

¹⁶ Ariibhi umũkari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa mubhishoko bhyazi, abhasakiryi. Akorebhu, korereke risengerero ritigi kuhizwa, neho risengerero rirabha nu umweya gwũ ukũsakirya abhakwirwa abhandi bhũnũ bhataana ubhũsakirya.

17 Abhiimiriri bhanu bhakwangerira risengerero bhwaheene, bhasuukwi na kokorerwa amazumu,* kindi bhanu bhakwihurucha kwerekererya na kwija.

18 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Eng’ombe hanu ikahura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa.”† Na yandikirwi, “Omohocha areenderwa kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazi.”‡

19 Utiisirirya ukugambwa kumwimiriri wa risengerero, ukiri kubha na bhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu.§

20 Nawe abhiimiriri bhanu bhakukaja kokora ubhubhi, ubhakanyi mubhutangi bhwa bhusi, korereke na abhandi bhubhahi.

Amaangirijwa kwa Timoseo

21 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhutangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ugwatiriri gayo, utatinira kwa bhwangu hamwi kuhingirira urubhaara rumwi.

22 Utiisirirya kwa bhwangu kuturira umutu amabhoko komeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha uraaturu umutu umubhi momeremo giyo, na naawi urabha ugwatini mubhubhi bhwazi. Awi wiyangariri, korereke usaagi moronge.

23 Kutangira nangwinu, awi utanywa amanzi ageene, nawe ubhi uranywa ni idivaayi* hasuuhu, iguru wu ubhurwiri bhwazu bhwizi inda na amarwiri agandi ganu gakukunyaacha.

24 Abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhurarorekana habhwiru, nuru bhukiri kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwiibhisiri, bhurarorekana ibhaga rindi.

25 Ibhuihu, amahocha amazumu gararorekana habhwiru. Na garya gaari gakiri giibhisiri, garabha habhwiru.

6

Amaswaja kubhambusa abhiisirirya

1 Bhambusa bhusi abhiisirirya, bhasuki abhaku bhaabhu, korereke iriina rya Mungu na amija giita gatategwa.

2 Bhambusa bhanu abhaku bhaabhu ni-bhiisirirya, bhatabharea ku kubha ni-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa kubhakorera bhwaheene na kukiraho, ku kubha bharabha bharasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, na ni-bhasigwa bhaabhu. Amang’ana gayo ugiji na kubhakandikija.

Amija gu ururimi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa amaheene

3 Bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amija gu ururimi. Bhariija ganu gatakwisiriran’ya na amija gu ubuhuru bhwa Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, na gatakwisiriran’ya na amija ganu gakangata abhaatu kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.

4 Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiwungi, na bhatizi ryuryasi. Abhaatu bhayo bharumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhvera iguru wi ihing’ana ihisuuhu. Na gayo gahaakora eng’eera, iryamana, amatuki na amiisigi amabhi,

5 naatu siku zusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang’ini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda neyo inzira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi.

6 Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragirya umutu abhi muniibhi bhukang’u, ku kubha karamokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu.

7 Garibhu ku kubha, musi manu tutiiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuka na chuchusi.

* **5:17 Bhasuukwi na kokorerwa amazumu** kuKigiriki ni-bhasuukwi manga kabhiri. † **5:18 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:4.** ‡ **5:18 Ruuka 10:7.** § **5:19 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15.** * **5:23 Idivaayi.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

⁸ Mmbe, arĩbhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo.

⁹ Nawe bhanu bhanu umwauyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimotiimo, na kũhaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwauyu gwe ekegeege. Umwauyu guyo gũrabhasarya kuhika bhariki.

¹⁰ Ukũsiiga bhakung'u zimpirya nekwe ubhutangi bhwa ubhubhi ubhwaru. Abhandi bhasigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya, nangũ bhanu ubhusungũ bhwaru nchu umuutu wanu akwisoma ne ekegeso.

Amaangirijũ kwa Timoseo

¹¹ Nawe awi, umuutu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirirya, ubhusigi, ubhwigumirirya nu ubhusuuku.

¹² Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuũũ ibhi bhakung'ubhwi, korereke ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wabhirikiriirwi, hanu wiisiriiryi ubhwisirirya bhwa mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyĩkiri bhaaru.

¹³ Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wanu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero bhyusi, na mubhutangi bhwa Yĩsu Kiriisitu wanu aahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya bhwa amaheene mubhutangi bhwa Pantiya Piraato, kũbha,

¹⁴ ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugiisirirya, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu Umũkũũ wĩũ Yĩsu Kiriisitu akuuza.

¹⁵ Ukuuza kwazi karabha ribhaga rinu ĩndiri Mungu. Mungu wu urubhangũ rwasi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umũtĩmi wa abhatĩmi nu Umũkũũ wa abhakũũ.

¹⁶ Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwĩru bhũnu umuutu atakũtura kubhwisũkĩra. Na atareeho umuutu wanu amũũũzi, nuũũ wanu akũtura komorora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami.

¹⁷ Ubhabhũũriri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nuũũ kwisega ubhuniibhi bhwabhu bhwi ĩsi yĩnu, bhũnu ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhu. Nawe bhiisege Mungu wanu akotoha ebhegero bhyusi kwe ekoro nzĩru, korereke tobhehokerye kwa bhozomerwa.

¹⁸ Na ubhabhũũriri bhakore amazũmu, neho bhabhi abhaniibhi mũmahocha amazũmu. Bhabhi bha koro nzũmu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi ebhegero bhyabhu.

¹⁹ Ko kokorabhu, bhariitũũrĩra ikibhumbĩkũ kinũ kikũbha ubhũũsa ubhũnagu kuzisikũ zinũ zĩkuuza. Hayo neho bhakũũng'aana ubhuhuru bhwa amaheene.

²⁰ Timoseo, gwatĩrĩra bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yĩnu wahĩrwi. Utigi kwisikirya mũmang'ana ganũ gataana nzobhooro yũũũsi. Kwiki utiisikirya na zĩhaka ze ekegeege, zinũ abhandi bhakubhuga nezo ubhũĩnyĩ.

²¹ Abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhagwatĩrĩrĩ gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Ibhĩgũngĩ bhĩbhi hamwĩmwĩ na niĩmwĩ.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Timoseo Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru. Akamwandikira Timoseo, umusakirya waazi wa haguhi. Hanu Paauru aandikiri inyarubha yinu aari mokebhoho Ruumi na akamenya ariitwa ibhaga iguhi. Akeenda Timoseo aji iwaazi naatu komorora.

Kinu kigiriryi kwandika inyarubha yinu, ni-kanaja Timoseo, korereke abhi isiriiryi kuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu, akaji kwigumirirya amakung'u gusi. Kwiki, akabhurira Timoseo aangi kwa amanaga gusi amijja gu ururimi, iiji ga amaheene. Itinira, Paauru aari ariigomba bhakung'u korora Timoseo.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu kabhusigi bhwa Mungu. Nirubhwirwi kuragan'ya ubhuragi bhwa ubhuru. Ubhuru bhuyo bhurabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Nirakwandikira mwana waani Timoseo umusigwa.

Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umakuru witu, bhibhi na naawi.

Paauru arakumya Mungu na kanaja Timoseo

³ Nirakumya Mungu wenu nekohokerya kwa koro nziru, chimbu bhaakuriri bhasukuru bhaani. Ribhaga ryasi nirakuhiita mumasabhi gaani ubhutu nu umwise.

⁴ Nirahiita zingusuri zaazu hanu twaragini. Niriigomba bhakung'u kuhunana na naawi naatu, korereke nibhi no obhozomerwa bhuru.

⁵ Naatu nirahiita ubhwisirirya bhwasu bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aari nabhwu nyakuru Ruisi na yiiya waazu funiki. Nina amaheene kabha awusi unabhwu.

⁶ Necho nirakuhiita, okore umucha kokorera ubhanaja bhenu Mungu akhuri hanu nakuriri amabhoko.

⁷ Korabhu, ku kabha egoro yinu Mungu aaturiri itari yu ukututara tubhi bhubha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ubhusigi nu umwuyu gwe ekerengo.

⁸ Mmbe, utarora zisuni komenyeekererya amang'ana iguru wa Umakuru witu, hamwi korora zisuni ku kabha niri mokebhoho iguru waazi. Nawe wiigumiriryi munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, iguru wi Ing'ana Inzamu chimbu wahirwi amanaga na Mungu.

⁹ Ewe akatusabhura, akatorobhora tubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Atakuriribhu ku kabha ya amahocha gitu amazumu, nawe akakora ku kabha yu ubhusigi bhwasu ni ibhigangi bhyazi. Akatororera ibhigangi bhiyo iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwima isi ikiri kubhumbwa.

¹⁰ Nawe nangh, Mungu irikin'yi amazumu gaazi kwa niitwi, ku kuuza kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri witu. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, irikin'yi ubhuru bhwa kemerano kunzira yi Ing'ana Inzamu.

¹¹ Iguru wi Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo, nirubhwirwi kabha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija.

¹² Inyi niranyaaka iguru wa riyo. Nawe nitakorora sani, ku kabha nimwizi wenu niisiriiryi. Na nizi ing'ana ye eheene yinu ang'iri, arayangarira bhwaheene kuhika urusiku ruu ukugaruka kwawe.

¹³ Ugwati bhwaheene amijja ga amaheene ganu nakwijiryi. Wiji gayo na usaagi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusigi bhinu bhokobhoneka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa.

¹⁴ Ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahirwi, ugaangariri kwa amanaga ge Egoro Indindu yinu iri mumibhiri jitu.

¹⁵ Awi uminyiri abhaatu bhushi bhi icharu cha Asiya bhaantigiri. Gati waabha bharimu Figero na Hirimogene.

¹⁶ Nirasabha Umukuru abharorere ibhigangi abhaatu bha Unisifuru, ku kubha aari arasambarucha umwuyu gwani manga kaaru, na ataruzi sani kuuza kondora hanu naari mokebhoho.

¹⁷ Na hanu iiziri murubhiri rwa Ruumi runu, akang'eha komohya kuhika akambona.

¹⁸ Na naawi uminyiri bhwaheene, amaaru ganu ankuriri murubhiri rwa Efeeso iyo. Umukuru Yisu amohe ibhigangi urusiku rwi itinira.

2

Kubha nu ubhwigumirirya momeremo ja Mungu

¹ Nangu mwana waani, ubhi na amanaga kanzira yi ibhigangi bhina tubhwini ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisita.

² Wiigwiri amiija ganu nakwijiryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyikiriri bhaaru. Nangu ubhahi amiija gayo abhaatu abharonge, bhanu bhakutara kwija abhandi.

³ Wiigumiriryi manyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari umuzumu wa Yisu Kiriisita.

⁴ Atareeho musirikari wunu akutiga kokora emeremo ji ikisirikari, asikiri momeremo ginu gitari ji ikisirikari. Atakwisikirya mugiyu, ku kubha areenda komozomerya umukuru waazi.

⁵ Nuru wunu akuhiza mwibharaana, atakutara kubaabha umubhanu aritami kwangarira imigira ja ribharaana.

⁶ Umurimi wunu akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa kubha we embere kobhona amagesa.

⁷ Timoseo, wiseege bhakung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu nikakubhurira. Umukuru Mungu arakoha ubhanaja bhwu ukwobhoora gushi.

⁸ Uhiiti Yisu Kiriisita wi ikishoko chu amatimi Daudi,* Mungu akamuryara kurwa mubhaku. Yiyo neyo Ing'ana Inzamu yinu nikurwaza.

⁹ Ku kubha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne emenyororo nchu umubhi. Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakutara kobhohwa.

¹⁰ Iguru wa riyo, niriigumirirya gushi iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu kubha kwawe, korereke bhushi bhasung'aani ubhutuurya kuhitira Yisu Kiriisita, na kugwatana nu ubhugungu bhwa kemerano.

¹¹ Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene:
"Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisita,
turiikara hamwimwi nawe.

¹² Ariibhi turiigumirirya,
tarakangata hamwimwi nawe.
Ariibhi tarawanga ewe,
wushi arawanga.

¹³ Ariibhi itwi tutari bharonge kwewe,
ewe arasaaga moronge,
ku kubha ewe ni-wa amaheene."

Amaswaja komohocha umuzumu wa Mungu

¹⁴ Ubhahiiti abhiisirirya amang'ana gayo, na kubharecha mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhatigi kuhakaana iguru wa amang'ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zihaka ziyo zitaana bhweru, na zirabhasarya bhanu bhakwigwa.

* **2:8 Daudi.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-13.

15 Ikong'eererya kwija ring'ana rya amaheene, chimbu ikwenderwa kwa Mungu. Hayo urabha omohocha wana ataana sani iguru we emeremo jazi. Kokorabhu nekwe Mungu akwisirirya.

16 Utigi amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru bhwarubhwasi, ku kubha gayo garatwara abhaatu kore bhukung'u na Mungu.

17 Amiija gaabhu gaangi rigaati rinu rikutamanyura umubhiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Himinayo na Fireto.

18 Bhayo bhabhuriri bhukung'u, bhatigiri amaheene ku ukugamba kubha, ubhuryuku bhwa abhaku bhumariri kuhuruka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu abhandi.

19 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri bhwiima, bhaangi ubhurusa ubhunagu bhunu bhutiriwi na Mungu. Ni iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo gaandikirwi amang'ana ganu, "Umukuru Mungu aminyiri abhaatu bhaazi,"† nu, "Umuntu wawusi wana akwibhirikira ewe ni-wu Umukuru Mungu, atigi ubhubhi."

20 Munyumba ikuru, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyi izahaabhu na zimpirya, bhyo obhototo na bhyi imiti. Ibhindi bhyu ubhwera, ibhindi bhitaru bhyu ubhwera.

21 Nangu, umuntu ariibhinkuki ku kutiga ubhubhi bhuyo bhwasu, arabha nche ekegero cha amahocha ga hagaru kinu kirubwirwi, arabha isiririibhwi kuMukuru waazi, arabha isiriiryi komeremo jasi imizamu.

22 Utigi umwauyu gu ubhumura, ubhi ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ubhusigi no omorembe, hamwimwi na bhusi bhanu bhakusabha Umukuru kumwauyu umwiru.

23 Utigi kutuna zihaka ze ekegeege zinu zitaana bhweru, ku kubha uminyiri ziyo zirareeta iryamana.

24 Naatu, itakwenderwa omohocha wu Umukuru kubha mwumani. Nawe ubhi mwigumirirya, manyuhu kubhaatu bhusi, nu umuntu wana akunaja kwija.

25 Areenderwa ubhi arabhahama kwa bhanyuhu abhaatu bhanu bhakuhakaana nawe, korereke hamwi Mungu abhahi kutiga ubhubhi na komanya amaheene.

26 Neho, amang'ini gaabhu gabhagarukiri, bhasabhuki kurwa mwiheto rya Shitaani. Ewe abhagwatiri, korereke bhabhi bharakora ubhwindi bhwazi.

3

Ubhubhi kuzisiku zi itiniru

1 Nawe omenye, zisiku zi itiniru kurabha na ribhaga ikung'u.

2 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabha bhariisiga abheene, bharabha bhasigi bha mpirya, bharabha abhiiruri, bharabha bhi ikitwi, bharabha bha amatuki, bhatakusuka abhiibhuri bhaabhu, bhataana bhukumya, na bhatakosengera Mungu.

3 Naatu, bhataana bhusigi, bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatakwihamu, bhahaari, bhatakusiga amazumu,

4 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kibhikibhi, na bharabha bhiiyungu. Bharabha bharasiga amang'ana gi isi kutiga gu ukusiga Mungu.

5 Abhaatu bhayo bhararorekana ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhu bharaanga amanaga ga Mungu. Utaani na abhaatu bhe etemwa yiyo.

6 Gati waabhu bharimu bhanu bhakusikira ku ubhwindi ubhubhi muzimbiri za abhaatu, na kukangirirya abhakari abhageege. Abhakari bhayo bhahizirwi nu ubhubhi, bhararutwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi yuyusi.

7 Abhakari bhayo bhariiga siku zusi, nawe bharatamwa komanya amaheene.

† 2:19 Rora Ukubhara 16:5.

⁸ Abhaatũ bharya, bharabhagira amaheene, chimbu Yaani na Yamburi,* ni-bhanũ bhahakaaniri na Musa. Abhaatũ bhayo bhasarikiri amang'ini, bhatigiri kwisirirya Mungu.

⁹ Nawe bhatakũtura kuhika hũhũsi, kũ kubha obhogege bhwabhũ bharamenyekana kubhaatũ bhũsi, chimbu yaari kwa Yaani na Yamburi.

Amaswaja ga Paaurũ kwa Timoseo

¹⁰ Nawe awi, utuniri amiija gaani, eteemwa yaani, ubhwĩndi bhwani, ubhwisirirya bhwani, ubhwigumirirya bhwani,

¹¹ ubhũsiigi bhwani nu ubhurindi bhwani. Umĩnyiri chimbu nabhwĩni inyaakũ, hanũ naari mũzimbiri za Antiyũkiya, Ikuũniyũ na Riisitira. Naatu, umĩnyiri kubha nikiigumirirya amakũng'u gũsi, nu Umũkurũ akansabhũra mugayo gũsi.

¹² Mmbe, bhũsi bhanũ bhariisirirya Yĩsu Kiriisitũ na bhareenda kwikara ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu, bharabha bharyanaakibhwa.

¹³ Nawe abhakari bhũ ubhũsarya na abhakangirirya bharang'eha kukiraho kubha bhasarya bhakũng'u, bharabha bharakangirirya na kukangiribhwa.

¹⁴ Nawe awi, umĩnyiri amang'ana ganũ wiijbhwi, ni-ga amaheene. Nangũ wiikari mugayo, kũ kubha umĩnyiri ukũga kurwa kwa bha wĩwi.

¹⁵ Kurwa mubhwana, umĩnyiri Amaandikũ Amarindu. Amaandikũ gayo gakũhĩri ubhwũbhũri, kuhika kũsũng'aana ubhutuurya kũnzira yu ukwisirirya Yĩsu Kiriisitũ.

¹⁶ Amaandikũ Amarindu gũsi gaandikirwi kubhũkangati bhwa Mungu. Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene, kubharecha abhaatũ, korereke bhatigi ubhũbhi bhwabhũ, kubhakangata hanũ bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha kinũ chũsi kikwenderwa mubhũtangĩ bhwa Mungu.

¹⁷ Amaandikũ gayo garakora umũũtũ wa Mungu abhi isiriiryi na kubhanurwa kokora emeremo jũsi imizũmu.

4

¹ Nirakũtũma embere wa Mungu na mubhũtangĩ bhwa Yĩsu Kiriisitũ, wũnũ akũtinira abhahũru na abhaku, na newe arazi kukangata nchũ umũtĩmi.

² Nangũ, rwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryũryũsi, rizũmu hamwi riibhi. Recha na yangirija, ubhahi umwũyũ na kubhiija kubhwigumirirya bhwũsi.

³ Riraaza ribhaga rinũ abhaatũ bhakũbha bhatakwitegeerera amiija ga amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganũ gakubhazomerabhu, na korobhora abhiija bhaaru bhu ukubhiija ganũ bhakũsiiga kwigwa.

⁴ Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganũ gi ikari ganũ gataana enzobhooro yũyũsi.

⁵ Nawe awi, ubhi mĩsũ kwa gũsi, wiigumiririyi inyaakũ, okore emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzũmu, okore bhwaheene mobhohocha bhwazũ bhwũsi.

⁶ Nirakũbhũrĩra gayo, kũ kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukibhwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.* Ribhaga ryanĩ ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi.

⁷ Nitĩni rihi rizũmu, nĩmariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya.

⁸ Nangũ isaagiri kũhaabhwa ikirũngũ che eheene. Umũkurũ Yĩsu, umutiniri we eheene, arang'a urusikũ rwũ ukũgarũka kwazi. Itari inyĩ inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhũsi bhanũ bhakwisega kũgarũka kwawe.

Amasabhi ga Paaurũ kwa Timoseo

⁹ Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangũ iwaani,

* **3:8** Irarorekana kubha **Yaani** na **Yamburi** nebho bhanũ bhaari abhagabhũ bhũ umũtĩmi wi icharũ cha Mĩsiri. Rora Kũharũka 7:11-22. * **4:6** Rora Kũharũka 29:38-41.

¹⁰ Ku kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kuusi, akatinira kuja karubhiri rwa Tisaruniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharu cha Garaatiya, na Tiitu agiiri icharu cha Darimatiya.

¹¹ Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kunsakirya emeremo ja Mungu.

¹² Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso.

¹³ Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhirya, kindu bhya riseero.

¹⁴ Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhuma, ankariiri ubhubhi bhukung'u. Umukuru aramutunira kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi.

¹⁵ Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga bhukung'u amijja giitu.

¹⁶ Hanu niibhagiiri mutinira korogendo rwe embere, ataari areho nuru wamwi wanu imiiriiri urubhaara rwani, bhusi bhakantiga. Nirasabha Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhasarya bhuyo.

¹⁷ Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a amanaga kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu yusi, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akansabhara muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumunywa gwi iika.

¹⁸ Nizi arang'eha kunsabhara mumabhi gusi, na kundiibha kuhika mubhatimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru.

Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

¹⁹ Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu bhari munyumba ya Unisifuru.

²⁰ Iraasitu akasaaga marubhiri rwa Karintu. Turufimu nikamutiga karubhiri rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri.

²¹ Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiri kuhika. Ibhuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na abhisirirya bhusi, bharakokeya.

²² Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigangi bhyaizi bhishi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Inyarubha ya Paaurũ kwa Tiitũ Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinũ yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paaurũ. Hanũ aari akiiri kwandika inyarubha yinũ, Paaurũ aari arahocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na Tiitũ mwinginga rya Kireete. Akumara akarwiyũ, akamara siku suuhu, akamwandikira Tiitũ inyarubha yinũ kumaswaja guusi igurũ wu ukwimwiririra abhiisirirya Kireete iyo.

Munyarubha yinũ, Paaurũ akaha Tiitũ emeremo jo okorobhora abhiimiririri bha risengerero. Kwiki akamwisasaama kubhakong'ya abhiisirirya bha Kireete, ku kubha bhaareho abhiija bhu ururimi. Paaurũ areerekeererya Tiitũ igurũ wu ukukangata amaribhita mwisengerero, abhakaruka, abhakari, abhamura na bhambũsa. Mutinirũ, arahiitya Tiitũ kubha, Abhakiriisitũ bhũsi bhiikari kwa morembe na koro nzirũ na bhatabha bhaatũ bha kwũmana na kwiyaahũra amaribhita.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinũ nandikiri inyĩ Paaurũ, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa* wa Yũsu Kiriisitũ. Nitumirwi igurũ wu ukwerekeererya abhaatũ bhanũ bharubhwirwi na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda,

² na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisigi bhũ ubhũhũru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ubhũhũru bhuyo icharũ kikiiri koteemwa, neewe atakũtura kũgamba rurimi.

³ Nangũ, ni-ribhaga rinũ Mungu indiri kwerecha habhwirũ Ing'ana yaazi Inzũmu. Ni-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Umũsabhuri wiitũ kubha, nihirwi emeremo ja ukaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.

⁴ Nirakwandikira awi Tiitũ, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhũnũ tukugwatana hamwimwi.

Ibhigũngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yũsu Kiriisitũ Umũsabhuri wiitũ, bhibhi na naawi.

Emeremo ja Tiitũ mwinginga rya Kireete

⁵ Hanũ naruuri Kireete iyo, nikakutiga awi korereke utũuri bhwaheene amang'ana agandi ganũ gasaagiri, hamwimwi na korobhora abhiimiririri bha risengerero muzimbiri zũsi, chimbu nakwirikiriryi.

⁶ Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kubha amũũtu wũnũ ataana isoro. Abhi nũ amũkari wũmwi, abhaana bhaazi bhabhi abhiisirirya, bhatabha bhasiĩgu hamwi bhanũ bhatakwigwa.

⁷ Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwanganiriri, areenderwa kubha amũũtu wũnũ ataana isoro, ku kubha agwatiibhwĩ emeremo ja Mungu. Atabha amũũtu wi ikitwi, atabha mwangũ wa kwigatana, atabha munywi, atabha mwũmani na atabha mũsiĩgi wa mpirya.

⁸ Nawe abhi mwerya wa koro, mũsiĩgi wa amazũmu, we ekerengo, we eheene, amũrĩndu, wu kwiyiimwiririra.

⁹ Abhi aragwata bhwaheene ing'ana ya amaheene, chimbu iigiibhwĩ. Hayo neho akũtura kũnaja abhaatũ kumijja ga amaheene, na kubharecha bhanũ bhakwanga amijja gayo.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kũmaragirira bhũkang'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa.

¹⁰ Nirakubhũurirabhu ku kubha Kireete bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhatamakwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhweru, na ni-bhakangirirya, kindu bhanu bharuriri manyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatu bhayo bhari kibhwi kwija,

¹¹ na bhararimirya abhaatu mumiji myaru. Bhariija amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwindi bhubi.

¹² Ikari kwari nu umurũtiriri wumwi, Mukireete wi iwaabhu, wunu aagambiri, "Abhakireete, ni-bhabhihi siku zũsi, bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhibhi, bhanamba, bhatubhu."

¹³ Ubhũminyũkiriri bhuyo ni-maheene. Iguru wa riyo, ubhi urabharecha kwa bhũhaari abhaatu bhayo, korereke bhagwati amija ga amaheene.

¹⁴ Bhatigi kwitegeerera amaganu gi Ikiyaahudi ganu gataana bhweru, na amaswaja ga abhaatu bhanu bhatigiri amaheene.

¹⁵ Kubhaatu bhu umwũyũ umwirũ mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ebhegero bhyũsi bhĩbhĩngũkiibhwi. Nawe, kubhaatu abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya, ebhegero bhyũsi ni-bhubhuruuru, ku kubha amiisigi gaabhu ne egoro yaabhu, bhyizwiri ubhubhuruuru.

¹⁶ Bharabhuga abheene kubha bhamwizi Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhu gareereken'ya kubha bharamwanga. Bhayo nebho bhakubhihirirwa, abhaangi, bhatakwenderwa kwing'ana ruyũsi izũmu.

2

Amija ga amaheene

¹ Nangu Tiitu awi, ubhi urija abhaatu kurĩng'aana na amija ga amaheene.

² Bhabhũuriri abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kubha bhe ekerengo, bhasuuku na bha teemwa nzũmu. Naatu bhabhi bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya, kubhũsiigi na kubhwigumirirya.

³ Muyomuyo ubhabhũuriri abhakũũũũ kubha, bhabhi ne eteemwa yĩnu ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatamba bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatamba bhanywi, nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ubhũzũmu,

⁴ korereke bhabhi bhariija abhaacha kubhũsiiga abhasubhi bhaabhu na abhaana bhaabhu.

⁵ Naatu abhaacha, bhabhi ne ekerengo, bhabhi bharonge, bhakore bhwaheene emeremo mumiji jabhu, bhabhi abhaatu abhazũmu na bhu ukũũũũũũ abhasubhi bhaabhu. Ubhabhũuriri bhakorebhu, korereke ing'ana ya Mungu itaregwa.

⁶ Na abhamura, ubhareche bhabhi bhe ekerengo.

⁷ Na naawi, mĩmang'ana gũũsi, ubhi ekerenjo chu ukwigwa kwabhu, ko kokora amazũmu. Mumija gaazũ, wereken'ye amaheene nu ubhũnagu.

⁸ Wiji amija ga amaheene korereke amija gataririirirwa na abhaatu. Nũũũũũũũũũũ areenda kũgaanga, asũũki, ku kubha atakubha ni ing'ana rya kutũgamba kibhi.

⁹ Ubhabhũuriri bhambũũũũ, kubha bhasũũki abhakũũũ bhaabhu, bhabhazomere kwa gũũsi, bhatahakaana nabhu.

¹⁰ Naatu bhatiibha, nawe bhabhi bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhu gũũsi gakore abhandi bharutwi na amija ga Mungu Umũsabhuri wiitũ.

¹¹ Ubhi urija amang'ana gayo, ku kubha Mungu irikiin'yi ibhĩgũngi bhyazi, ko koreeta ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhũũsi.

¹² Urubhangũ ruyo, ruratwija kwanga ubhũbhi nu umwũyũ gwa kũũsi. Kwibhu hanũ takubha takiri kũũsi yĩnu, tabhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanũ bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu.

¹³ Twikaribhu, ina turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu rwu ukugaruka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo ararorekana mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu.

¹⁴ Akihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwasu. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu.

¹⁵ Mmbe nangu, ubhi uruija amang'ana gayo guusi. Uhirwi ubhanaja bhwasu bhwa ukahaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muttu wuwusi wurya.

3

Okokora amazumu

¹ Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bu ubhanaja. Bhiisiriyi kokora amang'ana amazumu guusi.

² Ubhabhuriri bhatatuka muttu wuwusi, bhatabha bhumani, bhabhi bhanyuhu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhwasu.

³ Nuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiri kumwisirirya Yisu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na takangiribhwa. Twari bhambusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzusi za kusi. Ubhwikari bhwiu bhwaru bhwa ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwasi tukabhabhihirirwa.

⁴ Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhusigi bhwazi, akatusabhura.

⁵ Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwiu, kukwibhurwa bhuhya nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kanzira ye Egoro Indindu.*

⁶ Mungu akatwitirira egoro yaazi kwa bhwaru, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wiitu.

⁷ Akakorabhu, na kutubharira kubha bhe eheene kanzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, korereke tohone kugabha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwiu bhuri.

⁸ Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene. Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhwasu bhanu bhamwisiriryi Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'ererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhwera kubhaatu bhwasu.

⁹ Hamwimwi na gayo, utani na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasukuru, irymana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhweru bhwbhwasi.

¹⁰ Muttu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi.

¹¹ Uramenya kubha umutu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene.

Amang'ana gu ukaraga

¹² Nindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikururi, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wangahi kuuza Nikururi turumani.

¹³ Ikong'ererya kusakirya Zeena, amakaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyasi bhyu ukubhasakirya manzira, bhatasuhirwa kegero.

¹⁴ Abhiisirirya abhkindichitu bhwasu, bhigi kwikong'ererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakiryi bhu ubhwindi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhu bhatakubha bhaha.

¹⁵ Abhaatu bhwasu bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi hanu, bharakokeerya. Nangu awusi, ubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasigwa bhwasu.

fbhigungi bhya Mungu bhishi hamwimwi na niimwi.

* **3:5 Egoro Indindu.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ikiniibhasa.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Firimuuni Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa nu umutumwa Paauru kumutu wenu aari arabhirikirwa Firimuuni. Irarorekana Firimuuni aari ariikara marubhiri rwa Korosaayi (Abhakorosaayi 4:9). Aari muniibhi, naatu aari na bhambusa. Firimuuni wuyo aari Mukiriisitu, na munyumba yaazi nimu bhaari bhariibhiringa Abhakiriisitu. Paauru na Firimuuni bhakiimenya bhwaheene.

Paauru akaandika inyarubha yinu hanu aari mokebhoho marubhiri rwa Ruumi. Akaandika inyarubha yinu iguru wa mbusa wamwi wa Firimuuni, wenu aari arabhirikirwa Unisimu. Irarorekana kubha mbusa wuyo akang'osa Firimuuni. Akumara akarumana na Paauru. Neho, Paauru akamomenyeekererya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu. Akumara, Unisimu akiisirirya, akasabhuka.

Kwibhaga riyo, mbusa wuwusi araang'ose umuniibhi waazi, akumara akagwatwa, umuniibhi waazi aari nu ubhunjaja bhwu ukumwita. Nangu Paauru aari aratama Unisimu kumuniibhi waazi Firimuuni. Neho Paauru akaha Unisimu inyarubha yinu ahiriri Firimuuni. Munyarubha yiyo Paauru akasabha Firimuuni asung'aani Unisimu ncha umukindichazi, na ncha abhahiiri kwa Kiriisitu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omobhohwa iguru wu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya umukindichitu. Nirakwandikira awi Firimuuni, umusiigwa wiitu, omohocha umukindichitu.

² Turakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani umukindichitu Arikipu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari yika waazu.

³ Bhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibihi na niimwi.

Ubhusigi nu ubhwisirirya bhwa Firimuuni

⁴ Ribhaga ryusi hanu nikukusabhira, niramukumya Mungu,

⁵ ku kubha niriigwa urakaja kwisirirya Umukuru Yisu na kubhasiga abharindu bhusi bha Mungu.

⁶ Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhunu ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhakunaji komenya bhwaheene urubhangu rwasu ruru tunarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu.

⁷ Umuhiiri waani, ubhusigi bhwazu bhunzamiiri na kunaja bhakang'u, ku kubha usambarukiryi zekoro za abharindu bha Mungu.

Paauru arasabha Firimuuni abheerere Unisimu

⁸ Nurubhu, nangu kurwa ku ubhunjaja bhunu nihirwi na Kiriisitu, nangaturiri kukuswaja kokora kinu ukwenderwa kokora.

⁹ Nawe iguru wu ubhusigi nirakwisasaama, ku kubha niinyi Paauru, umukaruka no omobhohwa iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁰ Nangu nirakusabha iguru wu umwana waani Unisimu, * wenu nasakiiryi komomenya Kiriisitu, niri mokebhoho.

¹¹ Inyuma hayo, ewe aari atakwenderwa kwa naawi, nawe nangu arenderwa kwa niinyi na naawi waku.

* **1:10 Unisimu** enzobhooro yaazi ni-wenu akwenderwa kokora ing'ana irebhe.

¹² Nangu niragarucha kwa naawi, Unisimu wanu nisiigiri kumwauya gwani gwasi.

¹³ Naari nirasiga iikari uwaani, korereke abhone umweya gwu kansakirya iguru waazu, hana nikubha mokebhoho iguru wi Ing'ana Inzamu.

¹⁴ Nawe nitiindiri kokora ryaryasi nitaana rugusa rwazu, korereke ubhuzumu bhwazu bhatabha ncha bhwi ihatiki, nawe bhubi bhwa kwenda awi aumwene.

¹⁵ Hamwi, Unisimu akarwa kwa naawi kwibhagabhu, korereke ubhi nawe ribhaga irindi kemerano.

¹⁶ Kutangira nangwinu, ewe atari ncha mbusa kwa naawi, nawe ewe ni muzumu kukira mbusa, aangi umuhiiri umusigwa. Inyi nimusigiri bhukung'u, awi umusigiri kunkira, ncha mbusa wi waazu, na ku kubha awi neewe mugwatini nu Umukuru Yisu.

¹⁷ Mmbe, nangu aribhi uramenya kubha inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, usung'aani wuyo chimbu wangansung'aaniri inyi.

¹⁸ Na aribhi Unisimu aakusaririyi ing'ana ryaryasi, hamwi uramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yi inyi.

¹⁹ Inyi Paauru, niraandika kokobhoko kwani inyimwene, nirakuraha. Nitakukuhiitya kubha nirakutun'ya, ku kubha ku kwerekeererya kwani, awi ukasabhurwa.

²⁰ Nangu, umuhiiri waani, onkorere rinu iguru wu Umukuru, sambaarucha umwauya gwani nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitu.

²¹ Nirakwandikira ganu, ku kubha niizi uragiisirirya, na urakora kukiraho ganu nisabhiri.

²² Hamwimwi na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, ku kubha niriisega kumasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizi kwa niimwi.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

²³ Imafura, omobhohwa umukindichani iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, arakokeya.

²⁴ Na abhahocha abhakindichani Maaroko, Arisiturika, Deema na Ruuka, bhusi bharakokeya.

²⁵ Ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu bhibi na niimwi bhusi.

Inyarubha kwa Abhihuraaniya Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi inyarubha kuBhihuraaniya atakomenyekana kwa niitwi, iratura kubha umutumwa Paauru, Ruuka, Bharinaabha, hamwi wundi. Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari Umukiriisitu wunu aaminyiri bhukang'u Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari. Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa ribhaga rinu rihekaaruru rya Mungu rya marubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rikiri kwashibhwa. Rihekaaruru riyo, rikaashibhwa kumwaka gwa merongo muhungati kwima hanu Yisu Kiriisitu ibhwirwi.

Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari araandikira Abhakiriisitu bhi Ikiyaahudi bhanu bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Umwandiki aari arabhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwabhu na kubharecha bhatagarukira isimuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Akakorabhu kwa kugarukira kwandika amang'ana maaru kurwa Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari ganu gakwerecha chimbu Yisu aakuriri ubhuruti ne emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ubhukuru bhwi Ikiyaahudi. Aramenyeekererya kubha Yisu akaaza kokora imigiru ja Musa korereke abhukuhaani bhatahurucha ikimweso naatu. Yisu umwene aratura kusabhura abhaatu ku kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Kuhaani Umukuru ataana isoro, ni ikimweso kubhubhi bhwit.

Ubhwindi bhwu umwandiki bhwaru ni-kwerecha kubha Yisu newe akwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Na arakandikija Kiriisitu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika, abhakangati na abhukuhaani bhusi. Kuzira ya Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhusi bharasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwa amaheene.

Mungu agambiri kuhitira ku Umwana waazi

¹ Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasukuru bhitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru, kuhitira kubharutiriri.

² Nawe zisiku za mutiniru zinu, Mungu agambiri na niitwi kuhitira Umwana waazi.* Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema icharu.

³ Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihu siku zusi. Na akihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru, akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu.

Yisu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika

⁴ Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika,† chimbu iriina rinu aamuhiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika.

⁵ Na atareeho maraika wunu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yisu, “Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiri Wuusu.”‡ Na Mungu ataagambiri iguru wa maraika wuwusi, “Inyi nirabha Wiisi

neewe arabha Mwana waani.”§

⁶ Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kusi, akabhuga, “Bhamaraika bhusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo.”*

* **1:2 Umwana waazi.** Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **1:4**

Bhamaraika. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. § **1:5**

Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14. * **1:6** Rora Amahiitya gi Imigiru 32:43.

⁷ Ni iguru wa bhamaraika abhugiri,
 “Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama,[†]
 na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiri jo omorero.”[‡]

⁸ Nawe iguru wu Umwana waazi akabhuga,
 “Awi Mungu uratema kemerano,
 nu ubhukangati bhwazu bharabha bhwe eheene.

⁹ Awi uhaasiiga amazumu,
 na uhaabhihirirwa amabhi.
 Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu,
 akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa,
 korereke ubhi mukuru,
 kukira abhakindichazu.”[§]

¹⁰ Kwiki Mungu akabhuga,
 “Umukuru, awi ukateema isi kwima kubhutangi,
 na risaaru kumabhoko gaazu.

¹¹ Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhirasira,
 bhiranyara ncha zengebho,
 nawe awi urarama.

¹² Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho,
 bhiragarurwa ncha zengebho.
 Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya,
 ni imyaka jaz u gitaana tinira.”^{*}

¹³ Atareeho maraika wuwusi wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
 “Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
 kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”[†]

¹⁴ Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki? Ne-zekoro na ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa, bhaji
 kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2

Ubhutuurya ubhukuru bhwa Mungu

¹ Kugayo, tubhi misu bhukung'u kumang'ana ganu twigwiri, korereke tataaza
 kugatiga.

² Tuminyiri amang'ana ganu bhasukuru bhitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa
 bhamaraika bha Mungu* gaari ga amaheene. Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri
 na kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring'aana nu ubhuhu bhwabhu.

³ Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi turaturabhwu kohona, ariibhi
 tutakudirira ubhutuurya ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yisu newe aatangiri
 kuragan'ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharamwigwa,
 bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi kubha bhware ni-bhwa amaheene.

⁴ Mungu wusi aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu,
 amateemo ni ibhiruguru bhya zeteemwa zuzusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu
 ubhunaja bhwe Egoro Indindu[†] kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

Ukwiyicha kwa Yisu

⁵ Tuminyiri isi ihya yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang'ana gaaku, Mungu ataahiri
 bhamaraika ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata. Nawe amutu wamwi ahurukiryi
 ubhuminnyikiriri,

[†] 1:7 **Umukama** kuKigiriki rene enzobhooro ya *umukama* ne *ekoro*. [‡] 1:7 Rora Zabhuri 104:4. [§] 1:9 Rora Zabhuri 45:6-7. ^{*} 1:12 Rora Zabhuri 102:25-27. [†] 1:13 Rora Zabhuri 110:1. ^{*} 2:2 **Amang'ana ganu bhasukuru bhitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu**, enzobhooro yaku ni-migira ja Mungu. [†] 2:4 **Egoro Indindu**. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

6 “Umuntu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere?

Umuntu ni-wiwi umudiriiri?

7 Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu.

Amugungiryi na kusuukwa,

8 na kutuura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu abhukangati bhwazi.”‡

Mungu akatuuza umuntu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umuntu ataakangatiri. Nawe kwa nangwinu tatakorora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi.

9 Nawe tararora Yisu, wanu Mungu aakariri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha yu ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kanzira yi ibhigangi bhyazi, Yisu akwi iguru wu ukusabhara abhaatu bhusi.

10 Mungu newe atimiri ebhegero bhyusi iguru waazi na kubhituura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, iguru wa riyo akanaja Yisu, kanzira yu ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya.

11 Yisu wanu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yisu atakorora sani kubhabhirikira bhahiiri bhaazi.

12 Akabhuga,

“Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani, nirimba amimba gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu.”§

13 Na akabhuga,

“Nirabha niramwisega.”*

Naatu akabhuga,

“Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang’iri.”†

14 Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imbhiri na amasaahi, Yisu wusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu, korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani,‡ wanu ana zinguru zu uruku.

15 Na Yisu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhambuusa iguru wu ukwabhaha uruku bhiiyagaariri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwusi.

16 Ni-maheene kubha Yisu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu.§

17 Necho chagiriryi akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zushi, korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru* wi ibhigangi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kanzira yiyo akatara kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan’ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe iguru wu ubhumbi bhwabhu.

18 Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratara kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

3

Yisu ni-mukuru kukira Musa

1 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arabhwiri kubha abharindu bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yisu, Umutumwa wa Mungu na ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wanu tukwisirirya.

2 Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wanu aamurubhwiri, chimburya Musa* wusi aari moronge kubhaatu bhusi bha munyumba ya Mungu.†

‡ 2:8 Rora Zabhuri 8:4-6. § 2:12 Rora Zabhuri 22:22. * 2:13 Rora Isaaya 8:17. † 2:13 Rora Isaaya 8:18. ‡ 2:14 **Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 2:16 **Urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu** rragambira nuru bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu. Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora ring’ana **Abhurahaamu** muKiniibhasa. Rora Abhagaraatiya 3:7. * 2:17 **Kuhaani Umukuru.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora ring’ana **abhakuhaani** muKiniibhasa. * 3:2 **Musa.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:2 Rora Ukabhara 12:7.

³ Umwambaki ahaahaabhwa ubhusuuku kukira inyumba yinu umbakiri. Muyomuyo Yisu wusi areenderwa kukumbwa bhukang'u kukira Musa.

⁴ Zinyumba zusi zirumbakwa na abhumbaki obhorebhe, nawe Mungu newe Umwambaki Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi.

⁵ Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhusi bha munyumba ya Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhurira abhaatu amang'ana gusi ganu Mungu akwenda kugamba ribhaga rina rikuuza.

⁶ Nawe Kiriisitu, ewe ni-Mwana moheene wanu akwimirira abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo niitwi, aribhi tarang'eha kunaga mukararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa ganu tukwisega.

Amaangirij iguru wu ukutama kwisirirya

⁷ Kugayo, Egoro Indindu irabhuga, "Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,

⁸ mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kang'u, chimbu bhawusukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi, hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara.

⁹ Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasukuru bhaanyu bhaari bhakongema, nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo ene.

¹⁰ Mmbe iguru wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo, nikabhuga, 'Siku zusi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabha, bhakiri komenya zinzira zaani.'

¹¹ Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga, 'Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikanziri iguru waabha.'"‡

¹² Abhahiiri bhaani, mwangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho umutu wuwusi gati waanyu wanu anu umwuyu umubhi, gusu gutakwisirirya, na kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wu ubhuru.

¹³ Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene zisiku zusi zinu tukubhirikira "Reero," korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umutu wu umwuyu umukang'u gwu ukukangiribhwa nu ubhuru.

¹⁴ Kugayo taragwatana na Kiriisitu aribhi tarakaja kumwisega kuhika matinira, chimbu twari tarawisega kwima ubutangi.

¹⁵ Muhiiti ganu gaandikirwi muMaandika Amarindu,

"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kang'u,

chimbu bhawusukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi."§

¹⁶ Nangu, ni-bhaatuki bhanu bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu, nawe bhakaanga ukukangatwa nawe? Itari bhanu bhusi bhaari bhakukangatwa na Musa kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri?

¹⁷ Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu igataniiri kumyaka merongo ene? Itari bhanu bhaakariri ubhuru, bhakakwa kukibhara?

¹⁸ Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu akiirahira kubha atakubhisiririrya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanu akanziri iguru waabha? Itari bhanu bhaangiri kwigwa?

¹⁹ Mmbe, tararora abhaatu bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya Mungu.

4

Ukwoyeera kubharindu bha Mungu

‡ 3:11 Rora Ukubhara 14:21-23; Zabhuri 95:7-11. § 3:15 Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8.

¹ Mmbe, ubhūrāgi bhwa Mungu kubhaatū kusikira ahagero haazi hu ukwoyeera bhūkiri bhoreho. Nangu twiyangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wuwūsi wanu akutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo.

² Itwi turwaziirwi Ing'ana Inzamu chimbu bhasūkurū bhūsi bharwaziirwi. Nawe ing'ana yiyo itaabhasakiiryi chūchūsi, ku kubha bhakayiigwa, nawe bhātiisiriiryi.

³ Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga,
“Nikiirahira kubhūrū, nikabhuga,
‘Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.’”*

Nawe itwi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu, turasikira ahagero hayo. Mungu akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emeremo jazi jūsi kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi.

⁴ Ahagero obhorebhe muMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi iguru wu urusiku rwa muhungati, “Urusiku rwa muhungati, Mungu akooyeera, akatiga kohocha emeremo.”†

⁵ Naatu, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru hayo,
“Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.”

⁶ Nangabha bhasūkurū bhūtu bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa Ing'ana Inzamu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, ku kubha bhaari bhatakwigwa Mungu. Iguru wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu ukwoyeera gūkiri goreho.

⁷ Mungu akatūra urusiku urundi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ruru rwabhirikiirwi, “Reero.” Mungu akagambira urusiku ruyo, kwa myaka myaru ginu jahitiri ja bhawūkurū kutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Akagamba kuhitira kumutimi Daudi‡ amang'ana ganu gamariri kugambwa,
“Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u.”§

⁸ Chimbu Yoosho angahikiryi abhaatū ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu ataari aragamba iguru wu urusiku urundi rwu ukwoyeera.

⁹ Mmbe isaagiri ubhūtūru* kubharindu bha Mungu.

¹⁰ Umūtu wuwūsi wanu akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera, uyiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu uyiriri hanu aamariri emeremo jazi.

¹¹ Mmbe ikong'eererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tubhi turakorabhu, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuutu wuwūsi wanu akutamwa kusikira iguru wu ukutama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasūkurū bhūtu bhaakiriri.

¹² Ring'ana rya Mungu ni-bhūru na rina amanaga kūkira risabha ryūryūsi ryū ukutinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikūtura kosoma umuutu na kutaan'ya mubhiimu hagarī na amaguta, ibhūibhu ring'ana rya Mungu rirūtura kosoma umuutu na kusikira mumwūyū gwazi na kwobhoora ganu akwiseega na ganu akwenda.

¹³ Kitareeho ikityinyi chūchūsi kinu chibhisiri mubhūtangi bhwa Mungu. Ebhegero bhūsi bhiri habhwirū mubhūtangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kugamba amahocha gūtu gūsi.

Yisu newe Kuhaani Umūkurū

¹⁴ Mmbe, ku kubha tana Kuhaani Umūkurū wanu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yisu Umwana wa Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya.

¹⁵ Kuhaani Umūkurū newe aminyiri ubhūnyūhirirū bhwitū, ku kubha wūsi akagemwa na Shitaani kuzinzira zūsi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakiriri bhūbi.

* 4:3 Rora Zabhuri 95:11. † 4:4 Rora Ubhūtangi 2:2. ‡ 4:7 Daudi. Kumaragirira bhūkung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 4:7 Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * 4:9 Ubhūtūru. Kumaragirira bhūkung'u, rora ring'ana urusiku rwa ubhūtūru muKiniibhasa.

16 Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigangi, korereke atororere rigangi yu ukutusakirya kuhitira ibhigangi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni inyaaku.

5

1 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhushi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahirwi ukwimirira amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiryi Mungu ikimweso* iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.

2 Kuhaani umakuru aratura kubharorera ibhigangi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhataminyiri, ku kubha wushi ni-makuri wu ubhubhi.

3 Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi.†

4 Atareeho umutu wunu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha kuhaani umakuru, nawe ni-wunu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni.‡

5 Ibhuhhu, Kiriisita wushi atamuhiryi umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha Kuhaani Umakuru, nawe Mungu newe aamarubhwiri na kamubhurira, "Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiri Wuusu."§

6 Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiki* aari."†

7 Hanu Yisu aari kusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwa ukumusabhura kurwa muruku.‡ Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi.

8 Nangabha Yisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kanzira yi inyaaku yinu yaari ekomobhona.

9 Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimaka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhushi bhanu bhakumwigwa.

10 Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umakuru chimbu Mirikizadiki aari.

Amaangirij iguru wu ukutiga ubhwisirirya

11 Tuna amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba iguru wa gayo, nawe ni-kukung'u kubhabhurira ku kubha mutari bhangu kwobhoora.

12 Kwibhaga rinu mwaru moreenderwa kubha abhija bha abhakindichanyu, nawe mukiri moreenda umutu wu ukubhija amija gu ubhutangi bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu! Mukiri moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ibhikung'u.

13 Umutu wunu akokooka akiri kibhataari, atizi eheene ni-kiguruki.

14 Nawe abhaatu abhakuru bhararya ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. Kumanaru gaabha, bhiigiri kwahukan'ya amazumu na amabhi.

6

1 Iguru wa riyo, tutasaaga kumija ge embere iguru wa Kiriisita, nawe tong'ehe kwiga, korereke tubhi bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya. Tutatanga bhuhya kwiga iguru wa amija gu ukutiga ubhubhi ganu gakoreeta uruku na amija iguru wu ukwisirirya Mungu.

2 Tutabha taragarukira amija iguru wu ukubhatiiza, kubhatuurira abhaatu amabhoko, ukuryaka kwa abhaku ni itiniru ya kemerano.

* **5:1 Ikimweso.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. † **5:3** Rora Abharaawi 16:11-19. ‡ **5:4 Haruuni** newe aari kuhaani umakuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3. § **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. * **5:6 Mirikizadiki** aari kuhaani wunu aari arakumya Mungu mubhuri rwa Yirusarimu hanu Abhurahaamu aari muburu. Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-20. † **5:6** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. ‡ **5:7** Rora Mataayo 26:36-45; Maaroko 14:32-42.

³ Mungu araasiigi, turagakora gayo.

⁴ Mmbe, bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhahirwi ubhwiru, na bhakasama ubhunaja bhwa mwisaaru, bhakakorwa bhamwi ne Ekoru Indindu.

⁵ Na bhakasama ubhuzumu bhwi ing'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rinu rikuuza.

⁶ Nawe nangu bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Turaturabhwi kubhagarucha, korereke bhichuriri Mungu naatu? Bhabhambiri Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhiri na kumusuucha habhwiru!

⁷ Hisi yinu ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhinu bhyahaasakirya umurimi, hisi yiyo ihakirwi na Mungu.

⁸ Nawe hisi yinu ikwibhura imiti ja amahwa ni ikituki, itaana bhwera, na iri haguhi kwihimwa. Itiniru yaku iratumikwa no omorero.

⁹ Abhasigwa bhaani, nangabha tubhaandikiiri kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe twisiririya marakora amazumu bhakung'u ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhasabhuri bhwanyu.

¹⁰ Mungu ne we eheene, atakutura kwibha amahocha amazumu ganu mukuriri, nu ubhasiigi bhunu mwirikiryi iguru waazi kanzira yu ukubhasakirya abharindu* bha Mungu kwima ubhatangi kuhika nangwinu.

¹¹ Itwasi turiigomba bhakung'u imwasi mukaji kubhasiiga abhakindichanyu kuhika matiniru, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kinu mukwisega.

¹² Mutabha bhatubhu, nawe mubhi ncha bhanu bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho bhakabhona ganu Mungu aaragin'yi kubhaha.

Ubharagi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa amaheene

¹³ Mmbe, hanu Mungu aamuhiri Abhurahaamu ubharagi, akiirahira kuriina ryazi umwene, ku kubha ataari areho umukuru kumukira.

¹⁴ Akabhuga, "Maheene nirakoha urubhangu nu urwibhuru rwazu ruraaruha."†

¹⁵ Mmbe, Abhurahaamu akarinda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kinu Mungu aamaragiri.

¹⁶ Abhaatu bhahirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wanu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka.

¹⁷ Mungu wuasi akeereken'ya ubharagi bhwazi kanzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu, ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagin'yi kubha, gatakwichura.

¹⁸ Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na bhikwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibiribhu, korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tang'usiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisiigi bhwa amang'ana ganu gakuuza.

¹⁹ Tunu ubhwisiigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro zitu, nchi ikitimba chu ubhwatu. Ubhwisiigi bhuyo, ni-Yisu wanu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya.‡

²⁰ Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo iguru wiitu. Na abhiri Kuhaani Umukuru kernerano, chimbu Mirikizadiki aari.

7

Kuhaani Mirikizadiki

¹ Mirikizadiki wuyo aari umutimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihiri rinu itini na

* **6:10 Abharindu.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. † **6:14** Rora Ubhatangi 22:16-17. ‡ **6:19 Ripaziya** ryari rirakinga abhaatu bhasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rya Mungu, hanu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu bhwikiri. Rora Abhūbhuraaniya 9:3, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaru* muKiniibhasa.

abhatimi bhani na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu.

² Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhina aarushiryi mwihhi na komoha. * Iriina Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene, na umutimi wa Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo omorembe.

³ Irarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi kitakomenyekana, ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhatakomenyekana. Ewe ni-kuhaani wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu.

⁴ Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na sukuru witu Abhurahaamu akamoha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhina aarushiryi mwihhi.

⁵ Kurung'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhusi bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi, bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi abhakindichabu. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhusi bhararwa kwa wisikuru wamwi Abhurahaamu.†

⁶ Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Abharaawi, nawe akasung'aana yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wana Mungu aaraginin'yi komoha urubhangu.

⁷ Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe akahaana urubhangu umusuuhu.

⁸ Na abhakuhaani bhana bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, ni-bhaatu bhana bhakukwa, nawe Mirikizadiiki wana aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu, aragambwa kubha mahuru.

⁹ Na turatura kubhuga, nuru Raawi wana akusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, wusi akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira kwa Abhurahaamu.

¹⁰ Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi aari mukiribhizi cha wisikuru Abhurahaamu, hana Abhurahaamu aarumini na Mirikizadiiki.

Yisu ne-kerenjo cha Mirikizadiiki

¹¹ Abhiizirairi bhakahaabhwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira ubhukuhaani bhwa Abharaawi. Nangu angabhiri ubhukuhaani bhuyo bhware bhwaheene, kutaari karabhaho kwiki ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani wundi. Iguru wa riyo, kuhaani wundi aari areenderwa, wana anga Mirikizadiiki, itari wana akurwa mukishoko cha Haruuni.

¹² Na arubhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imigiru jusi giichari.

¹³ Kuhaani wana akugambirwa hana ni-Yisu Kiriisitu wana ataari Muraawi, aari wi ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho umutu wi ikigambu kiyo wana aakariri emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.

¹⁴ Iminyikini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hana Musa aagambiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryaryasi iguru wi ikigambu kiyo.

¹⁵ Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwira, ku kubha abhanikiri kuhaani wundi, wana anga Mirikizadiiki.

¹⁶ Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga abhaatu mukishoko chazi, nawe ni-kwa zinguru za ubhuru bhwazi bhana bhataana itinira.

¹⁷ Amaandika Amarindu garabhuga,
“Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.”‡

¹⁸ Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rina ryakangatiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ku kubha ritaari na amanaga, na ritaari na meremo jujusi.

¹⁹ Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanjiriyi ryaryasi. Nawe nangu tunu ubhwisigi ubhundi ubhuzumu bhakang'u, bhana bhokokora twisukiri Mungu.

* 7:2 Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-24. † 7:5 Rora Ukubhara 18:21; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 31:4-6. ‡ 7:17 Rora Zabhuri 110:4.

20 Ubhwisiigi bhuyo bhatakuhuruchibhwa bhūhabhu, bhārahuruchibhwa kwa kwirahira,

21 nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahirwi ubhukuhaani, Mungu atiirahiiri. Nawe Mungu akakora Yisu kuhaani kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,

“Umukuru irahiiri,

naatu atakuchura amiisiigi gaazi zee.

‘Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.’”§

22 Mmbe, iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yisu newe irikiin’yi ubhuragi* ubhunagu bhukung’u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya Musa.

23 Ribhaga ryu ubhuragi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari bhaaru. Bhataang’ihiri kokora emeremo jabhu ku kubha bhaari bharakwa.

24 Nawe Yisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe ni-muhuru kemerano.

25 Iguru wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwa ukusabhura heeneheene abhaatu bhūsi bhanu bhakuja kwa Mungu kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemerano, korereke abhasabhiri kwa Mungu ibhaga ryasi.

26 Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa bhukung’u kwa niitwi, ku kubha ni-murindu, ataana bhūhi na ataana isoro ryaryasi. Ewe aahwirwi na abhakari bhū ubhūhi, akatiiribhwa iguru mwisaaru.

27 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso siku zūsi, iguru wu ubhūhi bhwabhu, na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahurucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu ubhūhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yisu ataakiriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akihurucha umwene ikimweso iguru wu ubhūhi bhwa abhaatu bhūsi rumwibhu.

28 Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakari bhū ubhūhi bhaari bharaturwa kubha abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na akatūra Umwana waazi wanu aakiriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano.

8

Yisu ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

1 Mmbe ring’ana rikuru mwa gūsi ganu tukugamba ni-rinu. Tunawe Kuhaani Umukuru we eteemwa yiyo, wanu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wu ubhunaja, mwisaaru.

2 Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukuru ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinu ritambakirwi na muttu, nawe Umukuru umwene newe aaryumbakiri.

3 Bhakuhaani abhakuru bharaturwa korereke bhūsi bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhunaja ni ikimweso. Ibhūbhu Kuhaani Umukuru witu, wūsi areenderwa abhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya Mungu.

4 Ewe angabhiri kūsi kuru, ataari arabha kuhaani, ku kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanu bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa.

5 Amang’ana ganu abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganu gari mwisaaru. Necho hanu Musa aari haguhi kwambaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamubhurira, “Kora ebhegero bhyasi kuring’aana ne ekerenjo kinu nakwirikiriyi kukiguru cha Sinayi.”*

6 Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginu Yisu aahirwi ni-mizamu bhukung’u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yisu newe umwigwan’ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhunagu kukira bhwe embere. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhūmbakirwi kubhūsa ubhūzamu iguru wu ubhuragi ubhūzamu bhukung’u kukira ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya.

§ 7:21 Rora Zabhuri 110:4.

* 7:22 *Uburagi*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* 8:5 Rora Kūhūka 25:40.

⁷ Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwa ubhuragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramuhibhwa.

⁸ Nawe hanu aaruzi ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, akabhuga, “Mwitegeerere, Umukuru arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza, hanu niraakore ubhuragi ubhuhya na abhaatu bha Izirairi na bha Yuuda.

⁹ Ubhuragi bhuyo bhatakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhunu nakuriri na bhawisiikuru, nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri. Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhuragi bhwi ikari. Necho chagiriryi nitabhamuriryi, Umukuru akabhuga.

¹⁰ Bhanu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhunu niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Niratwara imigiru jani mumiisiigi gaabha na niraajandika mozekoro zaabha.

Inyi nirabha Mungu waabha,

bhushi bharabha abhaatu bhaani.

¹¹ Atakubhaho umutu wawushi wunu akubha ariija umukindichazi, hamwi umutu wu ukubhurrira umuhiiri waazi, ‘Momenye Umukuru Mungu.’

Bhushi katangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukuru bharaamenya inyi.

¹² Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabha, na nitakuhiita kwiki ubhubhi bhwabha.”†

¹³ Hanu Mungu akubhuga ubhuragi bhunu ni-buhya, areerecha kubha ubhuragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne ekegero chachusi kinu kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi kurweho.

9

Amang'ana gu ubhuragi bhwe embere

¹ Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwe embere bhwaru ni imigiru jaku jo okosengera Mungu. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhwaru na ahagero aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kusi kunu.

² Rikummbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ibhyumba bhibiru. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungu cho okoteera ikimari ne emeeza yu ukutwara imikaati mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyu chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero Aharindu.

³ Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinu ryari rirataan'ya ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu.

⁴ Muchumba kiyu kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Na ryareho Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi rinu ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zushi. Mwisandiku riyu kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinu yaari ni imana, * na yaarimu ihimbu ya Haruuni yinu yaari isibhukiri amatutu ne ebhekenyeka bhibiru bhya amabhwu chimbu jandikirwi imigiru ikumi ju ubhuragi.†

⁵ Iguru wa risandiku riyu kwari na amasambwa abhiri ganu gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaari gareerecha ukubhaho kwa Mungu. Gaari na amapapa ganu gaakundiiriyi risandiku ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa ikitumbi chi ibhigangi.‡ Nawe ribhaga rinu tatakutwara kugagamba bhwaheene gushi gayo chimbu gari.

⁶ Hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyamariri kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaari bharasikira siku zushi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.

† 8:12 Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. * 9:4 **Mana** bhyari ni-bhyakurya bhinu Mungu aahiri Abhiizirairi hanu bhaari kakibhara. Rora Kukuruka 16:31-34. † 9:4 Rora Kukuruka 25:10-16. ‡ 9:5 Rora Kukuruka 25:17-22.

⁷ Nawe kuhaani umukuru umwene haawisi newe aari ariisiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhiri kirya, na aari arasikira rogendo ramwi kumwaka. Na hanu aari arasikira, akeenderwa kubha na amasaahi gi ityinyi. Amasaahi gayo nego gaari ikimweso kwa Mungu iguru wo okobheerera ubhahbi bhwazi nu ubhahbi bhwa abhaatu abhandi bhunu bhaari bharakora inu bhatizi.

⁸ Kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo gusi, Ekoru Indindu iratwerecha kubha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaari ikiri kwigarwa kubhaatu abhandi, ku kubha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryari rikiriho.

⁹ Amang'ana gusi ganu gaari garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo iguru wa ribhaga rinu. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhunu bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhatakutara kubhingukya zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.

¹⁰ Amang'ana gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukunywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, gusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutu. Gusi gayo garasira hanu Mungu akuchera ebhegero kubha bhihya.

Kiriisitu ni-mugwatan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

¹¹ Nawe Kiriisitu akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi rizumu bhukung'u, naatu ni-nagu kukira rye embere rirya. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatu, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, ribhuru riyo ritari rya kusi kunu.

¹² Ewe akasikira rogendo ramwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahi gi imburi hamwi gi ikimuri, newe akasikira na amasaahi gaazi umwene, korereke atasabhuri kemerano.

¹³ Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaari bharamusa amasaahi ga zimburi na ga zihiri na riibhu ryi ikimuri kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwi imibhiri jabhu.

¹⁴ Nawe amasaahi ga Kiriisitu gana amanaga bhukung'u kukira amasaahi gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akiihurucha kwa Mungu kumanaga ge Ekoru ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinu kitaana isoro ryuryasi. Amasaahi gaazi nego gakubhingukya zekoro zitu iguru wa amahocha ganu gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wu ubhuru.

¹⁵ Iguru wa gayo, Kiriisitu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhuhya, korereke abhaatu bhanu Mungu arubhwiri, bhabhone ubhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu aaraginin'yi kubhaha. Ganu garatura kokorwabhu ku kubha Kiriisitu akakwa, korereke abhasabhuri abhaatu kurwa mubhahbi bhunu bhaari bhakokora kubhuragi bhwi ikari.

¹⁶ Ariibhi umutu aandikiri iguru wu ubhugabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazi, ganu aandikiri garakora emeremo hanu umutu wuyo akubha akuuri.

¹⁷ Ganu aandikiri gatakubha na amanaga akiri muru. Nawe hanu akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga.

¹⁸ Kiyo necho kikugirya nuru ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya bhwaru na amanaga iguru wa amasaahi gi ibhityinyi ganu giitikiri.

¹⁹ Hanu Musa aamariri kubharagan'ya Abhiiziriri bhusi imigiru jasi ja Mungu chimbu yaari ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahi gi ikimuri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahi gayo kukitabhu chi imigiru na kubhaatu bhusi, ko kokorera ubhupamba ubhuhiriiri bhunu bhwabuhirwi kukisha chu muti ganu gwabhirikiirwi hisopo.

²⁰ Neho akabhabhurira abhaatu bhusi, "Ganu ni-masaahi ganu gawereken'ya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhunu abhaswajiryi mubhi murarigwata."*

²¹ Ibhuiibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahi ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhaari bharahokerya hanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu.

²² Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, amasaahi nego gaari garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyusi. Ariibhi amasaahi gatiitikiri, Mungu atakutara kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu.

Ukwihurucha kwa Kiriisitu

²³ Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaaru. Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kanzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhya mwisaaru bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizamu kukira amasaahi gayo gi ibhityinyi.

²⁴ Kiriisitu ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanu humbakirwi na abhaatu, na ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanu hari mwisaaru. Nawe akasikira mwisaaru aheenekere, iyo nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

²⁵ Kuhaani umukuru ahasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru. Akasikira akihurucha rogendo rumwibhu.

²⁶ Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha arenderwa kunyaaka manga kaaru kwima okoteemwa kwi isi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutinira, iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi ubhubhi bhwit.

²⁷ Abhaatu bhusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa, bharatinirwa na Mungu.

²⁸ Ibhuiibhu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke agege ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhira, na atakuuza kuruushaho ubhubhi. Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu bhanu bhakumarinda.

10

¹ Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gakuuza, nawe itari amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhuruchibhwa imyaka jusi kahitira imigiru giyo, bhatakutara zee kubhingukya bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.

² Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakari bhu ubhubhi. Na bhaari bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kabha bhaari bhamariri kubhingukibhwa.

³ Nawe ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha imyaka jusi bhahaabhahiitya ubhubhi bhwabhu,

⁴ ku kabha itakuturikana amasaahi ga zihiri na ga zimburi kuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.

⁵ Necho hanu Kiriisitu iiziri kusi, akabhuurira Mungu, "Utindiri ikimweso, nawe ukanziri umubhiri gwani.

⁶ Utazumirirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa, nuru kinu kikuuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi.

⁷ Neho nikabhuga, 'Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu, chimburya yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru waani.'"

⁸ Iguru hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga, "Awi utindiri nuru ikimweso chu ukurichwa ni ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi, na utazumirirwi nabhyu." Akagambabhu nangabha ibhimweso bhyusi bhiyo bhyari bhirahurukibhwa kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa.

* 10:7 Rora Zabhuri 40:6-8.

⁹ Akumara akabhuga, “Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazw.” Mungu akaruushaho ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatwera ikimweso cha Kiriisitu.

¹⁰ Nangu, ku kubha Yisu aari arakora ganu Mungu akwenda, itwi tubhingukiibhwi ubhumbi bhwitw kunzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha rogendo ramwibhu kubha ikimweso.

¹¹ Na siku zuzu abhakuhaani bhahaasengera na kuhurucha ibhimweso bhiryabhira manga kaaru, bhina bhita kutwera kuruushaho ubhumbi nuru hasuuhu.

¹² Kiriisitu akihurucha rogendo ramwibhu kubha ikimweso kemerano, iguru wu ubhumbi bhwitw. Akumara akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu.

¹³ Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hanu Mungu aratwera abhabhisa bhaazi iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi.

¹⁴ Mmbe, kukwihurucha rogendo ramwi kubha ikimweso, abhakuriri kubha bhanagu abhaatu bhanu aabhingukiryi ubhumbi bhwabhu kemerano.

¹⁵ Ne Ekoru Indindu iratomenyeekererya iguru wa ring’ana rinu, irabhuga,

¹⁶ “Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, bhunu nebhwwe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhunu niraakore na abhaatu bhaani kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Niratwera imigiru jani mozekoro zaabhu na nirajandika mumiisigi gaabhu.”†

¹⁷ Akumara irabhuga, “Nitakuhiita naatu ubhumbi bhwabhu na amahocha gaabhu amabhi.”‡

¹⁸ Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatu ubhumbi, bhutareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha ikimweso.

Umweya gwu ukuja mubhatangi bhwa Mungu

¹⁹ Abhahiiri bhaani, iguru wa amasaahi ga Yisu tunu umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kugarara.

²⁰ Ewe akatwigurira inzira ihya yu ubhuhuru, korereke tuturi kwisuka mubhatangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira ripaziya, riyo ni-mubhiri gwazi umwene.

²¹ Itwi tana Kuhaani Umukuru wanu akwimwirira inyumba ya Mungu.

²² Nangu twisuki mubhatangi bhwa Mungu kwa mwuyu mwiru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. Mungu atubhingukiryi zekoro zitu zimbi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu na kutwoja imubhiri jitu na amanzi amiru.

²³ Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganu tukwisirirya na kwisega, ku kubha wanu aaraginin’yi, ne-moheene.

²⁴ Toreenderwa kwihaana umwuyu, korereke tusigani na kwikorera amazumu.

²⁵ Na tatatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanaru ga abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwuyu, chimbu taraarore urusiku rwa ukugaruka ku Umukuru ruri haguhi.

²⁶ Ariibhi tarakora ubhumbi kwa bhisiigu inu tamariri komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso ikindi kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wu ubhumbi.

²⁷ Kinu kikuusaaga, ni-karinda itiniru ya Mungu no omorero umuhaari ganu gukuricha bhuzi bhanu bhakumwanga.

²⁸ Umuntu wanu aangiri kutuna imigiru ja Musa, ataari kororerwa bhigangi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhumbihubho obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu.

²⁹ Mwiseege nangu! Inyaaku irabhahwi kumuntu wanu akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gu ubhuragi ganu gaabhingukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani iguru we Ekoru Indindu?

³⁰ Tuminyiri Mungu newe abhugiri, “Ukurihan’ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi niinyi nikurihan’ya.” Na akabhuga, “Umukuru aratinira abhaatu bhaazi.”§

† 10:16 Rora Yirimiya 31:33. ‡ 10:17 Rora Yirimiya 31:34. § 10:30 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:35-36.

31 Ni ing'ana rya kwubhahya bhukung'u kugwa mumabhoko ga Mungu wu ubhuhuru.

32 Nawe muhiti zisiku ziryana hanu mwatangiri kobhona ubhwiru. Nangabha mukabhona inyaaku kuru, nawe mukiigumirirya inyaaku yiyo.

33 Ribhaga irindi mukatukwa na kunyaakibhwa habhwiru. Ribhaga irindi mwari muragwatana nabhu bhanu bhaari bhakobhona inyaaku nchi iyaanyu.

34 Mukabharorera ibhigungi bhanu bhaabhwirwi. Na hanu mwaruusiibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, mukazomerwa, ku kubha mukamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizumu bhukung'u kinu kikwikara siku zusi.

35 Mutatiga ubhakararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona umubhanu mukuru bhukung'u kurwa kwa Mungu.

36 Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu akwenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aaraginin'yi kubhaha.

37 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,

“Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhu bhukung'u,
wanu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera.

38 Nawe umutu we eheene kwa niinyi,
ariikara kubhwisirirya.

Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyisirirya,
nitakozomerwa nawe.”*

39 Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na kurimira. Nawe tari hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11

Zinguru zu ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu bhi ikari

1 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bhwa amang'ana ganu tukwisega, na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakorora.

2 Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu.

3 Kunzira yu ukwisirirya, taminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya Mungu. Ebhegero bhina bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhina bhikakororekana.

4 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhuri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso ikizumu kukira cha Kaini.* Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhuri akakwa, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiri ne-kerenjo kizumu kwa niitwi.

5 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Inuki akagegwa kurwa kusi muhu. Na atarurikini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku Amarindu garamenyekererya, hanu aari akiri kogegwa, aari arazomera Mungu.†

6 Atareeho umutu wanu akutara kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubhwisirirya. Umutu wanu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya kubha Mungu areho na ahabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya.

7 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabharu abhahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiryi iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaari gakiri kororekana.‡ Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiyahura na abhaatu bha musu bhanu bhatisiriiryi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi. Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.

8 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhurira arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaraginin'yi komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja.§

* 10:38 Rora Habhakuuki 2:3-4. * 11:4 Rora Ubhutangi 4:3-7. † 11:5 Rora Ubhutangi 5:24. ‡ 11:7 Rora Ubhutangi 6:11-22. § 11:8 Rora Ubhutangi 12:1-2.

⁹ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mamabhuru hamwimwi na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwini.

¹⁰ Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri rwa ubhurasa ubhunagu, urubhiri rana Mungu umwene aarukanziri na kurwambaka.

¹¹ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri.* Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi.

¹² Nangu kurwa kumutu wamwi, Abhurahaamu, wanu aari makaruka bhakung'u,† bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omosekeenya gwa kukihuuku ganu gutakutara kubharwa.‡

¹³ Abhaatu bhayo bhusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kusi.

¹⁴ Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene.

¹⁵ Angabhiri bhaari bhariiseega iguru wisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwa ukugaruka iyo.

¹⁶ Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizumu bhakung'u, icharu cha mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora sani kubhirikirwa Mungu waabhu, ku kubha abhakanziri urubhiri.

¹⁷ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso.§

¹⁸ Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rararwa kwa Iisaka."*

¹⁹ Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryara Iisaka kurwa mabhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wanu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa.

²⁰ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na Isau iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakuuza embere.†

²¹ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu‡ na kosengera Mungu inu ihigikiri kuhimbu yaazi yo okogendera.§

²² Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang'ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajiryi bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhika mucharu cha Kanaani.*

²³ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana mazumu, na bhatubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, amatimi wa Miisiri.†

²⁴ Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya hanu Musa aari mutu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao.

²⁵ Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaki hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhahi kwibhaga isuuhu.

²⁶ Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa iguru wa Kiriisitu‡ kukira kobhona ubhuniibhi bhwasu bhwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu ku kubha aari ariiseega umubhanu ganu akobhona zisiku zinu zikuuza.

* **11:11** Rora Ubhutangi 18:11-14. † **11:12** Aari makaruka bhakung'u kuKigiriki ni-aari nkina akuuri. ‡ **11:12** Rora Ubhutangi 22:17. § **11:17** Rora Ubhutangi 22:1-19. * **11:18** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. † **11:20** Rora Ubhutangi 27:27-29, 39-40. ‡ **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 48:15-16, 20. § **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 47:31. * **11:22** Rora Ubhutangi 50:24-25. † **11:23** Rora Kihuruka 1:22, 2:2-3. ‡ **11:26** Kiriisitu. Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniihaha.

²⁷ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inu atakwubhaha ubhururu bhwa umutimi. Akiikong'ererya, ku kubha aari ncha wanu akorora Mungu wanu atakororekana.

²⁸ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiiziriri bharyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Akabhabhurira bhahaki amasaahi imiimu ji ibhisika, korereke maraika wanu akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanu araahiti, atiita abhaana bhaabhu bhe embere. § ²⁹ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiziriri bhakaambuka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amaguru kina bhakogenda kuusi inyumu. Nawe hanu Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhushi.*

³⁰ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiziriri bhakiinaara urubhiri rwa Yiriko kwa siku muhungati, na zinyiki zu urubhiri zikagwa.†

³¹ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Rahaabhu, wanu aari umusimbi, ataarichirwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, ku kubha akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bha Abhiiziriri komorembe.‡

³² Mmbe, nigambiki kukira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ryu ukugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyuni, Bharaaka, Samusuni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri na bhwa abharutiriri.

³³ Kuhitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, bhakiitana rihhi na abhatimi bhi icharu ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganu Mungu aaragin'yi. Bhakaribha iminywa ja zika.

³⁴ Bhakarimya omorero umahaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha. Bhaari bhanyuhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza rihhi na koheebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.

³⁵ Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryuka. Nawe abhandi bhakanyaakibhwa bhukang'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kutazurwa, ku kubha bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyera, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhukang'u.

³⁶ Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho.

³⁷ Bhakatemwa amabhwii, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibiriri ni imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erwa na risabha. Bhakiinaaranaara bhiihbuhiri amaseero ga zing'andu na ga zimburi. Bhaari bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru.

³⁸ Abhaatu bhayo bhakagendagenda kukibhara na kubhigura, bhaari bhariikara mumabhigi na mumaruma. Hisi itindiri kubha na abhaatu bhayo.

³⁹ Abhaatu bhayo bhushi bhakazomera Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Nawe bhatabhwini ganu bhaaraganiibhwi.

⁴⁰ Mungu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari atukanziri amang'ana amazumu bhukang'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhu kobhona ganu aaragin'yi.

12

Ukutuna ekerenjo cha Yisu

¹ Mmbe, ku kubha tuna riribhita ikuru rya abhaminyikiriri bhanu bhatwinaariri, tuturi imirigu imiritu ginu rusizu, nu ubhuhhi bhunu bhutwiruguuriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganu Mungu atiri mabhutangi bhwitu, chimbu amutu akurya umwega kwa bhwigumirirya.

² Tubhi tararora Yisu, ku kubha newe umutang'i nu umuhichi wu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Iguru wo obhozomerwa bhunu bhwari embere waazi, ataruzi sani,

§ 11:28 Rora Kukuruka 12:7-13. * 11:29 Rora Kukuruka 14:21-31. † 11:30 Rora Yoosho 6:8-20. ‡ 11:31 Rora Yoosho 6:22-25.

akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumasarabha. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.

³ Mwiseege chimbu Yisu igumiriiryi ganu abhakuri bha ubhabhi bhaari bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyi.

⁴ Nangabha muriitana nu ubhabhi, nawe mukiri kwitana kuhika kwitira ikisaahi chanyu.

⁵ Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu ukubhaha umwuyi kurwa kwa Mungu ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga,

“Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongerera.

Utakwa umwuyi hanu akokorecha.

⁶ Umukuru ahaamotongerera wanu asiigiri.

Na ahaatema umwana wawusi wanu akwisiriribhwa.”*

⁷ Mwigumiriryi hanu Mungu akubhatongerera. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wanu akiri kotongerwa na wiisi?

⁸ Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu.

⁹ Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatotongerera, na niitwi tukabhasuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuka bhakung'u Bhaabha wanu ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi nu ubhuru?

¹⁰ Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutinira kwibhaga isuuhubhu, chimbu ebho bharuzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutinira iguru wu ubhwera bhwitubheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu bhwazi.

¹¹ Kotongerwa ritari ing'ana rya kozomera, nawe rya kurumika bhakung'u. Nawe ryahaahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo kubha ne eteemwa nzamu, bhariikara komorembe na kwe eheene.

¹² Nangu mubhi na amanaga mamabhoko gaanyu amanyuhiriru na amaru gaanyu ganu gazigiri.†

¹³ Mogende kanzira yinu igururukiri,‡ korereke kinu kirimiri kitaaza kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi.

Amaangiriyu kubhisirirya

¹⁴ Mmbe, makaji kwikara komorembe na abhaatu bhusi, ku kubha atareeho umutu wanu akutara korora Umukuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo.

¹⁵ Mubhi misu, korereke umutu wawusi atarimirya ibhigangi bhya Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza kusibhuka gati waanyu na kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyu abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga. §

¹⁶ Mubhi misu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi umutu wanu atakusuka Mungu ncha isau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya ramwibhu.*

¹⁷ Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hanu isau indiri kugabha urubhangu, wiisi akaanga. Isau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhabhi bhwazi, nangabha akagomohya kwa ngusuri.†

¹⁸ Imwi mutaahikiri kuguru kinu kikutara kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu chari kikwaka omorero, kanu kwari ni ikiirimya nu umakama mahaari bhakung'u.

¹⁹ Mutaahikiri hanu Abhiizirari bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hanu Abhiizirari bhiigwiri riraka rirya, bhakubhaha bhakung'u, bhakasabha Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki.‡

* 12:6 Rora Mesaari 3:11-12. † 12:12 Rora Isaaya 35:3. ‡ 12:13 Rora Mesaari 4:26. § 12:15 *Bhakabhenga*.

Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana ubhabbingi muKiniibhasa. * 12:16 Rora Ubhutangi 25:27-34. † 12:17 Rora Ubhutangi 27:30-40. ‡ 12:19 Rora Kahuuka 20:19-21; Amahiityu gi Imigira 5:25-27.

20 Bhataaturiri kwigumirirya ubhuswaja bhana Mungu aabhaswajirya, “Nana ni-kityinyi kirikun’yiku kakiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwu.”§

21 Gusi ganu gakariibhwu kakiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhakung’u abhaatu, gakagirya Musa akabhuga, “Nirarigita bhakung’u iguru wu ubhwabha.”*

22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kakiguru cha Sayuuni, karubhiri rwa Mungu wu abhuharu, Yirusarimu ya mwisaaru. Marubhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhamaraika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa.

23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere bha Mungu, bhana amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhusi, na mubhutangi bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhana Mungu abhakariri bhanagu.

24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yisu, umwigwan’ya wu abhuragi ubhuhya, na kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwi na kokora amang’ana amazumu kakira ga Abhiiri.†

25 Mwangariri mataaza kwanga wana akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi bhana bhangiri kumwitegeerera wana abharichiryi, nangu taratarabhwu kong’osa itiniru ariibhi taraanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hana akotorecha?

26 Hana Mungu aagambiri kurwa kakiguru cha Sinayi, isi yusi ikarigita. Nawe nangu aragin’yi, “Nirarigitya isi kwiki. Na itari isi iyeene, nirarigitya na risaaru.”‡

27 Ring’ana riyo “kwiki” rereerecha kabha, ebhegero bhyasi bhina bhyatimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhina bhatakutara kusingiswa.

28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kabha tarabhona ubhuti bhana bhatakusingisa. Tubhi taramosengera kanzira yina ekomozomera na kubhwikumu nu ubhusuuku,

29 ku kabha Mungu witu ne-morero mahaari ganu gukuricha.§

13

Chimbu Mungu akozomerwa

1 Mukaji kusigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri.

2 Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kabha kanzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika ina bhatizi nebho.

3 Muhiiti bhana bhabhahirwi mokebhoho, mabhi nkina mabhahirwi hamwimwi nabha, na bhana bhakanyaakibhwa, mabhi nkina maranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabha.

4 Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu bhusi. Umusubhi nu umakari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kabha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhana bhakutara igutu.

5 Mutabha ne eteemwa ya ukusiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhina manabhyu, ku kabha Mungu umwene akabhuga, “Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee.”*

6 Necho tukugamba tukariri,
“Umakuru Mungu newe akansakirya,
nitakwabhaha.

Kinu amutu araankore?”†

7 Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhana bhaari bhakubhija ring’ana rya Mungu. Mwisege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwiigi ubhwisirirya bhwabha.

8 Yisu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano.

9 Mutakangiriribhwa na amija gandigandi amagini, ku kabha ibhigangi bhya Mungu nebho bhikanaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakasakirya chuchusi bhana bhakugituna.

§ 12:20 Rora Kuharuka 19:12-13. * 12:21 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 9:19. † 12:24 Rora Ubhutangi 4:10-11.

‡ 12:26 Rora Hagaayi 2:6. § 12:29 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 4:24. * 13:5 Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 31:6, 8.

† 13:6 Rora Zabhuri 118:6.

¹⁰ Itwi tana ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku.

¹¹ Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja nagu Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhahhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zahaagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubharaaru.

¹² Iguru wa rinu, Yisu wusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu urubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, korereke abhinguki abhaatu ubhahhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi.

¹³ Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubharaaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri.

¹⁴ Tokorebhu ku kubha musi tutaana rubhiri ruru rukurama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira marubhiri ruru rukuuza.

¹⁵ Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yisu takaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang'ana gitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gikwisirirya.

¹⁶ Mutibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.

¹⁷ Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhwera bhwbhwasi kwa niimwi.

¹⁸ Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro zitu ni-nzumu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu bhusi.

¹⁹ Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u mubhi maransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu.

Amang'ana gi itinira

²⁰ Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru witu Yisu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing'andu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano.

²¹ Mungu abhahi amanaga go okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro zitu ganu gakomozomera kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

²² Nirabhiisasaama abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana gu akubhatongera ganu nibhaandikiiri manyarubha inguhi yinu.

²³ Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umakindichitu Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi araanguha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira.

²⁴ Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhusi na abharindu bha Mungu bhusi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya bharabhakeerya.

²⁵ Fhigangi bhishi na niimwi imwasi.

Inyarubha ya Yaakobho Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yina yandikirwi na Yaakobho. Abhaminyi bhaaru bhariisirirya Yaakobho wana aari umuhiiri wa Yisu. Yaakobho aari umukangati wa risengerero rya Yirusarimu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:13; Abhagaraatiya 2:9). Yaakobho akaandika inyarubha yiyo kubhiga bha Yisu bha ikiyaahudi, hanu bhanyaragini mubhyaru ibhindi.

Yaakobho akaandika inyarubha yaazi kwija Abhakiriisitu bhatuni amang'ini ga Mungu. Bhaangi heene heene amang'ini ganu gaturwa kwa Shitani (3:13-18). Akija kubha ukwisirirya ritari ing'ana rya amisiigibhu, nawe ereenderwa amahocha gabheho. Mubnyarubha yina Yaakobho akabhabhura Abhakiriisitu, ubhwisirirya bhwabha kwa Kiriisitu bhororekani kumahocha ne emeremo jabha. Akabheerekeererya iguru wi inyaaku, ikisiraani, inamba ni iryuma. Akagambira ganu gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhu Umukiriisitu: ubhurindu, ubhanyuuhu nu ubhwigumirirya.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yina nandikiri inyi Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhigambu ikumi na bhimbiri, bhanu mubnyaragini mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirabhakeerya!

Mubhi no obhozomerwa hanu mokogemwa

² Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhi no obhozomerwa hanu mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyubhyusi,

³ ku kubha, mwizi okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu karabhareetera ubhwigumirirya.

⁴ Mubhi ne eheene kubha muriigumirirya kuhika mutinira, korereke mubhi bhanagu, mutaaza kusuuhirwa na kegero.

⁵ Nawe wamwi waanyu arasuuhirwi ubhwubhuri, ereenderwa asabhi Mungu, wusi arahaabha. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatu bhusi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso.

⁶ Nawe hanu akusabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhi kubhwisirirya, atigi uruhaho, ku kubha ariibhi umutu anu uruhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga mubnyanza ganu gakotemwa nu umakama inu ni iyo.

⁷ Umutu we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chuchusi kurwa kuMukuru.

⁸ Ewe ni-wa amisiigi abhiri, aratitika kuzinzira zaazi zusi.

⁹ Umukiriisitu umubhi, areenderwa azomerwe ku kubha aranungwa na Mungu.

¹⁰ Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe ku kubha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kunyaara nchi ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu.*

¹¹ Iryubha rihaasomoka nu umwi guhumya ibhitutu, ni ibhibharyu bhiaatorobhoka nu ubhuzumu bhwaku bhahaarika. Ihu nambu umuniibhi wusi, akukwa ari momeremo jazi.

¹² Hakiriku umutu wana akwigumirirya kogemwa, ku kubha hanu ariihizi ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu aaragin'yi kubhaha bhusi bhanu bhamusiigiri.

* 1:10 Rora Yirimiya 9:23.

¹³ Hanu umuntu araagemwe, atabhuga, “Niragemwa na Mungu,” ku kubha Mungu atahaagemwa na amabhi, neewe umwene atakogema umuntu wuwusi.

¹⁴ Nawe umuntu ahaagemwa ku kurutwa na kukangiribhwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi.

¹⁵ Hanu inamba ekokong’a ihaareeta ubhubhi, na hanu ubhubhi bhahaakong’a bhareeta uruku.

Mutiikangirirya iguru wu bhuzumu bhwa Mungu

¹⁶ Kwibhu abhahiiri bhaani abhasigwa, mutakangiribhwa.

¹⁷ Ebhegero bhyusi ibhizumu bhinu tukahaabhwa, bhhaarwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu ubhwiru. Na atakwiharachura nchi ikikiriiri kinu kikusaamasaama.

¹⁸ Chimbu umwene indiri, akatokora tubhi abhaana bhaazi, kunzira ya ring’ana ryazi rya amaheene, korereke tubhi mubhutangi bhwa bhyusi bhinu aatimiri.

Mwigwi ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisuka

¹⁹ Abhahiiri bhaani abhasigwa, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatu bhusi bhabhi bhangu bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangu bha kugamba hamwi kwigatana,

²⁰ ku kubha, hanu umuntu ariigatani, atakokora ge eheene ganu gakwenderwa na Mungu.

²¹ Kwibhu mutang’eha kokora amahocha ganu gataana bhweru, hamwimwi na amabhi ganu gahitirini’yi, na kugwata kwa bhanyuhu ring’ana rinu Mungu atiri mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha riyo neryo rikutara kubhasabhura.

²² Nangu mokore chimbu ing’ana ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa kwitegeerera ukwene.

²³ Wuwusi wunu akwitegeerera ring’ana ryazi, nawe atakokora chimbu rikubhuga, wuyo aangi nchu umuntu wunu akwirora ubhushu bhwazi kokerore bhwaheene,

²⁴ ariimari kurwa kokerore, ahubha chimbu ari.

²⁵ Nawe umuntu arore bhwaheene imigiru iminagu ginu gekoha abhaatu ubhwiyaagaruri. Ariibhi arang’eha kutuna imigiru na kutama kwibha ganu iigwiri, wuyo newe akahaabhwa urubhangu na Mungu kwa kinu akokora.

²⁶ Ariibhi umuntu ariirote arakora ganu gakozeru Mungu, nawe atakwirecha kugamba ganu gatakwindibhwa, inu ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhutareho bhweru kwewe.

²⁷ Amahocha ganu gakozeru Bhaabha witu Mungu na ganu akorora gataana bhubhi, ni kusakirya abhaana bhanu bhakwirirwi abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa muzinyaaku zaabhu, na kwiriibha nu ubhusarya bhwi isi yinu.

2

Mutabha ni ikimbururi

¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, ku kubha mwisiriiri Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu wu ubhugangu, mutabha ni ikimbururi kubhaatu.

² Tubhugi kubha umuntu wunu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu ne epete yi izahaabhu kuchara, asikiiri kukiikaru chanyu. Akumara, umuhabhi wusi akasikira, wunu ibhuhiri ibhisagi.

³ Akumara, makaginihya wunu ibhuhiri bhwaheene na kumusuka na kumubhurira, “Ikara hanu, neho ahazumu.” Na makabhurira umuhabhi wurya, “Awi wiimiri harya,” hamwi, “Wiikari haasi hanu mamaguru gaani.”

⁴ Kwa kokorabhu mukiri kwiyaahara? Na mutakorora mutiniiri kumiisigi gaanyu amabhi?

⁵ Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere. Mungu arubhwiri abhahabhi bhi isi yinu korereke bhabhi abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bhu ubhutimi bhunu aaragiri kubhanu bhamusiigiri.

⁶ Nawe, imwi marabhazeera abhahabhi bhukung'u! Nangu abhaniibhi bhayo bhataru neho bhakubhagadagirya? Bhayo bhatakubhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru?

⁷ Na kutuka iriina rizumu rya Yisu Kiriisitu wanu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi?

⁸ KuMaandiku Amarindu, umugiru gwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu garabhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisigiri aumwene."* Ariibhi marakorabhu, marakora bhwaheene.

⁹ Nawe, muryahuri abhaatu, marakora ubhahbi, ni imigiru girabhuga imwi ni-bhasarya bha migiru.

¹⁰ Umuntu araagwati imigiru jusi, nawe asaryi ugumwi, arabharwa asariryi jusi.

¹¹ Ku kubha, wanu atiri umugiru gnu gukubhuga, "Utasebheeta," newe atiri na gnu gukubhuga, "Utiita."† Mmbe, nangabha utasibhiriti, nawe amariri kwita, arabharwa asariryi imigiru.

¹² Mmbe, mugambi na kokora, inu marahiita kubha Mungu arabhatinira imigiru ginu gekoreeta kutigurukirwa.

¹³ Mungu atakubha ni ibhigangi hanu akutinira umuntu wanu ataana bhigangi. Nawe ibhigangi nehyo bhihaahiza itiniru yi imigiru!

Ubhwisirirya na amahocha

¹⁴ Abhahiiri bhaani, kuna bhweraki kumuntu wanu akubhuga anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazumu? Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhaturu kumusabhara?

¹⁵ Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu wi ikisubhi hamwi wi ikikari ataana zengebho hamwi ibhyakurya,

¹⁶ nu wumwi waanyu akamubhurira, "Nuuji no omorembe, woote omorero na kwigata," nawe atamasakirya kwa kumwibhohya hamwi kumwigutya, ni-bhweraki bhunu amukuriri?

¹⁷ Nimbu bhuri, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha, ni-bhwisirirya bhunu bhukuuri.

¹⁸ Nawe umuntu araabhugi, "Awi unu ubhwisirirya, inyi nina amahocha amazumu."

Mmbe, nyeerecha chimbu uraturu kubha nu ubhwisirirya inu utaana amahocha. Inyi nirakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhwanu kamahocha gaani amazumu.

¹⁹ Awi wiisiriiryi kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu? Nimbu! Ukuriri bhwaheene! Ndora amasambwa gusi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwabha!

²⁰ Awi, ne-mogege! Ukiri oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha amazumu, bhutaana bhweru?

²¹ Mungu akabhara sukuru witu Abhurahaamu‡ we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wa amahocha amazumu gnu aakuriri, kuhurucha umwana waazi lisaka, abhi ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. ²² Urarora chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhwaru bharahirana na amahocha gaazi, na kunagibhwa kunzira ya amahocha gaazi.

²³ Kwibhu gakabha Amaandiku Amarindu gnu gakubhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene."§ Abhurahaamu, newe aari arabhirikirwa umasaani wa Mungu.

²⁴ Mmbe, mararora kubha itakuturikana umuntu kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe arenderwa kubha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazumu.

* 2:8 Rora Abharaawi 19:18. † 2:11 Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-14; Amahiitya gi Imigiru 5:17-18. ‡ 2:21 *Abhurahaamu*. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa. § 2:23 Rora Ubhutangi 15:6.

²⁵ Nimbu Rahaabhu umusimbi wurya, wuusisi akabharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri. Akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bharya, na kubhasakirya bhaji, ku kuhitira inzira iyindi.*

²⁶ Mmbe, arubhi umuutu anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazumu, ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhuyo bhukuuri, nchu umubhiri ganu gutaana egoro, gwusisi gukuuri.

3

Mwiriibhi kamagamba

¹ Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha na abhiija bhaaru gati waanyu, chimbu mwizi itwi abhiija taratinirwa bhukung'u kukira abhandi.

² Kumaheene, abhaatu bhuisi bhahaabha bharasarya kamang'ana maaru. Arubhi kunu umuutu wuwusisi atakuhabha kamagamba, ewe ni-muutu managu, na aratura kwiriibha umwene.

³ Rora, tahaabhoha zifaraasi ichuma kuminywa korereke zitwigwi, kanzira yiyo taratura kuzikangata huuusi hanu tukwenda. ⁴ Rora ubhwatu bhwasisi, nangabha ni-bhukuru bhukung'u, na bharahumbutwa nu umakama umahaari, nawe bharakangatwa nu urusukaani rwa ukukangata rusuuu bhukung'u, kuja huusi hanu umakangati areende buji.

⁵ Nimbu iri, ururimi rwusisi ni-kiimu kisuuu kamubhiri, nawe runu ubhwiuyungi bhukuru bhukung'u. Rora chimbu isasi yo omorero ihaaranda na kutumika ritirigu rikuru!

⁶ Nu ururimi rwusisi rwangi omorero, nerwe rwizwiri ubhubhi bhwasisi, na ruri mubhiimu bhyitu bhyu umubhiri. Ruranyaragan'ya ubhubhi kamubhiri gwusisi, ruraricha ubhwikari bhwitwa ncho omorero ganu gukurwa nyaari.*

⁷ Abhaatu bharatura kutuga ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuisi, ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, ibhinyunyi, bhina bhekogendera zinda, ziswi ni ibhityinyi bhyasi bhya manyanza, na bhimariri kutugwa na abhaatu.

⁸ Nawe atareho umuutu wanu akutara kwangarira ururimi, ni-rubhi, rutakohoreera na rwizwiri ubhusungu bhu ukwita.

⁹ Kururimi tarakumya Bhaabha witu Umakuru na kururimi ruyoruyo turiihiima abhaatu bhanu bhabhumbirwi na Mungu kokerenjo chazi.

¹⁰ Mumunywa gumwi guryagurya, nimu gahaarwa amang'ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihiima. Abhahiiri bhaani, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhibhu.

¹¹ Itakuturikana ikisiizi kimwi kihuruchi amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amaruru!

¹² Abhahiiri bhaani, iraturikana umuti gu umutiini gwibhari imisumu ji imiziyituuni? Hamwi umuti gu umuzabhiibhu gwibhari imisumu ju umutiini? Nuru ikisiizi cha amanzi gu umuunywa kitakutara kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku.

Wigi na kokora ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu

¹³ Ni-wiwi kubhaniimwi, wanu ana amang'ini nu ubhwubhuri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazi nu ubhwubhuri bhwazi ko okokora amahocha amazumu, kubhanyuhu bhana bhukurwa kubhwubhuri.

¹⁴ Nawe arubhi mana rihari, ubhururu ni ikinyawitu mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kubha munu ubhwubhuri, na matagamba rurimi ku ga amaheene.

¹⁵ Ubhwubhuri bhwe eteemwa yiyo bhutakurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-bhubhi na bhurarwa kwa Shitaani.†

¹⁶ Ahagero huusi hanu hana rihari ni ikinyawitu, hayo neho ririgi na amabhi agandi guusi gari.

* 2:25 Rora Yoosho 2:1-24, 6:22-25. * 3:6 Nyaari. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 3:15 Shitaani. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

17 Nawe ubhwabhuri bhu ukurwa mwisaaru, ni-bhuzumu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhwa ubhanyuhu, na ni-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatu. Bhwizwiri ibhigangi ni imisumu imizumu, na bhataana kimburi nuru ruri.

18 Abhaatu bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagese eheene.

4

Mwitegeere Mungu

1 Rihi ni iryuma bhinu bhiri gati waanyu, bhararwahe? Ndora bharareetwa ni imyuyu ginu gikuhakaana muni waanyu.

2 Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hanu mukutama kobhona, muriita. Na murarora ikiriiso, nawe hanu mukutama kobhebhona, murumana na kwitana. Mutakobhona kinu mukwenda, ku kubha mutakusabha kwa Mungu.

3 Hanu mukusabha mutakobhona, ku kubha marasabha kunzira imbi, korereke mobhone kinu mukwenda kumyuyu janyu.

4 Imwi, ni-bhaatu bhanu mataana bhoronge ncha abhasibhiti. Nangu mutizi ukubha umusaani wi isi, ni-kubha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wawuni wanu akwenda kubha umusaani wi isi, ahiikora kubha umubhisa wa Mungu.

5 Mutiiseega yandikirwi bhaha maMaandiku Amarindu, ekoro yinu Mungu aatutiri irarora rihari bhakung'u.

6 Nawe Mungu aratangera ibhigangi, neho kigiriyi yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu,
“Mungu ahaanga bhanu bhakwiyanga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuhu ibhigangi.”*

7 Mmbe, mwigwi Mungu na mwangi Shitaani, neho akubhang'osa.

8 Mwisukiku Mungu, neho wuni, akubhiisukaku. Imwi bhuhubhi na bha amiisiigi abhiri, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na kokora amazumu, naatu mumutuni kozekoro zaanyu zuni.†

9 Mwigwi ubhasungu, muriri nu ukwarama. Ekeseke chanyu, kichurwi ikirira, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhuhubhi ubhasungu.

10 Mwiychi mubhantangi bhwa Umukuru, newe araabhagungyi.

Mutabha muriigamba

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha muriigobha, ku kubha wanu akogobha umukindichazi, hamwi kumutunira, arabha agubhiri imigira ja Mungu. Nawe arituniri imigira, utakubha mohocha wi imigira, arabha umutiniri wi imigira.

12 Mungu umwene, newe akutara imigira, na newe umutiniri waju. Newe akutara kusabhara na kuricha. Nawe awi ni-wiwi, aratinira nyarubhiri waazu?

Mutiikumya kuganu mukiri kubha naga

13 Nangu, munyitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu mukubhuga, “Reero hamwi tabhuri, taraja urubhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, tarakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho.”

14 Nawe mutizi ganu gakuheruka tabhuri! Ubhwikari bhwazu niki? Ndora bhwangi umwaki, gararorekana kwibhaga isuuhu, rogendo ramwi garabhara!

15 Moreenderwa, mubhi marabhuga, “Umukuru araasiigi, tabhi bhahuru tarakora kinu hamwi kirya.”

16 Nawe nangu imwi, muriikumya kuganu mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kubhi.

17 Mmbe, wanu aminyiri kokora amazumu nawe atakokora, wuyo arakora ubhubhi.

* 4:6 Rora Mesaari 3:34. † 4:8 Rora Zabhuri 24:3-4.

²⁰ momenye wana araagaruchi unutu wuyo kurwa mubhumbi bhwazi, arabha amuhiriyi egoro yaazi kurwa muruku, na ubhumbi bhwazi bhwaru bharabheererwa.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Peetero Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandikira abhiisirirya bhusi bhanu bhakwikara ncha abhagini, ku kubha bhaari bhanyaragini mubhyaru bhyaru. Peetero akaandika inyarubha yinu ari murubhiri rwa Ruumi, ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi Bhaabhiri, ku kubha rwaru urubhiri rwa amabhi maaru.

Peetero akaandika inyarubha yinu kuBhakiriisitu bhanu bhaari bhakunyaaka iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Akabhahiitya kubha Yisu akanyaakibhwa na kokorwa kibhi, na Abhakiriisitu bhusi bhatari kokorwabhu. Akabhamenyeekererya kubha bharatara kwimirira bhwima iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu, na bhiigumiriryi ribhaga ryi inyaaku, ku kubha kuhitira zinyaaku zinu, Mungu ahaabhakora abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhakusung'aana urubhangu. Peetero arahurucha amiija iguru wu ubhwigwani kuBhakiriisitu ni iguru wu ukwigwa bhu ubhanaja. Kwibhu nuru ubhwikari bhukung'u, akabhaha umwuyu bhang'ehe kwikara ncha abharindu bha Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Peetero, umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu murubhwirwi na Mungu, bhanu mukwikara ncha abhagini na manyaragini mubhyaru bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadukiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya.

² Kwima ikari, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kubharobhora mubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Ekoru yaazi ikabhakora mubhi abharindu, korereke mwitegeerere Yisu Kiriisitu na kubhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi.†

Ibhigangi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwitu

³ Tukumyi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umakuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu. Akatwibhura rwa kabhiri kubhigangi bhyazi ibhikuru, kanzira yu ukuryura Yisu Kiriisitu mubhaku. Kuriyo, tubhwini ubhwisigi bhwu ubhuhuru.

⁴ Nangu tararinda kobhona urubhangu ruru Mungu ataragiri na kutubhikira mwisaaru. Urubhangu ruyo rutakutara kobhora, kusarika, naabha kunyaara.

⁵ Mungu ahaabhariibha kumanaga gaazi, ku kubha mwisiriiryi Yisu Kiriisitu. Arang'eha kubhariibha kuhika hanu ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya matiniru.

⁶ Mmbe mozomererwe bhukung'u amang'ana gayo, nangabha murabha murumikiri kwibhaga isuhu ni ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zaZusi.

⁷ Ebhegemo bhiyo bhiragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhororekani kubha ne-heene. Nuru izahaabhu yinu ne-kegero cha kuhita, nawe ihaagemwa momorero. Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhukuru kukira izahaabhu. Kwibhu, Yisu Kiriisitu hanu akuuza kwirikinibhwa habhwiru, arabhaha ubhukumya, ubhugungu nu ubhusuuku.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa. † **1:2 Korereke mwitegeerere Yisu Kiriisitu na kubhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi** kuKigiriki ni-ku kusutirwa amasaahi gaazi. Kuring'aana na Kuhuruka 24:3-8, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharasutirwa amasaahi ge eng'ombe kwerecha kubha bhariigwa ubhuraagi bhwabhu na Mungu. Peetero arabhuga kubha amasaahi ga Yisu ni-rakaamu rwu ubhuraagi ubhuhya gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:18-21.

⁸ Imwi mumusigiri nangabha mukiri komorora. Naatu nangabha mutakomorora nangwinu, nawe maramwisirirya. Kugayo, manabhwu obhozomerwa bhakuru bhakung'u, bhunu bhatakugambwa,

⁹ ku kubha murasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwindi bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

¹⁰ Abharutiriri bhi ikari bhakiikong'eererya komenya ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhusi bhakarora iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhinu bhimbahikiiri.

¹¹ Ekoru ya Kiriisitu yaari musu waabhu, ikarora Kiriisitu aranyaaka, na hanu akumara kuhita inyaaku yiyo, arabhona ubhugungu. Abharutiriri bhayo bhakamohya bhakung'u bhamenye kubha, amang'ana gayo garabha ryuri, na garamobhonabhwu.

¹² Mungu akabheerecha kubha, amang'ana ganu bharuzi, gataari iguru waabhu, nawe gaari agaanyu. Amang'ana ganu bhaagambiri, nego mwarwazirwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaabharitiri Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nabhu bhakabharwazira Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu yinu yaatumirwi kurwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana gayo, bhamaraika† bhariigomba bhakung'u kugamenya.

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

¹³ Kwibhu, mubhi misu na mwiyangariri. Muturi ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwasu ibhigangi bhinu mukusung'aana, hanu Yisu Kiriisitu akwirikinibhwa habhwiru.

¹⁴ Nawe imwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe nangu, mumwitegeere, mutisirirya kutuna kwiki imyuyu ginu mwari naju hanu mwari mukiri komenya Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiiri, ni-marindu, nangu imwasi moreenderwa kubha abharindu mozeteemwa zaanyu zusi.

¹⁶ Na Mungu arabhuga maMaandiku Amarindu, "Mubhi abharindu, ku kubha inyi ni-marindu."§

¹⁷ Mungu atakuhingirira umutu wuwusi. Aratinira abhaatu bhusi kuring'aana na amahocha ganu bhakuriri. Imwi maramubhirikira Bhaabha, kwibhu mwikari ku kusuka Mungu ribhaga rinu risaagiri kwa niimwi kwikara kusi hanu.

¹⁸ Imwi mwari kwikara kuring'aana na zeteemwa zinu zitaana bhweru, chimbu mwagabhiri bhawusukuru. Nangu momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwiri imwi kurwa moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhinu bhihaasarika, ncha zimpirya ni izahaabhu.

¹⁹ Nawe, akabhasabhura kwa amasaahi ganu ganu ubhweru bhakuru. Amasaahi gayo nego ga Kiriisitu, aari nchi iking'andu chu ukusinzwa nchi ikimweso kinu kitaana kerema nuru isoro.

²⁰ Kwima isi ikiiri kubhumbwa, Mungu aari amariri komorobhora kubhwindi bhuyo. Nawe akarinda kuhika ribhaga rinu ryi itiniru, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken'ya habhwiru kubhaatu bhusi kusi. Gayo gusi akakora iguru waanyu.

²¹ Kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, muriisirirya Mungu, wunu amuryuriri mbhaku na komoha ubhugungu. Neyo enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu.

²² Imwi muriikara kuring'aana na amija ga amaheene iguru wa Yisu. Nangu imyuyu janyu jajibhwu, na nangu maratara kusiga abhakindichanyu kubhusigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe, musigani kwa mwuyu mwiru na kwa mwuyu gwusi,

²³ ku kubha mwibhwirwi rwa kabhiri. Ukwibhurwa kuyo, itari imbusuru yinu ikusarika nawe kumbusuru yinu itakusarika, nayo ni-ng'ana ya Mungu yu ubhuhuru na iranaga kemerano.

²⁴ Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Abhaatu bhusi bhaangi amatutu, nu ubhuzumu bhwabhu bhwangi bhimbharyu bhya mwitirigu.

† **1:12 Bhamaraika.** Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora ring'ana maraika muKiniibhasa. § **1:16** Rora Abharaawi 11:44-45, 19:2, 20:7.

§ **1:16** Rora Abharaawi

Amatutu gahaanyaara ni ibhibharyu bhahaagwa,
 25 nawe ing'ana yu Umakuru iranaga kemerano.”*
 Ring'ana riyo neryo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu mwarwaziirwi.

2

1 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwasu, ubhukangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zusu, eng'eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nuru hasuuhu.

2 Mwigombe amabheere amazumu ga mokoro, chimbu abhaana abhabhataari bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kumanaga gaazi mobhone kokong'a kuhika mubhasabhurwa.

3 Nangu mung'uriri kubha Umakuru Yisu ni-mazumu.*

Kubha abharindu bha Mungu Umurindu

4 Mwisukiri Yisu. Ewe newe riibhwi rihuru ryu ukwambakira. Riibhwi riyo, neryo abhaatu bhaangiri, nawe Mungu akarerothora, na rinu ubhwera bhukuru mamisu gaazi.

5 Imwi imwasi, mwangi amabhwi gu ubhuru, ganu gakorwa kwambaka rihekaaru mono Ekoru Indindu ikutura kwikara, na murabha bhakuhaani abharindu. Na chimbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha ibhimweso,† ibhuibhu na niimwi marahurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu, bhunu bhukwisiriribhwa iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu.

6 Nangu Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, “Rora, niratara Sayuuni‡ riibhwi rikuru rya ubhuru, na neryo riibhwi ryu ubhwera rinu rirubwirwi. Na wuwusi wunu akwisirirya,

atakusuka zee!”§

7 Kwa niimwi bhanu mukwisirirya riibhwi riyo, ni-rya bhwera. Nawe, iguru wa bhanu bhatakuryisirirya, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.”*

8 Naatu Amaandiku garabhuga, “Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu.”†
 Abhaatu bhariitemaku, ku kubha bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu. Ibhuni mbu bhaari bhabhariirwi kwima ikari.

9 Nawe imwi ni-rwibhuru ruru rurubwirwi, bhakuhaani bhwa Umatimi, riribhita rya abharindu, abhaatu bha Mungu, korereke marariki amahocha gaazi amakuru. Ewe akabhabhirikira kurwa mukiirimya, kusikira mubwiru bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya.‡

10 Zisiku zinyuma, mutaari abharindu bha Mungu, nawe nangu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi. Na mutaari mururirwi ibhigangi na Mungu, nawe nangu, mururirwi ibhigangi.§

Kwikara kusi ncha abharindu bha Mungu

11 Abhasigwa bhaani, imwi, ni-bhagini na bhahiti mari musu muna. Nangu nirabhisasaama, mutiisiririrya umwuyu gwu imibhiri janyu, ganu gukahigana na niimwi, gabhahizi.

12 Mokore amazumu gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu, korereke aribhi bharabhagobha kubha, bhabhi mari, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu. Na bhatiri kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu, urusiku rwu ukuuza kwazi.

* 1:25 Rora Isaaya 40:6-8. * 2:3 Rora Zabhuri 34:8. † 2:5 **Ibhimweso**. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana ikimweso muKiniibhasa. ‡ 2:6 **Sayuuni**, ni-riina irindi rya *Yirusarimu*, urubhiri ruru rihekaaru rya Mungu ryambakirwi. § 2:6 Rora Isaaya 28:16. * 2:7 Rora Zabhuri 118:22. † 2:8 Rora Isaaya 8:14. ‡ 2:9 Rora Kuharuka 19:6; Isaaya 43:20-21. § 2:10 Rora Hooseya 2:23.

13 Mubhi murasuka abhakangati bhushi bha abhaatu, iguru wu ukusuka Umukuru. Musuki amatimi waanyu, ku kubha ewe newe umukangati umukuru mucharu chanyu.

14 Na musuki abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa na umukangati wuyo. Bhakarobhorwa korereke bhabhi bharaha inyaaku abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhushi, nu ukukumya bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu.

15 Mungu areenda, mokore amang'ana amazumu, korereke mukiryi abhageege bhanu bhatizi amang'ana gaazi.

16 Mwikari kwa bhwiyaagaruri, nawe matahokerya ubhwiyaagaruri bhuyo kokora amabhi. Mwikari chimbu bhambusa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara.

17 Musuki abhaatu bhushi, na musigi abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu. Mwigwi Mungu, na musuki amatimi waanyu.

Ameereken'ya kubhambusa

18 Imwi bhambusa, musuki abhaku bhaanyu kwa sani zushi, itabha kubhazumu na abhanyuhu abheene, nawe na kubhahaari.

19 Muriikong'eererye inyaaku yinu itari ye eheene, iguru wu ukusuka Mungu, kwibhu marazomera.

20 Ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku yinu mukwenderwa ku kubha ya ubhushi bhwanyu, bhutareho bhweru. Nawe ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku ku kubha makuriri amazumu, mmbe marazomera Mungu.

21 Moreenderwa mwigumiriryi, ku kubha nuru Kiriisitu umwene akanyaakibhwa iguru waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigira ekerenjo, korereke mubhi maramwiga.

22 Ewe ataakuriri bhushi bhwbhwasi, naabha kugamba ururimi rwurwasi.*

23 Hanu aaturikiwi, atagarukiiryi ing'ana ryurusi. Hanu aanyaakiibhwi, atabhugiri ararihan'ya isiiri. Nawe, akatigira Mungu gushi, atiniri koheene.

24 Yisu umwene akagega ubhushi bhwitu mamubhiri gwazi, akabhambwa kumasarabha, korereke itwi tutahizwa kwiki na ubhushi, nawe tabhi nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwi mahuniibhwi ku kuhitira okotemwa kwazi.†

25 Mwari mubhuriri ncha zing'andu zinu zihabhiri, zitigiri inzira, nawe nangu, magariikiiri umuriisha waanyu wanu akubhariibha.

3

Ameereken'ya kubhakari na abhasubhi

1 Na niimwi abhakari, musuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, korereke ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, nangabha matagambiri ing'ana bharatara kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu.

2 Kuhitira riyo, bharutwi na zeteemwa zaanyu zinzumu.

3 Mutabha na kotonera kwi igutubhu, kwa kuniga zinzwiri, kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu hamwi zengebho zi iguri ikuru.

4 Nawe ubhuzumu bhwanyu bhutangiri mokoro, ubhuzumu bhunu bhatakutara kusarika nuru kukunguha. Ubhuzumu bhuyo, ni-kubha nu umwuyu umuzumu nu ubhanyuhu, na nebhwu bhunu ubhwera ubhaku mamisi ga Mungu.

5 Bhu nimbu bhiituniri abhakari abharindu bhi ikari bhanu bhiisigiri Mungu, na bhakasuka abhasubhi bhaabhu.

6 Uwanwi waho aari ni-Saara, umukari wa Abhurahaamu.* Ewe aari aramwigwa umusubhi waazi, akamubhirikira umukuru. Muryamurya, ariibhi imwasi marakora amazumu mataana bhwbhwa bhwbhwasi, mmbe mubhiri abhaana bhaazi.

7 Na niimwi abhasubhi, mwikari na abhakari bhaanyu kwa amang'ini, momenye kubha bhataana amanaga ncha niimwi. Mubhaangiriri kwa kubhasuka, ku kubha

* 2:22 Rora Isaaya 53:9.

† 2:24 Rora Isaaya 53:5.

* 3:6 **Abhurahaamu.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

bhūsi bharagabha ibhigungi bhyū ubhūhuru. Mokorebhu korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chūchūsi.

Inyaaku iguru wo okokora amazumu

⁸ Niramariirya kwa kubhabhurira, mubhi na amiisigi gamwi, mugwatani, masigani ncha abhahiiri, mwirorere ibhigungi na mubhi bhanyūhu.

⁹ Mutarihan'ya amabhi kamabhi, hamwi ituki kwituki, nawe mbahahi urubhangū, kubha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwi, korereke mugabhi urubhangū.

¹⁰ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
“Wunū akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kubha no obhozomerwa,
atigi kugamba kibhi na kukangirirya.

¹¹ Na atigi amabhi, akore amazumu.

Amohye na atuni omorembe kwa nguru,

¹² ku kubha Umukuru Mungu ahaarora bhanū bhakokora eheene,
na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhu.

Nawe, arabhahutatira bhanū bhakokora amabhi.”†

¹³ Ni wiiwi araabhakorere amabhi, ariibhi marakora amazumu kwa mucha?

¹⁴ Nawe, nūru mūriinyaaki iguru wo okokora eheene, ni-hakiriku imwi. Mutubhaha ukukanga kwabhu na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mubhi na Umukuru wamwibhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁵ Mubhi miisu ibhaga ryasi kugarukirya wawūsi wunū araabhabhuuryi ubhwisigi bhūnū mūnabhwi. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhanyūhu nu ubhusuuku.

¹⁶ Na niimwi mubhi ne ekoro nzumu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kwa amang'ana ganū mokokora iguru wa Kiriisitu, bharore zisani.

¹⁷ Hakiriku kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amazumu, ariibhi nimbu Mungu akwenda, kukira kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amabhi.

¹⁸ Kiriisitu wūsi akanyaakibhwa ramwibhu iguru wū ubhūbhi bhwa abhaatū, korereke atwigwan'yi na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataari nū ubhūbhi. Akiitwa umūbhiri, nawe kubhūnaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu‡ akabhona naatu ubhūhuru.

¹⁹ Na kwe Ekoro yiyo akaja kurwazira zekoro za abhaatū bhanū nangwinū bhakuuri, inū zibhūhirwi.

²⁰ Zekoro ziyo ni-za bhanū bhatiigwiri Mungu ikari, hanū Nuuhu aari arūmbaka isafina.§ Mungu akiigumirirya ubhūbhi bhwabhu kuhika hanū isafina yūmbakirwi, nawe matinirū abhaatū bhanaani abheenebhu, nebho bhaasabhwirwi kanzira ya amanzi.

²¹ Amanzi gayo gatuubhini nū ubhūbhatiizi bhūnū bhakubhasabhura, itari ku kuruushaho ubhubhuruuru mūmūbhiri, nawe ni-bhūragi bhwa Mungu bhwa ukubha ne ekoro nzirū kwewe. Amang'ana gayo, garaturikana ku kuhitira ukuryaka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu.

²² Ewe akaja mwisaarū, na nangū iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryū rwa Mungu. Mūmasaarū iyo arakangata bhamaraika, abhakarū bhe ewereero yinū itakororekana na bhyū ubhūnaja.

4

Ubhwikari bhūnū bhokozomera Mungu

¹ Mmbe, ku kubha Kiriisitu akanyaakibhwa kamūbhiri gwazi, imwūsi mwisiriryi kunyaaka nche ewe. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha, umūtu wunū aanyaakiibhwi kamūbhiri gwazi, ataaniiri nū ubhūbhi.

† 3:12 Rora Zabhuri 34:12-16. ‡ 3:18 *Ekoro Indindu*. Kumaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 3:20 Rora Ubhatangi 6.

² Kuzira yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazi bhwasi bhanu bhusaagiri bhu ukwikara kuusi kunu, ariikara kuring'aana na chimbu Mungu asiigiri, itari kumwuyu gwu umuutu.

³ Ribhaga rinu rihitiri, mwari na ribhaga irihu ryo okokora amang'ana ganu gakokorwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari bhwa amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, umwuyu, ubhunywi, inyangi ya umusuuha gu ukurya no okokora itaar, no okosengera amasambwa. Itakwenderwa kwa niimwi kong'eha kokora gayo.

⁴ Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhararugura hanu bhakorora mutakugwatana nabhu kokora amabhi maaru bhukung'u, bharabhatuka.

⁵ Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa wanu amariri kutinira abhaatu bhushi, bhuhuru na abhaku.

⁶ Necho kiyo Ing'ana Inzamu ikarwazirwa abhaatu bhanu nangwinu bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwi mubhwikari bhwabhu ncha abhandi, bhiikari iguru wa Mungu kuzira ye Ekoru Indindu.

⁷ Nawe itiniru ya amang'ana guusi irariiri. Mmbe, mubhi na amang'ini na mubhi misu korereke musabhi ibhaga ryasi.

⁸ Kutiga guusi, musigani bhukung'u, ku kubha ubhusigi bhahaabheerera ubhubhi bhwaru.*

⁹ Mwiginihi abheene kobheene, inu mutakwibheerya.

¹⁰ Bhushi tuhirwi ubhanaja na Mungu chimbu aumwene ubhusung'aaniri. Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene iguru wa ukusakirya abhandi, chimbu abhiimiriri abhazamu bhi imibhanu jujasi ji ibhigangi bhya Mungu.

¹¹ Umuutu wanu ahirwi ubhanaja bhwa ukugamba amang'ana, agambi gabhi nkina garuuri kwa Mungu, nu umuutu wanu ahirwi ubhanaja bhwo okohokerya abhandi, ahoche kubhanaja bhanu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Kuzira yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mamang'ana guusi, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, ewe anu ubhugungu nu ubhanaja bhwa kemerano. Garami.

Kunyaaka iguru wa Yisu

¹² Abhasigwa bhaani, matarugura iguru wi inyaaku ihaari yinu ikubhabhona kogema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Matarora kina ne-kegero kigini kikubhabhona.

¹³ Nawe mozomerwe kubha maranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi, korereke kwiki mubhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru, hanu araazi nu ubhwiru bhwazi kwirikibhwa habhwiru.

¹⁴ Ariibhi maratukwa iguru wi iriina rya Kiriisitu, ni-hakiriku imwi. Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoru Indindu ya Mungu iri hamwimwi na niimwi.

¹⁵ Nawe, atabhaho muutu wawusi kubhaniimwi wanu akunyaaka ku kubha ni mwiti, mwibhi, muarya hamwi mwisikirya mamang'ana ga abhandi.

¹⁶ Umuutu wawusi wanu aranyaaki ku kubha Mukiriisitu, atarora suni. Nawe ugungyi Mungu, abhirikiirwi kuriina riyo.

¹⁷ Momenye ribhaga ryi itiniru rihikiri, ni itiniru iratanga kubharindu bha Mungu. Nangu ariibhi itiniru iratangira kwa niitwi, irabhabhwi kubhanu bhakwanga Ing'ana Inzamu ya Mungu?

¹⁸ Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ariibhi ni-kukung'u kwa bhe eheene kusabhurwa, irabhabhwi kwa bhuhubhi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu?"†

¹⁹ Mmbe, bhanu bhakunyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiituri mamabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhu omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora amazamu.

5

Kwagarira abharindu bha Mungu

* 4:8 Rora Mesaari 10:12. † 4:18 Rora Mesaari 11:31.

¹ Nangu niragambana na niimwi abhiimiiririri abhakindichani. Inyi niruuzi kumisu gaani chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi. Kwiki, inyi ni-mugwatani umukindichanyu wu ubhugungu bhunu bhuraarorekani. Nirabhiisasaama imwi,

² mubhi abhaangariri abhazumu bha risengerero rinu mwahirwi na Mungu. Muririibhi kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda, itabha kwa kuhatikwa. Mutakora emeremo janyu kunamba ya zimpirya, nawe kumwuyu gamwi.

³ Mutabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanu mukukangata, nawe mubhi ekerenjo ikizumu kwabhu.

⁴ Na hanu Umwangeriri Umakuru wa risengerero* akororekana, murabhanurwa umubhanu gwu ubhugungu gunu gutakusarika kemerano.

⁵ Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, musuki abhakaruka. Imwusi moreenderwa kubha bhanyuhu muturi kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,

“Mungu araanga bhanu bhakwiyunga, nawe, ahaabharorera bhanyuhu ibhigungi.”†

⁶ Mungu arabhagunga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriyicha iyaasi wu ubhanaja bhwazi ubhukuru,

⁷ ku kumutigira zinyaaku zaanyu zusi, ku kubha ari haguhi bhukung'u na zinyaaku zaanyu.

Kwanga Shitaani ku kwisirirya Mungu

⁸ Mwiangariri na mubhi misu ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha umubhisa waanyu, Shitaani,‡ aragendagenda nchi iika yinu ekomohya umutu imuryi.

⁹ Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiriri bhwiima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kubha, abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu musu yusi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi.

¹⁰ Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigungi bhyusi, akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani nawe mubhugungu bhwazi kemerano, hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Hanu mukunyaaka kwibhaga isuuu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha amanaga, na kubhamenyekererya.

¹¹ Mungu akangatiki kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukaraga

¹² Kubhusakirya bhwa Sirwanu,§ umukindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi, nibhaandikiiri inyarubha nguhi yinu, korereke nibhahi umwuyu na kubhamenyekererya kubha, maheene amang'ana ganu ni-bhigungi bhya Mungu. Mwimiriri bhwiima kubhigungi bhiyo!

¹³ Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinu riri Bhaabhiri,* abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu, bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani arabhakeerya.

¹⁴ Mwikeerye kubhusigi bhwa Kiriisitu.

Omorembe gubhi na niimwi imwusi, bhanu mari kwa Kiriisitu.

* **5:4 Umwangeriri Umakuru wa risengerero** newe Yisu Kiriisitu. † **5:5** Rora Mesaari 3:34. ‡ **5:8 Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:12 Sirwanu** arabhirikirwa Siira mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. * **5:13 Bhaabhiri** ni-riina rinu abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhirikira kutiga ryu urubhiri rwa Ruumi.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Peetero Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yina ikaandikwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandikira Abhakiriisitu, aari marubhiri wa Ruumi, ibhaga isuuhubhu akiri kukwa.

Akaandika iguru wa abhija bha ururimi bhanu bhaari bhakorecha Abhakiriisitu kwikara na amanaru ganu gaari gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhwi Ikiiriisitu. Bhaari bharija kubha Yisu akiziri kugaruka. Peetero akaanga amija ganu gakubhuga Yisu akiziri kugaruka, ku kubha Mungu ariigumirirya abhaatu bhukang'u. Mungu ararinda, korereke abhaatu bhaaru bhamwisiriyi na kusabhurwa.

Akakandikija Abhakiriisitu bhang'ehe mukitaki cha Yisu kinu bhaasung'aaniri kurwa kwawi na abhandi bhanu bhikiri na Yisu. Abhakiriisitu bhariikara ubhwikari bhanu bhokozomera Mungu na kwisega ukugaruka kwa Yisu ni isi ihya yinu Mungu akoreeta, yinu itaana bhubi.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yina nandikiri inyi Simuni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa* wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nirabhaandikira bhanu mubhwini ubhwisirirya bhwi ubhwera bhuryabhurya, bhunu na niitwi tubhwini kuhitira eheene ya Yisu Kiriisitu, newe Mungu na Umusabhuri wiitu.

² Bhigangi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi, ko komenya Mungu na Umakuru Yisu wiitu.

Mubhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na Mungu

³ Mungu atuhiri amang'ana gusi ganu tukwenda, kubhanaja bhwazi, korereke twikari ubhwikari bhwi ukumusuka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiiri kubhukuru bhwazi nu ubhuzumu bhwazi umwene.

⁴ Kugayo, ataragii'nyi amang'ana amakuru na gu ubhwera. Gayo garatusakirya kutiga ubhubi bhunu bhuri kusi, iguru wu umwuyu umubhi, na garatusakirya tubhi bhagwatani bhi isimuka ya Mungu.

⁵ Iguru wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ubhuzumu, ubhuzumu bhuyo bhwongerwe ubhaminyi.

⁶ Nu ubhaminyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo bhwongerwe ukusuka Mungu.

⁷ Ukusuka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ukusigana abhisirirya kubhisirirya, ukusigana kuyo kwongerwe nu ubhisiigi kwa abhaatu bhusi.

⁸ Amang'ana gayo gariibi maaru kwa niimwi, garakora matamba bhatubhu nchi imiti ginu gitakwibhara imisumu ko komenya Umakuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁹ Nawe umutu wunu ataana amang'ana gayo, aangi umutu wunu akorora amarimbiri, ku kubha ibhiri Mungu amubhingukiryi ubhubi bhwazi bhwi ikari.

¹⁰ Mmbe, abhahiri bhaani, mokore umucha bhukang'u komenyeekererya kubha Mungu abhahirikiiri na kubharobhora. Ariibi muriikarabhu, matakugwa zee.

¹¹ Kanzira yiyo, maraginhwa bhwaheene kubhuti bhwa kemerano bhwi Umakuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹² Kwibhu, nirakaja kubhahitya amang'ana gayo kirakabhu, nangabha mugizi na managiri mumaheene ganu managu.

* **1:1 Umutumwa.** Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora ring'ana abhatumwa muKiniibhasa.

13 Nirarora ni-bhwaheene nibhi nirabhahiitya iguru wa amang'ana gayo, ribhaga ryusi rinu nikubha kusi kunu.

14 Niragambabhu ku kubha niminyiri niri haguhi kurwa kusi kunu, chimburya Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu aanhumburiiri.

15 Kiyonecho kikugirya niraaza kukaja kokora gayo gaandikwi, korereke hanu nikubha nikuuri, mubhi marahiita amang'ana gayo.

Abhaminyiikiriri bhwa ubhugungu bhwa Kiriisitu

16 Hanu twari tarabhiiija chimbu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu akuuza kubhanaja bhwazi, tutiisigiri amaganu gi ikari ganu abhaatu bhaagambiri kubhug'ini. Nawe itwi takarora ubhugungu bhwazi kumisu gitu abheene.

17 Itwi twari toreho ribhaga rinu aahirwi ubhusuuku kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, hanu riraka ryu ubhugungu bhukuru ryaruuri mwisaaru kwa Mungu umwene, rirabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani† amusiigwa, nizumirirwi nawe."‡

18 Na nitwi abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rirarwa mwisaaru hanu twari hamwimwi nawe kukiguru ikirindu kirya.

19 Kwiki tuna amang'ana amaheene ga abharutiriri, na niimwi muraagagwati marabha mukiriri bhwaheene. Amang'ana gayo gaangi ikimari kinu kikumarika mukiirimya, kuhika hanu bhukwera, nu ubhwiru bhwe enzota ya ritabhuri bhukubhamarika mozekoro zaanyu.

20 Hinga ereenderwa muhiti bhutareho ubhuruti muMaandiku Amarindu bhunu abharutiriri bhaturiri kogoronzora kwa amiisigi gaabha abheene,

21 ku kubha gatareho amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu garitirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa umutu. Nawe bhakahurucha ubhuruti kurwa kwa Mungu inu bhakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.

2

Abhiiija bhwa ururimi

1 Nawe ribhaga rya abharutiriri, bhakabhoneka abharutiriri bhwa ururimi gati wa Abhiiziriri, chimbu abhiiija bhwa ururimi bharaabhoneke gati waanyu. Abhaatu bhayo bharasikirya kwa ng'eera amiiija gu ukurimirya abhaatu, na bharaanga Umukuru, wanu aabhasabhwiri. Kunzira yiyo bharagirya ukurika kwabha abheene bhwangu.

2 Na abhaatu bhaaru bharatuna amang'ana gaabha amabhi. Iguu wa bhayo, inzira ya amaheene iratukwa.

3 Kumyuyu jabha ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhahurira amaganu gu ururimi korereke bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kuhitira kwa niimwi. Nawe, itiniru yaabha yamariri kokonzwa kwima ikari nu ukurika kwebho kukiri kwibhwa!

4 Na bhamaraika* bhanu bhaakiriri ubhushi, Mungu ataabhatigurukiiri, nawe akabharekera mwiruma ryi ikiirimya ikitu nyaari,† inu bhabhurirwi ne emenyororo, bhararinda urusiku rwu ukutinirwa.

5 Mungu ataaturukiiri isi yi ikari, akareeta riteemo rya amanzi kucharu cha abhaatu bhanu bhataamwigwiri. Nawe akamuhurira Nuuhu, umurwazi we eheene, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi muhungati.‡

6 Na Mungu akatinira zimbiiri za Sodoma na Gomora na kuziricha momorero. Akakora zibhi ekerenjo kuganu garaabhone abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.

7 Nawe Mungu akasabhura Ruuti, umutu we eheene, wanu aaruguriri bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana amabhi ga abhasarya bhayo.§

† **1:17 Umwana waani.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** Rora Mataayo 17:5; Maaroko 9:7. * **2:4 Bhamaraika.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraiika* muKiniibhasa.

† **2:4 Nyaari.** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:5** Rora Ubhatangi 7:23. § **2:7** Rora Ubhatangi 19.

⁸ Umuntu we eheene wuyo aari ariikara gati waabhu kwa siku nzaru, aranyahaarika mumwuy gwazi, ku kubha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa zaabhu zimbi.

⁹ Ariibhi nimbu iri, Umukuru Mungu aminyiri chimbu akusabhura mobhegemo abhaatu bhanu bhakumwigwa. Na aminyiri chimbu akubhatema abhakuri bhu ubhubhi urusiku rwu ukubhatinira,

¹⁰ kindu bhanu bhakutuna umwuy gwu umubhiri na korega ubhunaja bhwa Mungu. Abhija bhu ururimi bhayo bhana zihaka nu ubhwiungu, na bhatakubhaha kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhya mwisaaru.

¹¹ Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nu ubhunaja bhukung'u kukira bhiyo, nawe bhatakugamba na kutuka ibhityinyi bhiyo mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu.

¹² Hanu abhija bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhatuubhini ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhitaana amang'ini, bhyahiibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinzwa! Nimbu bharaarichwi kubhurya bhwabhu abheene.

¹³ Na bhararihwa inyaaku ncha yirya bhakuriri abhandi. Bharazomerwa kokora amang'ana gi imyuy jabhu imibhi umwise habhwiru. Nuru hanu bhakurya hamwimwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gu ubhukangirirya.* Kuzira yiyo, bharabhakora mabhi na zisani nu ubhuburuuru.

¹⁴ Amisu gaabhu gizwiri ikisimbi ni imyuy jabhu jo okokora ubhubhi gitaana tinira. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhu ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhu zinariri kwigomba ebhegero, bhari mumaraga ga Mungu!

¹⁵ Bhatigiri inzira ingururu, bhahabhiri na kutuna inzira ya Bharaamu umwana wa Bhiri, wunu aasigiri amarihi go okokora amabhi.

¹⁶ Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa ni itikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi. Itikiri ni-tyinyi, nawe ikagamba kwiraka ryu umuntu korereke korecha umuruririri wuyo, atigi kokora amang'ana ge ekegege.†

¹⁷ Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi kina bhari bhaha nchi ibhisima bhinu bhyumiri, ni ikitu kinu kekohembwa nu umukama umahaari. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari habhiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu.

¹⁸ Ku kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwiungu na ganu gataana nzobhooro, bharakangirirya abhaatu bhusi bhatuniri amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhataana bhaga irihu kwima bhiiyahwiri kwa bhanu bhakokora ubhurya.

¹⁹ Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiagaaruri kubhandi, inu ebho abheene nebho bhambusa bhu ubhubhi. Nimbu iri ku kubha umuntu ahaabha mbusa wa chuchasi kinu kikumukangata.

²⁰ Na abhaatu bhanu bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi isi yinu, bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri witu Yisu Kiriisitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi bhukung'u, kukira bhunu bhaari nabhwiri.

²¹ Yaari irabha hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inzira ye eheene, kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu bhunu bhahirwi.

²² Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, "Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo." Kwiki kuna iyindi yinu ikubhuga, "Ingurubhi yinu yujibhwi ihitiringa naatu mobhototo." Ibhuni mbu ihaabha kwebho.

3

Ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yisu

* 2:13 *Nuru hanu bhakurya hamwimwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gu ubhukangirirya.* Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Nuru hanu bharaagwatana muzinyangi zaanyu zu ubhushigi, bhariisambarucha m'amang'ana gaabhu.* † 2:16 Rora Ukubhara 22-24, 31:16.

¹ Abhasiigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zhusi ibhiri nikiriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazumu, kanzira yu ukubhahiitya.

² Nereenda muhiiti amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhwa Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhanu bhwaritirwi kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi.

³ Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itiniru, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwauy gwabha abheene. Bharabharega,

⁴ bharabhuga, "Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasukuru bhakwi amang'ana gusi giri muryamurya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi isi!"

⁵ Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhibiriri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring'ana, risaaru ni isi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema isi kurwa mumanzi na kanzira ya amanzi.

⁶ Na kang'ana yiyoyiyo na kwiteemo rya amanzi, isi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa.

⁷ Na kwing'ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni isi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhiikiri iguru wu urusiku ruru araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha.

⁸ Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, matibha ring'ana rina, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi.*

⁹ Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragin'yi, ziye, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumirirya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda amutu wawusi arimiri. Kina akwenda, husi bhatigi ubhahi bhwabha.

¹⁰ Urusiku rwa Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru rirabhara kukirumo kuru, ebhegero bhina bhirimu bhirukibhwa no omorero, isi yusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyasi bhina bhirimu.

¹¹ Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyasi bhirarika kanzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubharindu na kusuka Mungu.

¹² Mubhi mararinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru reroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhina bhirimu bhirahya no omorero.

¹³ Nawe kuring'aana nu ubharagi bhwazi, tararinda risaaru rihya ni isi ihya yinu yizwiri eheene.

¹⁴ Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukarinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi bhu umwauy mwiru, matabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe neewe.

¹⁵ Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwa Umukuru bhuraha abhaatu umweya gwu ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri witu Paauru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri kamang'ini ganu aahirwi na Mungu.

¹⁶ Muzinyarubha zaazi zhusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho amang'ana agandi muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhwabhuri na bhatakwimirira bhwiima, bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene.

Amang'ana ga matiniru

¹⁷ Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha maminiriri amang'ana gayo, mwiyangariri mataaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhahi bhwa abhasarya bhayo, mugwi mutigi kwimirira bhwiima moheene yanyu.

¹⁸ Nawe mong'ehe kukara mubhigangi bhyu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri witu Yisu Kiriisitu, no okomomenya bhukung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na kemerano.

* 3:8 Rora Zabhuri 90:4.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Yoohana Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yina ikaandikwa na Yoohana. Muzinyarubha isatu za Yoohana, hanu akubhuga “itwi,” ariigamba umwene hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi. Hanu aandikiri zinyarubha zina, aari akukunguhiri.

Munyarubha yina araandikira Abhakiriisitu, bhanu aari asigiri bhukang’u. Akabhabhirikira “abhaana bhaani abhasigwa.”

Yoojana araandikira Abhakiriisitu korereke abhahi ubhutungiri iguru wu ubhwikari bhwi ikiriisitu. Kwiki arahurucha amaangiriju iguru wa amija gu ururimi. Kwari na abhija obhorebhe bhanu bhaari bhatigiri amasengerero, bhakabha bhariiruguura marubhiri ruyo na kunyaragan’ya amija gu ururimi.

Yoojana arakandikira kubha Yisu Kiriisitu ni ing’ana rya Mungu wana aari umuntu. Bhanu bhakubhuga Kiriisitu ataari muntu, ni-bhabhisa bha Kiriisitu, ni-bhabhihi na ni-bhija bh ururimi. Mungu, ni-bhusigi necho abhaatu bhaazi bhareenderwa kusigana, ku kubha ukusiga Mungu nu ukusiga umukindichazu, ne-kegero kimwi. Ubuhuru bhwa kemerano bhurabhoneka ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu, ukutama kumwisirirya, umuntu atakutara kusung’aana ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Ing’ana ya ubuhuru

¹ Turabharagan’ya ing’ana iguru wa wana akubhirikirwa Ing’ana ya ubuhuru, wana aareho kurwa ubhutangi.* Itwi tukamwigwa na komorora na amisu gitu, tukamorora na kubhaabhaata na amabhoko gitu.

² Ubuhuru bhuyo bhakarorekana, na niitwi tukabhorora. Nangu turabhamenyeekererya na kubharagan’ya ing’ana iguru wa wana ni-buhuru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi.†

³ Tukamorora na kumwigwa, nangu turabharagan’ya ing’ana iguru waazi, korereke mabhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinu tunchu ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi‡ Yisu Kiriisitu.

⁴ Turabhaandikira ganu, korereke obhozomerwa bhwituhuhiki.

Ukwikara mubhwiru

⁵ Mmbe, amang’ana ganu twigwiri kurwa kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, nego tukabharwazira, Mungu ni-bhwiru, ataana ikiirimya chachusi muni waazi.

⁶ Ariibhi turabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, ina turakaja kwikara mukiirimya, turagamba ururimi, na tutakokora eheene.

⁷ Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwiru, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwiru, turabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yisu garabhingukya ububhi bhwituhwusi.

⁸ Ariibhi turabhuga kubha itwi tutaana ububhi bhwbhwusi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi.

⁹ Nawe, ariibhi taraatigi ububhi bhwituhwusi, Mungu aratobheerera ububhi bhwituhwusi na kutubhingukya ububhi bhwusi, ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene na we eheene.

¹⁰ Turiibhugi tukiri kokora ububhi, turakora Mungu mabhihi, na twangiri ring’ana ryazi kimwi.

* **1:1** Rora Ubhutangi 1:1; Yoojana 1:1-3. † **1:2** Rora Yoojana 1:14. ‡ **1:3 Umwana waazi.** Kamaragirira bhukang’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

2

Yisu Kiriisitu newe akutusabhira

¹ Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mutasarya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu wuwusi araasaryi, tunawe wunu akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yisu Kiriisitu we eheene.

² Ewe newe ikimweso* chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwit. Na itari ubhubhi bhwit ubhwene, nawe nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhusi bha kusi.

³ Turiigwati imigiru ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi.

⁴ Wuwusi wunu akubhuga kubha amwizi Mungu inu atakugwata imigiru jazi, ni-mubhihi, atizi amaheene.

⁵ Nawe umuutu wunu akugwata ring'ana ryazi, maheene ubhusigi bhwa Mungu bhunagiibhwi heene heene. Kwa rinu tuminyiri kubha tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.

⁶ Umuutu wunu akubhuga anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, areenderwa iikari chimbu Yisu iikiri.

Amaswaja ga Yisu iguru wu ukusiigana

⁷ Abhasiigwa bhaani, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira gatari mahya, nawe ni-maswaja gi ikari garyagarya, ganu mwaru mwizi kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu.† Amaswaja gi ikari gayo, ni-ring'ana rinu mwigwiri iguru wu ukusiigana.

⁸ Nububhu, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rinu rikarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, ku kubha ikiirimya kirahita nu ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhumariri kubhanza.

⁹ Umuutu wuwusi wunu akubhuga, ariikara mubhwiru inu arabhihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazi, akiri ariikara mukiirimya.

¹⁰ Wuwusi wunu asiigiri umuhiiri waazi, ariikara mubhwiru. Kitareeho chuchusi kinu kikugirya asaryi.

¹¹ Nawe wunu akubhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, inu atizi hanu akuja, ku kubha ikiirimya kikundiiryi amisu gaazi.

¹² Nirabhaandikira abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwanyu bhubhiririwi ku kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹³ Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi.

Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muhiziri Shitaani. Nirabhaandikira abhaana, ku kubha mwizi Bhaabha Mungu.

¹⁴ Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi. Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muna amanaga, marakaja kugwata ing'ana ya Mungu, na muhiziri Shitaani.

¹⁵ Mutasiiga kokora ubhubhi bhwi isi, na amang'ana ganu gari musu. Umuutu wunu asiigiri isi, ubhusigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwi.

¹⁶ Ubhubhi bhwa kusi nebhwene bhunu, umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri, rihari ryu ukubha nachu chuchusi kinu umuutu akiruzi, nu ubhwiwungi ku kubha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyusi bhiyo bhitarurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhirarwa musu muna.

* 2:2 *Ikimweso*. Kamaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikinibhasa. † 2:7 Rora Yoojana 13:34.

17 Hisi hamwimwi ni inamba yaku imbi, bhirahita. Nawe wawusisi wanu akokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, arabha na ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Abhabhisa bha Kiriisitu

18 Abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, zisiku zi itiniru zihikiri! Mwigwiri umubhisa wa Kiriisitu[‡] araaza, na nangu abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitu bhamariri kuuza. Ibhuni mbu taminyiri turi muzisiku zi itiniru.

19 Abhaatu bhayo bharuuri mamasengerero giitu, nawe bhataari nu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Bhangabhiri bhakindichitu bhaari bharasaaga hamwimwi na niitwi. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekani kubha itari bhusi ni-bhakindichitu.

20 Nawe imwi, Umurindu Yisu abhahiri Egoro yaazi, § nangu imwusi mwizi amaheene.

21 Nitabhaandikiiri inyarubha yinu, ku kubha mutizi amaheene, nawe ku kubha mwizi, rutareeho ururimi rwarusi ruru rukurwa kumaheene.

22 Umuntu umubhishi ni-wiwi? Umuntu umubhishi ni-wawusisi wanu akwanga Yisu ni-Kiriisitu. * Wawusisi wanu akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yisu Umwana waazi, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitu.

23 Umuntu wanu akwanga Umwana, ataana bhumi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wanu akwisirirya Umwana mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu.

24 Nangu, makaji kugagwata mumyuyu janyu amang'ana ganu mwijibhwi kwima ubhutangi. Ariibhi murakaja kugwata amijja gayo, murabha nu ubhumwi nu Umwana na Bhaabha Mungu.

25 Na bhuyo, nebhwe ubharagi bhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhunu aturaginin'yi.

26 Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kubharecha iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kubharimirya.

27 Nawe imwi, Kiriisitu abhahiri Egoro Indindu, yinu ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo newe akubhijja gusi, na amijja gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gu ururimi. Kwibhu, mutakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wandi. † Chimbu Egoro ibhijjiryi, makaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu.

28 Nangu abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, makaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke ribhaga rinu arigaruki, tubhi nu ubhukararu, tatasuka embere waazi.

29 Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitu, ne-moheene, momenye wawusisi wanu akokora ge eheene, ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

1 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwobhoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe.

2 Abhasigwa bhaani, taminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, nawe ikiiri komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turibhi hanu Kiriisitu arigaruki naatu. Nawe taminyiri, turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari.

3 Umuntu wawusisi wanu akwisega kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhngukya, korereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu.

‡ 2:18 *Umubhisa wa Kiriisitu*, enzobhooro yaku ni-wanu akwanga Kiriisitu. § 2:20 *Abhahiri Egoro yaazi* kuKigiriki ni-muhakirwi amaguta. Ribhaga ryu ubharagi bhwi ikari, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharatara abhaatu momeremo ji ikikuhaani na ju ubhuti. Bhakabhahaka amaguta kumitwi kwerecha kubha Mungu abhahiri emeremo obhorebhe hamwimwi nu ubhanaja bhwe Egoro Indindu. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Egoro Indindu* muKiniibhasa. Rora 1 Samwiri 16:13; Isaaya 61:1. *

* 2:22 *Kiriisitu*, enzobhooro yaku ni-wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu kubhasabhara abhaatu na kubhakangata mubhuti bhwazi. Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikinibhasa.

† 2:27 Rora Yoohana 14:26.

⁴ W_uw_usi w_un_u akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora ubhubhi, nekwe ukusarya imigiru.

⁵ Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza k_usi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwit_u. Naatu ewe ataana ubhubhi bh_wub_wu_usi.

⁶ Nangu iri habhwir_u, w_uw_usi w_un_u akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe w_uw_usi w_un_u akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atizi Kiriisitu ni-wiwi, na atamuminyiri.

⁷ Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, mutiisirirya umuutu w_uw_usi abharimiryi. W_uw_usi w_un_u akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene.

⁸ Nawe w_uw_usi w_un_u akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muutu wa Shitaani.* Tuminyiri, ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu akaaza k_usi, korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani.

⁹ W_uw_usi w_un_u abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutara kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa Mungu.

¹⁰ Nawe umuutu w_un_u atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi w_un_u atasigiri umuhiiri waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ibh_u nimbu tukwahukan'ya abhaana bha Mungu na abhaana bha Shitaani.

Musiigani

¹¹ Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa kusigana itubheene kobheene.

¹² Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi.† Ni-kwaki akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gaari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gaari ge eheene.

¹³ Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutarugura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu bharaabhahiihirirwi.

¹⁴ Itwi tuminyiri turuuri mzinguru zu uruku, na nangu tunu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha t_usigiri abhahiiri bhitu. Nawe umuutu w_uw_usi w_un_u ataana ubhusigi, akiiri mzinguru zu uruku.‡

¹⁵ W_uw_usi w_un_u akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho mwiti w_un_u anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mamubhiri gwazi.

¹⁶ Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiryi ubhwikari bhwazi iguru witu, akatwereken'ya ubhusigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwit_u iguru wa abhahiiri bhitu.

¹⁷ Umuutu w_uw_usi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigangi gwa ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhusigi bhwa Mungu?

¹⁸ Abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, tutasiigana kwa amang'anabhu, nawe t_usiigani heene ku kwikorera amazamu.

¹⁹ Turisiiganibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

²⁰ Nuru ariibhi turiitirwi mozekoro zitu kubha tukuriri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro zitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi.

²¹ Abhasigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro zitu, taratura kubha nu ubhakararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

²² Naatu turasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryaryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera.

²³ Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yisu Kiriisitu, na kusigana chimbu ataragiin'yi.

* **3:8 Shitaani.** Kumaragirira bhukang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Ubhutangi 4:1-8. ‡ **3:14** Rora Yoohana 5:24.

²⁴ Umuntu wawusisi wanu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wusisi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi ku kubha tone Ekoru Indindu yinu atuhiri.

4

Okomenya ekoro ya amaheene na yu ururimi

¹ Abhasigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuntu wawusisi wanu akubhuga ane Ekoru ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu hamwi ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kusi.

² Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wawusisi wanu akwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza nchu umuntu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu.

³ Nawe wawusisi wanu atakwisirirya Yisu aari nu umubhiri gwu umuntu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Umuntu wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na niimwi, mwigwiri kubha umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu ari kusi.

⁴ Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo. Mukatara kubhahiza ku kubha mone Ekoru ya Mungu. Eyo inu ubhunaja kukira ekoro ya Shitaani wanu ari kusi.

⁵ Abharutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kusi, necho bharagamba amang'ana gi hisi. Na abhaatu bha kusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegerera.

⁶ Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wawusisi wanu yizi Mungu, aratwitegerera. Nawe wanu atari umwana wa Mungu, atakutwitegerera. Ibhuni mbu tukwahukan'ya gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru ya amaheene, na bhanu bhakukangatwa ne ekoro ya ururimi.

Mungu ni-bhasigi

⁷ Abhasigwa bhaani, tasiigani, ku kubha ubhasigi bhararwa kwa Mungu. Umuntu wawusisi wanu asiigiri abhakindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yizi Mungu.

⁸ Nawe wawusisi wanu atasigiri abhakindichazi, atizi Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhasigi.

⁹ Mungu akeerecha ubhasigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kanzira ya ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kusi, korereke tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe.

¹⁰ Bhanu nebhwu ubhasigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe ewe newe aatasigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhuhu bhwit.

¹¹ Abhasigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatasigiri itwi, itwasi toreenderwa tasiigani.

¹² Atareeho umuntu wawusisi wanu amuruzi Mungu ibhaga ryaryasi. Nawe tarisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi, nu ubhasigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi.

¹³ Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiri Ekoru yaazi.

¹⁴ Itwi taruzi na komenyeekererya abhandi kubha Bhaabha Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kusi, korereke abhi Umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhusi.

¹⁵ Umuntu wawusisi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwimwi nawe, wusisi anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.

¹⁶ Nangu, itwi tuminyiri na kwisirirya kubha Mungu atasigiri. Mungu, ni-bhasigi. Wawusisi wanu akwikara kubhasigi, newe anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, Mungu wusisi anu ubhumwimwi neewe.

¹⁷ Kanzira yiyo, ubhasigi bhunagiri kwa niitwi, korereke tubhi nu ubhukararu kurusiku rwu ukutunirwa, ku kubha ubhwikari bhwit musi manu bhwangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu.

¹⁸ Hanu hanu ubhushiigi hataana bhwabha, nawe ubhushiigi bhwa amaheene bhahaaruusha ubhwabha, ku kubha ukutindirwa nekwe kukugirya abhaatu bhuhubhahi. Umuntu wuwushi wanu anu ubhwabha, ubhushiigi bhwa Mungu bhakiri kunaga kwawe.

¹⁹ Itwi tanu ubhushiigi, ku kubha Mungu newe aakangatiri kutusiiga.

²⁰ Ariibhi umuntu arabhuga asiigiri Mungu, inu arabhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mubhihi. Tuminyiri ni-mubhihi, ku kubha ariibhi atasigiri umuhiiri waazi wanu akomorora, atakutara kumusiiga Mungu wanu akiri komorora.

²¹ Mmbe, Mungu atuhiri riswaja rinu, wuwushi wanu amusiigiri Mungu, areenderwa asiigi nu umuhiiri waazi.*

5

Ubhwisirirya bharahiza ubhubhi

¹ Umuntu wuwushi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Kiriisitu, wuyo newe umwana wa Mungu. Wuwushi wanu asiigiri bhaabha, asiigiri na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo.

² Ibhuni nambu tuminyiri kubha tusiigiri abhaana bha Mungu, ku kusiiga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazi.

³ Ukusiiga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazi. Na kugwata amaswaja gaazi kutari kukung'u,

⁴ ku kubha abhaana bhushi bha Mungu bharahiza ubhubhi bhwi isi. Ibhuni nambu tukuhiza ga kusi kanzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwit.

⁵ Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kuhiza ubhubhi bhwi isi? Ni-wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Ubhaminyikiriri iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu

⁶ Yisu Kiriisitu newe iiziri kwa amanzi na kumasaahi. Atiiziri kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi na kumasaahi.

⁷ Ne Egoro Indindu iramenyeekererya kubha gayo ni-ga amaheene, ku kubha Egoro Indindu neyo amaheene.

⁸ Kuna abhaminyikiriri bhatatu bhanu bhakomenyeekererya ing'ana ya Yisu [mwisaaru: ni-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne Egoro Indindu, na abhaatu bhanu, ne kegero kimwi.

⁹ Na kuna atatu ganu gareerekeererya kusi], Egoro, amanzi na amasaahi, na atatu ganu gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu, no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Mungu nebhe ubhukuru bhukung'u, ku kubha bhuyo nebhe obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi.

¹⁰ Wuwushi wanu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, isiriiryi kubha obhomenyeekererya bhuyo, ni-bhwa amaheene. Nawe wanu atakwisirirya Mungu, arabhuga Mungu ni-mubhihi, ku kubha atabhwisiriiryi obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi.

¹¹ Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhe bhunu: Mungu atuhiri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo tarabhobhona kanzira yu ukwisirirya Umwana waazi.

¹² Wuwushi wanu anu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, anu ubhuhuru bhuyo. Nawe wanu ataana ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, ataana ubhuhuru.

Amang'ini gu ubhwikari bhwa kemerano

¹³ Nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, bhanu mukwisirirya iriina ryu Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye manu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

¹⁴ Itwi tanu ubhukararu mubhatangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha aratwigwa taraamusabhi ryuryusi kuring'aana nu ubhushiigi bhwazi.

* 4:21 Rora Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5; Maaroko 12:30-31.

¹⁵ Tuminyiri kubha arawitegeerera hanu tukumabha, neyo enzobhooro tono obhoheene kubha aratoha ganu tukumabha.

¹⁶ Umuntu areerore umuhiiri waazi arakora ububhi bhunu bhatakumutara kore na Mungu kemerano, amabhiri, na Mungu aramoha ubuhuru. Riyo ni-kubhanu bhakokora ububhi bhunu bhatakubhatara kore kemerano. Nawe kunu ububhi bhunu bhakutara umuntu kore na Mungu kemerano. Nitakubhuga amabhiri iguru wu ububhi bhuyo.

¹⁷ Kokora ryuryasi rinu ritakwenderwa mubutangi bhwa Mungu, ni-bhasarya. Nawe hamwimwi na gayo, bhoreho ububhi bhunu bhatakuhira umuntu muruku.

¹⁸ Tuminyiri abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora ububhi,* ku kubha Umwana wa Mungu arabhariibha, na Shitaani atakutara kubhokora ryuryasi.

¹⁹ Tuminyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni isi yusi ikakangatwa na Shitaani.

²⁰ Na tuminyiri kubha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atuhiri amang'ini, korereke tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu wa amaheene, kanzira yu ukubha nu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitw. Wunu newe Mungu wa amaheene nu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano.

²¹ Abhaana bhaani abhasigwa, mubhi misu matasengera amasambwa.†

* 5:18 Rora 1 Yoojana 3:9. † 5:21 **Matasengera amasambwa**, ubhugaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, mwiyan-gariri na chchisi kinu kikutara kogega umweya gwa Mungu tokoro yaazw.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Yoohana Ubhukangati

Yoohana akaandika inyarubha yinu kumukari wenu arubhwirwi na abhaana bhaazi. Kubitira amang'ana gayo enzobhooro yaku yaari risengerero. Akumara akabhuga, inyarubha yiyo yaari iguru wa abhiisirirya bhushi. Munyarubha ya kabhiri, Yoohana arang'eha koha umwuyi abhiisirirya korereke bhiikari ku kutuna amaheene nu ubhushi. Kwiki arang'eha kubharecha iguru wa abhiija bu ururimi. Arabhakandikija abhiisirirya bhabhi abhaangariri na bhiikari mubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wenu urubhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi * bhanu nisigiri kumaheene. Itari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhushi bhanu bhizi amaheene.

² Nibhasigiri ku kubha itwi na niimwi tuminyiri amaheene, na tarakaja komenya kwa kemerano.

³ Ibhigangi, rigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhishi na nitwi, bhanu tukutuna amaheene nu ubhushi.

Ukushigana nekwe ukwisirirya amaswaja ga Mungu

⁴ Nikazomerwa bhukang'u korora abhaana bhaazi obhorebhe bharatuna inzira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiri.

⁵ Nangu, umusubhaati umushigwa, nirakusabha ugwati amaswaja ganu gakubhuga tushigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari naga kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya.†

⁶ Ukushigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rina neryo riswaja rina mwigwiri kwima ubhutang'i kubha mwikari kwa ubhushi.

Amaangiriji iguru wa abhakangirirya

⁷ Niragambabhu ku kubha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhunikiri kushi. Bhatakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akiibhurwa umutu.‡ Umutu wuwushi wenu akubhugabhu, ni-mukangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitu.§

⁸ Mmbe, mwiangariri imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gitaaza kubhura bhaha, nawe mshung'aani kurwa kwa Mungu ririh rinagu.

⁹ Wuwushi wenu akuja hagari na amija ga Kiriisitu, wuyo ataana ubhumwimwi na Mungu. Nawe, wenu akong'eha kugwata amija ga Kiriisitu, wuyo anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana waazi wushi.

¹⁰ Arishi wuwushi araaza kwa niimwi wenu atakwija gayo, mutamuginihya mumiji janyu, na mutamokeya nchu Umukiriisitu umukindichanyu.

¹¹ Umutu wuwushi wenu akomokeerya, ari hamwimwi nawe mamang'ana gaazi amabhi.

Amakeeren'ya gu ukuraga

¹² Nina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika kuzira yi inyarubha. Kugayo, niriisega kuuza kwa niimwi kubhataarira na kwibhisirya hamwimwi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwituhuhiki.

* **1:1 Umusubhaati wenu urubhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi**, enzobhooro yaku ni-risengerero irebhe hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhaazi. † **1:5** Rora Yoojana 13:34. ‡ **1:7** Rora 1 Yoojana 4:2-3. § **1:7 Umubhisa wa Kiriisitu**, enzobhooro yaku ni-wenu akwanga Kiriisitu.

¹³ Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waaz~~u~~ w~~u~~n~~u~~ ar~~u~~bhwirwi na Mungu,* bharakokeya.

* **1:13 Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waaz~~u~~ w~~u~~n~~u~~ ar~~u~~bhwirwi na Mungu**, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiisirirya bha risengerero irebhe.

Inyarubha ya katatu ya Yoohana Ubhukangati

Munyarubha ya katatu, Yoohana araandikira umuntu wunu aari arabhirikirwa Gaayo. Gaayo aari bhwiima bhukung'u ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Aari arabhasakirya abhijja abhandi bhanu bhaari bhariiruguura ahagero hayo, iguru wu ukunyaragan'ya Amaandiku Amazumu. Yoohana aramwandikira komoha umwuyu ang'ehe kubhasakirya abhijja bhayo.

Kunyarubha yinu, Yoohana aragamba umuntu wunu aari arabhirikirwa Diyutirefe. Umuntu wunu, aari aragama korecha abhaatu bha risengerero, bhataginihya abhijja bhanu bhaari bhariija Amaandiku Amazumu. Mbarika neewe, Yoohana aratora umuntu umuzumu wunu akwikara kwa amaheene, iriina ryazi Dimitiriyu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Niinyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi Gaayo musaani waani. Nikusigiri kwa amaheene.

² Nangu, umusigwa waani, nirakusabhira kwa Mungu ubhi mahuru, na amang'ana gaazu gusi gaji bhwaheene, chimbu okong'eha mamang'ana ga mokoro.

³ Nikazomerwa bhukung'u, hanu abhahiiri bhiiziri inu na kumburira awi urakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kumaheene.

⁴ Kitareeho ekegero kinu kekong'a obhozomerwa bhukung'u kukira kwigwa, abhaana bhaani bharakaja kwikara kumaheene.

Obhoronge bhwa Gaayo

⁵ Musaani waani, awi ne-moheene kuganu ukubhakorera abhahiiri bhitu mubhwisirirya, nangabha ni-bhagini kwa naawi.

⁶ Abhahiiri bhayo bhaminyikiriyi abhaatu bha mwisengerero hanu, iguru wu ubhushi bhwa. Nirakwisasaama, ukaji kubhasakirya koteemwa yinu ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'ehe no orogendo rwabhu.

⁷ Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kohokerya Yisu Kiriisitu bhatiisiriiryi ubhasakirya bhwabhwasi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatizi Mungu.

⁸ Mmbe itwi toreenderwa kubhasakirya abhaatu ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, tarakora hamwimwi neebho emeremo ju ukuragan'ya amaheene.

Diyutirefe na Dimitiriyu

⁹ Nikaandikira risengerero inyarubha nguhi, nawe Diyutirefe asigiri kwitura mubhutangi kina newe umukangati wa bhushi, atakwisirirya ubhunaja bhwiu.

¹⁰ Mmbe, hanu nikuuza iyo, nirahumbura amang'ana gusi ganu akokora na chimbu akuhurucha ekerege iguru witu kumang'ana amabhi. Gatari gayo ageene, na araanga kuginihya abhahiiri bhitu mubhwisirirya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhitu, ewe arabharecha na kubhaheebha bharwi mwisengerero.

¹¹ Nangu Gaayo, umusigwa waani, utiga amang'ana amabhi, nawe wigi amang'ana amazumu. Wuwushi wunu akokora amazumu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe wunu akokora amabhi, wuyo atizi Mungu.

¹² Abhaatu bhushi bhaminyikiriyi kubha Dimitiriyu ni-mutu muzumu, nu ubhwikari bhwa bhuring'ini na amaheene. Nuru na nitwi, taramenyekereryabhu, na aminyiri kubha ubhuminikiriri bhwiu bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya gu ukuraga

¹³ Nina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika kanzira yi inyarubha.

¹⁴ Kutiga gayo niriisega kukataarira haguhibhu na kwibhisirya hamwimwi.

¹⁵ Omorembe gubhi hamwimwi na naawi. Abhasaani bhaazu bharakokeya. Na naawi, ubhakeerye abhasaani bhitu bhusibhu kamariina gaabha.

Inyarubha ya Yuuda Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Yuuda, umwabhya Yaakobho. Bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhanyi bha Umukuru Yisu. Yuuda akaandika inyarubha yinu iguru wa abhaatu bhusi.

Yuuda akeenda kwandika inyarubha yinu, korereke agambi iguru wi ing'ana ya ubhusabhuri. Nawe kuring'ana na amang'ana obhorebhe ganu gaari mumasengerero ga zisiku ziyo, akahama Abhakiriisitu iguru wa amiija gu ururimi. Arabhabhura bhaangi amiija ga abhiija bha ururimi bhanu bhaari bhasikiiri kwa mbisi gati waabha. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bhariiija, Abhakiriisitu bhang'ehe kokora ubhushi, ku kubha ubhutuurya bharabhoneka kubhigangi bhya Mungu. Na bharaanga umukangati umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Yuuda aragambira ebherenjo bhya Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari kukandikija Abhakiriisitu, bhang'ehe kugwata amaheene iguru wa Mungu ni Ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu, chimbu bhigwiri kurwa kubhatumwa bha Yisu.

Amakeeren'ya

¹ Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Yuuda, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu, na ni-umwabhya Yaakobho. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu mwabhirikiirwi na Bhaabha Mungu, masigirwi nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu.

² Mungu abhoongere ibhigangi, omorembe nu ubhusigi.

Itinirya kubhiija bha ururimi

³ Abhasigwa bhaani, nikiigomba bhukung'u nibhaandikiri iguru wu ubhutuurya bhana bhukugwatan'ya itwasi hamwimwi. Nawe, niruzi iranyenda nibhaandikiri inyarubha yinu kubhisasaama muhizaniri mumaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhana Mungu ahurukiryi kubharindu* bhaazi, rumwibhu kwibhaga ryasi.

⁴ Nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu ku kubha kana abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhisiikiiryi kwa mbisi gati waanyu. Ebho bharaachara ing'ana yi ibhigangi bhya Mungu witu korereke abhaatu bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni na bharaanga Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukangati umumwimwi nu Umukuru witu. Nawe yandikirwi kwima ikari, abhaatu bhayo bharatinirwa, chimbu abhandi bhanu bhaamariri kutinirwa.

⁵ Nangabha mwizi ganu gusi, nereenda kubhahiitya kubha, Umukuru akatuurya Abhiiziriri kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri, nawe hanu aamariri, akaricha bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya.†

⁶ Muhiiti bhamaraika‡ bhanu bhatisirwi nu ubhugungu bhwabha, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabha, Mungu abhabhahiri mukiirimya ikiritu ne emenyororo iminagu. Bhararinda urusiku uruku ru ukutinirwa.

⁷ Muhiiti naatu ganu gaabhwini abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zimbiri za haguhi. Bhakakora ubhwangi chimbu bhamaraika bhaakuriri. Bhaari bharakora ikisimbi na kutuna umwuy gwu umabhiri ganu gutatuubhini na chimbu bhaabhumbirwi. Mungu akabhatinira kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ibhi amiija kubhaatu bhusi.§

⁸ Ibhuni mbu bhari abhaatu bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabha bhahaagirya bhabhenge imbhiri jabha, korega ubhuti bhwa Mungu na kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhini bhiri mwisaaru.

* **1:3 Abharindu.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ikiniibhasa. † **1:5 Rora Ukubhara** 14:26-35, 26:64-65. ‡ **1:6 Bhamaraika.** Kamaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana maraika muKiniibhasa. § **1:7 Rora Ubhatangi** 19:1-26.

⁹ Nuru Mikairi maraika umukuru na Shitaani,* hanu bhahakaaniri ikitundu cha Musa, Mikairi ataagimiri katinira Shitaani kwa kumuriririra. Nawe akamubhurira, “Umukuru akoreche!”

¹⁰ Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhahaarichwa kamang’ana ganu bhagiizi kwima simuka, nchi ibhityinyi bhinu bhitaana amang’ini.

¹¹ Horeera ebho, ku kubha bhatuniri inzira ya Kaini.† Bhiisikiiryi mumakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, iguru wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi.‡ Bhararika, chimbu Koora aangiri, akarika.§

¹² Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amataru amabhi manyanza.* Hanu bhahaarya na niimwi muzisigukuru zaanyu zu ubhusigi, bhahiyangarira abheene, bhataana sani. Bhataana nzobhooro, bhatuubhini na amasaaru ganu gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nu umukama. Ebho ni-miti ginu gitaana imisumu ribhaga rya amagesa, jumiri, na gigwiri.

¹³ Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amakunda amakuru ga manyanza, na amang’ana gaabhu ga zisuni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhini na zenzota zinu zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, habhiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano.

¹⁴ Inaki, umutu wu urwiburu rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu† akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, “Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bha bhamaraika bhaazi.

¹⁵ Aratinira abhaatu bhushi na kuhiinya bhushi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu gushi amabhi, ganu bhaakariri, bhataadiiri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang’ana amabhi gushi ganu bu ubhushi bhaatukiri Mungu.”

¹⁶ Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuriririra, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang’ana gu ukurugura kubwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang’ini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene.

Amaangirij n ubhatangiri

¹⁷ Nawe imwi abhasigwa bhaani, muhiti ganu abhatumwa‡ bu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari.

¹⁸ Bhaari bharabhuga, “Zisiku zi itiniru karabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi.”§

¹⁹ Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman’ya, bhariiseega amang’ana ga kushi ageene, bhataana Ekoru ya Mungu.

²⁰ Nawe imwi abhasigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwanyu ubharindu bhakung’u, ku kusabha kubhanaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu.

²¹ Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigangi bhu Umukuru witu Yisu Kiriisitu, korereke bhimbahi ubhuru bhwa kemerano.

²² Mubharorere ibhigangi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho.

²³ Na abhandi mubhasaburi ku kubhasakura kurwa momorero gwa kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigangi, nawe mwiangariri, na mwibheze ubhushi bhwabhu.*

Amasabhi gu ukukumya

²⁴ Mungu newe akutara kubhariibha korereke mutabhura, na kubhareeta imwi mubhugungu bhwazi, mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryuryusi.

* **1:9 Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:11** Rora Ubhatangi 4:1-16. ‡ **1:11** Rora Ukubhara 22-24, 31:16. § **1:11** Rora Ukubhara 16:1-35. * **1:12 Amataru amabhi manyanza,** ubhagaruri ubhandi bharatara kubha, makarabhara. † **1:14** Rora Ubhatangi 5:21-24. ‡ **1:17 Abhatumwa.** Kamaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** Rora 2 Peetero 3:3. * **1:23 Mwibheze ubhushi bhwabhu** kuKigiriki ni mubhihirirwi nungu amibhoho gaabhu ganu gatuuriirwi ubhubhuruuru bhwa inamba yaabhu imbi.

²⁵ Ewe ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri witu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru witu. Akumibhwi bhukung'u ku kubha anu ubhugungu, anu ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anu ubhunjaja, kwima ikari, nangwinu na kemerano. Garami.

Ubhwirikibhwa bhwa Yoohana Ubhakangati

Ikitabhwa kinu kikaandikwa na Yoohana. Hanu Yoohana aandikiri ikitabhwa kinu, aari mwinginga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu. Riginga riyo rikakorwa ncha ho okobhohera. Kiragambira ubhuruti bhunu Yoohana irichibhwi hanu aari abuhirwi mwinginga. Ribhaga riyo Abhakiriisitu bhaari bharanyaaka bhukang'u na Yoohana akatumwa Paatimu.

Yoohana akaandika ikitabhwa kinu korereke abhahi umwuyu Abhakiriisitu bhiisiriryi Yisu na kubhaha ubhwisigi kubha ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kwa Yisu riraariiri. Akaandikira Abhakiriisitu bhushi na abhaatu bha mumasengerero muhungati kukisiku cha 2 na 3. Akabhabhurira bhiigumiriryi ku kubha zinyaaku zinu zaabhabhwini ni zi ibhaga isuuhu, ni itiniru Mungu arabhatema abhabhisa bhaabhu bhushi.

Yisu akeerecha Yoohana amang'ana ganu guusi, kuhitira ekerooto ari amisu. Amang'ana maaru makitabhwa kinu, gariirikinibhwa kwi ibhyirikin'yu. Mukisiku chu ubhutangi, Yoohana ararora bhegero muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyu ukaturira ibhimari. Ribhaga irindi, tarabhuurirwa enzobhooro ye ebhegero bhinu, ikimwi chaho kiriimirira risengerero rimwi.

Ikitabhwa chu Ubhwirikibhwa kiragambira itiniru ya ribhaga, Yisu arahiza bhushi, na bhanu bhushi bhakumwisiriryi bhariikara nawe kemerano.

Yoohana aragamba iguru wi inyarubha yinu

¹ Ubhwirikibhwa bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu, bhunu aahirwi na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gaari gareenderwa gahuruki bhwangu. Yisu wushi akatuma maraika waazi koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazi Yoohana.

² Yoohana akamenyeekererya amang'ana guusi ganu aaruzi. Amang'ana ganu aaruzi ni-ga amaheene, neyo ing'ana ya Mungu, yinu irikiibhwi na Yisu Kiriisitu.

³ Hakiriku abhaatu bhushi bhanu bhakubhasomera abhakindichabhu amang'ana gayo gu ubhuruti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanu bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganu gaandikirwi manu, ku kubha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganu riraariiri kuhika.

Amakeeren'ya

⁴ Inyi Yoohana nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu abhahimba bha Yisu bha amasengerero muhungati ganu gari mucharu cha Asiya Isuuhu.*

Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, hamwimwi na zekoro muhungati zinu ziri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi,

⁵ na Yisu Kiriisitu. Yisu wushi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aari we embere kuryukurwa nu amatimi wa abhatimi bhushi kushi.

Akumibhwi Yisu! Ewe atusigiri akatwigurira kurwa mubhabhi bhwitwa kwa kukwa iguru wiitu.

⁶ Akatokora tubhi ubhutimi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisi. Ubhugangu nu ubhunaja bhubhi kwewe Yisu kemerano! Garami.

⁷ Morore, araaza na amasaaru!

Abhaatu bhushi bharamorora,

na bhanu bhaamusumiri.

Abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi kushi

* **1:4 Asiya Isuuhu** neyo isi yinu reero ikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki.

bhariikara ubhwayu iguru waazi.†
Heene irabhabhu, garami.

8 “Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,”‡ arabhuga Umukuru Mungu, wanu areho, aari kubhaho na wanu akuuza, Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi.

Yoohana ararora ubhwariri bhwa ubhutangi

9 Inyi Yoohana, umuhiiri waanyu, niragwatana na niimwi kunyaaka, na kwigumirirya iguru wa Yisu nu ubhutiimi bhwazi. Inyi nikaheebherwa mwiginga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu, ku kubha yu ukurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha Yisu.

10 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, § Ekoru Indindu* ikansikira. Rogendo ramwi inyuma waani nikiigwa riraka ikuru rinu rikurira ncha rihembe.

11 Riraka riyo rikabhuga, “Yaandika mukitabhu amang’ana guusi ganu uraarore. Akumara utami ikitabhu kiyu kumasengerero ganu gari kuzimbiri muhungati: Efeeso, Simurina, Pirigaamu, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadirifiya na Raudikiya.”

12 Nikiichara korora wanu aagambiini na niinyi, nikarora ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. 13 Gatigati wi ibhimuri bhiyo, nikarora amutu nchu Umwana wu Umutu.† Ibhuhiri ikanzu indihu no omokena mugari gwi izahaabhu kukikubha.

14 Zinzwiri zaazi zaari nziru ncha amabhuri amiru. Naatu nziru za pee ncho omosoke! Amisu gaazi gakabharya ncho omorero.

15 Amaguru gaazi gaari nchi ishabha yinu yakibhwii momorero. Riraka ryazi ryari ncha amanzi amaru ga mukitaaru kinu kikuruma.

16 Aari ana zenzota muhungati kokobhoko ku ubhuryu. Ipanga ihaari yi ikinyamiinu ikarwa mumunywa gwazi. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwaru bhurabharya nchi imiringiri ji iryabha rye endekeera.

17 Hanu namuruuzi, nikagwa mumaruru gaazi nchu umuku. Nawe akanyiikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na kubhuga, “Utubhaha! Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru.

18 Niinyi umuhuru! Naari nikuuri, nawe nangu rora, muhuuru niri kemerano. Ninu uruhunguru rwu uruku na nyaari.‡

19 “Nangu yaandika amang’ana ganu uruzi, ganu gareho na ganu garaakorwe ribhaga irindi.

20 Ukurora zenzota muhungati kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu ni ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. Nangu nikwereche enzobhooro ya zimbisi zinu: ibhikungu bharya bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri ni-masengerero muhungati, na zenzota muhungati zirya, ni-bhamaraika § bhaabhu.”

2

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Efeeso

1 Umutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umutu akang’eha kumburira, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, umubhuriri:

“Inyi nina zenzota muhungati zirya kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu, inyi nihaagenda gatigati wi ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri bharya. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

2 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, niruzi ubhwikong’ererya bhwanyu nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Na niminyiri mutakugwatana na abhaatu abhabhi

† 1:7 Rora Zaakariya 12:10. ‡ 1:8 *Isimuka ni Itiniru* kuKigiriki ni-Arufa na Omeega. § 1:10 *Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma* kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. * 1:10 *Ekoru Indindu*. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † 1:13 *Umwana wu Umutu* ni-riina irindi rya Yisu. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora Danyiri 7:13. ‡ 1:18 *Nyaari*. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § 1:20 *Bhamaraika*. Kamaragirira bhakang’u, rora ring’ana maraika muKiniibhasa.

bhanu bhakwibhirikira abhatumwa,* nawe bhataru nebho. Mukabhagema, mukang'ura bhaari bhabhishi.

³ Niminyiri mwigumiriiri na kanyaaka bhakung'u na mutanihiri iguru waani.

⁴ “Nawe mana ring'ana rimwi rinu rikunyaacha, mutigiri ubhushigi bhwanyu bhwe embere.

⁵ Muhiiti ganu mwakuriri mubhutangi bhu ubhwisiriya bhwanyu. Mutigi ubhubhi, mokore ganu mwakuriri embere. Muritami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza kuruushaho ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri.

⁶ Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu mokokora bhwaheene. Murabhihirirwa na amang'ana amabhi ganu Abhanikorai† bhakokora. Inyusi niragiigatanira gayo bhakung'u.

⁷ “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero. Umutu wuwusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiririra kurya imisumu ju umuti ganu ganu ubhuhuru.‡ Umuti guyo guri mwisaaru mumugundu gwa Mungu.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Simurina

⁸ Umutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, umabhuriri:

“Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru. Nikakwa, nikaryaka na nangu muhu niri! Ganu nego amang'ana gaani.

⁹ “Niminyiri inyaaku yanyu nu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe heene imwi, ni-bhaniibhi! Niminyiri amatuki ganu bhakutukana iguru waanyu. Bhayo bhakutukana gayo, bhariibhirikira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhataru, ni-bhahimba bha Shitaani. §

¹⁰ Mutubhaha inyaaku yinu ikuuza kwa niimwi. Mwritegeerere! Shitaani arabhagema ku kubhatuura abhakindichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwi maranyaakibhwa siku ikumi. Nawe mubhi bharonge kwa niinyi kuhika mukwi, na niinyi nirabhaha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

¹¹ “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero. Umutu wuwusi wunu araahizi, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhiri.”*

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Pirigaamu

¹² Umutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Pirigaamu, umabhuriri:

“Inyi nini ipanga yi ikinyamindu. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!

¹³ “Inyi niminyiri hanu mukwikara, ni-hagero hi ikitumbi chu ubhatimi bhwa Shitaani. Hanu umuminyikiriri waani omoheene Antipaasi iitirwi karubhiri rwanyu ruru Shitaani akwikara, mataanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani.

¹⁴ “Nawe mana amang'ana masuuhu ganu gakunyaacha. Kubhaniimwi, abhandi bhariiga amiija ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akiija Bharaaki kahaatya Abhiiziriri, korereke bhakore ubhubhi bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingirwi amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbi.†

¹⁵ Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakwiga amiija ga Abhanikorai na kokora ubhubhi bhwabhu.

¹⁶ Mmbe mutigi ubhubhi! Nawe muritami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza bhwangu nibhiitan'yi abhaatu bhayo ni ing'ana ihaari yinu ikurwa mumunywa gwani.

* **2:2 Abhatumwa.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhaha. † **2:6 Abhanikorai** bhaari ni-ribhita rya abhasingiri rinu bhaari bhakutuna inyangi imbi na amiija gi ikibhishi. ‡ **2:7** Rora Ubhutangi 2:9. § **2:9 Shitaani.** Kamaragirira bhakung'u, rora Ikinibhaha. * **2:11** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:6, 14. † **2:14** Rora Ukabhara 22:1-25:3, 31:16.

17 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi, niramoha umubhanu gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyi imana‡ yinu ibhisirwi. Naatu niramoha riibhwi iryirwa, riibhwi riyo rirabha ryandikirwi iriina riihya. Atareeho umuntu wanu aremenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wanu ahirwi.”

Inyarubha kubhaata bha risengerero rya Tiyatiira

18 Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, umubhuriri:

“Inyi niinyi Umwana wa Mungu. § Nina amisu nchu ururimi rwo omorero na amaguru gu ukubharyabharya nchi ishabha yinu yujibhwi momorero. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

19 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, ubhusigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nirarora imwi murakora bhwaheene, kukira ubhutangi bhwanyu.

20 “Nawe kuna ring’ana rimwi rinu rikunyaacha. Imwi muriigumirirya umukari wurya Yizibhiri. Wuyo ariibhikirira umuruti, nawe atari. Mumwisiriiryi akangiriryi abhahocha bhaani kubhija bhakore ubhusimbi, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyasingirwi amasambwa.

21 Inyi nikamoha umweya atigi ubhubhi bhwazi, nawe atakwenda kutiga itaarwa yaazi.

22 Mwitegeerere! Nangu ku kubha yiyo, niramutaurira inyaaku yu ubhurwiri bhana bharamutami kubhuka kubhuriri. Na abhaata bhusi bhana bhakokora newe ikisimbi nirabhanyaacha bhukung’u, bhariitami kutiga ubhubhi bhwabha.

23 Naatu heene niraricha abhahimba bhaazi bhusi. Noho abhaata bha amasengerero bharamenya, inyi nirarora zekoro na amisiigi ga abhaata bhusi. Kwiki nirabharaha imwusi kuring’ana ni ibhisigu bhyanyu.

24 “Nawe gati waanyu kuna abhandi abharonge Tiyatiira iyo, bhana mutakutuna amija ga Yizibhiri, na mutakwobhoora gayo abhandi bhakugamba, ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shitaani. Kwa niimwi nirabhuga, nitakobhoongera umurigu ugundi,

25 nawe mugwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu managu, kuhika hanu niraazi.

26 “Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi na kong’eha kokora amang’ana gaani amazumu garya, kuhika itinira, Niramoha ubhukuru kotema ibhyaru bhyusi.

27 Arabhakangata ni ihimba yi ichama,* arabhaatia chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.†

“Niramoha ubhukuru chimbu inyi nahirwi ubhukuru na Bhaabha.

28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda.‡

29 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.”

3

Inyarubha kubhaata bha risengerero rya Saridi

1 Noho umuntu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuntu akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Saridi, umubhuriri:

“Inyi nirakangata zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina zenzota muhungati. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

‡ 2:17 *Imana* ni-bhyakurya bhinu Abhiizirairi bhaariiri ribhaga bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuharuka 16:31-34. § 2:18 *Umwana wa Mungu*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 2:27 *Ihimbwa yi ichama* ni-bhunaja ubhukuru bhwa ukukangata bhana aari anabhwiri. † 2:27 Rora Zabhuri 2:9. ‡ 2:28 *Enzota ya sonda*, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhyirikin’ya bhyu ukwerecha ahiziri.

“Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Murarorekana ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri.

² Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiri kuhikira chimbu Mungu waani akwenda.

³ Muhiiti ganu mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu mugagwati, mutigi ubhubhi. Muritami kotengeeza, niraaza nchu umwibhi na matakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa niimwi.

⁴ “Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati waanyu Saridi iyo, bhanu bhakiri kubhuruurya zengebho zaabhu ko kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na niinyi, bhariibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa.

⁵ Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi, niramwibhahya zengebho zinziru ncha bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi makitabhu chu ubhuhuru,* nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi.

⁶ “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Firadirifiya

⁷ Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Firadirifiya, umubhauriri:

“Inyi marindu niri na we eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru rwa umutimi Daudi.† Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwandi wanu araaturi kwigara. Naatu niriigari, atareeho uwandi wanu araaturi kwigara.‡ Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

⁸ “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Mwritegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisiku, atareeho umuntu wanu akutura kwigara. Nangabha nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amija gaani, mataanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri.

⁹ Mwritegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitaani bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu bhaana ikibhishi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi bhahahigamiri. Bhayo bhusi bharamenya nibhasigiri imwi.

¹⁰ “Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kusi yusi, na abhaatu bhusi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu nabharagiri yi.

¹¹ Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu managu, korereke umuntu ataaza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu.

¹² “Umuntu wuwusi wanu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirambiru rya rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru, wusi atakurwa muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina ryu urubhiri rwa Mungu. Urubhiri ranu ni-Yirusarimu ihya, rana ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Naatu niramwandika iriina ryanii riihya.

¹³ “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya

¹⁴ Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya, umubhauriri:

“Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wanu akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhina Mungu aatimiri. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

¹⁵ “Inyi niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri matari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu!

¹⁶ Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, matari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharaka murwi mumunywa gwani.

* 3:5 **Kitabhu chu ubhuhuru**, ni-kitabhu kinu amariina ga abharindu bha Mungu gaandikirwi muyo. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:12. † 3:7 **Daudi**. Kumaragirira bhakung’u, rora Ikiniibhwa. ‡ 3:7 Rora Isaya 22:22.

17 Murabhuga, 'Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhukang'u. Tone ebhegero bhyasi, tutakusuuhirwa nauru hasuuhu!' Mutizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiruru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigangi, bhahabhi mari, bhahaku mari ina mari tuhu.

18 Kwibhu nirabhatongera muguri izahaabhu kurwa iwaani, izahaabhu yinu yujibhwi no omorero korereke mubhi bhaniibhi. Muguri ne engebho inziru, mukundikiryi ituhu yanyu korereke matarora zisani. Muguri amati gu ukubhahaka mamisi korereke morore.

19 "Inyi nihaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatu bhanu nibhasigiri. Mmbe mubhi nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigi ubhubhi.

20 Mwitegeerere! Inyi nimiiriiri kukisiku nirabhirikira. Umutu wanu ariigwi riraka ryani nu ukunyiigurira ikisiku, nirasikira munyumba yaazi na tararya hamwimwi.

21 "Umutu wawusi wanu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kwikara na niinyi kukitumbi chani chi ikitimi, chimbu inyi nahiziri, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbi chazi chu ubhutimi.

22 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhurira amasengerero."

4

Mungu arasengerwa mwisaaru

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora ikisiku chigukiri mwisaaru! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe,* rina rikumburira rirabhuga, "Tiira iguru ina, nikwereche amang'ana ganu gakwenderwa gahuruki, hanu gayo garihiti."

2 Rogendo ramwi nikakangatibhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Nikarora ikitumbi chi ikitimi mwisaaru, chikariirwi na wumwi.

3 Wuyo aari arabharyabharya bhukang'u, ncha amabhwu amazumu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbi kiyo chari kiiruguurirwi na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rina rikabharya bhukang'u nchi izumaridi.

4 Bhyareho ibhitumbi ibhindi bhyi ikitimi merongo ibhiri na bhene bhyinaariri ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Kubhitumbi bhiyo bhaari bhiikiri abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru ni ikirangu chi izahaabhu kumitwi.

5 Ikitumbi chi ikitimi kirya chari kirahurucha zimbaryu na riraka ryu ukaparuka. Mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi kirya, haareho ni ibhimari muhungati bhina bhikwaka. Ibhimari bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu.

6 Haareho ne ekegero nchi inyanza ye ekerore, inyanza yiyo yaari ncha riibhwi rina rikabharya bhukang'u.

Mbaara zusi zi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, haareho na bhyu ubuhuru bhene. Bhyari na amisi mbaara zusi.

7 Chu ubuhuru che embere kikatubhana ni ika, cha kabhiri kikatubhana ni ikihiri che eng'ombe, cha katatu chari kinu ubhushu ncha bhwu umutu na cha kane kikatubhana ni imatunyi yinu ikubhururuka.

8 Na bhyu ubuhuru bhene bhiyo, bhyari na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaari gana amisi ahagero husi. Bhaari bharimba ubhutiku nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga,

"Umarindu, umurindu, umurindu,
na Umakuru Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwasi,
wanu areho, aari kubhaho na wanu akuuza."

9 Bhyu ubuhuru bhene bhiyo bhyari bhirakumya, wanu iikiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, wanu akwikara kemerano, bhiramusuka na kumubhurira azamiryi.

10 Ribhaga ryasi Mungu aari arakumibhwa ni ibhityinyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhayo, bhaari bharamugwira mumaruru gaazi na kosengeru wanu

* 4:1 Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 1:10.

akwikara kemerano. Nabhu bhaari bharamuhurukirya ibhirangu bhyabhu,
mabhutangi bhwi kitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bharabhuga,

11 “Umukuru witu na Mungu witu,
wiisiin’yi kukumibhwa,
kusuukwa nu ukubha nu ubhunaja bhwasu,
ku kubha awi naawi watumiri ebhegero bhyusi,
kubhwindi bhwasu bhikateemwa, na bhereho.”

5

Iking’andu cha Mungu ni ikitabhu

1 Akumara nikarora ikitabhu kokobhoko ku ubhurya kwa wenu iikiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Ikitabhu kiyo chari chandikirwi mbaara zusi ibhiri, naatu chari kibuhirwi na zikaamu muhungati.

2 Naatu nikarora maraika wu ubhunaja araragan’ya kwiraka ikuru, akabhuurya, “Ni wiiwi akwenderwa kumaamara zikaamu na kwigura ikitabhu kinu?”

3 Nawe ataabhanikiri umutu wuwusi mwisaaru, hamwi kusi, hamwi nyaari wenu aari akwenderwa kuchigura na kokesoma.

4 Mmbe nikatanga kurira bhukung’u, ku kubha atarikiini wuwusi wenu akwenderwa kuchigura nuru kosoma ikitabhu kiyo.

5 Neho wamwi wa abhakaruka bharya akamburira, “Tiga kurira! Rora! Ika ya mukigambu cha Yuuda,* ritina ryu umutimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kumaamara zikaamu muhungati kkitabhu kiyo na kuchigura.”

6 Neho nikarora Iking’andu chimiiri gatigati hayo, hanu haari ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Wusi aari inaarirwi na bhene bhyu ubuhuru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ibhiri na bhane, aari kina asinzirwi. Ana zehembe muhungati na amisu muhungati. Amisu gayo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu zinu zaari zitumirwi kusi yusi.

7 Iking’andu kikaja, kikagega ikitabhu kirya kurwa okobhoko ku ubhurya kwa wurya aari iikiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi.

8 Hanu aagigiri ikitabhu kiyo, bhyu ubuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo bhakamugwira mamaguru. Bhusi bhaari bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na amabhakuri gi izahaabhu gizwiri umurumbasu. Umurumbasu guyo gwaru ni-masabhi ga abharindu† bha Mungu.

9 Bhakimbira iryambu riihya Iking’andu, bharabhuga,
“Awi wiisini kokegega ikitabhu kiyo

na kumaamara zikaamu,
ku kubha awi ukiitwa,
na kumasaahi gaazu ukagurira Mungu
abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi,
abhahiiri busi na bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.

10 Awi ukakora abhaatu bhayo
bhabhi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
bhabhi bhakuhaani komohokerya,
busi bharatema kusi.”

11 Naatu nikarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru bhukung’u, ibhikwi ni ibhikwi, bhatakuturwa kubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguriri ikitumbi chi ikitimi na bhyu ubuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo.

12 Nikabhiitegeerera bharimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga,
“Iking’andu kinu chitirwi,

* 5:5 **Mukigambu cha Yuuda** kirabhirikirwa *ika* mukitabhhu chu ubhutangi 49:9, nu umutimi Daudi akiibhurwa mukishoko kinu, hamwimwi na Yisu. † 5:8 **Abharindu**. Kamaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikinibhasa.

areenderwa kusung'aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwabhuri.
Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi.”

¹³ Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyasi mwisaaru, kusi, nyaari na manyanza bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi,

“Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
ni fking'andu,

bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi,
bhahaabhwi ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano.”

¹⁴ Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiryu bhikiisiriryu bhirabhuga, “Garami!” Abhakaruka bharya bhakagwa mmaguru, bhakasengera Mungu ni fking'andu.

6

fking'andu cha Mungu kiramaamara zikaamu zu ubhunara

¹ Akumara nikarora fking'andu cha Mungu, kiramaamara urukaamu rwe embere. Nikiigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene bhiryu bhyu ubhuhuru, kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo, “Nauzi!”

² Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraza umutu ayitiiririku. Umutu wuyo, aari agwatiriiri ubhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni ikirangu chu ubhuhiza. Akarwa mwisaaru arahiza riihi naatu ang'ehe kuhiza.

³ fking'andu kikamaamara urukaamu rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, “Nauzi.”

⁴ Ikaruka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wunu atiiririku akahaabhwa umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharu. Akahaabhwa risabha nu ubhunaja bhwo okotemeran'ya abhaatu kusi, korereke bhiiyiti.

⁵ fking'andu kikamaamara urukaamu rwa katatu, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!” Nikarekera amisu, nikarora ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wunu atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko.

⁶ Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene bhyu ubhuhuru, rirabhuga, “Amarihi gu urusiku rugima* garagura ikihuzu kimwi chi inganu hamwi bhihuzu bhitatu bhyi ishayiri. Nawe atasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi.”†

⁷ fking'andu kikamaamara urukaamu rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!”

⁸ Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wunu atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutunirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu musu, kwihhi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya mwitirigu.

⁹ fking'andu kikamaamara urukaamu rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi iguru wi ing'ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaari nabhwi.

¹⁰ Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka, zirabhuga, “Umakuru wu ubhunaja Bhwasi, umarindu na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryari kutinira na kariha isiiri ya masaahi gitu, kubhaatu bha kusi bhanu bhatwitiri?”

¹¹ Neho bhanu bhiiirwi bhusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa bharindi hasuuhu, abhahocha abhakindichabu na abhahiiri bhaabu bhanu bhariiitwi chimbu ebho bhiiirwi endengo yaabu ihiki.

¹² Akumara nikarora fking'andu, kiramaamara urukaamu rwa kasaasabha. Kkabha ni ikirigitu ikikaru bhakang'u chi isi. Iryubha rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gkabhiriira kara, ncha amasaahi.

* **6:6 Amarihi gu urusiku rugima** kuKigiriki gaari ni-dinaari yimwi. † **6:6 Idivaayi.** Kumaragirira bhakang'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

¹³ Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong'a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu umuti gukusingisibhwa na umukama umahaari.

¹⁴ Risaaru rikabhara ncha ripapara rikuringwa. Ibhiguru bhyusi, na amaginga bhikarusibhwa ahagero haabhyu.

¹⁵ Neho abhatimi bhusi bha musu, abhakangati, abhakeru bha rihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi, bhabhi bhambusa na abhiiyagaaruri, bhusi bhayo bhakiibhisa mamabhigi na mamabhwi ga mabhiguru.

¹⁶ Bhayo bhusi, bhakabhurira ibhiguru na amabhwi, "Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tatarorekana mamisu ga wanu ikiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi iking'andu!"

¹⁷ Amaheene, atareeho wanu akutera kwigumirirya, ku kabha, urusiku urwene ruu ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni iking'andu ruhikiri!"

7

Abharindu bha Mungu bharabhaaswa zikaamu

¹ Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi isi. Bhaari bhariikingira umukama kurwa mbaara zusi inyi zi isi, gutahuuta kuuza kusi inyumu hamwi manyanza na gutagama kusingisha nuru umuti.

² Nikarora maraika wundi aratiira kurwa ruguru, agwatiriiri umbhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhuru. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhurira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahirwi ubhunaja bhwi ukusarya isi ni inyanza,

³ akabhuga, "Mutasarya isi, inyanza nuru imiti, mutigi hinga tuturi urukaamu kubhishu bhya abhahocha bhusi bha Mungu witu."

⁴ Neho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya bhanu bhaatiriiri urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kabhigambu bhyusi bhya Izirari.

⁵ Gati waabhu, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhini.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi.

⁶ Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi.

⁷ Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuni.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari.

⁸ Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruni.

Bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Yuusufu,

na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibiriri bhi ikigambu cha Bhenjamini.

Riribhita ikuru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

⁹ Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho umutu wu akutera kabhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi iking'andu cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiri bhusi na mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuri zikanzu zinziru na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye emetende.

¹⁰ Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Ubhutuurihwa burarwa kwa Mungu witu, wanu ikiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, na kiking'andu."

¹¹ Bhamaraika bhūsi bhakiimīrira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene bharya bhyū ubhūhuru. Bhakagwa mubhātangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishūshū haasi, bhakukumya Mungu,

¹² “Garami! Mungu wīitū, newe umwene bhukumuka.

Na newe umwene ubhūgungū.

Na newe umwene ubhwūbhūri.

Na newe umwene wu ukubhuurirwa, ‘Uzūmiriyi.’

Na newe umwene ubhusuuku.

Na newe umwene ubhūnaja na managa

kuhika kemerano.

Garami!”

¹³ Akūmara wūmwī wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, “Abhaatū bhanū bhībhūhiri zikanzū zinziŕū, awi uriiseega, ni-bhaawi? Na bharuuri hayi?”

¹⁴ Nikamūgarukirya, “Umkurū! Awi naawi wīzi.”

Akambūrira, “Abhaatū bhanū nebho bhakurwa mūnyaakū ikurū. Bhakazihura zikanzū zaabhu mūmasaahi gi fking’undu kirya, kuhika zibhūri nzirū za pee.

¹⁵ Necho bhari mubhātangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bharamohokerya ubhutikū nu umwise mwihekaarū ryazi mwisaarū. Ewe wūnū akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwī neebho na kubhariibha.

¹⁶ Bhatakūbha na nzara nūrū nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa ūmwī nūrū iryūya ryūryūsi.

¹⁷ Irabhabhu kū kubha fking’undu kinū chari haguhī ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akūbha umuriisha waabhu. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gū ubhūhuru. Mungu wūsi arabhataricha zingusuri zūsi kūmīsu gaabhu.”

8

Urūkaamū rwa muhungati

¹ Neho fking’undu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamūra urūkaamū rwa muhungati, mwisaarū hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu.

² Akūmara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanū bhīmiiriiri mubhātangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabhwa amahembe muhungati.

³ Akaaza maraika ūwūndi, akiimīrira mubhātangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū, aari agwatiriiri ekeseezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasū. Akahaabhwa umurumbasū mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwī na amasabhi ga abharindu bhūsi bha Mungu, igarū wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū hi izahaabhu hanū hari mubhātangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi.

⁴ Umwūki gwu umurumbasū hamwimwī na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gūkatiira igarū mubhātangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mūmabhoko ga maraika wurya.

⁵ Neho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasū, akagūtaasha kūsi. Riraka ryū urūkūbha rikaparaka kūkabha na zimbarū, īsi yūsi ikarigita.

Bhamaraika bhane bharatema amahembe gaabhu

⁶ Akūmara bhamaraika muhungati bhanū bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu.

⁷ Maraika wū ubhātangi akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rūmwī imbura yo omosoke no omorero gūnū gūsangīn’yi na amasaahi gūkataashwa mūsi, gūkaricha yimwī yi isatū yi īsi, yimwī yi isatū yi imiti nū ubhūnyaaki bhūsi bhwa ahagero hayo.

⁸ Maraika wa kabhīri wūsi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinū changi ikigūrū ikikūrū kinū kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa mūnyanza. Hanū chagwirī mūnyanza, yimwī yi isatū yi inyanza ikiichūra amasaahi.

⁹ Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bhya mnyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatu bhukasarika.

¹⁰ Maraika wa katatu wusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukang'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraka nchi ikimari, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na zesoromonyo za amanzi.

¹¹ Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kabha amanzi gakakorwa kabha maruru.

¹² Maraika wa kane wusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutika yusi ikabhura ubhwiru.

¹³ Akumara nikarora imatunyi ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara musu. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9

Maraika wa kataanu aratema rihembe

¹ Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kusi kurwa iguru. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruma rya nyaari.

² Ikiiguru riruma riyo, gakahuruka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaarurikini iguru wu umwuki guyo.

³ Zingigi zikahuruka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwa ukuruma nchi ikitunguri.

⁴ Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukaamu rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu.*

⁵ Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwa ukunyaacha bhukang'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu ubhururu bhwabhu bhware nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukurumwa ni ikitunguri.

⁶ Zisiku ziyo abhaatu bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rrabhang'osa.

⁷ Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwaheene kuja mwih. Kunitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bhwarzu bhware bhutuubhini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu.

⁸ Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndihu ncha za abhakari. Na amina gaabhu gaari ncha giika.

⁹ Ibhikubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhitaruri bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryarira mwih.

¹⁰ Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu.

¹¹ Zaari nu umutimi aari maraika amakuru wa riruma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyani, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha.

¹² Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiri kuna amacha abhiri garaaza.

Maraika wa kasaasabha aratema rihembe ryazi

* 9:4 Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 7:2-3.

¹³ Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

¹⁴ Riraka riyo rikabhurira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, “Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati.”

¹⁵ Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhusi kusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kusa yiyoyiyo yu urusika ruyoruyo rwu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo.

¹⁶ Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000.

¹⁷ Mubhuruti bhwanu bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiihbuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiriri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai. Nikarora imitwi ja zifaraasi zirya jari nchi imitwi ja zika. Kuminywa jabhu, gikaaza imiringiri jo omorero, umwaki nu ubhubhuruguti.

¹⁸ Bhakiita yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu kamacha atat. Amacha atat gayo, ni-gi imiringiri jo omorero, umwaki nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa kuminywa jabhu.

¹⁹ Ubhunaja bhwa zifaraasi zirya bhwaru muminywa jabhu na kumikira jabhu, kubha imikira jabhu jari ncha zenzoka zi imitwi ju ukunyahaarira abhaatu.

²⁰ Abhaatu bhanu bhatakuuri kamacha gayo, bhataatigiri ubhusarya bhwabhu. Bhakang'eha kosengera amasambwa, ganu bhaakariri abheene kuzahaabhu, zimpirya, zishabha, amabhwu ni imiti. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda.

²¹ Bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhu ukwita, kokora ubhurugi, itaru nu ubhwibhi.

10

Maraika wi ikitabhu ikisuuhu

¹ Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora maraika wundi wu ubhunaja ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo aari iruguutiriirwi na amasaaru, ni iguru wu umutwi ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwaru bharabharya nchi iryubha, na amaguru gaazi gaari ncha amarumburu ganu gaakiri omorero.

² Aari ani ikitabhu ikisuuhu mokobhoko, kinu chari chigwirwi. Akiimirira ukuguru ku ubhuryu iguru wi inyanza na kwu ubhumusi kusi inyumu.

³ Akabhirikira kwiraka ncha ryi zika yinu ikuruma. Hanu maraika aabhirikiiri, ikirumo kikagarukirya kuruma manga muhungati.

⁴ Hanu ibhirumo muhungati bhiiyo bhyarumiri, naari nereenda kwandika ganu gaagambirwi ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Amang'ana gi ikirumo gayo utagaandika! Ni mbisi.”

⁵ Akumara maraika wunu aari imiiriiri ukuguru kamwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kusi inyumu, akagorora okobhoko kwazi ku ubhuryu kwisaaru.

⁶ Akiirahira kuriina rya Mungu wunu akwikara kemerano, wunu aatimiri mwisaaru, kusi, manyanza ni ibhityinyi bhyasi bhinu bhirimu. Akabhuga, “Ribhaga ryu ukurinda risiriri.

⁷ Hanu maraika wa muhungati araateme rihembe ryazi, Mungu aramara amang'ana gaazi gi imbisi. Gamarwa chimbu aabharwaziiri abhahocha bhaazi abharutiriri.”

⁸ Neho riraka rirya kurwa mwisaaru rikambirikira kwiki, rikabhuga, “Nuuji kwa maraika wunu imiiriiri kuguru kamwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kusi inyumu, ogegege mamabhoko gaazi ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, chahumbwirwi.”

⁹ Mmbe nikamujaku, nikamusabha ang'i ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, wusi akabhuga, “Nkinu hanu! Kegege ukiryi. Kumunywa gwazu kirabha kirazomeerera nchu ubhwaki, nawe kirakokorera ubhusangu munda yaazu.”

¹⁰ Níkagega ikítabhú ikisuuhu kirya kurwa mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, níkarya. Chari kirazomeerera nchu ubhwúki mumunywa gwani, nawe hanú nakimiriri, níkiigwa ubhúsungú.

¹¹ Níkabhuurirwa, “Oreenderwa korootorera kwiki kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, zíisi nzaru, ibhígambú bhyaru ni igúru wa abhatimi bhaaru.”

11

Abhaminyíkiriri bhabhíri bha Mungu

¹ Neho níkahaabhwa rikúri rínú ryari nchi ihimbú yo okorengekanirya.

Níkabhuurirwa, “Nuují orenge rihekaaru* rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kubhara abhaatú bhúusi bhanú bhakosengera muyo.

² Nawe utarenga risikú rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, kú kubha ritigíirwí abhaatú bhanú bhatízi Mungu. Abhaatú bhanú nebho bhakútaza urubhíri ururíndu kwibhaga ryi imyíri merongo ene ní ibhíri.

³ Inyúusi nírabhaha umweya abhaminyíkiriri bhaani bhabhíri, nebho bhakorootorera zisikú ikikwí kimwí na magana abhíri na merongo isaasabha, bhíibhúhirí amagonera.”†

⁴ Abhaminyíkiriri bhabhíri bhayo ní-mízíyítuuni ibhíri, ne ebhegero bhíbhíri bhyú ukutíku íbhímúri bhínú bhíhaabhaho mubhátangi bhwu Umúkarú Mungu wúnú akotema ísí.‡

⁵ Umúutu araageme kubhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero gúnú gukurwa kuminywa jabhú. Umúutu wúwúusi wúnú areende kubhanyahaara, nímbu arakwí.

⁶ Abhaminyíkiriri bhabhíri bharya, bhaana ubhánaja bhu ukugwata imbura ítatweka, hanú bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryúryúsi rínú bhareende, bharatúra kuchúra amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge etemwa yúyúusi múusi múnú.

⁷ Hanú bhakúmara kwerekeererya amang’ana ga Mungu, ugutyínyi gúnú gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan’ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita.

⁸ Ibhítúndú bhya abhaminyíkiriri bhayo, bhírahíndíra kúnzíra íkúru yú urubhíri urukúru, rúnú Umúkarú waabhú abhambirwí kumúsarabha. Etemwa yú urubhíri ruyo yangi yú urubhíri rwa Sodoma ní ísí ya Míisiri.

⁹ Abhaatú bhí íbhíshoko bhyúsi, bhí íbhígambú bhyúsi, bha abhahiiri bhúusi ní íbhyarú bhyúsi, bhararora íbhítúndú bhya abhaminyíkiriri bhíbhíri bhírya síkú ísatú ní ítíníka. Atareeho umúutu wúnú ariisíríríibhwí kubhabhíka.

¹⁰ Uruku rwa abhaminyíkiriri bhayo rurakora abhaatú kúusi bhazomerwe, na bhakore ínyangi na kwíhaana ímíbhánú. Bharakorabhu kú kubha abhaminyíkiriri bharya bhakanyaacha bhúkúng’u abhaatú bhanú bhátíisíríríyí Mungu kúusi.

¹¹ Hanú zisikú ísatú ní ítíníka zíyo zaahítírí, Mungu akabhahumbutúra umwíka gwú ubhúhúru, bhakíimíríra. Bhúusi bhanú bhaabharúuzí, bhakúubhaha bhúkúng’u.

¹² Abhaminyíkiriri bhabhíri bhayo, bhakíigwa ríra íkúru kurwa mwisaarú rírabhuga, “Muuzí ígúru ínú!” Neho bhakátíira kúja mwisaarú, bhari múmasaarú, ínú abhabhísa bhaabhú bharabharoreerera.

¹³ Ribhaga ríyóríyo, ísí íkarígíta bhúkúng’u, na yímwí yí íkúmi ya ahagero hú urubhíri rwúsi íkasaríka. Abhaatú bhíkúwí muhungatí bhakakwa kúkirígítú kíyo, na abhandí bhúusi bhanú bhasaagírí bhakúubhaha, bhakakumya Mungu wa mwisaarú.

¹⁴ Mmbe, amacha ga kabhíri gahítírí, amacha ga katatú garí haguhí kúuza.

Maraika wa muhungatí aratema ríhembe ryazí

* **11:1 Ríhekaaru.** Kúmaragíríra bhúkúng’u, rora íkíníibhása. † **11:3 Bhíibhúhirí amagonera** kwereken’ya íbhígúngí. ‡ **11:4** Rora Zaakaría 4:1-14.

15 Neho maraika wa muhungati wurya, akatema rihembe ryazi. Naatu nikiigwa amaraka mwisaarũ, ganũ gakubhuga,
 “Ubhutimi bhwa ukukangata iisi
 bhugwatirwi na Umukuru wiitũ,
 na Kiriisitũ\$ waazi, wũũ amurubhwiri kutuurya abhaatũ.
 Umutimi wuyo arakangata kemerano.”

16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhanũ bhaari bhiikiiri kubhitumbi bhyabũ mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mumaguru bharasengera Mungu,
 17 bharabhuga,

“Turakumya Umukuru Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwasi,
 wũũ oreho na waari kubhaho.
 Ukuriiri ubhunaja bhwazu ubhukuru
 na nangu ugwatiriiri icharu.

18 Abhaatũ bhanũ bhatiisiriiryi, bhakakwigatanira,
 nawe ribhaga ryũ ukurihan'ya rihikiri.
 Nangu ni ribhaga ryũ ukutinira abhaatũ bhanũ bhakuuri.
 Neryo ribhaga ryũ ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharũtiriri,
 na abharĩdu bhaazu bhũsi bhanũ bhagungiryi,
 abhasuuhu kubhukuru.
 Na neryo ribhaga ryũ ukuricha abhaatũ bhũsi bhanũ bhakusarya iisi.”

19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaarũ kikiigurwa. Risandiku ryũ Ubhuragi,* rikarorekana munyumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyũ na nikiigwa umeparũku gwũ urukubha. Iisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke umukuru ikatweka.

12

Umukari no ogozoka

1 Akumara kkarorekana ichirikin'yu kikuũ kwisaarũ. Kwari nu umukari wũũ aakundikiiribhwi iryũbha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. Na kumutwi gwazi aari ni ikirũngũ cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri.

2 Umukari wuyo aari aritahiri, hanũ aaraariri kwitũũran'ya ubhũsũngũ bhakamurya, akarira.

3 Akumara kkarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaarũ. Rora, gwareho ogozoka gũkurũ gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni imitwi jasi jari ni ibhirũngũ.

4 Umukira gwaryo gũkakwesa yimwi yi isatu ya zenzota za kwisaarũ, na kozerekera kũsi. Ogozoka guyo gukiimiriira mubhutangi bhwa umukari wũũ aari haguhĩ kwitũũran'ya, korereke hanũ akwitũũran'ya, gumiri umwana waazi.

5 Akumara umukari akiibhũra umwana wi ikisubhi, umwana wuyo arakangata ibhyarũ bhyũsi kuhimbũ yi ichũma. Umwana wuyo akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi.

6 Umukari wuyo akang'osera kukibhara, ahagero hanũ haakũrirwi na Mungu, korereke iyo amutugi kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha.

7 Neho rikatanga rihi mwisaarũ. Maraika umũkurũ, wũũ akubhirikirwa Mikairi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi, bhakiitana no ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi.

8 Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa kurwa mwisaarũ.

9 Ogozoka guyo gwĩ ikari gũrabhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, rinũ rihaakangirirya iisi yũsi, rikarekerwa kuhika kũsi hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaagwi.

10 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaarũ rirabhuga,

\$ 11:15 *Kiriisitũ*. Kũmaragirira bhũkũngũ, rora Ikiniibhasa. * 11:19 Rora Kũhũrũka 25:10-22; Abhiibhuraaniya 9:4-5.

“Nangu ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri
na zinguru nu ubhutumimi bhwa Mungu wiiu
nu ubhunaja bhwa Kiriisitu waazi,
ku kubha arikiirwi haasi umugambi wa abhiisirirya abhakindichitu,
wunu akubhagamba mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wiiu ubhutiku nu umwise.

¹¹ Nangu abhakindichitu bhahiziri kumasaahi giiking'andu cha Mungu,
na kung'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaabhuruushiryi,
ku kubha bhataruzi ubhwera bhu ubhwikari bhwabhu,
bhakiihurucha nuuru kukwa.

¹² Kugayo mozomerwe,
imwi risaaru na bhanu mukwikaramu.
Horeera kuusi ni inyanza,
ku kubha Shitaani iikiri kubhaniimwi,
anu ubhururu ku kubha aminyiri zisiku zaazi zisaagiri suuhu.”

¹³ Hanu ogozoka gwaruzi gataashibhwi kuusi, gukatuna umakari wurya ituriin'yi
umwana wi ikisubhi.

¹⁴ Nawe umakari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhiri ncha gi imatunyi ikuru,
korereke abhururuki aji kukibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo aratugwa kwa siku kikwi
kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha.

¹⁵ Ogozoka gukahurucha amanzi maaru nchi ikitaaru kurwa mumunywa gwaryo,
korereke umakari wuyo agegwe ni ikitaaru kiyo.

¹⁶ Nawe isi ikasakirya umakari wuyo, ikiyigura nchu umunywa, ikamira amanzi gi
ikitaaru ganu gaahurukiri kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka.

¹⁷ Ogozoka gukiigatanira bhukung'u umakari wuyo, gakarweho, gukaja kokora rihi
na abhaana bhu umakari wuyo bhanu bhasaagiri. Abhaana bhayo, ni-bhanu
bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kubha no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yisu.

¹⁸ Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimirira rusizu wi inyanza.

13

Ugutyinyi gwu ubhutangi

¹ Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi gurahuruka munyanza. Gwari guuni imitwi
muhungati na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zusi zaari ni ibhirungu. Imitwi jusi jari
jandikirwi iriina ryo okorega Mungu.

² Ugutyinyi ganu naruzi gwari gutuubhini ne engwe, nawe amaguru gaagwi gaari
ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazi gwari ncha gwi iika. Ogozoka gurya gukaha
ugutyinyi amanaga gaaryu, ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi nu ubhunaja bhwaru.

³ Umutwi gumwi gu ugutyinyi gwari nu urugama rwu ukukwa, nawe urugama ruyo
rukahora! Ikagirya isi yusi ikarugura ugutyinyi guyo na kugutuna.

⁴ Na bhakasengera ogozoka, ku kubha gwaguhiri ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwago.
Naatu bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo bharabhuga, “Ni wiiwi atuubhini nu ugutyinyi
ganu? Naatu ni-wiiwi akutara kugwitan'ya?”

⁵ Akumara ugutyinyi gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwiheema na kugamba
amang'ana go okorega Mungu. Gukahaabhwa naatu kukangata imyiri merongo ene ni
ibhiri.

⁶ Ugutyinyi gukatanga korega Mungu na kutaka iriina ryazi, ahagero hanu akwikara
na buusi bhanu bhakwikara kwisaaru.

⁷ Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo kokora rihi na abharindu bha Mungu na
kubhahiza. Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi,
bha abhahiri buusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na bhi ibhigamba bhyusi.

⁸ Abhaatu bhūsi hizi ngima bharasengera ugutyinyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu cha ubhuhuru kwima hizi ikiri kubhumbwa. Ikitabhu kinu ni-chi fking'andu cha Mungu kinu kisinzirwi.

⁹ Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.

¹⁰ Ariibhi umutu wanu ni-wa kutuurwa mozemboko, araturwa.

Ariibhi umutu wanu ni-wa kwitwa na risabha, ariitwa na risabha.

Hayo neho abharindu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriryi nu ubhwisirirya.

Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri

¹¹ Nikarora ugutyinyi ugandi guratiira kurwa kusi. Ugutyinyi guyo gwari na zehembe ibhiri suuhu ncha zi iking'andu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryari ncha ryo ogozoka.

¹² Gukahokerya ubhunaja bhwasu bhwu ugutyinyi gwe embere. Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukahatika abhaatu bhūsi bhi hizi bhasengere ugutyinyi gwe embere ganu gwari nu uruguma rwu ukukwa rana rwahuriri.

¹³ Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukakora ibhisigu bhi ibhyirikin'ya, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaaru kuhika kusi mabhutangi bhwa abhaatu.

¹⁴ Kubhyirikin'ya bhina aahirwi kokora iguru wu ugutyinyi gwe embere, gukakangirirya abhaatu bhūsi bhi hizi. Gukabuurira abhaatu bhabhaazi risambwa ryu ukusuka ugutyinyi gwe embere ganu gwanyahaarirwi na risabha, nawe gakang'eha kwikara.

¹⁵ Akumara ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwu ubhuhuru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kugamba na kokora bhiitwi, bhanu bhūsi bhaangiri kogosengera.

¹⁶ Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukasing'iirirya abhaatu bhūsi, abhakuru na abhasuuhu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhi, bhu ubhwiyaagaruri na bhambusa, bhabhaaswi urukaamu kokobhoko ku ubhurya, hamwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu bhwabhu.

¹⁷ Naatu umutu ariitami kubhaaswa urukaamu atakutara kugura hamwi kugurya. Urukaamu ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyinyi gwe embere, hamwi ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi.*

¹⁸ Ring'ana rina rereenda ubhwubhuri. Wa amang'ini aratura kwobhoora enzobhooro ya zinamba zu ugutyinyi guyo, ku kabha ni-namba zi iriina ryu umutu. Endengo yaazi ni-magana asaasabha na merongo isaasabha ni isaasabha.

14

Iking'andu cha Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi 144,000

¹ Neho nikarekera amisu, nikarora fking'andu cha Mungu chimiiriiri iguru wi ikiguru cha Sayuuni hamwimwi na abhaatu 144,000. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhaandikirwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu iriina ryi fking'andu ni iriina rya Wiisi.

² Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru nchu ukahirira kwi ikitaaru, na ncha ryu urukabha. Riraka riyo niigwiri ryari ncha riraka rya abhatimi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema ebhereere bhyabhu.

³ Abhaatu 144,000 bhayo, bhaari bhiimiiriiri mabhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, na mabhutangi bhwa bhene bharya bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaari bharimba iryimba rihya, atareho umutu wanu aanagiriyi kwiga iryimba riyo, kuruushaku abhaatu 144,000, bhanu bhaari bhasabwirwi kurwa kusi.

⁴ Abhaatu bhayo bhataabingiri, ku kabha bhaari bhakiri kutaara na makari. Bhanu nebho bhakutuna fking'andu cha Mungu hahusi hanu kikuja. Bhaguriibhwi gati wa

* **13:17** KuKigiriki amaandiku gusi gaari ne enzobhooro ya zinamba zaku.

²⁰ Zizabhiibhu zikamitwa mokegero igutu wu urubhiri urukuru. Zikahurucha amasaahi, na amasaahi gayo gakabha ikitaaru ikirihu. Ubharihu bhwazi bhware matambuka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangi okobhoko kamwi ni itinika.

15

Iryimba ryi fking'andu cha Mungu na Musa

¹ Nikarekera amisu nikarora ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Chari kiku na chu ukurugura. Bhamaraika muhungati bhaari bha amacha muhungati ga mutinira. Amacha gayo gaari gamariri ubharuru bhwa Mungu.

² Akumara nikarora ekegero kinu chari nchi inyanza ye ekerore kinu kisanginwi no omorero. Na rusizu hayo haari hiimiiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhahiziri ugutyinyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwimwi ne ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhagwatiriiri ebhereere mumabhoko gaabhu chimbu bhaari bhahirwi na Mungu korereke bhamosengere.

³ Bhaari bharimba iryimba rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu ni fking'andu cha Mungu, bharabhuga,

“Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhanaja Bhwasu,
amahocha gaazu ni-makuru na ga amateemo.
Awi naawi Umutimi wi ibhyaru bhyasi,
na zinzira zaazu ne ze eheene na za amaheene.

⁴ Umukuru, ni-wiwi wunu atakukukumya?

Ni-wiwi wunu atakukurya iriina ryazu?

Awi aumwene naawi umurindu.

Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyasi bharaaza kokosengera,
ku kabha amahocha gaazu ge eheene gararorekana habhwira.”

Amabhakuri muhungati gu ubharuru bhwa Mungu

⁵ Gakahita gayo, nikarekera amisu nikarora rihekaaru rigwirwi mwisaaru, ribhuru ryu ubhaminyikiriri bhwa ukubhaho kwa Mungu.

⁶ Bhamaraika muhungati bha amacha muhungati bharya bhakarwa muyo. Bhaari bhiihbuhiri zengebho zinzamu nziru zu ukubharya, bhiiyibuhiryi emekena ji izahaabhu kubhikubha bhyabhu.

⁷ Kimwi cha bhene bhyu ubuhuru bharya, kikabhaha bhamaraika bhusi muhungati bharya ibhakuri yi izahaabhu, rinu ryizwiri ubharuru bhwa Mungu, wunu akwikara kameranu.

⁸ Mwihekaaru, hakiizura umwaki gunu gwagiriibhwi nu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu nu ubhanaja bhwazi. Atareeho wunu akutura kusikira mwihekaaru kuhika amacha gayo muhungati ga bhamaraika bharya, hanu gacusira.

16

¹ Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwihekaaru rikabharira bhamaraika muhungati bharya, “Muji mwitiri kusi mabhakuri muhungati gu ubharuru bhwa Mungu.”

² Maraika we embere akaja, akiitira ibhakuri yaazi. Hayohayo, abhaatu bhusi bhuru kaamu rwu ugutyinyi na bhanu bhaasingiri risambwa ryazi, bhakabha na amahuti amabhi.

³ Neho maraika wa kabiri wusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi munyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahi ncha amasaahi gi ikitundu, ni ibhityinyi bhyasi ibhuhuru munyanza bhikakwa.

⁴ Neho maraika wa katatu wusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi mukitaaru ni ikisizi cha amanzi, na amanzi guu gakiichura gakabha amasaahi.

⁵ Akumara nikiigwa maraika unwimiiririri wa amanzi, arabhuga,

“Mungu Umurindu, waareho na wanu oreho,
awi ne-we eheene,

na zitinira zaazu zinu, ne-ze eheene.

⁶ Ku kubha abhaatu abhabhi bhayo bhakiitira
ikisaahi cha abharindu bhaazu na abharutiriri bhaazu,
naawi Umukuru ubhahiri amasaahi bhanywi.
Inyaaku yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!”

⁷ Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso rirabhuga,
“Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi,
zitinira zaazu ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.”

⁸ Neho maraika wa kane akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kuryubha. Iryubha rikahaabhwa
ubhunaja bhu ukwocha abhaatu komorero gwaryo.

⁹ Abhaatu bhakukibhwa kibhi bhakung’u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha aari nu
ubhunaja iguru wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhabhi na bhataamukumiryi.

¹⁰ Neho maraika wa kanaanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwu
ugutyinyi. Rogendo ramwi ikiirimya kikakundikirya ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu
bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu.

¹¹ Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha yu ubhusungu bhahaari na amahuti
amabhi gaabhu. Nuruubhu bhataatigiri ubhabhi bhwabhu.

¹² Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wusu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru ikikuru cha
furaati, amanzi gakuma, korereke inzira ekorebhwu kubhatimi bha kurwa ruguru.

¹³ Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatu ganu gatuubhini ni ibhyera, gakarwa
mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mumunywa gwu
umurutiriri wu ururimi wurya.*

¹⁴ Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin’yu, ne emeremo
jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhusi kusi kubhabhiringa iguru wa rihi urusiku urukuru rwa
Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi.

¹⁵ Umukuru Yisu arabhuga, “Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku wunu
atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuhu na kusuka.”

¹⁶ Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhusi na abhasirikari bhaabhu
ahagero hanu kuKibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa Harimagiduni.

¹⁷ Neho maraika wa muhungati akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kumukama. Na niinyi
nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha rihekaaru, rirabhuga, “Gusi
gasiriri!”

¹⁸ Hakabha na zimbaryu, imibhagatyu ju urukubha, ni isi ikarigita bhakung’u.
Ikirigita kiyu chari kuru kukira bhyu kwima ukubhumbwa kumutu.

¹⁹ Neho urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiri rukatwanikana mbaara isatu na zimbiri
zikuru zi ibhyaru zikasarika zusi. Kwibhu Mungu akahiita ubhusarya bhwasi bhwa
Bhaabhiri, akarunywisha ekekombe chi idivaayi yu ubhuruu bhwazi ubhukuru.

²⁰ Ikirigita kirya kikagirya amaginga gusi gakang’osa, ni ibhiguru bhyu
bhitaarurikini kwiki.

²¹ Imbura yo omosoke ikatweka. Omosoke muritu ncha kiru merongo itaanu kwa
gumwi, gakagwira abhaatu kurwa kwisaaru. Abhaatu bhakatuka Mungu iguru wa
amacha gi imbura ya amabhwu, ku kubha gaari amacha amabhi bhakung’u.

17

Umusimbi rikurira ni-gutyinyi gubhiriiri

* **16:13 Umurutiriri wu ururimi wurya**, ni-gutyinyi gwa kabiri, ganu gakahuruka kurwa kusi ne emeremo jagwi
jari kurimira abhaatu na amang’ana gaagwi. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 13:11-15.

¹ Wumwi wa bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri garya akaaza iwaani, akamburira, “Nauzi, nirakwerecha itinira yu umusimbi rikurira wurya ikiri iguru wa amanzi amaru.

² Akasaanwa na abhatimi bhi isi na abhaatu bhi isi bhagwatirwi ni itaru yaazi.”

³ Neho Egoro ya Mungu ikanyikira, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kukibhara. Hanu nahikiri iyo, nikarora umukari ikiri iguru wu ugutyinyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyinyi gwari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. Gwari gwizwiri amariina maaru go okorega Mungu.

⁴ Umukari wuyo aari ibhuhiri zengebho za zambaraawi ni imbiriiri. Na aari ikanziri ni izahaabhu, amabhw gu ubhwera ni iruuru. Kokobhoko kwazi, aari agwatiriiri ekekombe chi izahaabhu kinu chari chizwiri amiigatan'ya ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyi itaru yaazi.

⁵ Kukishushu chazi ryari ryandikirwi iriina rinu enzobhooro yaku yaari yiibhisiri. Iriina irylene ni-rinu,

URUBHIRI URUKURU RWA BHAABHURI
UNINA ABHASIMBI
NA AMIIGATAN'YU GI HSI.

⁶ Nikarora umukari wuyo agwatirwi amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhiitirwi ku kubha yo okomenyeekererya Yisu. Hanu namuruzi, nikarugura bhakung'u.

⁷ Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, “Kwaki uruguuriri? Nirakubhurira imbisi ya umukari wunu nu ugutyinyi gunu gokomogega, gunu guni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi.

⁸ Ugutyinyi guyo waruzi gwari ghuru, nawe nangu gukuuri. Nangu guri haguhi kurwa mwiruma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatu bhusi bha kusi bhanu amariina gaabhu gataandikirwi makitabhu chu ubhuru kwima okoteemwa kusi, bharagura korora ugutyinyi gunu ikari gwareeho, akumara gukakwa nawe guhumbukiri kwiki.

⁹ “Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuri. Imitwi muhungati giyo waruzi giriimirira ibhiguru muhungati bhinu umukari wurya aari ikiriiri.

¹⁰ Kwiki imitwi muhungati giriimirira abhatimi muhungati. Abhatimi bhataanu bhagwiri, wumwi arakangata nu wundi arakangata ibhaga rindi. Umutimi hanu akuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuhubhu.

¹¹ Nu ugutyinyi gunu gwari guriikara nawe gukakwa, ni-mutimi wa kanaanu. Wuyo wusi ni-wumwi waho wa abhatimi muhungati bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwiki.

¹² “Zehembe ikumi ziryaruzi, ni-bhatimi ikumi bhanu bhakiri kukangata. Bhanu bhusi bharahaabhu ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata hamwimwi nu ugutyinyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryi isa yimwibhu.

¹³ Abhatimi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwindi bhumi, bharaha ugutyinyi guyo ubhuru bhwabhu nu ubhunaja bhwabhu bhusi.

¹⁴ Bharagwatana naryu kokora rihi ni king'andu cha Mungu. Nawe king'andu cha Mungu kirabhahiza, ku kubha ni-Mukuru wa abhuru nu Umutimi wa abhatimi. Na bhanu bhari hamwimwi neewe ni-bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na ni-bharonge.”

¹⁵ Akumara maraika akamburira, arabhuga, “Amanzi garya waruzi hayo umusimbi wurya ikiri, giriimirira amaribhita gi ibhigambu bhyasi, ibhishoko bhyasi ni ibhyaru bhyasi.

¹⁶ Zehembe ikumi zinu waruzi nu ugutyinyi gurya, bhiyo bhirabhihirirwa umusimbi wuyo. Bhiragega ebhegero bhyazi bhyasi na kumutiga tuhu. Bhiramuryaku zinyama na amasaaju bhiragaricha no omorero.

¹⁷ Mungu umwene abhakuriri bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwabha bhwa ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri gakorwe.

¹⁸ Umukari wurya waruzi, ariimirira urubhira urukuru ranu rukukangata abhatimi bhuzi bhi isi.”

18

Urubhira rwa Bhaabhiri rugwiri

¹ Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amisi nikarora maraika uwandi ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni isi ikabhanza nu ubhwira bhwazi.

² Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung'u, arabhuga,

“Rugwiri! Urubhira urukuru rwa Bhaabhiri* rugwiri!

Nangu rubhira ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa

zeteemwa zuzi za amasambwa.

Rubhira ni-hagero hi ibhinyunyi ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan'ya.

³ Rugwiri ku kubha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyuzi

bhakanywa amarwa gaazi,

bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaru yaazi

abhatimi bhi isi bhaari bhamusaaniri.

Abhasuruja bha kuzi

bhakaniibha iguru wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibha chazi.”

⁴ Neho nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kwisaaru, rirabhuga,

“Abhaatu bhaani, murwi kwewe,

korereke matagwatana nawe kokora ubhubhi bhwazi

na korereke mataturwa inyaaku nawe.

⁵ Ubhubhi bhwazi bhubhira bhwaru,

bhuhikiri na mwisaaru.

Mungu ahitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi.

⁶ Chimbu aabhakuriri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo.

Na akorerwe manga abhira ya amabhi ganu aabhakuriri abhandi.

Mogege ekekombe chazi,

mamaturimu manga kabhira ya ubuhaari bhunu aabhakuriri.

⁷ Momohe inyaaku nu ubhuru chimbu akwiheema,

kuring'ana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa mang'ana ga kuzi.

Ariirora arabhuga,

'Niikiri hanu marikiya, nitaru umukwirwa,

Nitakurumika nuru hasuuhu!

⁸ Iguru wa gayo arabhona amacha guzi rusiku rumwi,

amacha gu uruku, gi ikirira na gi inzara.

Ararichwa no omorero,

ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wanu akumatira anu ubhunaja.”

⁹ Abhatimi bhi isi bhanu bhakosebheeta nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi bhwazi, bhararira na kwarama urubhira rurya hanu bharaarore umwaki gu ukurika kwawe.

¹⁰ Bhariimirira kore nu urubhira ruyo ku kwubhaha inyaaku yaazi. Bhararira bharabhuga, “Horeera, horeera urubhira urukuru Bhaabhiri, urubhira rwa amanaga! Itinira yaazi ihikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung'u.”

¹¹ Abhasuruja bha kuzi bharamirira na kumwaramira, ku kubha bhatareeho abhaatu bhukuru ebhegero bhyabha.

* **18:2 Bhaabhiri** rwaru urubhira kuzi ya Mesopotaamiya. Abhaatu bhukuru urubhira ruyo bhaari bharasengera amasambwa na amabhira. Rora Danyiri 3:5-7. Mukitabha chu Ubhwirikibhwa, Bhaabhiri irimirira abhabhisa bhuzi bha Mungu. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 14:8, 16:19, 17:5.

“Akumibhwi Mungu!

Ubhasabhuri, ubhugungu na ubhanaja
bhararwa kwa Mungu witu,

² Ku kubha zitirira zaazi ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.

Atiniiri umusimbi umukuru
wanu asariryi isi kutaaru yaazi.

Mungu amurihin’yi

iguru wa amasaahi ga abhahocha bhaazi.”

³ Bhakagamba rwa kabhiri,

“Akumibhwi Mungu!

Umwuki kurwa urubhiri ruyo

guraja iguru kemerano.”

⁴ Abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhirya
bhakagwa kibhuri na kosengera Mungu wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
bharabhuga, “Garami! Akumibhwi Mungu!”

⁵ Akumara nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga,

“Imwi abhahocha bhaazi,

mukumyi Mungu witu

imwi bhanu mokosengera,

abhakuru kubhasuuhu!”

⁶ Akumara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu na ncha rya
amanzi amaru, na ryari nchi ikirumo kikuru chu urukubha. Rirabhuga,

“Akumibhwi Mungu,

ku kubha Umukuru Mungu witu wa Ubhanaja Bhwasi atimiri.

⁷ Na niitwi, tozomerwe,

tumuriiryatiri na kumukumya,

ku kubha inyangi yi fking’andu cha Mungu ihikiri,

nu umuryakari amariri kwikonza.

⁸ Ahirwi zengebho zinzamu,

zinziru za pee zu ukubharyabharya.”

Zengebho zinzamu ziyo enzobhooro, ni-mahocha ge eheene ga abharindu bha Mungu.

⁹ Umuhiri wuyo akamburira, “Yaandika amang’ana ganu: Hakiriku bhanu
bharaarikirwi ubhugini bhwu ubhuryakari bhwi fking’andu cha Mungu.” Na
akamburira, “Ganu nagambiri ni-mang’ana ga amaheene ga Mungu.”

¹⁰ Neho nikagwa kibhuri kumaguru gaazi korereke nemosengere. Nawe
akamburira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha mukindichazu hamwimwi na abhisirirya
bhanu bhakomenyeekererya Yisu. Sengera Mungu, ku kubha amaheene ganu Yisu
aahumbwiri, garamurika abharuti.”

Wanu arakangata ifaraasi inziru

¹¹ Nikarekera amisu nikarora risaru ririiguka. Nikarora ifaraasi inziru na wumwi
ikiiri iguru wayu. Umutu wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa Maheene. Ewe
ahaatinira na kwitana rihi koheene.

¹² Amisu gaazi gaari nchi imiringiri jo omorero, na aari ibuhiri ibhirungu bhyaru
kumutwi. Aari yandikirwi iriina rinu atareeho mutu wanu aryizi kuruushaku ewe
umwene.

¹³ Aari ibuhiri ikanzu yinu yaari itubhikirwi mamasahi. Iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa,
Ing’ana ya Mungu.

¹⁴ Abhasirikari bha mwisaaru bhaari bhiibuhiri zengebho zinzamu zinziru pee,
bhaari bhatiiriri ifaraasi inziru.

15 Arakorera risabha iryugi rinu rihaarwa mumunywa gwazi, kuhiza ibhyaru na “arabhakangata kwi ihimba yi ichama.”* Ewe ahaataza zizabhiibhu ze ekegero kinu kikwereken’ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi.

16 Kwitangu ryazi ni ikanzu yaazi haari haandikirwi iriina rinu, Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru.

Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru

17 Akumara nikarora maraika wamwi imiiriiri iguru kuryabha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhirikira ibhinyunyi bhyasi bhina bhikubhururuka iguru, akabhuga, “Muuzi mwibhiringi kunyangi ikuru ya Mungu.

18 Muuzi muryi zinyama za abhatimi, za abhakuru bha riihi, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya inyama yi ifaraasi na abhatiiri bhi ifaraasi, ni inyama ya abhaatu bhushi, bhambusa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakuru na abhasuuhu.”

19 Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi guyo na abhatimi bhi isi na abhasirikari bhaabha bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. Bhakeenda kwitana na wunu iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi.

20 Nawe ugutyinyi, hamwimwi nu amuruririri wu ururimi wunu aakariri ibhyirikin’yu iguru waazi, bhakagegwa kwa nguru. Umuruririri wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyirikin’yu kubhaatu bhanu bhiisiriiryi urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na kosengera risambwa ryazi. Bhushi bhabhiri bhakarekerwa bhahuru manyanza yo omorero umahaari gnu gukwaka kwu ubhubhurugati.

21 Umuntu wunu aari ikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazi rinu riruuri mumunywa gwazi kwita abhandi bhushi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhikarya zinyama zaabha na kwigata bhukung’u.

20

Shitaani arabhohwa imyaka kikwi kimwi

1 Akumara nikarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaaru, aari nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa riruma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazi no omonyoro umukuru.

2 Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yi ikari yinu ikubhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, akabhoha omonyoro imyaka kikwi kimwi.

3 Akagorekera mwiruma ririhi bhukung’u, akabhoha, akagatiiku urukaamu, korereke gutaaza gakangiriryi kwiki abhaatu bhi ibhyaru. Hanu ribhaga riyo riraasiri, ereenderwa gutazurwi kwibhaga isuuhu.

4 Neho nikarora ibhitumbi bhyi ikitimi, bhyikariirwi na bhanu bhaari bhahirwi ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata. Bhayo bhaari, ne-zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhatinirwi imitwi iguru wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yisu na kurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu. Bhatasingiri ugutyinyi gurya nuru risambwa ryagwi. Bhatiisiriiryi koteerwa urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi guyo kukishushu nuru kamabhoko gaabha. Abhaatu bhanu bhakaryuka, bhakakangata hamwimwi na Kiriisitu imyaka kikwi kimwi.

5 Abhaku abhandi bhanu bhakuuri bhatakuryaka kuhika imyaka kikwi kimwi giyori.

6 Urubhangu urukuru, naatu ni-hakiriku kubhanu bharibhi mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhiri rutaana ubhunaja iguru waabha, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitu, na bharakangata hamwimwi neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kikwi kimwi.

Shitaani aranyaakibhwa

7 Hanu giraahiti imyaka kikwi kimwi, Shitaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoho chazi.

* 19:15 Rora Zabhuri 2:9.

⁸ Mmbe, araatazurwi araaza akangiriryi ibhyaru mbaara zuuszi zi isi, zinu zikubhirikirwa Guugu na Magugu.* Shitaani arabhabhiringa bhiitani riihi, ekerengo chabhu changi omosekenya gwi inyanza.

⁹ Nabhu bharagenda mbaara zuuszi zi isi na kwiruguura ubharaaru bhwa abharindu bha Mungu nu urubhiri runu Mungu asigiri. Nawe hanu bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituma kurwa mwisaaru na kubharicha.

¹⁰ Shitaani wunu aabhakangiriiryi, ararekerwa manyanza yo omorero umahaari nu ubhubhuguti. Hayo neho ahagero hanu haarikirwi ugutyinyi nu umururiri wu ururimi wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutiku nu umwise, kemerano.

Itinira

¹¹ Akumara nikarora ikitumbi ikikuru chi ikitimi chiru. Mungu aari iikiri iguru wachu, risaaru ni isi bhikabhura mabhutangi bhwazi na bhitaarurikini kwiki.

¹² Nikarora abhaku bhuzi, abhaku kubhasuuhu, bhiimiiriiri mabhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo. Neho ibhitabhu bhinu bhyandikirwi amahocha ga abhaatu bhuzi bhikatazurwa. Na kikahumburwa ikitabhu ikindi, na kiyo chari ikitabhu chu ubhuru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu ganu gaandikirwi mabhitabhu muyo.

¹³ Inyanza ikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaari mu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaari mu. Bhuzi bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.

¹⁴ Akumara Uruku na Nyaari bhikataashwa manyanza yo omorero. Inyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.

¹⁵ Nu umutu wuwuzi wunu iriina ryazi ritarurikini ryandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuru, akarekerwa manyanza yo omorero.

21

Isi ihya na risaaru riihya

¹ Akumara nikarora risaaru riihya ni isi ihya, ku kubha risaaru rye embere ni isi ye embere bhyari bhilitiri, ni inyanza ikabha itareeho kwiki.

² Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusarimu ihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukanzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi.

³ Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu.

⁴ Arataricha zingusuri zaabhu zuzi. Ribhaga riyo kutakubhaho uruku nuuru kurumika. Kutakubhaho ni ikiruru hamwi ubhusungu, ku kubha amang'ana gi ikari gahitiri."

⁵ Akumara wunu aari ikariiri ikitumbi chi ikitimi akabhuga, "Nangu ebhegero bhyuzi nirakora ibhihya!" Kwiki akamburira, "Yaandika ganu, ku kubha ni-mang'ana ga amaheene na ge endonge."

⁶ Akamburira, "Gasiriri! Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itinira,* inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itinira. Wuwuzi wunu ane enyoota niramoha amanzi ga bhaha anywi kurwa kukisiizi cha amanzi gu ubhuru.

⁷ Wunu wuzi araahizi, aragabha gayo, ewe arabha mwana waani, na niinyi nirabha Mungu waazi.

⁸ Nawe abhaha, bhanu bhatakumwisirirya Mungu, bhanu bhakwigatan'ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhi itaru, abharugi, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, na abhabhihi,

* 20:8 Rora izikiri 38:1-39:20.

* 21:6 Isimuka ni Itinira kuKigiriki ni Arufa na Omeega.

bhayo bhūsi ahagero haabhu ni-inyanza yinū ikwaka omorero umūhaari nū ubhūbhūrugūti. Rūnū nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.”

Yirusarīmu ihya

⁹ Akūmara maraika wūmwī kwa muhungati bharya, bhanū bhaari na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungati ga mutinirū akaaza akambūurira, “Nauzi, nikwereche umuryakari, wūnū arabha umukari wī fking’undu cha Mungu.”

¹⁰ Neho Ekoro Indindu ikanyiikira, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika igurū wī ikigurū ikikurū na kirihu. Akanyeerecha urūbhiri urūrindu rwa Yirusarīmu, ruriika kurwa mwisaarū kwa Mungu.

¹¹ Urūbhiri ruyo rwari runu ubhwirū bhwa Mungu, rwari rurabharya ncha riibhwī ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryirū nche ekerore.

¹² Rwarī ni inyiki ikurū, indihu ni ibhisikū ikumi na bhībhiri. Ibbhisikū bhyūsi bhikariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyari bhyandikirwī amariina gi ibhigambū ikumi na bhībhiri bharya bhya Izirairi.

¹³ Kwari ni ibhisikū bhitatū mbaara zūsi, rugurū, rangi, maamu, na nyanza.

¹⁴ Inyiki yū urūbhiri ruyo yaari yūmbakirwī igurū wa amabhwī ikumi na abhiri gu ubhūrusa. Na amabhwī gūsi gaari gaandikirwī iriina rimwirimwī rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhābhiri bharya bhī fking’undu.

¹⁵ Mmbe, maraika wūnū aari aragambana na niinyi, aari ni ihimbū yi izahaabhu yo okorenganirya, korereke arenge urūbhiri ruyo, ibhisikū bhyaku ni inyiki yaku.

¹⁶ Mmbe, akarenga urūbhiri ruyo, ubhūrihu, ubhūgari na kuja igurū bhyari bhiring’ini. Akabhona matambūka 2,200,000.†

¹⁷ Akarenga ubhūgari bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rukabha matambūka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha,‡ kokerengo cha abhaatū kinū maraika aakūriiri.

¹⁸ Inyiki yiyo yaari yūmbakirwī kamabhwī gu ubhwera ga yaasipi. Urūbhiri nerwe rwari rwūmbakirwī kuzahaabhu inzamu yū ukūbharyabharya nche ekerore.

¹⁹ Ubhūrusa bhwi inyiki yū urūbhiri ruyo yaari ikūnzirwī na amabhwī gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwī rye embere ryari yaasipi, rya kabhiri ryari yakuti samawi, rya katatū ryari riibhwī rinū rikubhirikirwa kirikidani. Riibhwī rya kane ryari zumaridi,

²⁰ rya kataanū ryari rirabhirikirwa saridaniki, rya kasaasabha ryari akiiki. Riibhwī rya muhungati ryari kirisaritū, rya kanaanī ryari zabharajadi, rya kenda ryari yakuti ryi inyariiri. Riibhwī ryi ikumi ryari kirisūpiraasū, ryi ikumi na yimwī ryari hiyakiniitū na ryi ikumi na kabhiri ryari amitisitū.

²¹ Ibbhisikū ikumi na bhībhiri bhyūsi bhyari bhikūriibhwī ni iruuru. Ibbhisikū bhyari bhikūriibhwī kwa ruuru yimwiyimwī! Inzira ikurū yū urūbhiri ruyo yaari ikūriibhwī kuzahaabhu inzamu, yinū yaari irabharyabharya nche ekerore.

²² Nitārūzi rihekaarū mārūbhiri muyo, kū kabha ūmūkurū Mungu wū ūbhūnaja Bhwūsi ni fking’undu, neryo rihekaarū ryazi.

²³ Urūbhiri ruyo rātāana bhwindi bhwu ubhwirū bhwi iryūbha hamwī mwiri, kū kabha ubhwirū bhwa Mungu bhūramūrika, ni fking’undu cha Mungu necho ikimari chazi.

²⁴ Abhaatū bhī ibhyarū bhyūsi bhariikara mubhwirū bhwū urūbhiri ruyo, na abhatimi bhī ūsi bharasikira muyo kuhira ebhegero bhyabha bhyu ubhwera.

²⁵ Ibbhisikū bhyūsi bhyū urūbhiri bhīrabha mwasi ribhaga ryūsi, kū kabha kutakūbha nu ubhutikū.

† 21:16 **Matambūka 2,200,000** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki 12,000, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhūnagu. ‡ 21:17 **Matambūka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki igana rimwī merongo ene ne ene, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhūnagu.

²⁶ Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi kusi bharareeta ubhuniibhi bhwabhu ne ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera marubhiri muyo.

²⁷ Nawe kitareeho kegero chuchasi kibhuruuru kinu kiriisikiri marubhiri muyo, nuuru umutu wuwusi wanu akokora amang'ana ga sani hamwi gu ubhukangirirya. Bhanu bhakusikira kurubhiri ruyo, ni-bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru chi fking'andu.

22

Ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru

¹ Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni fking'andu cha Mungu.

² Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru ya urubhiri ruyo. Mbaara zusi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti gunu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru.

³ Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchasi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni fking'andu cha Mungu kirabha marubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu.

⁴ Bharamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu.

⁵ Marubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimuri nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwiru bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano.

Amang'ana ga mutinira

⁶ Akumara maraika wuyo akamburira, "Amang'ana ganu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wanu ahaabhaha abharutiriri Egoro yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu."

⁷ Yisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gu ubhuruti bhwi ikitabhu kinu."

⁸ Inyi Yoohana niinyi naruzi na kwigwa amang'ana gayo. Hanu nagaruzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiri mubhutangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyirikiryi amang'ana ganu, korereke nemosengere.

⁹ Nawe akamburira, "Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing'ini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharutiriri, na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengera Mungu umwene!"

¹⁰ Akumara maraika wuyo akamburira, "Utagabhisa amang'ana gu ubhuruti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi.

¹¹ Mmbe umutu wanu akokora amabhi ang'ehe kokora amabhi, nu umubhuruuru ang'ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umutu wanu akokora eheene, ang'ehe kokora eheene, nu umutu umurindu, ang'ehe kubha murindu."

¹² Yisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibhariri abhaatu bhusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.

¹³ Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni itinira, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itinira, inyi niinyi nikutanga amang'ana gusi na kagamara."

¹⁴ Hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakuhura zengebho zaabhu, korereke bhabhone urugusa rwu ukusikira urubhiri uruhya kuhitira ibhisiku bhyazi na kurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru.

¹⁵ Nawe abharugi bhusi, bhi itaaru, abhiiti, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa na bhusi bhanu bhasigiri kubhisha, bharabha igutu wu urubhiri ruyo ncha zimbwa.

¹⁶ “Niinyi Yiesu nitumiri maraika waani aazi abhabhuriri imwi amang’ana ganu iguru wa amasengerero. Inyi niinyi umwibhurwa wu uruganda rwa Daudi, niinyi enzota ya sonda yinu ikubharya.”

¹⁷ Egoro nu umuryakari bharabhuga, “Nauzi!” Na wenu akwigwa amang’ana gayo abhugi, “Nauzi!” Wuwusi we enyoota, wenu akwenda amanzi, aazi anywi bhaha amanzi gu ubhahuru.

¹⁸ Nirabhamenyeekeererya imwasi bhanu mukwigwa amang’ana gu ubhuruti ganu gari makitabha kinu. Umuntu wuwusi wenu aroongere chuchusi kumaandiku ganu, Mungu wusi aramwongera amacha ganu gaandikirwi makitabha kinu.

¹⁹ Umuntu wuwusi arisuuhyi ring’ana ryaryasi kurwa mamang’ana gu ubhuruti bhwi ikitabha kinu, Mungu aramuruusha eheene yaazi yu kwikara karubhiri ururindu, na yu ukurya imisumu ju amati gwu ubhahuru.

²⁰ Ewe wenu akhurucha obhomenyeekeererya iguru wa amang’ana ganu arabhuga, “Heene, niraaza bhwangu.”

Garami. Umukuru Yiesu, nauzi!

²¹ Ihigangi bhyu Umukuru Yiesu bhishi na niimwi bhusi. Garami.